



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

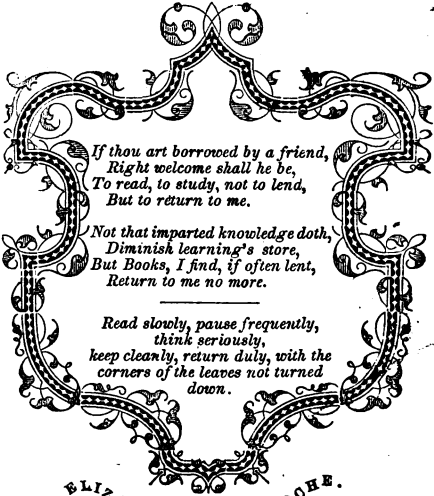
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07024312 0



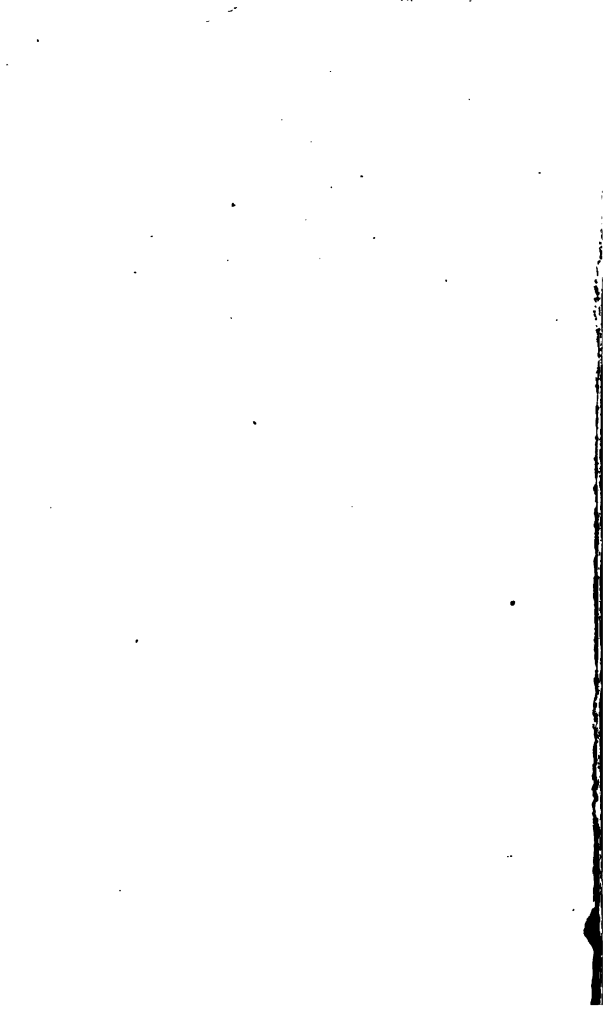
*If thou art borrowed by a friend,
Right welcome shall he be,
To read, to study, not to lend,
But to return to me.*

*Not that imparted knowledge doth,
Diminish learning's store,
But Books, I find, if often lent,
Return to me no more.*

*Read slowly, pause frequently,
think seriously,
keep cleanly, return duly, with the
corners of the leaves not turned
down.*

ELIZABETH S. DENROOHE.

JAN 30 1914



(Johnson)

RNI

JOHNSON'S
20 1848
DICTIONARY

OF THE

English Language,

IN MINIATURE.

To which are added,

AN ALPHABETICAL ACCOUNT OF THE

HEATHEN DEITIES,

A LIST OF THE

CITIES, BOROUGHs, AND MARKET TOWNS,

IN

England and Wales;

The Days on which the Markets are held, and how far distant from London
in measured miles.

A CHRONOLOGICAL

TABLE OF REMARKABLE EVENTS,

DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS,

**ALSO THE ERA, COUNTRY, AND WRITINGS OF LEARNED MEN, AND A LIST
OF COMMERCIAL STAMPS, BONDS, &c. &c.**

NINETEENTH EDITION, IMPROVED.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THOMAS TEGG, 111, CHEAPSIDE,

AND SOLD BY ALL OTHER BOOKSELLERS.

1812.

Johnson

RNI

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
588557

ACQ. OR. 1511 X AND
FIELD RESEARCH DIVISION

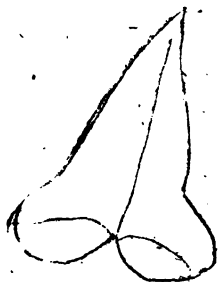
R 1913 L

Plummer & Brewis, Printers,
Love Lane, Eastcheap.

ADVERTISEMENT.

ALTHOUGH the *8vo.* Abridgment of Johnson's Dictionary possesses merit peculiar to itself, yet with all its advantages and excellencies, it does not answer the purpose of an abridgment on a smaller scale; nor can it ever be rendered of such general utility, or of such frequent recurrence in common affairs. Hence the various abridgments of that work, which have been given to the public under different forms, have all of them met with a rapid sale; this furnishes the best criterion of their importance and usefulness, and is the most unequivocal testimony of public approbation. To unite the various merits of former publishers, and to avoid the defects into which they have fallen; to select from the various explanations of Johnson such as are most frequent and most likely to occur in common use, has been the aim of the publishers of the present edition. How far they have succeeded in the attainment of these objects, they do not presume to decide, but leave to the determination of an impartial public; assuring them at the same time, that uncommon pains and industry have been bestowed, in comparing every particular word with its original explanation in Johnson's *8vo.* Dictionary, and in the smaller abridgment; and in selecting from the whole such alterations and improvements as were deemed necessary or useful.

An Epitome of the Heathen Mythology follows the Dictionary; together with an accurate List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns, in England and Wales, with their respective distances from the Metropolis; and a copious Chronology annexed, exhibits the general Outlines of ancient and modern History.



THE
NEW
YORK
LIBRARY

JOHNSON'S

DICTIONARY.

A B D

A B L

A AN article set before nouns of the singular number, as a man, a tree. Before a word beginning with a vowel, it is changed into *an*, as *an* ox. *an* eagle. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as, a begging, a hunting. It also denotes proportion, as, a year, a month. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as, *A. M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno Domini*.

Ab'ack, *ad.* backward; back; a sea term

Ab'act, *s.* an ancient kind of a crown

Ab'acus, a counting table; in architecture, the uppermost member of a column

Ab'ast, or **Ast**, *ad.* towards the stern from the ship's head; a sea term

Ab'stance, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect

Ab'stinate, *v. a.* to make over to another

Ab'ston, *s.* to resign, to forsake, to desert

Ab'stoned, *a.* deserted; given up; wicked

Ab'stonment, *s.* the act of abandoning

Ab'st, *s.* to cast down, to bring low, to depress

Ab'sed, *part.* brought low, humbled

Ab'sement, *s.* the state of being brought low

Ab'sh, *v. a.* to confuse, to make ashamed

Ab'shment, *s.* astonishment, confusion

Ab'te, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price; in common law, to *abate* a writ is, by some

exception, to defeat or overthrow it

Ab'tement, *s.* the act of diminishing; the

quantity abated, extenuation

Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp

Ab'ba, *s.* a Syriack word, signifying father

Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights, possessions, or privileges of an abbot

Ab'bess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery

Ab'be, **Ab'bey**, **Ab'by**, *s.* a monastery for religious persons, whether men or women

Ab'bot, *s.* the chief of a convent of men

Abbre'viate, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten

Abbre'viation, *s.* the act of shortening

Abbre'viation, *s.* one who shortens or abridges

Abbre'viature, *s.* a mark used for the sake of

shortening; a compendium or abridgment

Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign an office, to give up

Ab'dication, *s.* resignation; act of giving up

Ab'dicative, *a.* that which implies resignation

Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, or concealing

Abdo'men, *s.* the lower part of the belly

Abdom'i'nal, *a.* relating to the abdomen

Abdom'i'ous, paunch-bellied; unwieldy

Abdu'ce, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away

Abdu'cent, *a.* drawing or pulling back

Abduc'tion, *s.* the act of drawing back or away

Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts

Abceda'rian, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet

Abce'dary, *a.* relating to the alphabet

Abe'd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed

Aber'rance, *s.* a wandering from the right way

Aber'rant, *a.* wandering from the right way

Aberra'tion, *s.* the act of wandering

Abe't, *v. a.* to aid, to encourage, to set on

Abe'tment, *s.* act of aiding, or encouraging

Abe'tor, *s.* he that aids; an accomplice

Abey'ance, *s.* in law, goods in reversion, but

not in possession; dormancy

Abgregation, *s.* seldom used, the act of

separating from the flock

Abho'r, *v. a.* to detest; to hate with acrimony

Abhor'rence, *s.* the act of hating; aversion

Abhor'rent, *a.* struck with abhorrence; fo-

reign; contrary to; inconsistent with

Ab'i'de, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; to attend;

to support; to persevere in any thing

Ab'ject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible

Ab'jectness, **Ab'jection**, **Ab'jectness**, *s.*

meanfess of mind, servility, baseness

Ab'jectly, *ad.* in a servile manner, meanly

Ab'ility, *s.* power, skill, capacity, qualification

Abintest'ate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person

Ab'jurate, *v. a.* to set free, to unyoke

Ab'juration, *s.* the act of abjuring; a re-

monstrance on oath

Ab'jate, *v. a.* to retract, or recant solemnly;

to renounce an opinion; forsake the realm

Ab'jection, *v. n.* to wear from the breast

Ab'lation, *s.* wearing; a method of grafting

Ablaquea'tion, *s.* the opening of the ground

round the roots of trees, to admit air or water

Abla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away

A'ble, *a.* having power ; skilful
Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, robust
Ab'leg'ate, *v. a.* to send abroad on some public business or employment
A'b'leness, *s.* strength of mind or body
Ab'lepsy, *s.* want of sight ; inadvertence
Ab'ligate, *v. a.* to bind or tie up from
Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out to hire
Ab'luent, *a.* that has the power of cleansing
Ablution, *s.* act of cleansing ; the cup given without consecration to the Laity in the Romish church ; a religious purification
Abnegate, *v. a.* to deny, to renounce, reject
Abnegation, *s.* denial ; renunciation
Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule ; vast, huge
Abo'ard, *ad.* in, or on board a ship
Abo'd'e, *s.* an habitation, a dwelling place
Abo'd'e, *v. a.* to foretel, to prognosticate
Abo'dement, *s.* a secret anticipation ; omen
Abo'lish, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
Abo'lishable, *a.* that which may be abolished
Abo'lition, *s.* the act of abolishing
Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful ; unclean
Abom'inableness, *s.* hatefulness, odiousness
Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely ; excessively ; exceedingly : in the ill sense
Abom'inate, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest, to hate
Abom'ination, *s.* detestation, hatred ; pollution, or defilement
Abori'gines, *s.* the earliest inhabitants of a country
Abor'tion, *s.* a miscarriage ; untimely birth
Abor'tive, *a.* untimely ; premature
Abo've, *prep.* higher in place ; superior to—
ad. the regions of heaven
Aboveboard, *ad.* openly, fairly
Abo'nd, *v. a.* to have or be in great plenty
Abo'ut, *prep.* round ; encircling, near to ; engaged in ; relating to—*ad.* every way
Abracadab'ra, *s.* a superstitious charm
Abra'de, *v. a.* to waste by degrees ; to rub off
Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
Abre'ast, *ad.* close together, side by side
Abri'dge, *v. a.* to contract ; to shorten, to abridge, parts, keeping still the substance
Abridge'ment, *s.* a summary ; a larger work contracted into a smaller compass
Abro'ach, *ad.* in a state to rupture ; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors ; in foreign countries ; widely spread
Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to annul, to abolish, to repeal
Abrog'ation, *s.* the act of annulling
Abru'pt, *a.* sudden ; rough ; unconnected
Abruptly, *ad.* unseasonably ; hastily
Abrupt'ness, *s.* an abrupt manner, suddenness
Ab'scess, *s.* a tumour containing matter
Abci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off

and a semi-ordinate
Absci'sion, *s.* the act of cutting or lopping off
Abso'nd, *v. n.* to hide one's self
Abso'nder, *s.* the person who absconds
Ab'sence, *s.* being absent ; inattention
Ab'sent, *a.* not present ; inattentive
Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, to withdraw
Absente'e, *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country
Absin'thiated, *part.* impregnated with bitter
Ab'sist, *v. n.* to cease or leave off
Abso'lve, *v. a.* to set free ; to acquit ; to pardon
Ab'solute, *a.* complete ; not relative ; arbitrary ; not limited ; unconditional
Ab'solutely, *ad.* unconditionally, positively
Absolu'tion, *s.* acquittal ; the remission of sins, or penance
Absolu'tory, *a.* that which absolves or acquits
Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason ; absurd
Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun ; to avoid ; to hate
Absor'b, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up
Absorb'ent, *s.* a medicine that draws and superfluous moisture in the body
Absor'pt, *part.* swallowed up
Absorption, *s.* the act of swallowing up
Absta'in, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from
Abste'mious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober
Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance
Abstention, *s.* the act of keeping off
Absterge, *v. a.* to cleanse ; to wipe off
Abster'gent, *a.* having a cleansing quality
Abster'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing
Abster'sive, *a.* that has the quality of cleansing
Ab'stinance, *s.* a refraining from ; temperance
Abstra'ct, *v. a.* to separate ideas ; to abridge
Abstra'ct, *s.* an abridgement, an epitome
Abstract'ed, *part.* separated ; refined, abstract
Abstract'edly, *ad.* simply ; separately
Abstra'ction, *s.* the act of abstracting, &c.
Abstractive, *a.* having the power to abstract
Abstract'ly, *ad.* absolutely ; simply
Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult
Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly
Abstru'shed, *s.* difficulty ; obscurity
Ab'ridge, *v. a.* to waste by degrees
Ab'surd, *a.* unreasonable ; inconsistent
Ab'surdity, *s.* not consistent with reason ; inconsistency
Ab'urdly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly
Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance
Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful ; exuberant
Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty ; amply ; liberally
Abu'se, *v. a.* to reproach ; to impose on ; to ill use
Abu'se, *s.* corrupt practice ; unjust censures
Abu'sery, *s.* he that uses ill, or reproaches
Abu'sive, *a.* containing abuse
Abu'sively, *ad.* rudely ; reproachfully
Ahu't, *v. n.* to join or border upon ; to meet

Abutal, **Abut'ment**, *s.* that which joins to, o. borders upon another thing
Aby'sm, **Aby's**, *s.* hell; a fathomless gulf or pit
Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
Acad'e'mian, **Academ'ic**, **Academ'ician**,
Acad'emist, *s.* a student at an academy
Acad'emy, *s.* a school where the arts and sciences are taught; an university
Acan'thus, *s.* the herb bear's foot
Acatale'tic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables
Acatale'tic, *a.* incomprehensible, obscure
Acce'de, *v. n.* to comply with or agree to
Accelerate, *v. a.* to increase motion
Accelerated, *part.* quickened, hastened
Acceleration, *s.* a quickening, hastening
Acce'nd, *v. a.* to kindle; to set on fire
Acce'nsion, *s.* the state of being kindled
Ac'cent, *s.* manner of pronunciation, a mark to direct the modulation of the voice
Acce'nt, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark
Acce'ntuate, *v. a.* to place an accent properly
Accentuation, *s.* due placing of the accent
Acce'pt, *v. a.* to receive, to take, to admit
Ac'ceptable, *a.* agreeable, seasonable
Ac'ceptably, *ad.* in an acceptable manner
Acce'ptance, *s.* reception with approbation
Acce'ption, *s.* reception, either agreeably or not; the received meaning of a word
Acce'pter, *s.* the person who accepts
Acce'ptilation, *s.* remission of a debt by an acquittance from a creditor
Acce'ss, *s.* admission to a place or person
Ac'cessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
Acce'ssible, *a.* that which may be approached
Acce'ssion, *s.* addition; arriving at
Acce'ssory, *a.* additional; superadded—*s.* an accomplice, not a principal
Ac'cidence, *s.* a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar
Ac'cident, *s.* property or quality of a word or being, separable from it, at least in thought; casualty; unforeseen event
Acce'dent'al, *a.* happening by chance, casual
Acce'dent'ally, *ad.* fortuitously, casually
Acce'pient, *s.* a receiver—*a.* receiving
Acce'pte, *v. a.* to call for or upon; to summon
Accl'a'm, **Acclama'tion**, *s.* a shout of applause; praise; exultation
Acclivity, *s.* the ascent of a hill
Accliv'ous, *a.* rising with a slope
Accl'oy, *v. a.* to cloy; to satiate; to surfeit
Accl'oy, *v. n.* to crowd; to bustle about
Accom'modable, *a.* that which may be fitted
Accom'modate, *v. a.* to supply; to reconcile
Accom'modation, *s.* reconciliation of a difference, provision of conveniences
Accom'panied, *part.* attended by
Accom'paniment, *s.* something added to another; harmonious union of parts

Accom'pany, *v. a.* to join, to associate with
Accom'plice, *s.* a partner, an associate
Accom'plish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain; to adorn the body or improve the mind
Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
Accom'plishment, *s.* completion; elegance; ornament of mind or body
Acco'mpt, *s.* an account; a reckoning
Accomp'tant, *s.* a reckoner, a computer
Acco'rd, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with
Acco'rd, *s.* a compact; harmony; union
Acco'rdance, *s.* agreement; conformity
Acco'rdant, *a.* willing; consenting
Acco'rd'ing, *prep.* agreeably to; in proportion
Acco'rd'ingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
Acco'st, *v. a.* to address to salute
Accost'able, *a.* easy of access; familiar
Acco'unt, *v. a.* to compute; to esteem; to answer for; to assign to; to give an account
Acco'unt, *s.* a computation; examination; narration; explanation; estimation
Account'able, *a.* subject to an account
Account'ed, *part.* valued, reckoned, esteemed
Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together
Accou'tre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
Accou'trement, *s.* equipage, trappings
Acce'rtion, *s.* the act of growing, o another
Acce'rtive, *a.* that which by growth is added
Acce'rtue, *v. n.* to arise by profit; to be added to
Accuba'tion, *s.* the ancient posture of leaning at meals
Accu'mulate, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together
Accumula'tion, *s.* an heaping up; a heap
Accu'mulative, *a.* that which increases
Accu'mulator, *s.* a gatherer or heaper together
Ac'curacy, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
Ac'curate, *a.* very exact; done with care
Ac'curately, *ad.* without error; nicely
Ac'curateness, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
Accur'se, *v. a.* to doom to misery
Accurs'ed, *part. a.* that which is doomed to misery; execrable, hateful, detestable
Accu'sable, *a.* culpable; that may be censured
Accusa'tion, *s.* charge, imputation of blame
Accu'sative, *a.* the fourth case of a noun
Accu'se, *v. a.* to blame, to impeach, to censure; to charge with a crime
Accu'ser, *s.* a censor; one who prefers a complaint against another
Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to; to inure
Accus'tomable, *a.* habitual, customary
Accus'tomably, **Accus'tomarily**, *ad.* usually, customarily, long practised
Accus'tomary, *a.* common, usually done
Accus'tomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
Ace, *s.* an unit on cards or dice; a trifle
Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head
Ace'rb, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
Ace'rbate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
Ace'rb'ity, *s.* severity of temper; a sour taste

Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up
Acerra'tion, *s.* the act of heaping together
Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart
Acet'ose. **Acet'ous**, *a.* sour, tart, as vinegar
Acbe, *s.* a continued pain
Acbe, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
Achie've, *v. a.* to perform ; to finish
Achie'vement, *s.* a deed ; a performance ; the
 escutcheions, or ensigns armorial
Achie'ver, *s.* he who accomplishes his ends
Acic'ular, *a.* shaped like a small needle
A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, as vinegar
Acid'ity, **A'cidness**, *s.* sourness, sharpness
Acid'ulae, *s.* medicinal springs impregnated
 with certain sharp particles
Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge slightly with acids
Acina'ciform, *a.* resembling the shape of a
 sabre, faulchion, or cimeter
Ackno'wledge, *v. a.* to confess as a fault ; to
 own as a benefit
Ackno'wledging, *a.* grateful for ; confessing
Ackno'wledgement, *s.* concession ; gratitude
Ac'me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
Acol'othist, *s.* a servitor in the Romish church
Ac'ornite, *s.* wolf's bane ; poison in general
Ac'ony, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
Acou'stics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds ; medicines
 or instruments used to assist the hearing
Acqual'nt, *v. a.* to inform ; to make known
Acqua'ntance, *s.* familiarity ; fellowship ; a
 person with whom we are acquainted
Acqua'nted, *a.* well known to ; familiar
Acque'st, or **Acqui'st**, *s.* a thing gained
Acquie'sce, *v. n.* to submit, yield, comply
 with
Acquie'scence, *s.* compliance ; silent consent
Acqui'rabile, *a.* that may be had ; attainable
Acqui're, *v. a.* to gain by industry, or power
Acqui'rement, **Acqui'sition**, *s.* that which is
 gained ; the act of gaining ; attainment
Acqui'sitive, *a.* that which is acquired
Acqui't, *v. a.* to absolve ; set free ; discharge
Acqui'tment, *s.* the act of acquitting
Acqui'ttal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
Acqui'ttance, *s.* a writing testifying the receipt
 of a debt, a release
A'cre, *s.* a proportion of land containing
 4840 square yards
Ac'rid, *a.* having a hot biting taste ; bitter
Acrimo'nious, *a.* corrosive ; sharp ; severe
Ac'rimony, *s.* sharpness ; ill nature ; severity
 of temper or language ; corrosiveness
Ac'ritude, **Ac'rity**, *s.* an acrid taste ; a biting
 heat on the palate
Acroama'tical, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
Acron'ical, *a.* term of astronomy applied to
 stars when they appear above or sink below
 the horizon at the time of sun-set
Acro'ss, *ad.* laid over any thing, athwart
Acros'tic, *s.* a poem in which the name of the

person or thing described is found on join-
 ing the first letters of every line
Act, *v. n.* to do, to perform—*v. a.* to imitate
Act, *s.* a deed, an exploit ; a part in a play
Act'ion, *s.* opposite to rest ; a deed ; a battle ;
 a law suit ; gesture in speaking
Act'ionable, *a.* that which is punishable by law
Act'o'nary, *s.* a holder of public stock
Act'ive, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, quickly, briskly
Act'iveness, **Act'ivity**, *s.* nimbleness
Act'or, *s.* a stage player ; one that performs
Act'ress, *s.* a female stage player
Act'ual, *a.* certain ; real ; not speculative
Act'ually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
Act'ualness, *s.* the quality of being actual
Act'uary, *s.* a register, or clerk of a court
Act'uate, *v. a.* to move ; to put into action
Act'uate, *a.* **Act'uated**, *part.* put into action
Act'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp ; to point
Act'uate, *a.* having a stung or sharp point
Act'u'men, *s.* a sharp point ; figuratively,
 quickness or sharpness of intellect
Act'u'minated, *part.* ending in a sharp point
Act'ute, *a.* ingenious, sharp, keen, subtle
Act'ute, *s.* an accent marked thus (') to show
 when the voice should be raised
Act'utely, *ad.* ingeniously, sharply, keenly
Act'uteness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
Adac'ted, *part.* *a.* driven by force
Ad'age, *s.* a common saying ; a maxim
Ad'a'gio, *s.* in music, a term for slow time
Ad'a'mant, *s.* a loadstone ; a diamond
Adamante'an, *a.* impenetrable, very hard
Adamant'ine, *a.* hard ; made of adamant
Ada'pt, *v. a.* to proportion, to fit, to suit
Adapta'tion, **Adap'tion**, *s.* the fitness or the
 act of fitting one thing to another
Add, *v. a.* to increase, to join to, number up
Add'e'mate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
Add'e'm, *v. a.* to esteem ; reckon ' account
Ad'd'er, *s.* a viper ; a poisonous serpent
Ad'd'er's-grass, *s.* the name of a plant
Ad'd'er's-tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
Ad'd'ible, *a.* that which may be added
Ad'd'ice, **Ad'ze**, *s.* an axe ; a cooper's tool
Add'ict, *v. a.* to dedicate, to devote
Addict'ed, *part.* fond of, devoted to
Add'itament, *s.* addition, the thing added
Add'ition, *s.* a rule for adding sums together ;
 an adding to ; in law, the residence, occu-
 pation, or rank of any person
Add'itional, *a.* that which is added
Ad'd'le, *a.* barren, empty ; originally applied
 to such eggs as are rotten—*s.* dry lees
Ad'd'le-pated, *a.* weak ; empty headed
Addre'ss, *v. a.* to direct to ; to speak or apply
 to ; to prepare one's self for any action
Addre'ss, *s.* direction ; skill ; dexterity ; mode
 of behaviour ; a petition

Adduce, v. a. to bring in; allege; assign
Adduc't, s. any muscle that contracts
Ademption, s. privation, revocation
Adenography, s. a treatise of the glands
Ad'apt, s. one well versed in his art
Ad'equat, s. equal to, proportionate
Ad'equately, ad. duly, in exact proportion
Ad'equateness, s. exact proportion; equality
Affect'ed, a. compounded, or affected
Adhe're, v. n. to remain fixed to a party, person, or opinion; to stick close to
Adhe'rence, s. tenacity; attachment
Adhe'rent, a. sticking to; uniting with
Adhe'rent, Adhe'rer, s. a follower; partisan
Adhe'sion, s. the act of sticking to something
Adhe'sive, a. tenacious, sticking
Adh'u't, v. a. to make use of; to apply
Adh'u'tion, s. use; application
Adh'u'tency, s. state of being close or near to
Ad'apt, a. bordering upon, lying close to
Adiaph'orous, a. indifferent, neutral
Adiaph'ory, s. neutrality, indifference
Adj'ct, v. a. to put to, to add to
Adj'ction, s. the thing added, the act of adding
Adj'ctitious, a. thrown in, added
Adj'ective, s. a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as, *bad, good, &c.*
Adieu, ad. farewell
Ad'join, v. a. to put or unite to, to join to
Ad'joining, part. being near to, close to
Ad'join, v. a. to defer, to put off
Ad'jourment, s. putting off to another day
Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, a. greasy, fat
Ad'it, s. a passage under ground for miners
Ad'judge, v. a. to pass sentence, to decree
Ad'judicate, v. a. to determine by law
Ad'jugate, v. a. to yoke or couple to
Ad'junct, s. something adherent to another
Ad'junction, s. thing joined; act of joining
Ad'jur'ation, s. the oath proposed; a solemn proposing of an oath to another
Ad'jure, v. a. to impose an oath on one, prescribing the form in which he shall swear
Ad'just, v. a. to settle; put in order; regulate
Ad'justing, Adjust'ment, s. the act of regulating, or putting in method
Ad'jutant, s. a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major, by distributing pay, and superintending punishments
Ad'ju'tor, s. an assistant, a helper
Ad'ju'trix, s. she who helps
Ad'juvate, v. a. to forward, to help
Ad'm'e'surement, s. the act of measuring
Ad'm'i'ster, v. a. to supply; to act as an agent
Ad'm'i'stration, s. act of administering
Ad'm'i'stra'tor, s. one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will
Ad'm'i'stra'trix, s. a woman who administers
Ad'm'i'rably, ad. to be admired; good, rare
Ad'm'i'rably, ad. excellently, wonderfully

Ad'miral, s. the chief commander of a fleet
Ad'miralship, s. the office of an admiral
Ad'miralty, s. the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs
Ad'mira'tion, s. wonder; act of admiring
Ad'mi're, v. a. to esteem; to be surprised at
Ad'mi'rer, s. a lover; one that admires
Ad'mis'sible, s. that which may be admitted
Ad'mis'sion, s. the act of admitting; the allowing of a position not fully proved
Ad'mi't, v. a. to grant entrance, to grant in general; to allow an argument or position
Ad'mi'ttable, a. that which may be admitted
Ad'mi'ttance, s. the act of admitting; custom
Ad'mi't's, v. a. to mingle with something else
Ad'mix'tion, s. the uniting or blending one substance with another
Ad'mix'ture, s. the substance of bodies mixed
Ad'mon'ish v. a. to reprove, caution gently
Ad'mon'isher, s. a reprover, an adviser
Ad'mon'ition, s. reproof, advice, counsel
Ad'mon'itory, a. warning gently, admonishing
Ad'o', s. trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult
Ad'oles'cence, s. the flower or prime of youth
Ad'o'pt, v. a. to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth; to embrace any particular method or manner
Ad'op'tion, s. the act or state of adopting
Ad'o'r'able, a. divine; worthy of adoration
Ad'ora'tion, s. homage; divine worship
Ad'o're, v. a. to honour highly; to worship
Ad'o'rn, v. a. to dress, decorate, embellish
Ad'orn'ment, s. embellishment, ornament
Ad'own, prep. down; towards the ground
Ad'ri'ft, ad. floating at random
Ad'ro'it, a. dexterous, skilful, nimble
Ad'roit'ly, ad. dexterously, nimbly, skilfully
Ad'roit'ness, s. activity, skill, dexterity
Ad'ry', a. thirst, desirous of drink, thirsty
Ad'sciti'tious, a. added, borrowed
Ad'stric'tion, s. the act of binding together
Ad'van'ce, v. a. to lend money; to improve; to aggrandize; to grace; to propose; to bring forward
Ad'van'ce, s. a progression; an improvement
Ad'van'ced, part. asserted; forwarded
Ad'van'cement, s. progression; preferment
Ad'vant'age, s. favourable circumstance; convenience; gain; benefit; superiority
Ad'vant'age, v. a. to promote; to improve
Ad'vant'a'geous, Advant'ageable, a. profitable; gainful; useful; convenient
Ad'vant'a'geously, ad. profitably; opportunely; conveniently
Ad'vant'a'geousness, s. convenience, usefulness
Ad've'ne, v. n. to be superadded to
Ad've'ni'ent, a. advening, superadding
Ad've'nt, s. a coming; the time appointed as a preparation for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being four weeks before Christmas

Advent'ine, Adventitious, Adventive, *a.* accidental; additional, extrinsically added
 Advent'ure, *v. n.* to dare; to try the chance
 Advent'ure, *s.* an enterprize; an accident
 Advent'urer, *s.* one who hazards any chance, an unsettled person
 Advent'urous, Advent'uresome, *a.* daring, courageous; full of hazard, dangerous
 Advent'uously, *ad.* hazardingly, boldly
 Ad'verb, *s.* in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to restrain or increase the latitude of their signification
 Adverb'ial, *a.* that which relates to adverbs
 Adverb'ially, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb
 Advers'able, *a.* not in use; contrary to
 Advers'aria, *s.* a common-place book
 Ad'versary, *s.* an enemy, antagonist, foe
 Ad'verse, *a.* calamitous; contrary
 Ad'versely, *ad.* unfortunately; oppositely
 Advers'ity, *s.* affliction, calamity, distress
 Adv'e'rt, *v. n.* to attend to, to heed, to regard
 Advert'ence, Advert'ency, *s.* attention to
 Advert'ise, *v. a.* to give public notice, to inform
 Advert'isement, *s.* notice in a public paper; intelligence, information, admonition
 Advert'iser, *s.* one who gives information
 Advert'ising, *part.* giving intelligence
 Adves'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
 Adv'i'ce, *s.* instruction; counsel; deliberation
 Adv'i'sable, *a.* fit to be advised; prudent
 Adv'i'sableness, *s.* propriety; fitness
 Adv'i'se, *v.* to counsel, to inform, to deliberate
 Adv'i'sedly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently
 Adv'i'ser, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor
 Adula'tion, *s.* high compliment; flattery
 Ad'ulator, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Ad'ulatory, *a.* flattering; full of compliments
 Ad'ult, *a.* past the age of infancy
 Adu'lt, *s.* a person arrived at maturity
 Adult'erate, *a.* Adult'rated, *part.* sullied by foreign mixture; tainted with adultery
 Adultera'tion, *s.* act of debasing by foreign mixture; state of being contaminated
 Adult'erer, *s.* a man guilty of adultery
 Adult'eresa, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery
 Adult'erous, *a.* guilty of adultery
 Adult'ery, *s.* violating the marriage bed
 Adum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly
 Adumbra'tion, *s.* a faint sketch; the act of exhibiting, imperfect representation
 Aduna'tion, *s.* union; the state of being joined
 Adun'city, *s.* a bend inwards; crookedness
 Ad'vocate, *s.* a pleader in a court of judicature; the pleader of any cause as a controvertist or vindicator; an intercessor
 Advoca'tion, Advoca'cy, *s.* the act of pleading; plea; apology; excuse; defence
 Advowe'e, *s.* he that possesses the right of advowson, or presentation

Advow'son, *s.* a right to present to a benefice
 Adu're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch, to scorch
 Adu'st, Adu'sted, *a.* burnt up, scorched
 Adu'stible, *s.* that which may be burnt up
 Adu'stion, *s.* act of burning, or drying
 A'erial, *a.* belonging to the air; high; lofty
 A'erie, *s.* a nest of eagles, or birds of prey
 Aerol'ogy, *s.* the theory of the air
 Aeromancy, *s.* the art of divining by the air
 Aerom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring the air
 A'eronaut, *s.* one who sails through the air
 Aeros'copy, *s.* the observation of the air
 Aerosta'tic, *a.* belonging to aerostation
 Aero'sta'tion, *s.* traversing the air in balloons
 Aestiva'tion, *s.* in botany, the disposition of the petals within the storal gem or bud
 Afa'r, *ad.* from a great distance, remotely
 Afe'ard, *a.* afraid, daunted, terrified
 Affabi'lity, *s.* condescension; courteousness
 Af'fable, *a.* easy of manners, courteous, mild
 Affableness, *s.* condescension; civility
 Af'fably, *ad.* kindly, civilly, courteously
 Affa'ir, *s.* concern, transaction, business
 Affe'ct, *s.* affection; quality; sensation
 Affe'ct, *v. a.* to move the passions; to imitate in a constrained manner; to aim at
 Affecta'tion, *s.* constrained imitation
 Affe'cted, *part. a.* concealed, moved, afflicted
 Affe'ctedly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically
 Affe'ctedness, *s.* silly pride, conceit
 Affe'cting, *part.* moving; imitating
 Affec'tion, *s.* love, zeal; passions in general
 Affec'tionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent
 Affec'tionately, *ad.* benevolently, tenderly
 Affec'tive, *a.* that which affects; moving
 Aff'ance, *s.* a contract; reliance, hope, confidence; trust in the divine promises
 Aff'ance, *v. a.* to bind by promise, to betroth
 Affida'vit, *s.* a deposition on oath
 Aff'ied, *part. a.* joined by contract
 Affilia'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son
 Aff'inage, *s.* the act of refining metals
 Aff'ined, *a.* related to another
 Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage, opposed to consanguinity; connection with
 Aff'irm, *v. a.* to tell confidently, to declare
 Affirm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed; true
 Affirma'tion, *s.* declaration, confirmation
 Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares
 Affirm'atively, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Aff'ix, *v. a.* to subjoin, to fasten, to unite
 Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
 Affli'ct, *v. a.* to trouble, torment, grieve
 Afflic'tion, *s.* calamity, misery, sorrow
 Afflic'tive, *a.* tormenting, painful
 Afflu'ence, *s.* plenty, abundance; concourse
 Affluent, *a.* abundant, exuberant, wealthy
 Afflu'x, Afflux'ion, *s.* the act of flowing to any place; that which flows

Afford, *v. a.* to be able to bear expences ; to be able to sell ; to produce ; to grant
Affra'nchise, *v. a.* to make free
Affra'y, *s.* a disturbance, tumult, quarrel
Affright, *v. a.* to alarm, confuse, terrify
Affright, **Affright'ment**, *s.* fear, terror
Affront, *s.* insult, outrage, disgrace
Affront, *v. a.* to insult, to offend, to provoke
Affrontive, *a.* abusive, injurious
Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
Affusion, *s.* the act of affusing
Affy, *v. a.* to trust in, to confide, to betroth
Affeld, *ad.* to or in the field, out of doors
Affloat, *ad.* floating ; borne up by the water
Affoot, *ad.* on foot ; in motion ; in action
Affore, *prep.* sooner in time ; in time past
Afforhand, *ad.* previously prepared, or fitted
Afforesaid, *a.* named before, said before
Affraid, *part. a.* terrified, struck with fear
Affresh, *ad.* again, once more, anew
After, *prep.* in pursuit of ; in imitation of ; behind—*ad.* in succeeding time ; following another
Aftermath, *s.* the second crop of grass
Afternoon, *s.* time from noon to evening
Afterthought, *s.* reflections formed after the act ; expedients formed too late
Afterwards, *ad.* in succeeding time
A'ga, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
Aga'in, *ad.* once more ; a second time ; in return ; on the other hand ; moreover
Aga'inst, *prep.* in opposition to ; in contradiction to ; to the hurt of another
Aga'pe, *ad.* staring eagerly, or with surprise
Aga'st, or **Agha'st**, *a.* staring with amazement, struck with terror, amazed
Agate, *s.* the lowest sort of precious stone
Agaty, *a.* partaking of the nature of agate
Age, *s.* generation of men ; any period of time ; an hundred years ; maturity ; decline of life
Aged, *a.* advanced in years, ancient, old
Agency, *s.* managing another's affairs ; action
A'gent, *s.* a substitute ; a factor ; an actor ; that which affects another thing
Aggela'tion, *s.* a concretion of ice
Aggenu'ration, *s.* a growing to another body
Agglo'merate, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
Agglu'tinate, *v. n.* to unite together
Agglutina'tion, *s.* cohesion, union
Aggrandize, *v. a.* to advance in power, rank, or honour ; to exalt, to enlarge
Aggrandizement, *s.* being exalted or preferred
Aggravate, *v. a.* to provoke ; to make worse
Aggrava'tion, *s.* the act of enlarging to enormity ; a provocation
Aggregate, *a.* framed by the collection of particular parts into one body or mass
Ag'gregate, *s.* the collection of many particulars into one whole

Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to add or heap together
Aggrega'tion, *s.* the state of being collected
Aggre'ss, *v. a.* to assault or injure first
Aggres'sion, *s.* the first act of injury
Aggres'sor, *s.* one who first assaults another
Aggrievance, *s.* injury, wrong, hardship
Aggriev'e, *v. a.* to injure, to harass, to vex
Aggriev'ed, *part.* injured, afflicted
Aggro'up, *v. a.* to bring into one view
A'gile, *a.* ready, active, brisk, nimble
A'gileness, *s.* nimbleness, quickness
Agil'ity, *s.* speedy readiness, activity
Ag'ist, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at so much per week
A'gitable, *a.* that may be put in motion
A'gitate, *v. a.* to shake, revolve in the mind ; to affect with perturbation
Agitation, *s.* the act of shaking any thing ; perturbation of the mind ; controversial examination ; the state of being shaken
A'gitative, *a.* having the power to agitate
Agna'tion, *s.* descent from the same father
Agni'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment
Agni'ze, *v. a.* to acknowledge ; to confess
Ago, *ad.* a long time since ; as, *long ago*
Ago'g, *ad.* in a state of desire ; a low word
Ago'ing, *part. a.* moving, in action
Agonist'es, *s.* a prize-fighter, a gladiator
Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
Ag'ony, *s.* anguish, pangs of death
Agra'rian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
Agree, *v.* to concur, to settle, to accord
Agree'able, *a.* conformable to ; pleasing
Agree'ableness, *s.* consistency with ; resemblance ; the quality of pleasing
Agree'ably, *ad.* consistently ; pleasingly
Agreed, *part. a.* settled by mutual consent
Agree'ment, *s.* compact ; bargain ; concord
Ag'riculture, *s.* husbandry, tillage
Agricult'urist, *s.* a farmer, a husbandman
Ag'rimony, *s.* a name for the plant liverwort
Agro'und, *ad.* stranded ; run ashore
A'gue, *s.* an intermitting fever with cold fits
Ah, *interj.* denoting contempt, or pity
Aha, *interj.* a word intimating triumph and contempt
Ahe'ad, *ad.* further on ; precipitantly
Aid, *v. a.* to assist, to support, to succour
Aid, **Aid'ance**, *s.* support, assistance, help
A'idant, **A'iding**, *a.* assisting, helping
Aid-de-ca'mp, *s.* a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.
A'idless, *a.* unsupported, friendless
Ail, *v. n.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
A'il'ing, *part. a.* sickly, disordered
A'ilment, *s.* disease, affliction, pain
Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark ; to guess ; to tend toward ; to try to reach
Aim, *s.* endeavour, design, direction

Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe; gentle wind; vapour, scent; the mien of a person; tune or melody
 Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air; to warm
 Airily, *ad.* briskly, gaily, merrily
 Airiness, *s.* exposure to the air; gaily
 Airing, *s.* a short excursion to enjoy the air
 Airless, *a.* wanting communication with the air
 Air-pump, *s.* a machine by which the air is exhausted out of certain vessels
 Airy, *a.* gay, sprightly; belonging to the air
 Aisle, Aile, *s.* a walk in a church
 Ait, *s.* a small island in a river
 Akin, *a.* related to; resembling; alike
 Alabaster, *s.* a kind of soft white marble
 Alacrity, *s.* readiness, briskness, willingness
 A-la-mo-de, *ad.* according to the fashion
 Alarm, *v. a.* to surprise; to call to arms
 Alarm, *s.* sudden terror; a notice of danger
 Alarming, *part.* giving alarm; frightful
 Alarm-post, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
 Alarm, *s.* an alarm bell; a clock
 Ala's, Alack, *interj.* denoting pity or grief
 Albert, *ad.* notwithstanding, although
 Albumen, *s.* the white of an egg. In botany, used to express the substance of the lobes of the seed
 Alca'id, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain
 Alchymical, *a.* relating to alchymy
 Alchymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy
 Alchymy, *s.* occult chemistry; a metal
 Alcohoh, *s.* the substance of any body reduced into a fine impalpable powder; a pure rectified spirit; brandy
 Alcoran, *s.* the book which contains the precepts of the Turkish religion, as instituted by their prophet Mahomet
 Alco've, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
 Alder, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
 Alderman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
 Aldern, *a.* made of alder wood
 Ale, *s.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
 Aleconner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to inspect the measures of public houses
 Ale'gar, *s.* sour ale which has lost its spirit
 Alehoof, *s.* groundivy; once used for hops
 Alehouse, *s.* a house where malt liquor is sold
 Alem'bec, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
 Ale'rt, *a.* vigilant, brisk, watchful, petulant
 Alert'ness, *s.* briskness, sprightliness
 Ale'tude, *s.* fatness; bulkiness; heaviness
 Alexan'drine, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables
 Alexipharmic, Alexiteric, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection
 Al'gebra, *s.* a literal arithmetic
 Algebraic, Algebraical, *a.* pertaining to algebra

Algebraist, *s.* one well versed in algebra
 Algid, *a.* chill, cold
 Algid'ity, Al'gor, *s.* coldness, chilness
 Algic'ick, *a.* that which produces cold
 Al'gorithm, *s.* the science of numbers
 Alguazil, *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable
 Alias, *ad.* otherwise—*s.* in law, a writ
 Al'iable, *a.* nourishing; nutritive
 Alien, *s.* a stranger; a foreigner
 Ali'enable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Ali'enate, *v. a.* to withdraw the heart or affections; to transfer to another
 Ali'enate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
 Aliena'tion, *s.* the act of transferring; mental derangement; change of affection
 Al'ight, *v. n.* to dismount, to descend
 Ali'ke, *ad.* equally; with resemblance
 Al'iment, *s.* nutriment, food, support
 Aliment'al, *a.* nutritive, nourishing
 Aliment'ary, *a.* that which belongs to aliment
 Alimo'nious, *a.* that which nourishes
 Al'imony, *s.* legal proportion of an estate allowed to support a wife, unless criminally separated from her husband
 Aliquant, *a.* parts of a given number, which however repeated will never make up the number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10; thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12
 Aliquot, *s.* any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly
 Ali've, *a.* active, sprightly; not dead
 Alkalescent, *a.* tending to the qualities of alkali
 Alkahest, *s.* a liquor, an universal dissolvent
 Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body
 Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali
 Alkalizate, *v. a.* to make alkaline
 Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant
 Alker'mes, *s.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
 All, *a.* the whole number or quantity; every one. All is much used in composition
 Alla'y, *v. a.* to temper one metal with another for coining, in this sense alloy is generally used; to compose, to pacify
 Alla'y, *s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it; any thing which being added abates the predominant qualities of that with which it is mingled
 Allecta'tion, *s.* an enticing; an alluring
 Allega'tion, *s.* an affirmation, plea, excuse
 Alle'ge, *v. a.* to maintain, to declare, to plead
 Alle'geable, *a.* that which may be alleged
 Alle'ged, *part.* asserted, given, pleaded
 Alle'giance, *s.* the duty of a subject
 Alle'giant, *a.* conformable to allegiance, loyal
 Allegor'ical, Allegor'ick, *a.* after the manner of an allegory; not real; not literal

Allegory, *s.* in rhetoric, a figurative manner of speech, in which something other is intended than the words literally taken
Allegro, *s.* a sprightly motion in music; originally *gay*, as in Milton
Allemande, *s.* a grave or slow piece of music
Alleviate, *v. a.* to soften, to ease
Alleviation, *s.* that by which any pain is eased, or any fault extenuated
Aleway, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk
Alliance, *s.* a league or contract with foreign powers; relation by marriage, or kindred; similarity of qualities
Allucency, *s.* the power of enticing
Allies, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence
Alligation, *s.* that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value; the act of tying together
Alligator, *s.* a kind of pear, a crocodile
Allusion, *s.* the act of striking together
Alliteration, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter
Allocation, *s.* the act of placing or adding to
Allocution, *s.* the act of speaking to another
Allodial, **Allodian**, *a.* independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority
Allonge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust
Allot, *v. a.* to parcel out, distribute; grant
Allotment, *s.* the part given to any one
Allotw, *v. a.* to permit, yield, or grant; to make an abatement in selling; to admit or acknowledge any position
Allowable, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful
Allowance, *s.* abatement from a demand; a rate or appointment for any use; passion; indulgence; sanction; licence
Alloy, *s.* baser metal mixed in coinage
Allude, *v. a.* to insinuate, to hint at, refer to
Alluminate, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn
Allure, *v. a.* to decoy, to wheedle, to entice
Allure, *s.* something set up to entice birds
Allurement, *s.* temptation, enticement
Alluringly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
Allusion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication
Allusive, *a.* hinting at something
Ally, *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred
Ally, *s.* a confederate, a friend, a relation
Almanac, *s.* an annual calendar
Almandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
Almighty, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent—*s.* the Divine Being; God
Almond, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree
Almonds of the throat, *s.* two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue
Almoner, *s.* the office of a prince employed in the distribution of charity
Almonry, *s.* the place where alms are given
Almost, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh

Alms, *s.* what is given to relieve the poor
Alms-house, *s.* houses built gratuitously for the poor
Aloes, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from a tree of that name
Aloetic, **Aloetic**, *a.* consisting of aloes
Alot, *ad.* above; on high; in the air
Alotry, *s.* unreasonableness, absurdity
Alotry, *a.* solitary, without company
Alotry, *ad.* forward; onward; at length
Alotry, *ad.* remotely; at a distance
Alotry, *s.* the falling off of the hair
Alotry, *ad.* with much noise, loudly
Alpha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our A; it is therefore used to signify, the *first* or *highest*
Alphabet, *s.* the letters of any language
Alphabetical, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet
Alread'y, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
Also, *ad.* in the same manner; likewise
Altar, *s.* the place where offerings to heaven are laid; the table in christian churches where the communion is administered
Alter, *v. a.* to reform, to change, to vary
Alterable, *a.* that which may be changed
Alterant, *a.* that which produces a change
Alteration, *s.* the change made; the act of altering or changing
Alterative, *a.* medicines called *alterative*, are such as affect the constitution by imperceptible gradations
Altercation, *s.* controversy, wrangle, debate
Alter'nancy, *s.* action by turns
Alter'nate, *a.* one after another, by turns
Alter'nately, *ad.* mutually, by turns
Alter'nation, *s.* reciprocal succession
Alter'native, *s.* the choice given of one of two things, so that if one is rejected the other must be taken
Altho'gh, *ad.* however, notwithstanding
Altimetry, *s.* the art of measuring heights
Altis'nant, *a.* pompous; high-sounding
Altitude, *s.* height of a place; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon
Alt'o, *s.* the upper or counter-tenor—a high
Altog'ether, *ad.* entirely, completely
Alve'olate, *a.* divided into open cells, like a honey-comb
Alum, *s.* a mineral salt of an acid taste
Alu'minous, *a.* consisting of alum
Al'ways, *ad.* constantly; perpetually
Amability, *s.* power of pleasing; loveliness
Amal'n, *ad.* fiercely, with vehemence
Amalgam, *s.* a mixture of metals
Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix or unite metals
Amand, *v.* to send away, remove
Amanda'tion, *s.* the act of sending away
Amanuen'sis, *s.* a clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates

Am'arant, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades
Amaranthine, *a.* consisting of amaranths
Amaritude, **Amar'ulence**, *s.* bitterness
Amass'ment, *s.* a heap, an accumulation
Amass, *v. a.* to heap up, to collect together
Amateur, *s.* a lover of the arts; a virtuoso
Auratory, *a.* relating to or causing love
Am'au'ro'sis, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes

Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surpass, astonish, to confuse
Ama'ze, *s.* confusion; astonishment
Ama'zedly, *ad.* confusedly, with amazement
Ama'ze'ment, *s.* confused apprehension; fear; wonder at any event; admiration

Ama'zing, *part. a.* astonishing, wonderful
Ama'zingly, *ad.* wonderfully, astonishingly
Am'azon, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago

Amba'ges, *s.* multiplicity of words
Ambass'ador, **Embass'ador**, *s.* a representative of a prince or state sent on any public business to a foreign power

Ambass'adres, *s.* the lady of an ambassador
Am'b'usage, **Am'bassade**, *s.* a mission
Am'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale

Am'bergris, *s.* a fragrant drug used as a perfume and a cordial

Ambidex'ter, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides; in law, a juror who receives a bribe from both parties for his verdict

Ambidex'trous, *a.* deceitful, double-dealing

Amb'ient, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies; investing

Ambi'f'arious, *a.* having a double meaning

Ambigui'ty, *s.* doubtful meaning; uncertainty of signification; obscurity of words

Ambig'u'ous, *a.* mysterious, hidden, doubtful

Ambig'u'ously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner

Ambig'u'ousness, *s.* doubtfulness of meaning

Ambi'o'quy, *s.* use of doubtful expressions

Ambi'o'quous, *a.* using doubtful expressions

Am'bit, *s.* the circuit of any thing

Ambi'tion, *s.* great pride; an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power

Ambi'tious, *a.* desirous of honour; aspiring

Am'ble, *v. n.* to pace, to trip, to move easy

Ambro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetical language, the supposed food of the gods

Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious

Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking

Ambusca'de, **Ambusca'do**, **Am'b'ush**, *s.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy; the act of lying in wait to surprise an enemy

Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
Am'e'n, *ad.* may it be so; verily
Am'e'nable, *a.* answerable to, responsible
Am'e'nd, *v.* to reform, correct, grow better
Amend'ment, *s.* a reformation of life; recovery of health; a change for the better
Am'e'nds, *s.* satisfaction; recompence
Amen'i'ty, *s.* agreeableness of situation
Am'e'nce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
Amer'cement, **Amer'ciament**, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty

Am'ethyst, *s.* a precious stone of a violet colour, supposed to hinder drunkenness

A'miable, *a.* pleasing, charming, lovely

A'miableness, *s.* loveliness, agreeableness

Am'icable, *a.* kind, obliging, friendly

Am'icableness, *s.* good will, friendliness

Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way

Am'ice, *s.* the undermost part of a Roman priest's shoulder-cloth, or alb

Ami'd, **Ami'dst**, *ad.* amongst, in the middle

Ami'ss, *ad.* criminally, wrong, faultily

Amis'sion, *s.* deprivation, dismission, loss

Ami't, *v. n.* to drop, to dismiss, to lose

Ami'ty, *s.* love, friendship; harmony

Am'mo'niac, *s.* the name of an Indian gum

Am'muni'tion, *s.* military stores

Am'nesty, *s.* an act of oblivion

Amo'ng, **Amo'ngst**, *prep.* mingled with

Amo'rist, **Amoro'so**, *s.* a lover, a gallant

Am'orous, *a.* enamoured, disposed to love

Am'orously, *ad.* fondly, kindly, lovingly

Amo'rt, *a.* dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy

Amo'tion, *s.* the act of putting away

Amo'unt, *v. n.* to increase, to rise in value

Amo'unt, *s.* whole result, the sum total

Amo'ur, *s.* an affair of gallantry

Amphib'i'ous, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water

Amphibol'o'gy, *s.* a doubtful discourse

Amphib'olous, *a.* doubtful; tossed about

Amphis'cii, *s.* those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways

Amphithe'atre, *s.* a building in a circular or oval form for public amusements, having an area in the middle, encompassed with seats one above another

Am'ple, *a.* liberal, diffusive, large, wide

Am'pleness, *s.* extent, liberality, largeness

Am'pliate, *v. a.* to extend, to enlarge

Amplia'tion, *s.* enlargement, diffuseness

Amplificate, *v. a.* to spread out, to enlarge

Amplifica'tion, *s.* extension, enlargement

Am'plify, *v. a.* to exaggerate, to enlarge

Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity; astronomy, an arch of the horizon

Am'ply, *ad.* liberally, copiously, largely

Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb

Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off a limb or other part of the body

Analet, *s.* an appendant remedy or preventive, worn about the neck
Ana'se, *v. a.* to entertain with tranquillity, to divert, to deceive
Ana'sement, *s.* pastime, entertainment
Ana'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
Ana'sdale, *a.* made of almonds
An'a, *ad.* equally, in the same quantity
Anabaptist, *s.* one of a religious sect who asserts that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself
Anacamp'ic, *a.* reflecting, or reflected
Anach'orete, **Anach'orite**, *s.* an hermit
Anach'ronism, *s.* an error in computing time
Anac'tics, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights; dioptrics
Anac'reontic, *a.* relating to the ancient poet Anacreon
Anadiplo'sis, *s.* reduplication; a figure in rhetoric
Anagoga'cal, *a.* religiously mysterious
Anagram, *s.* a conceit arising from a transposition of the letters of a sentence or a word, so as to form other words
Anagram'matist, *s.* a composer of anagrams
Analect, *s.* fragments collected from authors
Analeptic, *a.* comforting, restorative
Analogical, *a.* used by way of comparison
Analogous, *a.* having something similar
Analogy, *s.* resemblance, proportion, similarity of one thing to another
Analy'sis, *s.* a separation of any compound body into the parts of which it is formed; the solution of any thing, whether corporal or mental, to its first elements
Analy'tic, *a.* belonging to an analysis
Analyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles; to reduce to primitive parts
Anamorpho'sis, *s.* perspective projection, so that in one point of view an object shall appear deformed, and in another an exact representation
Ananas, *s.* the pine apple
Anap'ora, *s.* deformation; in rhetoric, when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word
Anarch, *s.* an author of confusion
Anarchy, *s.* confusion, disorder, tumult; a want of government
Anarc'a, *s.* a kind of dropsy
Anatomo'sis, *s.* the inoculation of vessels
Anatrophe, *s.* a figure whereby words that should have been precedent are postponed
Anath'e'ma, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse
Anathematize, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority
Anatomist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy
Anatomy, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover exactly its structure
Ance'sters, *s.* forefathers, predecessors

An'cestry, *s.* descent, birth, lineage
Anch'or, *s.* an iron instrument, which, being fixe . in the ground, by means of the cable keeps a ship from driving
Anch'or, *v. a.* to drop the anchor; to fix on
Anch'orage, *s.* duty paid for leave to anchor; ground for anchoring in
Anch'oret, **Anch'orite**, *s.* see Anachorete
Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea fish pickled
An'cient, *a.* old, of old time, long since
An'cient, *s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign
An'ciently, *ad.* formerly, in old times
An'cien'try, *s.* high lineage, dignity of birth
An'cients, *s.* men who lived in old times; certain flags in a ship
An'cipital, *a.* two-edged or double-edged
And, *conj.* the particle by which sentences or terms are joined
Andan'te, *ad.* in music, moderately
And'iron, *s.* irons fixed to the end of a fire-grate, in which the spit turns
Andro'ginal, *a.* partaking of both sexes
An'e'cdote, *s.* a biographical incident
Anem'one, *s.* the wind flower
An'e'uriam, *s.* a disease of, or wound in, an artery, by which it becomes dilated
An'e'w, *ad.* over again, repeatedly
Anfrac'tuous, *a.* intricate, winding, mazy
An'gel, *s.* a celestial spirit; an heavenly being; a gold coin worth about 10s.
Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant
Angel'ical, **Angel'ic**, *a.* like angels, heavenly
An'ger, *s.* rage, resentment; pain of a sore
An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
Ang'i'na, *s.* a disorder called the quinsy
Angio'raphy, *s.* a description of vessels in the human body; the nerves, arteries, &c.
An'gle, *s.* an instrument to take fish; a point where two lines meet
An'gle, *v. n.* to fish with a fishing-rod
An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom or expression
An'gry, *a.* enraged, provoked; inflamed
An'guish, *s.* excessive pain of body or mind
An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles
Anhela'tion, *s.* the act of panting
Animad'ver'sion, *s.* reproof, blame, remark, observation, severe censure
Animad've'rt, *v. a.* to examine into, to reprove, to remark or criticise
An'imal, *s.* a body endued with life, motion, and sense—*a.* not spiritual
Anim'al'cule, *s.* a very small animal
An'imate, *v. a.* to give life to, to quicken
An'imate, *a.* possessing life; living
An'imated, *part.* brisk, vigorous, lively
Animat'ion, *s.* the act of animating; the state of being enlivened, that which animates
An'imate, *a.* brisk; tending to animate
Animos'ity, *s.* hatred, malignity, aversion
An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley

Ank'et, *s.* a liquid measure of ten galls
 An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg
 An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals
 An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years
 An'nats, *s.* first fruits; annual masses
 Anne'al, *v. a.* to temper glass; to bake
 Ann'e'x, *v. a.* to unite, to connect, to subjoin
 An'nex, *s.* the thing annexed or subjoined
 Annihilate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy
 Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying
 Anniver'sary, *s.* a day celebrated as it returns
 in the course of the year—*a.* annual
 An'no Dom'ini, *s.* the year of our Lord
 Annota'tion, *s.* a note, an explanation
 An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic
 Anno'unce, *v. a.* to declare, to publish
 Anno'y, *v. a.* to harass, to vex, to injure
 Annoy'ance, *s.* that which annoys or vexes
 Annoy'er, *s.* one who injures or molests
 An'nual, *a.* that which comes once a year
 An'nually, *ad.* yearly; year by year
 Annu'itant, *s.* one who has an annuity
 Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly allowance for life
 Annul, *v. a.* to abolish, to repeal, to abro-
 gate
 An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring
 An'nulet, *s.* a little ring; a mark in heraldry;
 in architecture, the small-square members
 in the Doric capital, under the quarter
 round, are called *annulets*
 Annu'merate, *v. a.* to include, to add to
 Annumera'tion, *s.* addition to a number
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, to declare
 Annuncia'tion-day, *s.* the day celebrated by
 the church in commemoration of the an-
 gel's salutation of the Virgin Mary, so-
 lemnized on the 25th of March
 An'odyne, *a.* having the power to ease pain
 An'o'int, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate
 Anom'alism, Anom'aly, *s.* irregularity
 Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, deviating from rule
 An'o'n, *ad.* soon, shortly, quickly
 Anon'y'mous, *a.* without a name
 An'o'ther, *a.* not the same; one more
 An'swer, *v. a.* to solve, to reply to
 An'swer, *s.* a confutation, a reply, a solution
 An'swerable, *a.* admitting of reply, accounta-
 ble; proportionate; suitable
 Ant, *s.* a pismire, an emmet
 Antag'onist, *s.* an adversary, an opponent
 Antarc'tic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
 An'te, a Latin particle signifying before,
 frequently used in composition
 Antec'e'de, *v. n.* to precede, to go before
 Antec'e'dence, *s.* the act of going before
 Antec'e'dent, *a.* preceding, going before
 Antec'e'dent, *s.* that which goes before; the
 noun to which the relative is subjoined
 Ant'echamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining, or
 leading to the chief apartments

Ante'date, *v. a.* to date before the real time
 Antediluv'ian, *a.* existing before the deluge
 Ant'elope, *s.* a kind of goat with wreathed or
 curled horns
 Antemerid'ian, *s.* morning, before noon
 Anteme'tick, *a.* powerful to prevent vomit
 Antemun'dane, *a.* that which was before the
 creation of the world; eternal
 Ant'epast, *s.* foretaste, anticipation
 Ant'epenult, *s.* the last syllable but two in a
 word, as *te* in *antepenult*
 Antepilep'tic, *s.* a medicinal preparation
 against convulsions
 Ant'e'rior, *a.* previous, prior, going before
 Anterior'ity, *s.* priority in time or situation
 Anti'em, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anth'er, *s.* summit or tip of a flower
 Anthol'ogy, *s.* a collection of flowers, poem
 or devotions
 Anthropoph'agi, *s.* eaters of human flesh
 An'tic, *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, whimsical
 An'tic, *s.* he that uses antics; a buffoon
 An'tichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichrist'ian, *a.* opposite to christianity
 Anti'cipate, *v. a.* to prevent, to foretaste
 Anticipa'tion, *s.* the act of taking up some
 thing before its time; prevention
 Ant'icly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Antic'lux, *s.* a sentence in which the la-
 part is lower than the first
 Anticonvul'sive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourt'ier, *s.* one that opposes the court
 Antido'tal, *a.* that which counteracts poison
 Ant'idote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antife'b'ile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonarch'ical, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony
 Antimony, *s.* a mineral substance, which
 destroys all metals fused with it but gold
 Antino'mian, *s.* a religious sect who pre-
 ferred faith to practical morality
 An'tinomy, *s.* contradiction between two
 or two clauses in the same law
 Antipathet'ical, *a.* having a natural contrast
 to any thing
 Antip'athy, *s.* a natural contrariety to
 thing so as to shun it involuntarily
 Ant'iphone, *s.* a hymn of praise
 Antiphrasis, *s.* the use of words in a sense
 opposite to their proper meaning
 Antip'odal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 An'tipodès, *s.* those people who, living
 on the opposite part of the globe, have
 their feet directly opposite to ours
 An'tipope, *s.* one that usurps the papacy
 Antiqua'rian, Antiquary, *s.* one who stu-
 dies antiquity; a collector of ancient things
 Antiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Ant'ique, *a.* odd, old fashioned, ancient
 Ant'ique, *s.* a relic, a piece of antiquary

Anti'quity, *s.* time past, long ago, ancientness; the people of old times
Anti'ciii, *s.* people who live under the same meridian, equally distant from the equator and on opposite sides, so that they have noon and midnight at the same time, and while the one has summer, the other has winter
Antiscorbu'tic, *a.* good against the scurvy
Antise'ptic, *s.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
Anti'strophe, *s.* the second stanza of an ode
Antith'esis, *s.* opposition of words or sentences; contrast
Antitrinita'rian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity
An'titype, *s.* the original, which is represented by the type
Antity'pical, *a.* that which explains the type
Ant'ler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn
Antoe'cip, *s.* those inhabitants of the globe who live under the same latitude and longitude, but in different hemispheres
Antonoma'sia, *s.* a form of speech, in which, instead of a proper name, the dignity is used, as a king is called his *majesty*
An'tre, *s.* a cave, a den, a cavern
An'vil, *s.* an iron block which smiths use
Anxi'ety, **Anx'iousness**, *s.* perplexity; trouble of mind about some future event; depression of spirits, uneasiness
Anx'ious, *a.* solicitous; much concerned
A'ny, *a.* every, either, whosoever
Ao'nian Mount, *s.* the fabled residence of the muses; the hill Parnassus
A'orist, *a.* indefinite, indeterminate
Aor'ta, *s.* the great artery which rises immediately out of the left ventricle of the heart
Apa'ce, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with haste
Apa'rt, *ad.* separately, privately, at a distance
Apartment, *s.* a part of a house, a room
Ap'athy, *s.* a want of feeling, coldness, indolence, exemption from passion
Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic
Ape, *v. a.* to imitate ludicrously, to mimic
Ape'riert, *s.* having the quality of opening; gently purgative
Aper'tion, *s.* an opening, a passage, a gap
Aper'ture, *s.* an open place, a gap
Apet'alous, *a.* without flower leaves
A'pex, *s.* the tip or angular point of a thing
Aphe'lion, or **Aphe'lium**, *s.* that part of a planet in which it is at the point remotest from the sun
Aph'orism, *s.* a maxim, precept, general rule
A'piary, *s.* a place where bees are kept
Apie'ce, *ad.* to each one share, separately
Ap'ish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant
Apoc'alyptic, *s.* a revelation, a vision

Apoc'alyptical, *a.* containing revelation
Apoc'ope, *s.* cutting off the last syllable
Apoc'rypha, *s.* books appended to the sacred writings, of doubtful authors
Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
Apoc'ryphally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
Apodic'tical, *a.* evident, demonstrative
Ap'ogee, **Apoge'on**, **Apoge'um**, *s.* that point in the heavens in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest possible distance from the earth during its whole revolution
Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing
Apol'ogize, *v. a.* to plead for, to excuse
Ap'ologue, *s.* a moral tale, a fable
Apology, *s.* a defence, an excuse
Ap'ophthegin, *s.* a remarkable saying
Apoplec'tic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy
Ap'oplexy, *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sensation and motion by disease
Apos'tacy, *s.* departure from what a man has professed; dereliction
Apos'tate, *s.* one who renounces his religion
Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles
Apos'tle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those dispatched by our Saviour for that purpose
Apos'trophe, *s.* in grammar, a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of any word, as can't, don't; a sudden turn in a discourse
Apos'trophize, *v.* to address by apostrophe
Apoth'ecary, *s.* a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale
Ap'othegm, *s.* see Apophthegm
Apothe'osis, *s.* the consecrating or deifying any person after death
Ap'ozem, *s.* a decoction or infusion of herbs
Appa'l, *v. a.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify
Ap'panage, *s.* lands for younger children
Appara'tus, *s.* tools, furniture, equipage
Appar'el, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments
Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, to deck, to cover
Appa'rent, *a.* plain, evident, certain
Appa'rently, *ad.* evidently, visibly, openly
Appari'tion, *s.* appearance, a spectre
Appar'itor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer
Appe'ach, *v. a.* to impeach, to censure, to reproach, to accuse
Appea'chment, *s.* an accusation, a charge
Appe'al, *s.* an application for justice
Appe'al, *v. n.* to refer to another as judge
Appe'ar, *v. a.* to become visible, to be in sight, to be evident
Appea'rance, *s.* the act of coming into sight; semblance, not reality; show, probability
Appea'se, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to reconcile, to put in a state of peace
Appea'sement, *s.* the state of being at peace
Appe'lant, *s.* a challenger at arms; one who appeals to a superior court

Appellation, *s.* a name, address, term, title
 Appellative, *s.* names for the whole rank of beings are called *appellatives*
 Appellatory, *a.* containing an appeal
 Append, *v. a.* to hang or join to, to add to
 Appendage, *s.* something added
 Append'ant, *s.* an adventitious part
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging to something else, concomitant, annexed
 Appendicate, *v. a.* to append, to join to
 Append'ix, *s.* addition made, supplement
 Appertain, *v. n.* to depend upon, to belong to
 Appertinent, *a.* relating or belonging to
 Ap'petence, Ap'petency, *s.* carnal desire
 Appetibility, *s.* the state of being desirable
 Ap'petible, *a.* desirable, good, engaging
 Ap'petite, *s.* hunger, desire of sensual pleasure; violent longing
 Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol
 Applause, *s.* approbation, praise, laud
 Ap'ple, *s.* a common fruit; pupil of the eye
 Ap'plicable, *a.* fit to be applied, suitable
 Application, *s.* the act of applying, the thing applied; intense study, great industry
 Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies
 Appl'ier, Ap'plicant, *s.* a student
 Apply', *v.* to study; to address to; to suit to; to agree; to put one thing to another
 Appo'int, *v. a.* to settle, determine, equip
 Appoint'ed, *part.* agreed on, settled, chosen
 Appoint'ment, *s.* salary, post, stipulation
 Apportion, *v. a.* to divide into just portions
 Appo'se, *v. a.* to examine, puzzle, question
 Ap'posite, *a.* well adapted to, fit, proper
 Ap'positely, *ad.* fitly, suitably, properly
 Appo'sition, *s.* addition of new matter
 Appraise, *v. a.* to set a price upon goods
 Appraisement, *s.* the act of setting a price on
 Appraiser, *s.* one who values or appraises
 Apprec'iate, *v. a.* to reckon, to estimate
 Appreh'nd, *v. a.* to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand; to fear
 Apprehen'sion, *s.* seizure; fear; conception
 Apprehen'sive, *a.* fearful; jealous; sensible
 Appren'tice, *s.* one bound by a written contract to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art
 Appren'ticeship, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice
 Appressed, *a.* pressed or squeezed close; laid to
 Appri'ze, *v. a.* to acquaint, to inform
 Appri'zed, *part.* instructed, informed
 Approach, *s.* the act of drawing near to
 Appro'ach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near to
 Approba'tion, *s.* the act of approving
 Appro'priate, *v. a.* to set apart; consign to any particular use; annex to
 Appropriation, *s.* the destination of something to a particular use or purpose

Appro'vable, *a.* worthy of approbation
 Appro'val, Approve'ment, *s.* approbation
 Appro've, *v. a.* to commend, to like; to allow of—*n.* to render one's self agreeable
 Appro'ved, *part.* tried, examined, liked
 Approximate, *a.* going to, near to
 Approxima'tion, *s.* approach to any thing
 Appu'ise, *s.* the act of striking against
 Appur'tenance, *s.* that which appertains to something else
 A'pricot, A'pricock, *s.* a wall fruit
 A'pril, *s.* the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *s.* part of a woman's dress; a piece of lead which covers the touch-hole of a cannon to keep off the wet
 Apt, *a.* quick, fit, ready, inclined, qualified
 Aptitude, *s.* tendency, fitness, disposition
 Apt'ly, *ad.* acutely, readily, properly, justly
 Apt'ness, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fitness tendency, suitability, readiness
 Aqua'fortis, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol
 Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in the water
 A'queduct, *s.* a conveyance for carrying water used by the ancients
 A'queous, *a.* like water, watery, thin
 A'quiline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved or hooked
 Ar'abic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tilling or ploughing
 Ara'neous, *a.* resembling a cobweb
 Ara'tion, Ara'ture, *s.* the act of ploughing
 Ar'atory, *a.* that which contributes to tillage
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *s.* a cross bow
 Ar'biter, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Arbi'trament, *s.* will, choice, decision
 Ar'bitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely
 Ar'bitrariness, *s.* despotism, tyranny
 Ar'bitrary, *a.* despotic, unlimited, absolute
 Arbitrate, *v. a.* to determine, decide, judge
 Arbitra'tion, *s.* the decision of a cause; termination of any dispute by persons mutually agreed on by the parties
 Ar'bitrator, *s.* an umpire, a president, a judge
 Ar'borary, *a.* of or belonging to trees
 Arbo'reous, *a.* belonging to trees
 Arbore'cent, *a.* from herbaceous becoming woody
 Ar'boret, *s.* a small tree or shrub
 Ar'borist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees
 Ar'bour, *s.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees
 Ar'butle, *s.* any small tree or shrub
 Ar'butte, *s.* the strawberry tree
 Arcu'de, *s.* a continuation of arches
 Arc'a'num, *s.* a secret, a mystery
 Arch, Arc, *s.* part of a circle; the sky
 Arch, *a.* chief, mirthful; lively, waggish
 Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches
 Ar'chaism, *s.* an ancient phrase
 Archa'ngel, *s.* a chief angel; a plant

Archangelic, *s.* belonging to archangels
 Archbishop, *s.* the principal of the bishops
 Archdeacon, *s.* a bishop's deputy
 Archdeaconry, Archdeaconship, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon
 Archduchess, *s.* the wife of an archduke
 Archduke, *s.* a sovereign prince, grand duke
 Arch'd, *part.* formed like an arch, vaulted
 Archer, *s.* one who fights with a bow
 Archery, *s.* the art of using a bow
 Archetypal, *a.* belonging to the original
 Archetype, *s.* the original, model, pattern
 Archiepiscopal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Archipelago, *s.* any sea which abounds with small islands; the most celebrated is situated between Asia, Macedon, and Greece
 Architect, *s.* a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, the contriver of any thing
 Architective, *a.* that performs the work of architecture
 Architecture, *s.* the science of building
 Architrave, *s.* the main beam of a building; ornamental part of a pillar
 Archives, *s.* records; a place for records
 Archprelate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
 Archpresbyter, *s.* a chief presbyter
 Arctic, *a.* towards the north, northern
 Arctic circle, *s.* that circle at which the northern frigid zone commences, being 23 min. 30' from the North Pole
 Arcuate, *v. a.* to bend like an arch
 Arcuation, *s.* an incurvation, an arching
 Arcuency, Arcuiness, *s.* zeal, eagerness
 Arcu'd, *a.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
 Arcu'dly, *ad.* affectionately, fervently, eagerly, zealously
 Arcu'd, *s.* warm affection, fervency, zeal
 Arcu'dous, *a.* laborious, difficult
 Arc, the plural of the present tense of the verb *to be*
 Area, *s.* the superficial content of any thing; any open surface
 Arefaction, *s.* the state of growing dry
 Arenacious, Arenose, *a.* full of sand, sandy
 Argent, *a.* shining like silver, white, silvery
 Argil, *s.* potter's clay, fat, soft earth
 Argilla'ceous, Argil'lous, *a.* consisting of clay
 Argol, *s.* the tartar or salt from wine lees
 Argonauts, *s.* the companions of Jason in the ship *Argo*, on the voyage to Colchis
 Argosy, *s.* a large merchant ship
 Argue, *v. a.* to dispute, to reason, to debate
 Argument, *s.* a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing; a reason alledged for or against a thing
 Argumental, *a.* belonging to argument
 Argumentation, *s.* the act of reasoning
 Argumentative, *a.* consisting of argument, replete with argument, disputations
 Argute, *a.* witty, sharp, subtle, shrill

Arianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who denied the divinity of Christ
 Arid, *a.* parched up, dry
 Aridity, *s.* dryness; insensibility in devotion
 Aries, *s.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac
 Arie'tate, *v. n.* to butt like a ram
 Ar'ight, *ad.* without mistake, rightly
 Ar'il, *s.* in botany, the outer coat of a seed
 Arise, *v. n.* to mount up, to rise up
 Aristocracy, *s.* a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles
 Aristocrat'ical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
 Arith'metic, *s.* the science of computation
 Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to the method or rule of arithmetic
 Arithmet'ician, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic
 Ark, *s.* the name generally applied to that vessel in which Noah was preserved from the deluge
 Arm, *s.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; inlet of the sea; a branch of a tree; power, as the secular arm
 Arm, *v.* to provide with or take up arms
 Armada, *s.* a large fleet of ships
 Armadillo, *s.* a small animal like a hog
 Arm'ament, *s.* a naval force; a storehouse
 Armil'ary, *a.* surrounded with rings
 Armil'lated, *ad.* wearing bracelets
 Armin'ianism, *s.* a doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free-will and universal redemption
 Armipotent, *a.* mighty in war
 Armistice, *s.* a short cessation of hostilities
 Arm'let, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
 Armorial, *a.* belonging to the escutcheons or arms of a family
 Armory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial
 Arm'our, Arm'or, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body
 Arm'ourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
 Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general, the ensigns armorial of a family
 Ar'my, *s.* a large body of armed men
 Aromatic, Aromatic'al, *a.* fragrant, spicy
 Aromatize, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
 Arou'nd, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing
 Arou'se, *v. a.* to raise up, to awake, to excite
 Arou'w, *ad.* in a straight line, in a row
 Arou'nt, *ad.* begone, go away, depart
 Ar'quebuse, *s.* a fusée, a hand gun
 Arrack, *s.* a spirit procured by distillation from a vegetable juice called toddy, which flows by incision out of the cocoa nut tree
 Arra'ign, *v. a.* to indict, to accuse, to charge
 Arra'ignment, *s.* the act of accusing; a charge
 Arra'nge, *v. a.* to set in order or place
 Arra'ngement, *s.* the act of putting in order
 Arr'ant, *a.* notorious, very bad, real

Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
 Arra'y, *s.* in order of battle; dress
 Arra'y, *v. a.* to put in order, to dress, to deck
 Arre'ar, Arre'arage, *s.* that part of a debt which remains unpaid, though due
 Arre't, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct—*s.* a legal caption or restraint of a man's person
 Arre't, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Arrie're, *s.* the last body of an army
 Arri'val, *s.* the act of coming to a place
 Arri'Ve, *v. n.* to come to a place, to reach to
 Ar'rogance, *s.* presumption, haughtiness
 Ar'rogant, *a.* presumptuous, haughty
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* saucily, proudly, haughtily
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims, to claim in a proud manner; to assume
 Ar'row, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores
 Ar'senic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
 Art, *s.* science, dexterity, skill, cunning
 Ar'tery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
 Art'ful, *a.* dexterous, cunning, artificial
 Art'fully, *ad.* slyly, with art, cunningly
 Art'fulness, *s.* cunning; skill
 Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints
 Ar'tichoke, *s.* an esculent plant
 Ar'ticle, *v.* to make terms; to stipulate
 Ar'ticle, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation
 Artic'ulate, *a.* plain, distinct, divided
 Artic'ulately, *ad.* clearly; in a distinct voice
 Articula'tion, *s.* the act of pronouncing words; a joint or knot
 Art'ifice, *s.* fraud, trick; art or trade
 Artificer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
 Artific'ial, *a.* not natural, made by art
 Artill'ery, *s.* cannon, weapons of war
 Art'isan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman
 Art'ist, *s.* a skilful man, a professor of an art
 Art'less, *a.* without art or fraud, unskilful
 Art'lessly, *ad.* naturally, without art
 As, *conj.* in the same manner, because
 Asa'fet'ida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell
 Asbest'os, *s.* a kind of fossil stone which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire
 Asce'nd, *v.* to mount upwards, to move higher, to advance in excellence; to stand higher in genealogy
 Ascend'ant, *s.* height, elevation; the part of the ecliptic above the horizon, supposed by astrologers to have great influence—*a.* pre dominant, overpowering, superior
 Ascend'ancy, *s.* superiority, influence
 Ascen'sion, *s.* the act of ascending or rising
 Ascen'sion-day, *s.* a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven

Asce'nt, *s.* a height, the rising of a hill
 Ascerta'in, *v. a.* to establish, to make certain
 Ascerta'inment, *s.* a fixed rule or standard
 Ascet'ic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person—*a.* employed in exercises of devotion and penance
 Ascit'itious, *a.* additional, supplemental
 Ascri'be, *v. a.* to impute to, to attribute to
 Ash, *s.* a well known tree so called
 Asha'med, *a.* confounded, abashed
 Ash'es, *s.* the dust of any thing burnt, as of wood, coal, &c. the remains of a dead body
 Ash'o're, *ad.* on shore, on the land, in safety
 Ash-Wednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
 Ash'y, *a.* pale, a whitish grey like ash colour
 As'ide, *ad.* apart from the rest, to one side
 As'inary, As'inine, *a.* belonging to an ass
 Ask, *v. a.* to beg, to seek, to claim, to require
 Aska'nce, Aska'nt, *ad.* on one side, obliquely
 Ask'er, *s.* an enquirer, an est; a water newt
 Aske'w, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously
 Asla'nt, *ad.* on one side, obliquely
 Asle'ep, *ad.* at rest, sleeping
 Aslo'pe, *ad.* with declivity, obliquely
 Asp, *s.* a venomous serpent; a tree
 Aspar'agus, *s.* an esculent plant
 As'pect, *s.* look, appearance, air, view
 As'pen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
 As'perate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
 Aspe'rity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Asper'se, *v. a.* to censure, to slander
 Asper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling; calumny, censure
 Asphal'tic, *a.* bituminous, gummy
 As'phodel, *s.* a kind of plant, a day lily
 As'pic, *s.* a very venomous serpent
 As'pirate, *v. a.* to pronounce with full breath
 Aspira'tion, *s.* an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspi're, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, to aim at
 Asqui'nt, *ad.* obliquely, not in the straight line of vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal of burden; a stupid fellow
 Assa'ili, *v. a.* to attack, to assault; to address
 Assu'ilant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assass'in, Assassinator, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assass'inate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay
 Assault, *s.* hostile onset; attack, storm
 Assault, *v. a.* to attack, to invade
 Assa'y, *s.* trial, examination—*v. a.* to try
 Assay'er, *s.* one who assays metals, &c.
 Assem'blage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assem'ble, *v. a.* to meet or call together
 Assem'by, *s.* a company assembled, a ball
 Asse'nt, *v. n.* to agree to, to yield—*a.* consent
 Asse'rt, *v. a.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim
 Asser'tion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Asses's, *v. a.* to charge with any certain sum
 Asses'ment, *s.* the art of assessing or taxing
 Ass'ets, *s.* effects left by a deceased person, with which his executor is to pay his debts

Asservation, *s.* prohibition upon oath
 As'shead, *s.* a blockhead, a dunce
 Assiduity, *s.* close application, diligence
 Assiduous, *a.* constant in application
 Assign, *v. n.* to make over a right to another, to mark out, to appoint
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assignment, *s.* an appointment, the transferring any thing to another
 Assignee, *s.* one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others
 Assignment, *s.* a transfer, an appointment
 Assimilate, *v. a.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a resemblance or likeness
 Assist, *v. a.* to help, to aid, to succour
 Assistance, *s.* help, relief, aid, support
 Assistant, *s.* a person engaged in an affair, not as principal, but as an auxiliary
 Assize, *s.* the sitting of judges to determine causes; an order respecting the price, weight, &c. of sundry commodities
 Associate, *v. a.* to join with, to unite
 Associate, *s.* partner, companion, or sharer
 Association, *s.* an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a partnership, a confederacy
 Assonance, *s.* resemblance of sound
 Assort, *v. a.* to class, to range in order
 Assortment, *s.* a quantity properly arranged
 Assot, *v. a.* to infatuate
 Assuage, *v. a.* to ease, to soften, to pacify
 Assuagement, *s.* what softens or mitigates
 Assuager, *s.* one who appeases or pacifies
 Assuasive, *a.* mitigating, softening, mild
 Assubjugate, *v. a.* to subject to
 Assuetude, *v. a.* custom, accustomance
 Assume, *v. a.* to claim, to take, to arrogate
 Assuming, *a.* haughty, arrogant
 Assumption, *s.* the taking any thing to one's self; the thing supposed; a postulate
 Assumptive, *a.* that which is assumed
 Assurance, *s.* confidence; certainty; want of modesty; a contract; security; firmness
 Assure, *v. a.* to assert positively, to secure
 Asterisk, *s.* a little star (*) serving as a reference to a note
 Asterism, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars
 Aster'n, *ad.* a sea term signifying behind
 Asthma, *s.* a disease in the lungs
 Asthmatic, Asthmatic'al, *a.* troubled with a disease in the lungs
 Astonish, *v. a.* to confound, to amaze
 Astonishment, *s.* surprise, amazement
 Atragal, *s.* an ornament in architecture
 Atrial, *a.* relating to the stars, bright
 Astray, *ad.* out of the right way, wrong
 Astriction, *s.* the act of contracting parts
 Astride, *ad.* with legs open, across
 Astringe, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind

Astrin'gent, *a.* contracting, binding
 Astro'graphy, *s.* the science of describing stars
 Astrolabe, *s.* an instrument used to take the altitude of the pole, the sun or stars, at sea
 Astrofeger, *s.* one who pretends to foretell events by observations of the stars
 Astrol'ogy, *s.* the science of foretelling events by the knowledge of the stars
 Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
 Astron'omy, *s.* a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitude, motions, distances, &c.
 Astro-theol'ogy, *s.* divinity founded on the observation of the celestial bodies
 Asunder, *ad.* in two parts, separately
 Asylum, *s.* a place of protection, a refuge
 A'theism, *s.* the disbelief of a God
 A'theist, *s.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God
 Atheist'ical, *a.* belonging to atheism, impious
 Athirst, *ad.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink
 Athlet'ic, *a.* vigorous, strong, bony, lusty
 Athwa'rt, *ad.* across, through; wrong
 Atlan'tes, *s.* in architecture, the figures of men or beasts supporting an edifice
 Atlas, *s.* a collection of maps; a mountain in Africa; a rich kind of silk or stuff
 At'mosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides
 Atom, At'omy, *s.* an extreme small particle
 Atom'ical, *a.* belonging to atoms, minute
 Atomist, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy
 Atone, *v.* to expiate, to satisfy, to agree; to stand as an equivalent for something
 Atonement, *s.* expiation, concord, agreement
 Atrabila'rian, Atrabila'rious, *a.* melancholy
 Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, *a.* black, inky
 Atroc'ious, *a.* wicked, heinous, enormous
 Atrociously, *ad.* heinously, very wickedly
 Atro'city, *s.* horrible wickedness
 At'rophy, *s.* a disease in which what is taken for food cannot act as nourishment
 Atta'ch, *v. a.* to seize or lay hold on; to win or gain over; to fix to one's interest
 Attach'ment, *s.* fidelity, regard, adherence
 Atta'ck, *s.* an assault on an enemy, an onset
 Atta'ck, *v. a.* to encounter, to assault, to impugn in any manner
 Atta'in, *v.* to gain, to arrive at, to overtake
 Attain'able, *a.* that which may be attained
 Attain'der, *s.* the act of attainting in law; soil, taint, disgrace
 Attain'ment, *s.* an acquisition; a quality
 Atta'int, *v. a.* to corrupt, to dishonour
 Attemp'er, Attemp'erate, *v. a.* to mingle, to proportion, to soften, to regulate
 Att'e'mpt, *v. a.* to endeavour, to try, to essay
 Att'e'nd, *v.* to wait for, or give attendance to; to accompany; to regard with attention

Attend'ance, *s.* the act of waiting on another
Attend'ant, *s.* one who attends another—*a.* accompanying as subordinate
Attention, *s.* close application of the mind to any thing; the act of attending
Attent'ive, *a.* heedful, intent, regardful
Atten'uant, *a.* making slender or thin
Atten'uate, *v. a.* to make slender, to dilute
Atte'st, *v. a.* to invoke, to bear witness of
Attesta'tion, *s.* witness, evidence, testimony
At'tic, *a.* elevated, just, elegant, fine
Atti're, *s.* clothes, habits, dress; a stag's horns
Atti're, *v. a.* to habit, to dress, to array
At'titude, *s.* gesture, posture, action
Atto'rney, *s.* one who is deputed to act and be responsible for another, particularly in affairs of law
Attra'ct, *v. a.* to allure, to entice, to draw to
Attrac'tion, *s.* the power of drawing
Attract'ive, *s.* alluring, inviting, enticing
Attrib'utable, *a.* that which may be ascribed or imputed
At'tribute, *s.* a quality inherent in a person or thing
Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
Attri'tion, *s.* the act of wearing things by rubbing one against another; slight grief for sin; the lowest degree of repentance
Attu'ne, *v. a.* to make musical, to tune
Ava'il, *v. a.* to profit, to assist, to promote
Avail'able, *a.* advantageous, profitable, valid
Avail'ment, *s.* advantage, profit
Avant guard, *s.* the van or front of an army
Av'arice, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
Avari'cious, *a.* greedy, covetous, mean
Ava'st, *ad.* stop, stay, hold, enough
Ava'unt, *interj.* begone; word of abhorrence
Au'burn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
Auc'tion, *s.* a public sale of goods by bidding
Auctione'er, *s.* the manager of an auction
Aucupa'tion, *s.* the act of bird-catching
Auda'cious, *a.* bold, impudent, saucy, daring
Auda'ciousness, **Auda'city**, *s.* boldness, spirit, rashness, impudence
Aud'ible, *a.* loud enough to be heard
Aud'ience, *s.* an assemblage of persons to hear any thing; an interview; the reception of any man delivering a solemn message
Au'dit, *s.* a final account—*v.* to take a final account; to scrutinize, to examine
Au'ditors of the Exchequer, *s.* officers who settle the Exchequer accounts
Au'ditory, *s.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c. are heard
Av'en'ge, *v. a.* to punish, to revenge
Av'enu'e, *s.* an entrance to a place; an alley or walk of trees leading to a house
Aver', *v. a.* to affirm, to declare, to assent
Average, *s.* the mean proportion or medium; a duty paid by merchants

Aver'ment, *s.* establishment by evidence
Avern'ant, *s.* a sort of grape
Aver'se, *a.* not favourable to, contrary to
Aver'sion, *s.* dislike, hatred, antipathy
Ave'rt, *v. a.* to keep off, to turn aside
Aug'er, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
Aught, *pron.* any thing
Augme'nt, *v. a.* to add, to enlarge, to encrease
Augmenta'tion, *s.* the act of increasing
Aug'ur, *s.* a soothsayer, a diviner—*v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs
Aug'ury, *s.* the art of foretelling events to come by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds
Augu'st, *a.* grand, noble, magnificent, holy
Aug'ust, *s.* the eighth month in the year
Av'iary, *s.* a place enclosed to keep birds
Avid'ity, *s.* eagerness, greediness, anxiousness
Au'lic, *a.* belonging to a court, royal
Auln, *s.* a French measure containing 48 gallons; likewise in length an ell
Aunt, *s.* a father or mother's sister
Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
Avoca'tion, *s.* the act of calling off or aside
Avoi'd, *v.* to shun, to retire, to escape
Avoidupo'is, *s.* a weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound
Avola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
Avou'ch, *v. a.* to affirm, to justify, to assert—*s.* evidence, declaration
Avow', *v. a.* to assert, to declare, to profess
Avow'al, *s.* a positive or open declaration
Aure'lia, *s.* a term used for the first change of a maggot before it becomes a fly; chrysalis
Aur'icle, *s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart covering its two ventricles
Auric'ula, *s.* a very beautiful flower
Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
Aurifer'ous, *a.* having or producing gold
Auro'ra, *s.* poetically, the morning; an herb
Auro'ra Bore'al'is, *s.* a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, generally called *northern lights*
Au'spice, *s.* an omen; influence, protection
Auspicious, *a.* fortunate, prosperous, happy
Auste're, *a.* rigid, harsh, severe, sourness of taste
Auster'ity, *s.* cruelty, severity; mortified life, harsh discipline, sourness of temper
Au'stral, *a.* southern, tending to the south
Authent'ic, *a.* original, genuine, proveable
Authen'ticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
Authenti'city, *s.* genuineness, authority
Auth'or, *s.* the writer of a book, opposed to a compiler; the first beginner of a thing
Author'itative, *a.* positive, having authority
Author'ity, *s.* legal power, rule, influence
Auth'orize, *v. a.* to justify, to give authority
Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing
Autom'aton, *s.* a machine which has the power of motion within itself, as a clock, watch, &c.

Autom'atous, *a.* having the power of motion in itself
Autopsy, *s.* ocular demonstration
Autoptical, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes
Autumn, *s.* the season of the year between summer and winter
Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn
Avulsion, *s.* pulling one thing from another
Auxil'ar, **Auxil'iary**, *s.* assistant, helper—*s.* aiding, helping, assisting
Audiation, *s.* aid, help
Awa'it, *v. a.* to wait for, to expect, to attend
Awake, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action—*a.* not sleeping, without sleep
Awa'rd, *v. a.* to determine, to adjudge, to give
Awa'rd, *s.* a determination, a sentence
Awa're, *a.* attentive, vigilant, careful
Away, *ad.* absent; begone; let us go
Awe, *s.* fear, dread, reverence, respect
Aw'ful, *a.* that which strikes with awe, or fills with reverence; timorous, worshipful
Aw'fulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe
Awa'pe, *v. a.* to confound, to strike
Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time
Awk'ward, *a.* clumsy, unhandy, unpolite
Awk'wardly, *ad.* clumsily; inelegantly
Awl, *s.* a sharp instrument to make holes

Aw'less, *a.* wanting reverence
Awn, *s.* a slender sharp process issuing from the glume or chaff, in corn and grasses; the beard
Awn'ing, *s.* any covering spread over a ship or boat to keep off the heat or wet
Awo'ke, the *preterite* from *awake*
Axy'z, *ad.* unevenly, obliquely, askant
Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood
Ax'il, *s.* the angle formed by a branch with the stem, or by a leaf with the branch
Ax'iom, *s.* a maxim or proposition, which being self-evident, cannot be made plainer by demonstration
Ax'is, *s.* a real or imaginary line, which passes directly through the centre of any thing that revolves on it
Ax'le, **Ax'letree**, *s.* the pin which passes through a wheel, and on which it turns
Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
Aye, *ad.* always, once more, for ever
Az'muth, *s.* the azimuth of the sun or any star is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line; an astronomical instrument
Azure, *a.* sky-coloured; faint or light blue

B.

B THE second letter in the alphabet, is pronounced by pressing the whole length of the lips together, and forcing them open with a strong breath
B's, *v. s.* to bleat or cry like a sheep
Br'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol
Bubble, *v. s.* to tell secrets, to talk idly
Babbler, *s.* a prattler, an idle talkative person
Babe, **Ba'by**, *s.* a young child of either sex
Baboon, *s.* a monkey of the largest kind
Be'cated, *a.* beset with pearls; having berries
Bacchan'lian, *s.* a drunken riotous person
Be'chanals, *s.* drunken revels or riots
Bachelor, *s.* an unmarried man; a knight of the lowest order; one who takes his first degree at the university
Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing
Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse; to second, to strengthen, to maintain, to justify
Backbite, *v. s.* to censure an absent person
Backbiter, *s.* one who slanders secretly
Back'd, *part.* supported, seconded; mounted
Backgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice and tables
Backs'ider, *s.* an apostate

Back'stays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward
Back'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, sluggish, dull
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly
Ba'con, *s.* the flesh of a hog salted and dried
Bad, *a.* wicked, ill, vicious, sick, hurtful
Bade, *pret. of to bid*
Badge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction
Badg'er, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and dog
Baffle, *v. a.* to deceive, to elude, to confound
Bag, *s.* a sack; a purse; an udder; an ornament; a purse of silk tied to men's hair
Bagatelle, *s.* a trifle, a thing of no import
Bag'gage, *s.* the luggage of an army; a term for a worthless woman
Bagn'io, *s.* a warm bath; house of ill fame
Bag'pipe, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument
Bail, *s.* surety given for another's appearance
Bail, *v. a.* to admit to bail, to give bail
Ba'illable, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail
Ba'iff, *s.* an officer who puts in for an arrest; a land steward; a magistrate

Ba'liwick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *s.* a refreshment; a lure; a temptation
Bait, *v.* to bait the hook in angling; to set dogs upon; to take refreshment on a journey
Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of open cloth
Bake, *v.* to dress victuals in an oven; to harden by fire
Bal'ance, *s.* the difference of an account; a pair of scales; the beating part of a watch; in astronomy, one of the signs
Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, to settle; to hesitate; to fluctuate
Balco'ny, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house
Bald, *a.* without hair, unadorned, inelegant
Bal'derdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse
Bald'nes, *s.* want of hair; nakedness
Bal'dric, *s.* a belt; a girdle; the zodiac
Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery
Baleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of misery
Balk, *s.* disappointment; a ridge of unploughed land; a great beam or rafter
Balk, **Baulk**, *v.* to disappoint of, to frustrate
Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an entertainment of dancing
Bal'lad, *s.* a common or trifling song; an air
Bal'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a ship, to prevent its oversetting—*v.* to keep any thing steady
Ballet, *s.* an historical dance
Ballo'on, *s.* a globe made of silk, &c. which, being inflated with gas, rises into the air with any weight attached to it, proportionate to its size; a large vessel used in chemistry; a ball placed on a pillar
Bal'lot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*v. a.* to choose by ballot
Balm, *s.* the name of a plant—*v. a.* to soothe
Balm'y, *a.* having the qualities of balm; soft, soothing; odoriferous, fragrant
Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing room, bath
Bal'sam, *s.* a shrub; an ointment
Balsam'ic, *a.* softening, mitigating, healing
Bal'ust, *s.* a small pillar or column
Bal'ustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars
Bambo'o, *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
Bamboozle, *v. a.* to trick; a low word
Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdict
Bana'na tree, *s.* a kind of plantain
Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; an ornament worn round the neck; a company
Band'age, *s.* a roller for a wound; a fillet
Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box
Ban'delet, *s.* in architecture, any flat moulding or fillet
Bandit'ti, *s.* robbers, plunderers, outlaws
Bandole'ers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of them containing powder that is a sufficient charge for a musket

Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro, to give and take reciprocally; to contend at a game
Ban'dy, *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick
Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bane, *s.* ruin, poison, mischief—*v.* to poison
Ba'neful, *a.* hurtful, poisonous
Bang, *s.* a thump, a blow—*v.* to beat
Ban'tana, *s.* a particular sect in India, who hold a metempsychosis, and abstain from animal food
Ban'ti, *v. a.* to send from his own country
Ban'ishment, *s.* exile, transportation
Bank, *s.* a little hill; the side of a river; shut in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged
Bank-bill, *s.* a note for money in the bank
Bank'er, *s.* one who, receives money in trust
Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to pay his debts, surrenders his effects
Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag; also in botany, the upper petal of a papilionaceous corolla
Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created in the field of battle
Ban'lian, *s.* a light dress, a morning gown
Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal
Ban'quet, *s.* a sumptuous feast
Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish
Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, ridicule, jeer, play upon
Ban'tling, *s.* an infant, a young child
Bap'tism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian church, by which we are admitted to partake of all its privileges
Baptis'mal, *a.* relating to baptism
Bapt'ist, **Bapt'izer**, *s.* one who christens
Bap'tistry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing
Bar, *v.* to secure, to fasten any thing with bar; to obstruct or hinder
Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron; a platform assigned for lawyers to plead; a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a hinderance; a small room in a tavern
bank or rock at the entrance of a harbour; in music, a perpendicular line through the note lines, &c.
Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the point which stands backward in an arrow or fish hook
Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armour; point an arrow; to shave the beard
Barb'acan, *s.* a orification before the wall of a town, an opening in the wall for guns
Barb'acue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
Barba'rian, *s.* a savage, a person without a rude, uncivilized person; a foreigner
Barbar'ic, *a.* far-fetched, foreign
Barb'arism, *s.* inhumanity, ignorance, a uncouth manner of speaking or writing
Barbar'ity, *s.* savageness, cruelty

barbarous, a. uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, rude, cruel; unacquainted with arts

barbed, part. furnished with armour; jagged or bearded with hooks

barbel, s. a large fish; superfluous fleshy knots growing in the mouth of a horse

barber, s. one whose trade is to shave

barberry-tree, s. the name of a prickly shrub

bar, s. a poet

bare, a. naked, unadorned, lean, poor

barfaced, a. impudent, shameless

barfly, ad. nakedly; merely; openly

bargain, s. a thing bought or sold; a contract or agreement; stipulation; an event

bargain, v. a. to make a contract for the purchase or sale of any thing

barge, s. a large boat for trade or pleasure

barin, s. potashes used in making glass

barke, s. a small ship; the rind of a tree

barke, v. to make a noise like a dog or wolf;

to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark

barke, s. a snarler, one that clamours

barley, s. corn used in making beer

barley-corn, s. a grain of barley; in measurement, the third part of an inch

barren, s. yeast, used to make drink ferment

bar, s. a storehouse for corn, &c.

baracle, s. a kind of shell-fish, which adheres to wood, &c. in the waters; an iron instru-

ment to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farriery; a bird like a goose

barometer, s. an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere and the variations in it, in order chiefly to determine the

changes of the weather

barometrical, a. relating to a barometer

baron, s. a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two sigloins of beef

barones, s. a baron's lady

baronet, s. the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron

barony, s. the lordship whence a baron derives his title

baroscope, s. an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere

baracan, s. a strong thick kind of camelot

barack, s. a building to quarter soldiers in

barator, s. an encourager of law suits; a wrangler

baratry, s. foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants goods

barrel, s. the hollow tube of a gun; a round wooden vessel; a cylinder

barren, a. unfruitful, sterile, not prolific, un inventive, dull, unmeaning

barrenness, s. want of invention, sterility

barricade, v. a. to fortify, to secure a place

barricade, Barrica'do, s. a fortification, a bar to prevent admittance, an obstruction

barrier, s. a defence, a boundary; a bar to mark the limits of a place

bar'rister, s. a pleader at the bar, an advocate

bar'row, s. a small hand carriage to convey herbs, fruit, &c.; a hog; a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited

bar'ter, v. a. to give any thing in exchange

bar'ter, s. the act or practice of trafficking

base, s. the foundation of any thing; the pedestal of a statue; a rustic play

base, a. mean, vile, low; metal below the standard; in music, grave, deep

base'ness, s. meanness, vileness, bastardy

Basha'w, s. a governor or viceroy under the grand seignior; a proud imperious person

Bash'ful, a. modest, timid, shamefaced, coy

ba'sil, s. the name of a plant; a kind of leather; the edge of a joiner's tool

ba'vil, v. a. to grind the edge of a tool

basil'con, s. a kind of ointment

basilisk, s. a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance

ba'sin, Ba'son, s. a small vessel to hold water; a small pond; a dock where ships may float in safety

ba'sis, s. the foundation of any thing; that on which any thing is raised; the lowest of the three principal parts of a column; the

pedestal, the foot

bas, v. to lie in the heat of the sun, or fire

bas'ket, s. a vessel made of twigs or rushes

bas, s. a mat used to kneel on in churches; —a. in music, grave, deep

bas'set, s. a certain game at cards

Bassoon, s. a musical wind instrument

bas'srelief, or Basso-relievo, s. raised work

bas's-viol, s. a fiddle for the bass

bas'tard, s. a child born out of wedlock

bas'tardize, v. to declare a child illegitimate; to beget a bastard

bas'te, v. a. to beat with a stick; to drip butter on meat whilst on the spit; to sew in a slight manner

bas'tile, s. formerly, a state prison in France

Bastina'de, Bastina'do, v. a. to punish a person by beating him on the soles of his feet—

s. the act of beating with a cudgel

Bas'tion, s. a huge mass of earth standing from a rampart; a fortress; a bulwark

Bat, s. a flattened club to strike a ball with; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies

with a sort of skin distended like wings

Bat-fowling, s. bird-catching in the night time

Batch, s. a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once

Bate, v. to lower a price, to lessen, to remit

Bath, s. a place to bathe in; the name of a city; a measure

Bathe, v. a. to wash in a bath, to soften

Bar'let, *s.* a square piece of wood used for beating linen
Bar'oon, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army
Batta'lia, *s.* order of battle, battle array
Battal'ion, *s.* a body of foot soldiers, from 500 to 900 men; a division of an army
Bar'ten, *s.* a scantling; a narrow board
Bar'ten, *v.* to fatten, to grow fat, to fertilize
Bar'ter, *s.* a mixture of flour, milk, eggs, and salt—*v.* to beat down, to beat
Bar'tering-ram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's
Bar'tery, *s.* raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law, a violent assault
Bat'tle, *s.* a fight between armies or fleets
Bat'tle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
Bat'tleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill
Bat'tledoor, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with
Bar'tlement, *s.* a wall indented on the top of buildings; a breastwork
Baube'e, *s.* in Scotland a halfpenny
Bav'in, *s.* a stick like those bound up in faggots
Bau'ble, *s.* a trifle, a plaything, a trinket
Bawl, *v.* to speak aloud, to call out, cry out
Baw'rel, *s.* a kind of hawk
Bay, *s.* a tree; a road where ships may anchor; a term in architecture—a. a chestnut colour
Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog; to surround
Bay-salt, *s.* salt made from sea water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
Bay-tree, *s.* the female laurel
Bay'onet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
Bays, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
Bdel'lum, *s.* an aromatic gum
Be, *v. n.* to exist, to have existence
Beach, *s.* the strand, the coast, the shore
Be'acon, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen
Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces, and monkish rosaries, are made; any globular body
Be'adle, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company
Be'agle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
Beak'er, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird
Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; a ray of light; the balance of a pair of scales; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag
Beam, *v. n.* to emit beams or rays
Bean, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
Bear, *s.* a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater*, and *lesser* bear
Bear, *v.* to carry a load, to support, to keep

from falling; to carry in remembrance to be fruitful; to press; to endure; to be patient; to tend, to be directed to any point
Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook
Beard'less, *a.* having no beard; youthful
Bear'er, *s.* a supporter, a carrier of any thing
Bear'garden, *s.* any place of tumult
Bearing, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture
Beast, *s.* in irrational animal; a brutal man
Beastly, *a.* filthy, nasty, obscene
Beat, *v.* to conquer; to strike; to throb
Beat'ific, **Beat'ifical**, *a.* blissful, the making happy or blessed; belonging to the happy
Beatification, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed
Beat'ify, *v.* to bless with celestial enjoyment
Beat'ing, *s.* correction by blows
Beat'itude, *s.* happiness, blessedness, felicity
Beau, *s.* a fop, a man of dress, a coxcomb
Be'aver, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the Castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face
Beau'teous, **Beau'tiful**, *a.* lovely, elegant, fair
Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
Beau'tify, *v. a.* to embellish, to adorn
Beau'ty, *s.* a beautiful person; that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye
Beca'ico, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater
Beca'use, *conj.* on this account that, for the reason that
Beca'lin, *v. a.* to quiet the mind, to still
Beca'me, *s.* the *preterite* of *become*
Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head, a nod
Beck'on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand
Beco'me, *v.* to enter into some state; to be fit to be suitable to the person
Becom'ing, *a.* pleasing, elegant, graceful
Becom'ingness, *s.* elegant congruity
Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; the channel of a river; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; a layer, a stratum
Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to wet, to besprinkle
Bedag'gle, **Bedrag'gle**, *v. a.* to trail in the mud
Beda'wb, *v. a.* to besmear, to dawb
Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed
Bede'ck, *v. a.* to adorn, to deck
Bede'w, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew
Be'dehouse, *s.* an hospital or alms-house
Bed'fellow, *s.* one that lies in the same bed
Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics
Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person
Bed'rid, *a.* confined to bed by violent sickness or extreme old age
Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed

Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey; an industrious and careful person
Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree
Beech'en, *s.* consisting of the wood of beech
Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull
Beef'ester, *s.* a yeoman of the guards
Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops
Bet, *s.* the name of a garden plant
Bettle, *s.* an insect; a large heavy mallet
Beves, *s.* black cattle, oxen
Beh'l, *v. a.* to come to pass, to happen
Beh't, *v. a.* to suit, to be suitable
Be'fore, *prep.* further onward, not behind; in the presence of; prior to, sooner
Be'forehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, at first, previously
Beh'ful, *v. a.* to be dirty, to make foul, to soil
Be'friend, *v. a.* to be kind to, to favour
Be'g, *v.* to ask alms, to petition, to entreat
Be'get, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
Be'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging
Be'garly, *s.* stingy, in want—*ad.* meanly
Be'gary, *s.* great want, poverty, indigence
Be'gin, *v.* to commence, to enter upon
Be'gining, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds
Be'g'd, *v. a.* to gird, shut up, bind round
Be'ne, *interj.* go hence! get away!
Be'got, *part. pass. of to beget*
Be'gime, *v. a.* to dirty with soot, to soil
Be'lie, *v. a.* to impose on, to cheat, to deceive pleasantly, to amuse, to evade
Be'gin, *part. pass. of to begin*
Be'half, *s.* vindication, favour, support
Be'lieve, *v. a.* to demean, to conduct, to act
Be'lievous, *s.* conduct, course of life
Be'head, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head
Be'hold, *part. pass. of to behold*
Be'hoth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus
Be'hest, *s.* a command, precept, order
Be'hind, *prep.* at the back of another, following another, remaining after another's departure; inferior to another
Be'indhand, *ad.* in arrears, late in time
Be'ld, *v. a.* to look upon, to see, to view—*interj.* lo! see!
Be'hold'en, *part. a.* obliged in gratitude
Be'hoof, *s.* advantage, profit
Be'ho've, *Be'ho've*, *v. a.* to become, to be fit
Be'ing, *s.* existence; the person existing; a particular state or condition
Be'ir, *v. a.* to thump, to beat soundly
Be'ir'd, *s.* benighted, too late
Be'lay, *v. a.* to lay wait for; with acamen, to make fast a rope
Be'ach, *v. a.* to eject wind from the stomach
Be'ham, *s.* a hog; a scolding woman
Be'hauger, *v. a.* to block up, to besiege
Be'ity, *s.* a place where bells hang
Be'it, *v. a.* to calumniate, to slander

Belie'f, *s.* creed, form containing the articles of faith; persuasion, opinion
Belie've, *v.* to think true, to trust, to credit
Belie'ver, *s.* a professor of Christianity
Beli'ke, *ad.* likely, probably, perhaps
Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel
Belle, *s.* a gay, dressy young woman
Belles-Lettres, *s.* polite literature
Bell'gerent, *s.* engaged in war
Bell'metal, *s.* a mixture of copper and pewter
Bell'ow, *v. n.* to roar like a bull, or the sea; to make any violent outcry, to clamour
Bell'ows, *s.* an instrument to blow the fire
Belly, *s.* the lower part of the body
Bell'man, *s.* he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns, and to gain attention by ringing his bell
Be'long, *v. n.* to be the property of, to have relation to, to appertain to
Be'lov'd, *s.* dear to, loved, valued much
Below, *ad.* inferior, lower in place
Belt, *s.* a sash, a girdle, a cincture
Be'lwether, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck
Be'm're, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil
Be'mo'an, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament, grieve
Bench, *s.* a seat to sit on; a tribunal of justice; justices sitting on the bench
Bench'er, *s.* a senior in the Inns of court
Bend, *v. a.* to bend, to crook; to subdue
Bend'able, *s.* that which may be incurvated
Be'ne'ath, *prep.* lower in place, under, lower in excellence; unworthy of
Benedict'ine, *s.* a monk of that order, named after its founder St. Benedict
Benedic'tion, *s.* a blessing; an acknowledgment for blessings received
Benefac'tion, *s.* a benefice, a charitable gift
Benefac'tor, **Benefac'tress**, *s.* a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a patron
Ben'efice, *s.* a church living
Beneficence, *s.* active kindness, generosity
Beneficent, *s.* obliging, kind, doing good
Benefic'ial, *s.* helpful, advantageous
Benefic'ary, *s.* he who possesses a benefice
Ben'efit, *s.* advantage, kindness, use
Ben'evolence, *s.* charity; disposition to good
Ben'evolent, *s.* having good will, kind
Benga'l, *s.* a sort of thin Indian cotton
Ben'ighted, *part.* overtaken by the night
Ben'ign, *s.* generous, kind, wholesome
Ben'ignity, *s.* kindness, graciousness
Ben'ison, *s.* a benediction, a blessing
Bent, *s.* the state of being bent; declivity; fixed purpose, inclination, disposition
Ben'umb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
Ben'zoïn, *s.* a medicinal kind of resin, vulgarly called *benjamin*
Beque'ath, *v. a.* to leave by will
Beque'st, *s.* something left by will

Bere'ave, *v. a.* to deprive of ; to take away
 Ber'gapot, *s.* a kind of pear ; an essence or
 perfume ; a sort of scented snuff
 Ber'gmote, *s.* a court held to determine
 matters relative to mines and miners
 Ber'lin, *s.* a coach of a particular construc-
 tion, first used at Berlin
 Ber'nardines, *s.* an order of monks, so named
 from their founder St. Bernard
 Ber'ry, *s.* a small fruit of several kinds
 Ber'yil, *s.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 Bes'e'ch, *v. a.* to implore, to beg, to entreat
 Bes'e'm, *v. n.* to besit, to become
 Bes'e't, *v. a.* to waylay, to harass, to perplex
 Beshre'w, *v. a.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Bes'i'de, Bes'i'des, *pr.* over and above, near
 Besie'ge, *v. a.* to lay siege to, to surround
 Besme'ar, *v. a.* to daub, or smear over, to soil
 Besmu't, *v. a.* to blacken with smut
 Be'som, *s.* a broom to sweep with
 Beso't, *v. a.* to infatuate, stupefy with liquor
 Bespan'gle, *v. a.* to decorate with spangles
 Bespu'ter, *v. a.* to splash with dirt ; to asperse
 with reproach, to slander
 Bespe'ak, *v. a.* to order, to address, to show
 Bespo't, *v. a.* to mark with spots, to variegate
 Besprin'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over
 Best, *a.* most preferable, most good
 Best'al, *a.* like a beast, carnal, brutish
 Besti'r, *v. a.* to hasten, to move quickly
 Besto'w, *v. a.* to confer upon, to apply
 Bestre'w, *v. a.* to strew or scatter about
 Bestri'de, *v. a.* to get across any thing
 Bet, *s.* a wager—*v.* to lay a wager
 Beta'ke, *v. a.* to have recourse to, to take
 Be'tel, *s.* an Indian plant, called water pep-
 per
 Bethi'nk, *v. n.* to reflect, to recollect
 Bet'i'de, *v. n.* to befall, to happen, to come
 Beti'mes, *ad.* soon, early, seasonably
 Beto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow, to signify
 Bet'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Betra'y, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously ; to
 divulge a secret, to discover ; to shew
 Betro'th, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of
 marriage ; to affiancé
 Bet'ter, *a.* superior, excelling, improved
 Betw'en, Betwi'xt, *prep.* in the middle
 Bev'el, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule
 Bev'erage, *s.* a drink, liquor to be drunk
 Bev'y, *s.* a flock of birds ; a company
 Bewa'il, *v. a.* to lament, to bemoan
 Bewa're, *v. n.* to take care of, to be cautious
 Bewi'der, *v. a.* to puzzle, to mislead
 Bewi'tch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to fas-
 cinate, to charm, to please irresistibly
 Bewra'y, *v. a.* to betray, to discover
 Bey, *s.* a Turkish vicery or governor
 Bey'ond, *prep.* further onward than, on the
 further side of, remote from, above

Bez'el, Bez'il, *s.* that part of a ring in which
 the diamond or stone is fixed
 Bez'o'ar, *s.* a medicinal stone from the East
 Bezou'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
 Bian'gulous, *a.* having two angles or corners
 Bi'as, *s.* inclination ; a weight in a bowl, th
 turns it from a straight line
 Bi'as, *v. a.* to incline partially, to prejudice
 Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 Biba'cious, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 Bi'b'ber, *s.* a toper, a tippler, a sot
 Bi'ble, *s.* the sacred volume in which are ex-
 tained the revelations of God
 Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
 Bi'l'ulous, *a.* spongy, drinking moisture
 Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to quarrel ; to wrangle
 Bid, *v.* to offer a price ; to command
 Bid'den, *part.* commanded, invited
 Bid'der, *s.* one who offers or proposes a pri
 Bid'ding, *s.* a command, charge, order
 Bide, *v.* to dwell, to endure, to continue
 Bident'al, *a.* having two teeth
 Bi'ding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 Bien'nial, *a.* continuing for two years
 Bier, *s.* a carriage for the dead
 Bie'tings, *s.* the first milk after calving
 Bi'a'rious, *a.* double, twofold ; doubtful
 Bi'ferous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a year
 Bi'fid, Bi'fidated, *a.* opening with a cleft
 Bi'florous, *a.* bearing two flowers
 Bi'formed, *a.* compounded of two forms
 Big, *a.* great, large, swollen, pregnant
 Big'am'y, *s.* having two wives at once
 Big'gin, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
 Big'ot, *s.* one blindly devoted to a party
 Big'o'try, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
 Bi'l'ander, *s.* a small vessel, broad and l
 used for the carriage of goods
 Bi'l'berries, *s.* small purple-coloured berries
 Bi'l'btes, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *s.* a thick bitter liquor collected in
 gall bladder ; a painful swelling
 Bile, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bi'l'inguate, *s.* foul language ; a scold
 Bi'l'ious, *a.* full of bile ; choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to swindle
 Bill, *s.* an account of money ; the beak
 of a bird ; an advertisement ; an act of pa-
 ment ; a kind of hatchet
 Bill of exchange, *s.* a note which author-
 izes the bearer to demand a sum of money
 at a certain place
 Bill of parcels, *s.* an account delivered by
 seller to the buyer of goods
 Bill, *v.* to kiss as doves ; to caress ; to pull
 Bi'l'let, *s.* a small log of wood ; a letter, a s
 small paper
 Bi'l'let, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
 Bi'llet-doux, *s.* a short love-letter, a card

Billiards, *s.* a game with balls and sticks
Billow, *s.* a large rolling wave
Bifocular, *a.* two-celled
Bin, *s.* a repository for corn, wine, &c.
Binary, *s.* two and two; double
Bind, *v.* to confine with bonds; to oblige by stipulation; to contract; to make costive
Bind, *s.* a species of hops; a quantity
Binding, *s.* a bandage; a fastening
Binode, *s.* a telescope with two tubes, so that an object may be seen with both eyes
Binocular, *a.* having two eyes
Biographer, *s.* a writer of lives
Biography, *s.* a writing or history of lives
Biparous, *a.* bringing forth two at a birth
Bipartite, *a.* cleft or divided in two parts
Bipartition, *s.* the act of dividing in two
Biped, *s.* an animal having only two feet
Bipedal, *a.* two feet in length
Bipennated, *a.* having two wings
Bipetalous, *a.* consisting of two flower leaves
Birch, *s.* a tree common in England; a rod
Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
Birdlime, *s.* a viscous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds
Birgander, *s.* a fowl of the goose kind
Birt, *s.* a fish resembling a turbot
Birth, *s.* the act of coming into life; lineage; rank inherited by descent; extraction
Birtheright, *s.* the rights and privileges to which a person is born
Birtherwort, *s.* the name of a plant
Biscuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread, &c.
Bisect, *v. a.* to divide into two equal parts
Bishop, *s.* one of the head order of the clergy who has the charge of a diocese; a liquor composed of wines, oranges, sugar, &c.
Bishopric, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
Bismuth, *s.* a hard white brittle mineral
Bisextile, *s.* leap year; every fourth year
Bison, *a.* blind, deprived of sight
Bistoury, *s.* a surgical incision knife
Bisulcous, *a.* cloven footed
Bit, *s.* a small piece of anything; the iron mouth piece of a bridle; a Spanish silver coin, value seven-pence halfpenny
Bite, *s.* seizure by the teeth; the act of a fish that takes the bait; a cheat, trick; a sharper
Bite, *v. a.* to separate or pierce with the teeth; to cut, to wound; to trick; to cheat
Bitacle, **Binacle**, *s.* a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed
Bitter, *a.* of a hot, acrid, and biting taste; caustic, severe, sharp, keen, satirical
Bittern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
Bitterness, *s.* a bitter taste; malice; grief
Bitumen, *s.* a fat unctuous matter
Bituminous, *a.* compounded of bitumen
Blab, *v. t.* tell a secret, to tell tales, to tattle

Blab, **Blabber**, *s.* a tell-tale
Black, *a.* cloudy, dark; wicked; mournful
Black, *s.* a dark colour; a negro; mourning
Blacken, *v. a.* to make black; to defame
Blackguard, *s.* a scoundrel, a dirty fellow
Blackness, *s.* black colour
Blackrod, *s.* the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter; he is usher of Parliament
Blacksmith, *s.* a smith who works in iron
Bladder, *s.* urinary vessel; a pustule; a bag
Blade, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds; the green shoots of corn; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument; a gay man
Blain, *s.* a blister, a pustule
Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence
Blame, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach
Blamable, *a.* deserving censure, faulty
Blameableness, *s.* faultiness, guiltiness
Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless
Blanch, *v.* to whiten; to peel almonds; to evade, to shift; to omit, to obliterate
Bland, *a.* gentle, soft, mild, kind
Blandish, *v. a.* to smooth; to soften
Blandishment, *s.* soft words, flattery
Blank, *s.* a void space; a disappointment
Blank, *a.* unwritten, white; dull, confused
Blankverse, *s.* verse without rhyme
Blanket, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed; a pear
Blasphemy, *v. a.* to speak impiously of God
Blasphemous, *a.* very wicked, very impious
Blasphemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently
Blasphemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
Blast, *s.* a gust of wind; the sound made by a wind instrument of music; a blight which damages corn, trees, &c.
Blast, *v. a.* to injure, to blight, to wither
Blatant, *a.* bellowing, as a calf; noisy
Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame; a white mark on a horse; a publication
Blaze, *v.* to flame, to declare, to publish
Blazon, **Blazonry**, *s.* the art of heraldry
Blazon, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial; to embellish; to deck; to make public; to celebrate
Bleach, *v.* to grow white, to whiten
Bleached, *part.* made white, whitened
Bleak, *a.* chilly, cold, pale—*s.* a fish
Blair, *a.* watery, obscure, weak, dim
Bleary-eyed, *a.* having sore eyes; inflamed
Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
Bleed, *v.* to let blood; to lose blood
Blemish, *s.* a deformity; a spot or stain
Blemish, *v. a.* to injure, to defame
Blench, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off; to obstruct
Blend, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix, to confound
Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
Blessed, **Blest**, *part.* happy, tasting felicity
Blessing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
Blight, *s.* a mildew—*v. a.* to blast; to spoil; to hinder from fertility

Blind, *a.* deprived of sight, obscure, dark
 Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight; a false pretence
 Blind'ness, *s.* a want of sight; ignorance
 Blind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered
 Blin'dworm, *s.* a small viper, not venomous
 Blink, *v. n.* to see obscurely; to wink
 Blin'k'ard, *s.* one who has weak eyes
 Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness; felicity; happiness of blessed souls
 Bliss'ful, *a.* full of joy; very happy; glad
 Blis'ter, *s.* rising in the skin; a plaster
 Blis'ter, *v.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters
 Blithe, Blith'some, *a.* sprightly, merry, gay
 Bloat, *v.* to grow puffy; to swell
 Bloat'edness, *s.* swelling, turgidness
 Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood; a piece of marble; a pulley; a stupid fellow
 Block, *v. a.* to inclose; to shut up
 Blocka'de, *s.* a siege carried on by shutting up, a place to prevent any relief
 Block'head, *s.* a dunce; a stupid person
 Block'tin, *s.* the best tin; unadulterated tin
 Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body; lineage; kindred; a rake
 Blood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
 Blood'shed, *s.* slaughter, the crime of murder
 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood; red
 Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary
 Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree; the blue that appears on some fruit; a native flush on the cheek; the prime of life
 Bloom, Blo's'om; *v. n.* to produce blossoms
 Bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* flowry; youthful
 Bloss'om, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
 Blot, *s.* a spot, a blur—*v.* to stain, to disgrace
 Blotch, *s.* a pustule on the skin, a pimple
 Blow, *s.* a stroke; a sudden event; the act of a fly, by which she lodges egg in meat
 Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard; to put forth flowers; to drive by the force of wind; to sound a musical instrument; to swell
 Blowze, *s.* a slattern, a ruddy fat wench
 Blow'y, *a.* ruddy-faced, sun-burnt
 Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.
 Blub'ber, *v.* to weep, so as to swell the cheeks
 Blud'geon, *s.* a short thick stick, a weapon
 Blue, *a.* sky-coloured—*s.* an original colour
 Blue'ness, *s.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* blustering, stern, fierce; large
 Blun'der, *s.* a gross oversight, a mistake
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to err; to mistake grossly
 Bluh'derbus, *s.* a short wide gun discharged with many bullets at a time
 Blunt, *a.* rough, rude, unpolite, dull, abrupt; obtuse, opposed to sharp or acute
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the point or edge
 Blunt'ly, *ad.* roughly, rudely, plainly
 Blunt'ness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness
 Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfection

Blur, *v. a.* to let fly without thinking
 Blush, *v.* to betray shame or confusion by a red colour in the cheeks; to colour
 Blush, *s.* colour of the cheeks raised by shame, &c. red or purple colour; sudden appearance
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* to bully, to roar, to puff
 Blus'terer, *s.* a swaggerer, a noisy person
 Blus'trous, *a.* tumultuous, noisy
 Boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine
 Board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held
 Board, *v.* to pave with boards; to live where a certain rate is paid for eating; to enter a ship by force
 Board'er, *s.* one who pays to diet with another
 Boardwa'ges, *s.* an allowance for victuals
 Boar'ish, *a.* swinish, rude, cruel, brutish
 Boast, *s.* a proud speech, cause of boasting
 Boast, *v.* to glory in, to brag, to exult
 Bo'aster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer
 Bo'astful, *a.* haughty, proud, vain
 Boast'ingly, *ad.* vainly, ostentatiously
 Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.
 Bo'atman, *s.* a manager of a boat
 Bo'atswain, *s.* an inferior officer who superintends a ship's rigging, anchors, &c. and overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties
 Bob, *v.* to cheat, to dodge, to dangle
 Bob'bin, *s.* a small wooden instrument with which lace is made
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, portend
 Bo'dement, *s.* an omen, foreboding
 Bod'ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body; real, actual
 Bod'kin, *s.* a small iron instrument with a sharp point to pierce holes
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a person; a collective mass; a corporation
 Bod'y'clothes, *s.* clothing for horses
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a morass, a fen, a swamp
 Bog'gle, *v. n.* to start, to waver, to hesitate
 Bog'gler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Bohe'a, *s.* a tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress
 Boil'ed, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boi'ler, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.
 Bois'terous, *a.* furious, stormy, turbulent
 Bois'terously, *ad.* very loudly; violently
 Bold, *a.* daring, stout, impudent, licentious
 Bold'en, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Bold'y, *ad.* bravely, in a bold manner
 Bold'ness, *s.* courage, confidence, impudence
 Bole, *s.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *s.* round stalk or stem; a bowl
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk; to swell out
 Bo'ister, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion
 Bo'ister, *v. a.* to support; to pad, compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow
 Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to spring out; to sift

Bolter, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
Bolus, *s.* a large pill, a kind of earth
Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combustibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar
Bombard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine
Bombard, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
Bombardier, *s.* a bomb engineer
Bombardment, *s.* an attack made with bombs
Bombast, *s.* a slight black silken stuff
Bombast, *s.* high sounding—*s. big*; words
Bombulation, *s.* a high sound, a hum
Bombketch, *s.* a ship for bombs
Bonasus, *s.* a kind of buffalo
Bond, *s.* a written obligation; cords, captivity
Bond, *a.* in a servile state; captive, enslaved
Bondage, *s.* slavery; captivity, imprisonment
Bondman, **Bondmaid**, *s.* a male or female slave
Bondyman, *s.* one bound for another
Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
Bonelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace
Boneless, *a.* without bones; tender, soft
Bonfire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
Bonnet, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
Bonny, *ad.* gaily, handsome'y, prettily
Bor'ny, *a.* beautiful, merry, handsome, gay
Bor'num Magnum, *s.* a great plum
Bor'y, *a.* full of bone, stout, strong
Borby, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird
Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write;
 a particular part or division of a work
Bookbinder, *s.* one who binds books
Bookish, *a.* studious, given to books
Bookkeeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
Bookkeeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts
Bookmate, *s.* a school-fellow
Bookseller, *s.* a vender of books by profession
Bookworm, *s.* a mite; a close student
Boom, *s.* a long pole used to spread the clue of the studding-sail; a bar of wood or iron laid across the mouth of a harbour
Boon, *s.* a present, a gift, a grant; a prayer
Boon, *a.* merry, pleasant, cheerful, gay
Boor, *s.* a lout, a clown, a rude man
Boorish, *a.* clownish, rustic, rude
Boorishness, *s.* coarseness of manners
Booze, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in
Boot, *v.* to put on boots; to gain, to profit
Boot, *s.* covering for the legs, part of a coach;
 booty, advantage, profit
Booth, *s.* a tent or stall erected in a fair
Bootless, *a.* useless, vain, unavailing
Booty, *s.* spoil, pillage, plunder
Bor'chio, *s.* a drunkard; a leathern bottle
Bor'mez, *s.* the vegetable lamp, generally known by the name of Agnus Scythicus
Borax, *s.* an artificial salt, prepared from sal-ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt and allum, dissolved in wine
Border, *s.* an edging; a boundary, a side
Borderer, *s.* an inhabitant near the borders

Bore, *s.* the hollow of a gun or pipe
Bore, *v. a.* to pierce, to make a hole
Boreal, *a.* northern, tending to the north
Bor'neas, *s.* the north wind
Bor'er, *s.* one who bores; a gimlet
Born, *part.* brought into the world, bred
Borne, *part.* brought, supported, carried
Bor'ough, *s.* a corporation town
Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask a loan; take on credit
Bor'rower, *s.* one who borrows from another
Bos'cage, *s.* a grove, a wood, woodlands
Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough
Bos'om, *s.* the breast; the heart; an enclosure
Bos'om, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom
Boss, *s.* a knob, a stud, a raised work
Botan'ic, **Botan'ical**, *a.* relating to herbs
Bot'anist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs
Bot'any, *s.* the knowledge of plants; that part of natural history which relates to vegetables
Botch, *s.* an ulcerous swelling; a part in any work clumsily added
Botch, *v. a.* to patch, to mend clumsily
Botcher, *s.* one who mends old clothes
Both, *a.* the two, of two—*ad.* as well
Bot'tle, *s.* a glass vessel with a narrow mouth
Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing; the foundation; a valley; a dale
Bot'tomless, *a.* wanting a bottom, fathomless
Bot'tomry, *s.* money borrowed on a ship
Boud, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt
Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch
Bought, *pret. of to buy*—*s.* a flexure, a knot
Bougie', *s.* a wax taper; an instrument
Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, to spring; to bully
Bounc'er, *s.* a boaster; a bully; a lie
Bound, **Bound'ary**, *s.* an end, a limit, a mark
Bound, *v.* to jump, fly back, spring; to limit
Bound, *a.* destined for, going to
Bound'less, *a.* infinite, unconfined, unlimited
Bound'stone, *s.* a stone to play with
Bount'eous, **Bount'iful**, *a.* generous, liberal
Bount'iously, **Bount'ifully**, *ad.* liberally
Boun'ty, *s.* munificence, generosity
Bour'geon, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
Bourn, *s.* a bound, a limit; torrent; brook
Bouse, or **Boose**, *v. n.* to drink to excess
Bous'y, *a.* drunk, muddled with liquor
Bout, *s.* an essay, a trial, an attempt
Bou'tefeu, *s.* a disturber; an incendiary
Bow, *s.* an instrument to shoot arrows; a knot made with a ribbon; an inclination of the body in token of respect
Bow, *v.* to stoop, to bend, to crush
Bow'less, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body; tenderness, compassion
Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* cool, shady, retired
Bowl, *s.* a vessel to make punch in; a wooden ball; the hollow of a cup or glass'

Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to trundle, to roll
Bow-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bowler, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls
Bow-line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
Bowling-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
Bowman, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows
Bow-sprit, *s.* the mast which projects in a sloping direction from a ship's head
Bow-string, *s.* the string used for a bow
Bowyer, *s.* a maker of bows; an archer
Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a box
Box, *v. a.* to pack in a box; to strike
Boxer, *s.* one who fights with the fist
Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
Boyish, *a.* like a boy, trifling, childish
Boyishness, **Boyism**, *s.* play, childishness
Brabble, *s.* a broil, a clamour—*v. n.* to contest
Brace, *s.* a bandage; pair; tightness; a line
Brace, *v. a.* to bind, to strain up, to tighten
Braced, *part.* bound, strained up, made tight
Bra'celets, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage; any thing that tightens
Bra'chial, *a.* belonging to the arm
Brachy'graphy, *s.* the art or practice of writing in a small compass
Brack, *s.* a crack, a breach—*v. a.* to salt
Crack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water
Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors
Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards
Brag, *v. n.* to boast, to display ostentatiously
Bragga lo'cio, *s.* a swaggerer, a boaster
Brag'gart, **Brag'ger**, *s.* a vain puffing fellow
Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, to plait
Bra'il, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot; false hair
Bra'ils, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails
Brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs within the skull, from which sense and motion arise; understanding, affections
Brain, *v.* to kill by beating out the brains
Brain'less, *a.* foolish, silly, thoughtless, weak
Brain'pan, *s.* the skull containing the brains
Brain'sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding
Brair, *s.* a rough, unpolished diamond
Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; a kneading-trough; an instrument for dressing flax
Bra'ky, *a.* thorny, prickly, thick, foul
Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly, or thorny bush
Bra'min, *s.* a Gentoo priest
Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot; offspring
Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to burn
Brand, *s.* a lighted stick; a mark of infamy
Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron; disgraced
Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, to flourish, to shake
Brand'ling, *s.* a small worm; the dew worm
Brand'y, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a squabble, a dispute
Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat

Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; foul; dry
Bra'zier, *s.* one who works in brass
Bras'l, *s.* an American wood for dying red
Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris; impudence
Brass'y, *a.* made of brass; hard as brass; bold
Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
Brava'do, *s.* a brag, a boast, a threat
Brave, *i.* gallant; courageous, excellent
Brave, *v. a.* to challenge, to hector, to defy
Bra'vely, *ad.* gallantly, generously, nobly
Bra'very, *s.* courage, show, magnanimity
Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
Braw, *v. a.* to speak loudly, to quarrel
Brawler, *s.* a quarrelsome person, a wrangler
Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar; calf of the leg
Brawn'ness, *s.* strength, robustness, hardiness
Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, muscular, strong, firm
Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
Bray, *v.* to cry like an ass; to make a harsh noise; to bruise or pound in a mortar
Bray'er, *s.* one who brays like an ass
Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass
Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; daring, bold
Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
Bra'seness, *s.* appearing like brass; impudence
Breach, *s.* a gap, an opening; a quarrel
Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
Break, *v.* to part or burst with violence; to train to obedience; to tame; to become bankrupt; to dismiss from office; to fall out
Break, *s.* a breach, an opening, a failure
Break'ers, *s.* waves which break, the water being too shallow to allow them to roll
Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*v. n.* to eat
Bream, *s.* the name of a fish—*v.* to burn from a ship's bottom
Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs; the bosom; the heart; the conscience; the passions
Breast'high, *a.* as high as the breast
Breast'knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
Breast'plate, *s.* armour for the breast
Breast'work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high
Breath, *s.* life; air drawn in and discharged by the lungs; moving air; an instant
Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to recover
Breath'ing, *s.* a vent; secret prayer; respiration
Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried; dead
Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c.
Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel
Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot; to cause
Breed, *s.* a cast, offspring, sort, number
Breed'ing, *s.* manners, education; nature
Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale, a stinging fly
Breez'y, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
Bret, **Brit**, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind

Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
 Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium
 Brevie'r, *s.* a small size of printing letter
 Brev'ity, Brief'ness, *s.* shortness, conciseness
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors; to plot, contrive
 Brew'er, *s.* one who brews; one who contrives
 Brew'house, *s.* a house appropriated to brewing
 Brew'is, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage
 Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts; to hire
 Bribery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing; hire
 Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a small loaf
 Brick'bat, *s.* a piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Brick'kiln, *s.* a place to burn bricks in
 Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
 Brid'al, *a.* belonging to a wedding, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a woman newly married
 Bri'de-cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding
 Bri'degroom, *s.* a man newly married
 Bri'demaid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride
 at the marriage ceremony
 Bri'dewell, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for the con-
 venience of passing; supporter of the strings
 to a violin; the upper part of the nose
 Bridle, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check
 Bridle, *v.* to restrain, to check, to guide
 Bridle-hand, *s.* the hand which holds the bridle
 Brief, *s.* an epitome; short extract; letters
 patent for charitable collections—*a.* short
 Briefness, *s.* shortness, conciseness
 Briefly, *ad.* shortly, concisely, in a few words
 Bri'er, *s.* a prickly bush; a species of rose tree
 Briery, *a.* full of briars, prickly, rough
 Briga'de, *s.* a party or division of soldiers
 Brigadie'r-general, *s.* an officer next in rank
 to a major-general
 Brig'and, *s.* a freebooter, a thief, a plunderer
 Brig'antine, *s.* a small vessel; a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, witty; famous
 Bright'en, *v.* to make bright, to polish
 Bright'ness, *s.* acuteness; wit; evidence
 Bril'liancy, *s.* splendour, lustre
 Bril'liant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* fine diamond
 Brim, *s.* the edge; bank of a fountain; lip
 Brim'mer, *s.* a glass full to the brim
 Brim'stone, *s.* a yellow mineral, sulphur
 Brin'ded, or Brin'dled, *a.* spotted, streaked
 Brine, *s.* dissolved salt; tears; the sea
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, prevail on, conduct
 Brin'ish, Brin'y, *a.* like brine, saltish
 Brink, *s.* the edge of a place; a precipice
 Brisk, *a.* lively, quick, active, strong
 Brisk'et, *s.* the breast of an animal
 Brisk'y, *ad.* quickly, actively, nimbly
 Brisk'ness, *s.* quickness, liveliness, gaiety
 Bristle, *s.* the hair on a swine's back

Bristle, *v. n.* to stand erect as bristles
 Brist'ly, *a.* set with bristles; angry, rough
 Bristol'stone, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
 Brit, *s.* the name of a fish
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to, or made in, Britain
 Bri'ton, *s.* a native of Great Britain
 Brit'tle, *a.* apt to break, frail, weak
 Brit'tleness, *s.* aptness to break, tenderness
 Brize, *s.* the gad fly
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap a vessel; to give out
 Bro'ached, *part.* tapped, uttered, pierced
 Bro'acher, *s.* a teller of a thing; spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended; coarse; vulgar
 Broad'cloth, *s.* a fine kind of woollen cloth
 Broad'ness, *s.* breadth; extent from side to
 side; fulsomeness; coarseness
 Broad'side, *s.* a volley of all the guns from one
 side of a ship at once; the side of a ship;
 a large single sheet of paper
 Broad'sword, *s.* a sword with a broad blade
 Broca'de, *s.* a kind of fine flowered silk
 Bro'cade, *s.* profit gained by promoting bar-
 gains; dealing in old things; hire
 Brock, *s.* a badger
 Brock'et, *s.* a red deer two years old
 Broc'oli, *s.* a species of cabbage
 Brogue, *s.* corrupt dialect; a kind of shoe
 Broil, *s.* a disturbance, quarrel, tumult
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be hot
 Bro'ken, *part.* destroyed, reduced, shivered
 Bro'ker, *s.* one who does business for others
 Bro'kerage, *s.* the pay or reward of a broker
 Bronch'ial, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bron'chocele, *s.* a tumour of that part of the
 aspera arteria called the bronchus
 Bronze, *s.* brass, brass colour; a metal
 Brooch, *s.* a jewel, an ornament of jewels
 Brood, *s.* offspring; production; generation;
 the number of chickens hatched at once
 Brood, *v.* to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously
 Brook, *s.* a rivulet, a little river
 Brook, *v.* to endure, to suffer, to bear
 Broom, *s.* a besom to sweep with, a shrub
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom
 Broth, *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled
 Bro'ther, *s.* a male born of the same parents
 Bro'therhood, *s.* society, union, class
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
 Brow, *s.* the forehead; edge of a place
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down, to humble, to
 depress with stern looks or angry words
 Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
 Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to brown, reddish
 Brown'ness, *s.* a brown colour
 Brown'study, *s.* deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *s.* underwood; sprouts of trees
 Browse, *v. n.* to feed on browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, to crush
 Bruise, *s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
 Bru'ising, *s.* a crushing; the art of boxing

Brult, *s.* a report, a noise—*v.* to noise about
 Bru'mal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
 Brunc'tte, *s.* a brown-complexioned woman
 Brunt, *s.* a shock, violence, an onset
 Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping; a fox's tail; a rude assault; a shock
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to skim lightly
 Brush'wood, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets
 Bru'tal, *a.* cruel, savage, inhuman, churlish
 Brutal'ity, *s.* inhumanity, savageness
 Bru'talize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
 Bru'tally, *ad.* inhumanly, churlishly
 Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
 Brute, *a.* savage, senseless, ferocious, wild
 Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a beast; savage
 Bry'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Bub, *s.* a strong malt liquor; any strong liquor
 Bul'ble, *s.* a water bladder; a cully; a cheat—*v.* to cheat
 Buccaniers, *s.* pirates in America
 Buck, *s.* the male of deer, rabbits, &c.; water to wash clothes
 Buck'bean, *s.* a plant; a sort of trefoil
 Buck'et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
 Buc'kle, *s.* a fastening—*v.* to fasten with a buckle; to engage; to condescend
 Buck'ler, *s.* a shield—*v.* *a.* to defend
 Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *s.* leather made with buck's skin
 Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
 Bucol'ics, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
 Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds; graft; inoculate
 Budge, *v.* *n.* to stir, to move off, to go
 Budg'et, *s.* a pouch, a bag, store; proposal
 Buff, *s.* colour resembling yellow; leather made of a buffalo's skin; a military coat
 Buff, Bull'et, *v.* *a.* to box, to strike, to beat
 Buffalo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
 Buffet', *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
 Buffet, *s.* a blow with the fist; a stroke
 Buffoon, *s.* a low jester, an arch fellow
 Buffoon'ery, *s.* mimicry, low jest
 Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
 Bug'bear, *s.* a frightful object; false fear
 Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
 Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn
 Build, *v.* to raise a building; to depend on
 Build'er, *s.* one who builds houses
 Build'ing, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as onions, &c.
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots
 Bulge, *v.* *n.* to let in water; to jut out
 Bur'limy, *s.* an enormous appetite
 Bulk, *s.* size, magnitude; the mass; a bench
 Bulk'head, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size
 Bulky, *a.* large, lusty, of great size, heavy
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; a blunder; an edict of the Pope; a sign of the zodiac

Bul'lace, *s.* a wild sour plum
 Bul'late, *a.* blistered
 Bull'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
 Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
 Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish
 Bull'ion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
 Bull'ion, *s.* the act or state of boiling
 Bull'ock, *s.* a young bull or steer
 Bull'y, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person
 Bull'y, *v.* to hector, to be noisy, to brawl
 Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers
 Bul'wark, *s.* a defence, a fortification
 Bum'bellif, *s.* a bailiff of the lowest rank
 Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a thump, a blow
 Bump, *v.* to make a noise as the bittern
 Bump'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a rustic, a lout
 Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, hard lump, knot
 Bunch, *v.* to grow out in protuberances
 Bunch-ba'cked, *a.* having bunches on the back
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches
 Bun'dle, *s.* a parcel of things bound together
 Bun'dle, *v.* *a.* to tie up, to put up together
 Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
 Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily
 Bun'gle, *s.* an awkwardness, a botch
 Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
 Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy, awkward workman
 Bunt'er, *s.* a dirty, low, vulgar woman
 Bunt'ing, *s.* a thin woollen cloth; a bird
 Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fastened with a rope to an anchor to discover where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk rocks, &c.
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, support, uphold
 Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating
 Buoy'ant, *a.* that which will not sink; light
 Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
 Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock
 Bur'bot, *s.* a fish full of prickles
 Bur'den, *s.* a load; uneasiness; birth; the verse repeated in a song
 Bur'den, *v.* *a.* to load, oppress, incur
 Bur'densome, *a.* troublesome, grievous
 Bur'densomeness, *s.* weight, uneasiness
 Bur'dock, *s.* a broad-leaved prickly plant
 Bureau', *s.* a set of drawers with a desk
 Burg'age, *s.* a tenure proper to cities and towns conferring the privileges of a burgh
 Burgamo't, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume
 Bur'ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet
 Burgeo'is, *s.* a citizen; a sort of printing letter
 Bur'ge's, *s.* a citizen, a freeman of a city; a representative
 Burgh, *s.* a burgh town, a corporation

Burgher, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right to vote, and possesses other privileges
 Burglary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in with intent to steal
 Burghmaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Burial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
 Burin, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
 Burlesque, *v. a.* to lampoon, to ridicule
 Burlesque, *s.* a jest, a ludicrous language
 Burlesque, *a.* jocular, droll, merry, laughable
 Burletta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
 Burly, *a.* blustering, swollen, falsely great
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be inflamed
 Burn, *s.* a hurt caused by fire
 Burnet, *s.* the name of a plant
 Burning, *s.* state of inflammation
 Burnish *v.* to polish, to grow bright
 Burnisher, *s.* a person that burnishes or polishes; an instrument used for polishing
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
 Burrish, *s.* a sort of pear; a bee; an insect
 Burrishot, *s.* nails, &c. shot from a cannon
 Burrow, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine
 Burrow, *s.* a corporate town; a rabbit hole
 Burrar, *s.* the treasurer of a college
 Burs, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet
 Burs, *v.* to fly open, to break asunder
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
 Burstness, *s.* a tumour, a rupture
 Burstwort, *s.* an herb good against rupture
 Burthen, *s.* see Burden
 Burs, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind
 Bury, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough
 Bushel, *s.* a dry measure containing four pecks
 Bushy, *a.* thick, full of small branches, &c.
 Busily, *ad.* very actively, with a hurry
 Business, *s.* an employment, affair, trade
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone, or steel, worn by women to strengthen their stays
 Buskin, *s.* a kind of half boot, a high shoe which comes to the middle of the leg
 Bus, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing boat; a kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bustard, *s.* a large bird of the turkey kind
 Bustle, *s.* a hurry, a great stir, a tumult
 Bustle, *v. n.* to hurry, to be busy, to stir
 Butler, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Buty, *s.* employed, officious, active

Butybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *conj.* nevertheless, except, however, &c.
 But, *s.* end of a thing, limit, boundary
 Butcher, *s.* one who kills animals to sell
 Butcher, *v. a.* to slay, to kill, to murder
 Butchered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead
 Butchery, *s.* cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal
 Butch'ry, *s.* cruelty, murder; the trade of a butcher; a slaughter-house
 Butler, *s.* he who is entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant
 Butment, *s.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *s.* a vessel containing 196 gallons; a mark, object of ridicule
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head as horned animals
 Butter, *s.* an unctuous food made from cream
 Butter, *v. a.* to moisten with butter
 Butterflower, *s.* a bright yellow May flower
 Butterfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect
 Buttery, *s.* a farrier's paring instrument
 Buttermilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 Butternut, *s.* a fowl; the bittern
 Butterside, *s.* one of the broad foreteeth
 Buttery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept
 Buttock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh
 Button, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 Button, *s.* a knob or ball used for the fastening the clothes; bud of a plant
 Buttonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 Butress, *s.* a prop, a shore—*v. n.* to prop
 Buxom, *a.* brisk, lively, wanton, jolly
 Buxomness, *s.* amorousness, wantonness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buyer, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a hum, a whisper, low talk
 Buzz, *v.* to hum, like bees; to whisper; to spread secretly; to prate
 Buzzard, *s.* a hawk; blockhead, dunce
 Buzz'er, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Buzzing, *s.* humming noise; low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, means, way
 By-and-by, *ad.* presently, in a short time
 By-law, *s.* private rules or orders in a society
 By-path, *s.* a private or obscure path
 By-room, *s.* a retired private room
 By-stander, *s.* one unconcerned, a looker on
 By-street, *s.* a private or obscure street
 By-word, *s.* a cant word, a taunt

C.

C THE third letter of the alphabet, has two sounds, one like *k*, as call; the other like *s*, as cessation
 Cab, *s.* a Jewish measure of three pints

Cabal, *s.* private junto, an intrigue
 Cabal, Cabala, *s.* the Jewish traditions
 Cabal, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, to plot
 Cabalist, *s.* one skilled in Jewish traditions

Cabalistical, *a.* secret, mysterious
 Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, contriver, plotter
 Cabal'line, *s.* a coarse kind of aloes, used by
 farriers to physic cattle
 Cab'bage, *s.* a well known vegetable
 Cab'bage, *v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes
 Cab'in, *s.* an apartment in a ship; a cottage
 Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; a room in which
 state consultations are held
 Ca'ble, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor
 Cachectical, *a.* of a bad habit of body
 Ca'chet, *s.* a seal, a private state letter
 Cachex'y, *s.* a disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. a.* to make a noise like a hen, &c.
 Ca'chochymy, *s.* a diseased state of the blood
 Cacode'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a demon
 Cadaverous, *a.* having the appearance of a
 dead body
 Cad'bate, *s.* a worm, good bait for trout
 Cad'dis, *s.* a kind of tape; a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* soft, tame, tender, delicate
 Ca'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound
 Ca'le't, *a.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'ceus, *s.* Mercury's snaky staff
 Cadu'cous, *a.* falling off, decaying
 Cag'tan, *s.* a kind of habit, Persian garment
 Cag, *s.* a small cask, a small barrel
 Cage, *s.* a place of confinement
 Cajo'le, *v. a.* to flatter, to deceive, to beguile
 Cajo'ler, *s.* a flatterer, deceiver, parasite
 Cal'son, Cal'soon'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or
 powder; hollow fabric of timber
 Cal't'iff, *s.* a base fellow, a knave, a wretch
 Cake, *s.* sweet bread—*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calaman'co, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Calamine, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calam'itous, *a.* wretched, miserable
 Calam'ity, *s.* affliction, misery, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of sweet-scented wood
 Cal'sh, *s.* an open carriage; a head dress
 Calca'rious, *a.* relating to calx
 Calcina'tion, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
 Calci'ne, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
 Calcog'raphy. See Chalcography
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon, to compute
 Calcula'tion, *s.* a reckoning, computation
 Calcula'tor, *s.* a reckoner, a computer
 Cal'culous, *a.* gravelly, stony, hard, gritty
 Cal'dron, *s.* a very large kettle, a boiler, a pot
 Caledo'nia, *s.* a name of Scotland
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'ety, *v. a.* to make hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *s.* a yearly register, an almanac
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *s.* an engine to calender, hot press
 Cal'enderer, *s.* the person who calenders
 Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month
 Cal'enture, *s.* a sun-fever frequent at sea

Calf, *s.* young of a cow; thick part of the leg
 Cal'iber, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
 Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, scorching, burning
 Calid'ity, Calid'ness, *s.* of great heat
 Caliga'tion, *s.* cloudiness, darkness
 Cal'iginous, *a.* dark, dusky, dim, obscure
 Cal'igraphy, *s.* very fair, beautiful writing
 Cal'iph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Cal'ix, *s.* a cup
 Calk, *v.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Cal'ker, *s.* one who calks a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, to summons, to invite; to
 summon judicially; to convoke
 Call, *s.* a demand, summons, address
 Cal'lat, Cal'let, *s.* a trull, worthless woman
 Callid'ity, Cal'lidness, *s.* craftiness, art
 Call'ing, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'lipers, *s.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'ious, *a.* hardened, insensible, brawny
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, still, pacify, compose
 Calm, *s.* repose, rest, peace, serenity, quiet
 Calm, *a.* unruffled, easy, undisturbed
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, without passion, coolly
 Calm'ness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion
 Cal'omel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calo'tte, *s.* a cap or coil, a circular cavity
 Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with four
 spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the
 enemies' horse; a plant
 Calve, *v. n.* to bring forth or bear a calf
 Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrine of predestination,
 &c. taught by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calum'niate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calumnia'tor, *s.* a slanderer, false accuser
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, false charge, aspersion
 Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire, lime, &c.
 Cal'ycle, *s.* a small bud of a plant
 Cal'yx, *s.* the outer covering of the flower
 Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
 Cam'brick, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* a large animal, common in Arabia
 Cam'eo, *s.* a picture of only one colour
 Cam'era-obscura, *s.* an optical machine used
 in a darkened chamber, so that the light
 passing through a double convex glass, re-
 presents objects inverted
 Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb
 Cam'oms, *a.* flat of the nose, depressed
 Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campa'ign, *s.* the time an army keeps the
 field in one year; a large open country
 Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier

Campestral, *s.* growing in the fields, wild
Camphor, **Camphire**, *s.* a white gum
Camphorate, *s.* impregnated with camphor
Cani, *v. n.* to be able to—*s.* a cup, a vessel
Canaille, *s.* the lowest of the people
Canal, *s.* a basin or course of water, a duct
Canal-coal, *s.* a very fine kind of coal
Canaliculated, *s.* made like a pipe or gutter
Canaries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic ocean, near the Barbary coast
Canary, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries; a dance—*v. n.* to dance, to frolic
Canary-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy
Can'cellated, *s.* crossed by lines; cross-barred
Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, made void
Can'cer, *s.* a crab fish; virulent sore, bad ulcer; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac
Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
Can'cerous, *s.* inclining to or like a cancer
Can'crine, *s.* having the qualities of a crab
Can'dent, *s.* hot, fiery, burning, glowing
Can'did, *s.* open, honest, kind, fair, white
Can'didate, *s.* one who runs for a place
Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, openly, fairly
Can'dify, *v. a.* to make white
Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary
Can'dlestick, *s.* an instrument to hold candles
Can'dour, *s.* an open temper, integrity
Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
Cane, *s.* a reed from which sugar is extracted; a walking stick—*v. a.* to beat with a cane
Candesc'ent, *s.* growing white or old, hoary
Canic'ular, *s.* belonging to the dog star; hot
Can'ine, *s.* having the properties of a dog
Can'ister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
Can'ker, *s.* a worm; disease; eating humour
Can'ker, *v.* to grow corrupt; pollute, corrode
Can'kerworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruit
Can'ibal, *s.* a man eater, vile wretch
Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
Cannona'de, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
Cannonie'r, *s.* one who manages cannon
Canoe, *s.* an Indian boat
Can'on, *s.* a law, a rule; a dignity in cathedrals; the book of holy scripture
Canon'ical, *s.* ecclesiastical, regular
Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons
Canon'icals, *s.* established dress of the clergy
Canonist, *s.* a doctor of canon law
Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a saint
Can'onry, **Can'onship**, *s.* benefice of a canon
Can'opy, *s.* a cloth of state spread over the head; a tester; the sky—*v. a.* to cover with a canopy
Canorous, *s.* musical, loud, tuneful
Cant, *s.* obscure, corrupt words; wheedling
Cant, *v.* to flatter, to wheedle; to toss

Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music
Canta'tion, *s.* the act of singing
Can'ter, *s.* the gallop of an ambling horse; an hypocrite
Canthar'idés, *s.* Spanish flies for blisters
Can'thus, *s.* the corner of the eye
Can'ticle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song
Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut in pieces
Can'tle, **Can'tlet**, *s.* a piece with corners
Can'to, *s.* part of a poem, section, division
Can'ton, *s.* the division of a country; a clan
Can'ton, **Can'tonize**, *v. a.* to divide land
Can'tred, *s.* an hundred in Wales, a division
Can'vass, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting
Can'vass, *v.* to solicit votes, to sue for honours, to debate, to sift, to examine
Can'zonet, *s.* a short song or air
Cap, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence
Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top; to puzzle
Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot
Capabi'lity, *s.* capacity, adequateness, fitness
Ca'pable, *s.* equal to, qualified, intelligent
Ca'pacious, *s.* large, wide, extended, vast
Ca'paciousness, *s.* largeness, a space, width
Ca'pacitate, *v. a.* to qualify, enable, make fit
Ca'pacity, *s.* ability, sense; space, state
Capar'ison, *s.* a superb dress for a horse
Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously
Ca'pe, *s.* the neck piece of a coat; a headland
Ca'per, *s.* a jump, a leap; a berry, pickle
Ca'per, *v. n.* to dance, frisk about, skip
Ca'per-bush, *s.* this plant grows in the south of France; the buds are pickled for eating
Ca'pering, *part.* jumping about, skipping
Caph, *s.* a liquid measure of five wine pints
Ca'pias, *s.* a writ of execution
Capill'ary, **Capill'aceous**, *s.* small, minute, like a hair
Cap'ital, *s.* principal, chief, fine; criminal in the highest degree, deserving death
Cap'ital, *s.* a principal sum; chief city; a large letter; stock; upper part of a pillar
Capita'tion, *s.* a numeration of heads
Capit'ular, *s.* a body of statutes in a chapter
Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield on certain terms
Capitula'tion, *s.* the surrendering a town upon certain terms; conditions, stipulations
Ca'pon, *s.* a castrated cock
Capri'ce, *s.* fancy, humour, whim
Capri'cious, *s.* fanciful, whimsical, odd
Cap'ricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, the winter solstice, a fly
Cap'stan, **Cap'stern**, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.
Cap'sular, **Cap'sulary**, *s.* hollow as a chest
Cap'sulate, **Cap'sulated**, *s.* enclosed in a box
Cap'sole, *s.* a little chest or casket
Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a troop of horse, a company of foot, or ship of war
Cap'tation, *s.* the art of catching favour

Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to charm, to subdue
Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave
Cap'tivity, *s.* slavery, subjection, thrall
Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person
Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, cross, peevish, surly
Cap'tor, *s.* he who takes a prisoner or a prize
Cap'ture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking a prize
Cap'u'ched, *a.* covered over, as with a hood
Capuchi'n, *s.* a friar; a woman's cloak
Car, *s.* a chariot, a cart, Charles's wain
Car'rae, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship
Car'at, *s.* a weight of four grains
Carava'n, *s.* a large carriage; a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims
Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected for the convenience of eastern travellers, where they may repose, &c.
Car'avel, **Car'vel**, *s.* a light old-fashioned ship
Car'away, *s.* a plant producing a warm seed used in medicine and confectionary
Carbina'de, *v. a.* to cut or hack, and prepare meat for broiling or frying
Car'bine, **Car'abine**, *s.* a small musket
Carbini'er, **Carabini'er**, *s.* a light horseman
Car'huncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple
Car'case, *s.* the dead body of an animal; a bomb
Card, *s.* a painted paper used for games; the paper on which the points of the compass are marked; a complimentary note; an instrument with iron teeth
Card, *v.* to play at cards; to comb wool
Car'damoms, *s.* medicinal seeds
Car'diac, *a.* strengthening, cordial, cheering
Car'dinal, *a.* chief, principal, eminent
Car'dinal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church; a woman's cloak
Car'dinal-points, *s.* north, south, east, west
Car'dinal-virtues, *s.* temperance, prudence, justice, and fortitude
Care, *s.* anxiety, solicitude, charge
Care, *v. n.* to be anxious, to be affected with
Care'en, *v.* to stop leaks, to calk, to be laid up
Care'er, *s.* a course, race, swift motion
Care'ful, *a.* full of concern, anxious, diligent
Ca'refulness, *s.* great care, vigilance
Ca'reless, *a.* heedless, negligent, unmindful
Ca'relessness, *s.* inattention, heedlessness
Care'ss, *v. a.* to endear, to fondle
Ca'ret, *s.* a note which shews where something interlined or written on the margin should be read
Car'go, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, great load
Caricatu're, *s.* a ludicrous, droll likeness
Car'ies, **Cario'sity**, *s.* rottenness of the bones
Car'ious, *a.* decayed, rotten, putrified
Cark, *s.* anxiety, care—*v. n.* to be anxious
Cark'ing, *part. a.* perplexing, distressing
Carle, *s.* a mean, rude man; a hurl, a clown
Car'lings, *s.* timber lying fore and aft in a ship
Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts

Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar; a pear
Car'min'ative, *a.* that which expels wind
Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour
Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, devastation, havoc
Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, sensual, lustful
Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
Car'na'tion, *s.* a flesh colour; fine flower
Car'neous, **Car'nous**, *a.* fleshy, fat, plump
Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
Carni'vorous, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
Carnos'ity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise
Car'ol, *v.* to praise, to sing, to celebrate
Carous'al, *s.* a feast, festival, drinking bout
Car'ouse, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
Carp, *v.* to cavil, to censure—*s.* a fish
Carp'enter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder
Carp'et, *s.* a covering for the floor or table
Car'riage, *s.* a vehicle; manners, behaviour
Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
Car'rior, *s.* any flesh not fit for food
Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root
Car'roty, *a.* red-haired, very red
Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey; gain; behave
Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage—*v. a.* to carry
Carte'blanche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled with conditions entirely at the option of the person to whom it is sent
Carte'l, *s.* an agreement between nations at war, relative to exchange of prisoners
Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart
Cart'ilage, *s.* a gristle, tough substance
Cartila'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
Cartoon, *s.* a painting on large paper
Cartou'ch, *s.* a case to hold ball
Cart'ridge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder
Cart'ridge-box, *s.* a box containing cartridges
Cart'wright, *s.* a maker or seller of carts
Carve, *v. a.* to cut meat, wood, or stone
Car'ving, *s.* sculpture, figures carved
Casca'de, *s.* a cataract, a waterfall
Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; outer part of a house; the state of things; a circumstance; variation of nouns
Case, *v. a.* to cover, to draw up, to strip off
Ca'seharden, *v. a.* to harden the outside
Ca'seknife, *s.* a large table or kitchen knife
Ca'semate, *s.* a kind of vault or arch of stone
Ca'sement, *s.* a window opening upon hinges
Cash, *s.* any money, properly ready money
Cash'i'er, *s.* a cash keeper—*v. a.* to discard
Cashoo', *s.* the gum of an East-Indian tree
Cask, **Casque**, *s.* a head-piece, a helmet
Cask, *s.* a wooden vessel, a barrel
Cask'et, *s.* a small box or chest for jewels
Cass, **Cassa'te**, *v. a.* to make void, to annul
Cass'ia, *s.* a very fragrant aromatic spice
Cass'ock, *s.* the long under garment of a priest
Cast, *s.* a throw; mould; shade; squint
Cast, *v.* to throw; model; contrive; condemn

Castanet, *s.* small shells of ivory or hard wood, which dancers rattle in their hands
 Castaway, *s.* an abandoned or lost person
 Castellany, *s.* the lordship of a castle
 Castellated, *a.* enclosed within a building
 Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise, to beat, to punish
 Castigation, *s.* discipline, punishment
 Casting-net, *s.* a net thrown by the hand
 Castle, *s.* a fortified house; a project
 Castor, *s.* the name of a star; the heaver
 Catameta'tion, *s.* the art of encamping
 Cat'trate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect
 Cat'tration, *s.* act of gelding, curtailng, &c.
 Casual, *a.* accidental, fortuitous, uncertain
 Casualty, *s.* accident, what happens by chance
 Casuist, *s.* one who studies and settles cases of conscience
 Casuistry, *s.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cat, *s.* a domestic animal; kind of ship
 Cathacretical, *a.* far-fetched, forced
 Cat'aclysm, *s.* an inundation, a deluge
 Cat'acombs, *s.* caverns for burial of the dead
 Cat'acous'tic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'alogue, *s.* a list of articles, names, &c.
 Cat'aphract, *s.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice, soft plaster
 Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones, &c.
 Cat'aract, *s.* a waterfall; disease in the eyes
 Cat'arrh, *s.* a disease of the head and throat
 Catarr'h'al, *a.* relating to the catarrh
 Catastrophe, *s.* a final event generally unhappy; the change or revolution which produces the final event of a dramatic piece
 Cat'cal, *s.* a small squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v.* to lay hold on, stop, ensnare, please
 Catch, *s.* the act of seizing; any thing that catches; a contagion; a song in succession
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* apt to catch, infectious
 Catch'poll, *s.* a bailiff's follower, a serjeant
 Catch'up, Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle usually made from mushrooms and walnuts
 Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting of questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by questions and answers, concerning religion
 Cat'echist, *s.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first rudiments of Christianity
 Catego'rical, *a.* positive, absolute, express
 Cat'egory, *s.* a class, an order of ideas
 Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain
 Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connection, a link
 Cater, *v. n.* to lay in victuals, to provide
 Cater, Caterer, *s.* a provider of victuals
 Cateress, *s.* a woman that provides food
 Caterpillar, *s.* an insect, a grub, a plant
 Caterwaul, *v. n.* to cry like a cat
 Cates, *s.* cakes, viands, dainties, nice food

Cat'gut, *s.* a kind of canvas gut for fiddle-strings
 Cathar'tic, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cath'e'dral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
 Cath'e'dral, *a.* episcopal, venerable, antique
 Cath'olic, *a.* universal—*s.* a papist
 Cathol'icon, *s.* an universal medicine
 Cat'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife; fiddle-string
 Catop'trical, *a.* relating to reflected visions
 Cat'tle, *s.* beasts of pasture, that are not wild
 Cavalca'de, *s.* a procession on horseback
 Caval'ier, *s.* a knight, partisan, royalist
 Caval'ier, *a.* brave, gay, haughty, proud
 Cavalierly, *ad.* arrogantly, haughtily
 Cav'al'ry, *s.* horse soldiers, horse troops
 Cava'zion, *s.* hollowing of the earth for cellerage
 Caul'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale, with spice, sugar, &c. for women in childbed
 Cave, *s.* a cell, den, hollow place
 Ca'veat, *s.* a law term to prevent further proceedings; an admonition; caution
 Cav'ern, *s.* a den, cave, hollow place
 Cav'erned, Cav'ernous, *a.* full of caverns
 Caves'sion, *s.* in horsemanship, a sort of nose-band put into the nose of a horse
 Caul, *s.* a chest with holes to keep fish in
 Cavia're, *s.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to wrangle, to raise objections
 Cavilla'tion, *s.* captious objection
 Cav'iller, *s.* a captious disputant
 Cav'ity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern
 Caul, *s.* a coarse kind of spars found in mines
 Caul, *s.* a part of a woman's cap; the integument inclosing the guts; net work of a wig
 Caul'escent, *a.* having a stalk or stem
 Caul'iflower, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes
 Cause, *s.* a reason, party, motive, source
 Cause, *v. a.* to effect, to occasion, to produce
 Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason; original
 Cau'sey, Causeway, *s.* a raised and paved way
 Caust'ic, *s.* a burning application
 Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
 Caut'erize, *v. a.* to sear; to burn with irons
 Caut'ery, *s.* an iron for burning, a caustic
 Caut'ion, *s.* care, prudence, warning
 Caut'ion, *v. a.* to give notice, warn, tell
 Caut'ionary, *a.* given as a pledge, or security
 Caut'ious, *a.* watchful, prudent, wary
 Caut'iously, *ad.* in a prudent, wary manner
 Chut'iousness, *s.* circumspection, vigilance
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a crow or rook
 Cease, *v.* to leave off; to stop; to be extinct; to fall; to put a stop to
 Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual
 Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight
 Ce'dar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield or surrender
 Ceil, *v. a.* to overlay or cover the inner roof

Ceiling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part
 Cel'stiture, *s.* the art of engraving
 Celebrate, *v. a.* to praise, commend; to distinguish by solemn rites
 Celeb'ration, *s.* solemn remembrance; praise
 Celeb'rious, *a.* renowned, famous, noted
 Celeb'rity, *s.* celebration, fame, renown
 Celer'ity, *s.* velocity, swiftness, speed, haste
 Cel'ery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
 Cele'stial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven—a heavenly
 Celibacy, Cel'ibate, *s.* a single life
 Cell, *s.* a small close room; cave, cavity; the hollow part of a capsule in which the seeds are lodged
 Cellar, Cell'arage, *s.* a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited
 Cellular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
 Ceme'nt, *s.* that which unites; mortar
 Ceme'nt, *v. a.* to join together, to solder
 Cem'etery, *s.* a burying place, a churchyard
 Cen'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
 Cen'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan
 Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one addicted to censuring others
 Censo'riah, *a.* belonging to a censor
 Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe
 Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable
 Cen'sure, *s.* reproach, blame; judgment
 Cen'sure, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, condemn
 Cent, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word, *centum*, an hundred
 Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being, supposed to be composed of a man and a horse; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius; a monster
 Cent'enary, *s.* the number of an hundred
 Centes'imal, *a.* the hundredth
 Centif'idous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts
 Centifol'ious, *a.* having an hundred leaves
 Cent'ipede, *s.* a poisonous insect with a considerable number of feet
 Cent'o, *s.* a composition consisting of scraps and fragments from various authors
 Cent'ral, *a.* relating to the centre
 Cen'tre, *s.* the middle, the chief place
 Cen'tre, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest on
 Cen'tric, *a.* placed in the centre
 Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying from the centre
 Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to the centre
 Cen'tuple, *a.* an hundred fold
 Centu'riate, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
 Centuria'tor, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries
 Centu'riou, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded an hundred men
 Cen'tury, *s.* an hundred years
 Cephal'ic, *s.* any thing medicinal for the head
 Ceras'tes, *s.* a horned serpent
 Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax

Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax
 Ce'recloth, Ce'rement, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax, in which dead bodies were wrapped
 Ceremo'nial, Ceremo'nious, *a.* formal
 Cer'e'mony, *s.* outward rite; forms of civility external form in religion
 Cer'tain, *a.* sure, unfailing, resolved; some
 Cer'tainly, *ad.* without fail, indubitably
 Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *s.* a fullness of assurance, exemption from doubt
 Certificate, *s.* a testimony in writing
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information of
 Certiora'ti, *s.* a writ issued from the court
 Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending
 Cervi'cal, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Ceru'lean, Ceru'leous, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
 Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing a blue colour
 Ceru'men, *s.* the wax of the ear
 Ce'ruse, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
 Cesar'ian, *a.* the Cesarian section is the act of cutting the child out of the womb
 Cess, *s.* a tax or rate, limit or bound
 Cessa'tion, *s.* a rest, stop, respite, intermission of hostilities
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
 Cess'ion, *s.* act of giving way, retreat
 Ces'tus, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
 Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chase, *v.* to fret, rage, make angry, fume
 Chase, *s.* passion, rage, violence, fume
 Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
 Chaffer, *v.* to bargain, haggle, exchange
 Chafferer, *s.* a dealer, hard bargainer
 Chaff'inch, *s.* a small common bird
 Chaff'y, *a.* full of chaff; light, foul, bad
 Chaf'fingdish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
 Chagri'n, *s.* vexation, ill humour
 Chagri'n, *v. a.* to vex, to tease, to hurt
 Chagri'ned, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted
 Chain, *s.* a line of links; a fetter; a series
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
 Cha'inshot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
 Cha'irman, *s.* one who carries a sedan; the president of any public meeting
 Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
 Chalco'graphy, *s.* art of engraving on brass
 Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels
 Chal'ice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
 Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
 Chalk'cutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
 Chalk'pit, *s.* a place where chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
 Chal'lenge, *v. a.* to call to fight, to challenge, accuse, to claim as due
 Chal'lenge, *s.* a summons to combat; demand
 Chal'y'bate, *a.* impregnated with steel

Chan, Chan, *s.* the sovereign of Tartary
Chanticle, *s.* the boat of a drama, denoting a
 desire of the besieged to parley
Chamber, *s.* an apartment in a house
Chamberlain, *s.* one who takes care of
 chambers; the sixth officer of the crown
Chambermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care
 of rooms, or dresses a lady
Chan'tlat, *v. a.* to variegate, to streak
Chancellor, *s.* an animal that is said to take
 the colour of whatever it is applied to, and,
 erroneously, to live on the air
Chan'cer, *s.* the fluting in a column
Chan'cin, *s.* an animal of the goat kind;
 leather made of the goat's skin
Chanp, *v. a.* to bite, to gnaw, to devour
Chan'pign, *s.* a wine; a flat open country
Chan'pignon, *s.* a small kind of mushroom
Chan'pion, *s.* a hero, a single combatant
Chance, *s.* event, fortune, luck, misfortune
Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity and conscience
Chan'cre, *s.* a bad sore, an ulcer
Chan'dl'er, *s.* a branch to hold candles
Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles, &c.
Chan'ge, *v. a.* to amend, to alter, exchange
Chan'ge, *s.* novelty, alteration; small money
Chan'geable, **Chan'gible**, *a.* inconstant, fickle
Chan'gling, *s.* a child changed for another;
 a misdeed, an idiot; a waverer
Chan'nel, *s.* the bed of running waters, a
 narrow sea; a furrow in a field
Chan't, *s.* a melody, a song; cathedral service
Chan't, *v. a.* to sing cathedral service
Chan't'er, *s.* a singer in a cathedral, a songster
Chan'ticleer, *s.* the cock; a clear singer
Chan'tren, *s.* a woman singer
Chan'try, *s.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
Chan's, *s.* a confusion; an irregular mixture
Chan'sie, *s.* confused, mixed, indigested
Chanp, *s.* an opening, a cleft; a beast's jaw
Chanp, *v. a.* to crack, to open, to divide
Chanpe, *s.* a thin plate of metal at the point of
 a scabbard; part of a buckle
Chan'p'd, *s.* a place of worship
Chan'p'ry, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
Chan'p'ra, *s.* a kind of cap or hood worn by
 the knights of the garter
Chan'till, *s.* having the mouth shrunk
Chan'ter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
Chan'tain, *s.* a clergyman who performs divine
 service in the army or navy, or in a noble-
 man's or a private family
Chan'tan, *s.* without flesh about the mouth
Chan'tlet, *s.* a wreath or garland for the head
Chan'tman, *s.* a dealer in goods; a chaffer
Chan't, **Chan't**, *part. pass.* cracked, cleft
Chan'ter, *s.* a division of a book; an assembly
 of the clergy of a cathedral

Char, *s.* a small fish; work done by the day
Character, *s.* a representation of personal
 qualities; reputation; mark; letter
Characteristic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing
Characterise, *v. a.* to give a character of a
 person; to mark with a stamp; to imprint
Char'coal, *s.* coal made by burning wood
 under turf
Charge, *v. a.* to impute as a debt; to entrust;
 to accuse; to command; to lead a gun
Charge, *s.* expence; trust; onset; command
Charge'able, *a.* costly, expensive; accountable
Char'ger, *s.* a war horse; a large dish
Char'iness, *s.* care, caution, diligence, nicety
Char'iot, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state
Char'iot'er, *s.* a chariot driver, a coachman
Char'itable, *a.* bountiful, kind, candid
Char'itably, *ad.* liberally, kindly
Char'ity, *s.* love, good-will, tenderness; alms
Char'k, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder
Char'lata, *s.* a mountebank, quack, cheat
Char'lata'ical, *a.* ignorant, quackish
Charles's-wain, *s.* the northern constellation;
 called Ursa Major, or the Great Bear
Char'lock, *s.* a weed which grows among
 corn, with a yellow flower
Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, appease, delight
Charm, *s.* a spell or enchantment, a philtre
Charm'er, *s.* one who charms or enchants
Charm'ing, *part. a.* delightful, very pleasing
Char'nel-house, *s.* a receptacle for the bones
 of the dead, a vault for dead bodies
Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, &c.; a map
Char'ter, *s.* a privilege, immunity, or exemp-
 tion, by royal grant, in writing
Char'ter'd, *a.* privileged; granted by charter
Char'ter-party, *s.* a paper relating to a con-
 tract of which each party has a copy
Char'woman, *s.* a woman hired by the day
Ch'ry, *a.* careful, diligent, cautious
Chase, *v. a.* to pursue, to hunt, to drive
Chase, *s.* pursuit of an enemy; a piece of
 ground larger than a park; the bord of a gun
Chasm, *s.* a cleft, a vacuity, an opening
Chas'y, *s.* a window frame, a fastening
Chaste, *a.* pure, uncorrupted, honest
Chas'ten, **Chas'tise**, *v. a.* to punish, correct
Chas'tisement, *s.* punishment, correction
Chas'tity, **Chas'teness**, *s.* purity of the body
Chat, *v. a.* to prate, to prattle, to talk idly
Chat, *s.* prattle, idle talk, conversation
Chat'ellany, *s.* the district under a castle
Chat'el, *s.* any moveable property
Char'tet, *v. a.* to make a noise like birds, of
 with the teeth; to talk idly or carelessly
Chav'ender, **Ch'evin**, *s.* the chub, a fish
Chav'dron, *s.* the entrails of a beast
Ch'ap, *s.* to be had at a low rate—*s.* a bargain
Ch'e'apen, *v. a.* to lessen the value; to attempt
 to purchase, to bid for any thing

Che'apness, *s.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *s.* a trick, a fraud; a deceiver
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose, to gull, to deceive
 Check, *v.* to curb, repress, chide, control
 Check, *s.* a stop, restraint, curb, dislike; re-
 proof; a kind of linen
 Check'er, Che'quer, *v. a.* to diversify, to vary
 Cheek, *s.* the side of the face below the eye;
 a name with mechanics for those parts of
 their machines that are double
 Cheek'tooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or tusk
 Cheer, *s.* entertainment, jollity, gaiety
 Cheer, *v.* to comfort, to incite, to grow gay
 Cheer'er, *s.* one who gives mirth, a gladdener
 Cheer'ful, *a.* full of life, gay, brisk, merry
 Cheer'fulness, *s.* liveliness, mirth, alacrity
 Cheer'less, *a.* gloomy, sad, without comfort
 Cheer'y, Cheer'y, *a.* sprightly, merry, gay
 Cheese, *s.* food made from milk curds
 Cheese'cake, *s.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.
 Cheese'monger, *s.* one who sells cheese
 Cheese'vat, *s.* the wooden case in which the
 curds are pressed into cheese
 Che'y, *s.* the claw of a shell fish
 Che'rif, *s.* the high priest of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse up, support, shelter
 Cher'isher, *s.* a supporter, encourager
 Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy, blooming
 Cher'ry-cheeked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
 Chert, *s.* a kind of flint, flint in strata
 Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit
 Cheru'bic, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp; to use a lively voice
 Ches'nut, Chest'nut *s.* a sort of fruit
 Chess, *s.* a difficult game, in which two sets of
 men are moved in opposition
 Chess'board, *s.* a board to play chess on
 Chess'om, *s.* mellow earth
 Chest, *s.* a large box or coffer; the breast
 Chevali'er, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
 Che'vaux-de-Frise, *s.* a military fence com-
 posed of a piece of timber, traversed with
 wooden spikes, pointed with iron, five or
 six feet long, used in defending a passage
 or tourniquet; a kind of trimming
 Cher'eh, *s.* a river fish, the same with chub
 Cher'eril, *s.* a kid; kid leather
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth; to masti-
 cate; to ruminate, to meditate on
 Chica'ne, Chica'nery, *s.* sophistry, wrangling
 Chick, Chick'en, *s.* the young of hens
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* timorous, fearful
 Chide, *v.* to reprove, to reproach, to blame
 Chi'ding, *part.* reproving, scolding, rebuking
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent—*s.* a leader
 Chief'less, *a.* having no leader, weak
 Chief'ly, *ad.* principally, above all, eminently
 Chief'tain, *s.* a commander, a leader
 Chil'blain, *s.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *s.* an infant; male or female offspring

Chi'l'dbearing, *s.* the act of bearing children
 Chi'l'dbed, Chi'l'dbirth, *s.* the state of a woman
 bringing a child; labour; travail
 Chi'l'dermass-day, *s.* the day of the week
 throughout the year answering to the day
 on which the feast of the Holy Innocents
 is solemnized
 Chi'l'dhood, *s.* infancy, the state of a child
 Chi'l'dish, *a.* puerile, trivial, like a child
 Chi'l'dishness, *s.* triflingness, puerility
 Chi'l'dless, *a.* having no children, barren
 Chi'l'dren, *s.* the plural of a child
 Chi'l'd, *s.* a thousand
 Chi'l'dron, *s.* a figure of a thousand sides
 Chi'l'arch, *s.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, depressed—*s.* cold, chilliness
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, blast, discourage
 Chi'l'ness, Chi'l'ness, *s.* a sensation of shiver-
 ing, cold; want of warmth
 Chi'ly, *a.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw
 Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound
 Chime, *v. a.* to sound in harmony; to agree
 Chime'ra, *s.* an odd fancy; a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* whimsical, imaginary
 Chim'lnage, *s.* toll for passing through a forest
 Chi'mar, *s.* part of a bishop's vestment
 Chi'mney, *s.* a passage made for smoke
 Chim'ney-piece, *s.* an ornamental frame of
 marble, stone, &c. round a fire-place
 Chin, *s.* the lowest part of the human face
 Chi'na, *s.* a country; china ware, porcelain
 Chin'cough, *s.* a violent disease of children
 Chine, *s.* the backbone—*v. a.* to cut in chines
 Chink, *s.* a small aperture longwise; money in
 burlesque—*v. a.* to jingle like money
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chintz, *s.* Indian printed calico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to hack
 Chip, Chipp'ing, *s.* a fragment cut off
 Chiro'grapher, *s.* an officer in the Commes
 Pleas who engrosses fines in that court
 Chiro'graphy, *s.* the act of writing
 Chi'romancy, *s.* divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Chirp, *s.* the noise of birds or insects
 Chir'urgeon, *s.* a surgeon; an operator
 Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery
 Chisel, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Chit, *s.* a baby, a child; sprout of corn
 Chit'chat, *s.* common trifling talk, prattle
 Chit'terlings, *s.* the guts; the bowels
 Chiv'alry, *s.* military dignity, knighthood
 Chives, *s.* the threads or filaments rising in
 flowers with seeds at the end; a species of
 small onion
 Choc'olate, *s.* a preparation of the Indian coco-
 nut shell; the liquor made with it
 Choice, *s.* a thing chosen; power of choosing;
 plenty, variety; best part of any thing
 Choice, *a.* of great value, select; careful

Choice/ness, *s.* nicety, of particular value
 Choir, *s.* a part of a church; a body of singers
 Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, block up, suppress
 Choke, *s.* internal part of an artichoke
 Cho/kepear, *s.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable pear; any sarcasm that stops the mouth
 Cho/fer, *s.* the bile; rage, anger, irascibility
 Cho/eric, *a.* full of cholera, offensive, angry
 Choose, Chuse, *v.* to pick out, to select
 Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, to mince; to devour; to change; to break into chinks
 Chop, *s.* a small piece of meat; a cleft
 Chop/house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at
 Chop/in, *s.* the Scotch quart, in wine measure
 Chop/ping, *a.* lusty, large, jolly, healthy
 Chop/ping, *s.* a sort of high-heeled shoe
 Chop/py, *a.* full of holes or cracks
 Cho/ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir
 Chord, *s.* the string of a musical instrument
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings
 Cho/rister, Cho/rist, *s.* a singer in cathedrals
 Chorography, *s.* the art of describing particular places; teaching geography
 Cho/rus, *s.* a number of singers; a concert
 Cho/sen, *part.* selected, made choice of
 Chough, *s.* a sea bird which frequents rocks
 Choule, *s.* the stomach of a bird; a jowl
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick—*s.* a fool
 Crism, *s.* an holy unguent or oil
 Chris/om, *s.* a child that dies within a month after its birth; a cloth
 Chris/ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name
 Chris/tendom, *s.* the whole collective body of Christians
 Chris/tening, *s.* the act of baptizing infants
 Chris/tian, *s.* a disciple of Christ
 Chris/tianity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ
 Chris/tianise, *v. a.* to make Christian
 Chris/tian-name, *s.* the name given at baptism
 Chris/t'mas, *s.* the festival of the Nativity of Christ, the 25th of December
 Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colours or music
 Chron'i; Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chron'icle, *s.* a history, record, register
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history
 Chron'icler, *s.* an historian, recorder of events
 Chron'o'gram, *s.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned
 Chrono/o'gery, *s.* an explainer of past time
 Chronolo'gical, *a.* relating to chronology
 Chrono/o'gy, *s.* the art of computing time
 Chrys/alid, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent change of any species of insect
 Chrys/olite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky green, with a yellow cast
 Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the chevin
 Chubb'd, *a.* big-headed, like a chub; stupid
 Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a kind word
 Chuckle, *v.* to laugh much, to fondle

Chuff, *s.* a blunt clownish person—*s.* a surly
 Chum, *s.* a messmate; a chamber fellow
 Chump, *s.* a thick heavy piece of wood
 Church, *s.* a place of divine worship; congregation; the collective body of Christians
 Church, *v. a.* solemnly to return thanks in the church after child-birth
 Church'ing, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the church after child-birth
 Church'man, *s.* a clergyman; a member of the church of England
 Churchwar'den, *s.* a parish officer chosen by the minister and parishioners
 Churchyard, *s.* the ground adjoining the church, where the dead are buried
 Churl, *s.* a niggard; a rude person; a rustic
 Churl'ish, *a.* untractable, selfish, provoking
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, rudely, brutally
 Churl'ishness, *s.* rudeness, ill nature
 Churme, *s.* a confused sound, a noise
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter; to agitate
 Churn, *s.* a vessel used to coagulate cream in
 Chyla'ceous, *a.* belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *s.* white juice of the stomach
 Chym'ical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
 Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating natural bodies by fire; preparing chymicals
 Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left by a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to heal a wound, to skin over
 Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero; elegant, pure
 Cicisbe'o, *s.* a gallant attending a lady
 Cic'urate, *v. a.* to tame, to make mild
 Cid'er, *s.* a liquor made from apple juice
 Cid'erkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider
 Cil'iary, *a.* relating to the eye-lids
 Cil'icious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cim'eter, *s.* a Turkish hanger; a sort of sword, short and recurved
 Cin'cture, *s.* a belt, sash, ring, girdle
 Cind'er, *s.* coal burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cine'rous, *a.* of the colour of wood ashes
 Cinerit'ious, *a.* having the form of ashes
 Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *s.* vermilion; red mineral
 Cin'namon, *s.* the spicy bark of a tree
 Cinque, *s.* five, the number of five on dice
 Cinque-foil, *s.* a kind of five-leaved clove
 Cinque-pace, *s.* a grave kind of dance
 Cinque-ports, *s.* five havens on the eastern coast of England, viz. Hastings, Sandwich, Dover, Hithe, and Romney
 Cl'ou, *s.* a sprout; the root of a plant
 Cl'ipher, *s.* the character [0] in numbers; the initials of a person's name interwoven; a secret manner of writing—*v. n.* to cast accounts
 Cl'iphering, *s.* the act of casting accounts
 Cir'cinate, *v. a.* to make a circle; make round
 Cir'cle, *s.* an orb, a round body; a company

- Cir'cle**, *v. a.* to move round any thing; to confine; to inclose; to move circularly
Cir'cle, *s.* a small circle or orb
Cir'cuit, *s.* extent, space, act of moving round any thing; visitation of the judges
Cir'cuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
Circu'itous, *a.* going round in a circuit
Cir'cular, *a.* like a circle, round
Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
Cir'cular, *v. a.* to move round, to put about
Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
Circum'ambit, *s.* surrounding
Circumambula'te, *v. a.* to walk round about
Circum'cise, *v. a.* to cut off the fore-skin
Circum'cision, *s.* the act of cutting off the fore-skin, practised by the Jews, &c.
Circum'do't, *v. a.* to nullify, to contravene; to carry or convey round
Circum'ference, *s.* a circle; a compass; the periphery or limit of a circle
Circumferent'or, *s.* an instrument used in surveying to measure angles
Circumflex, *s.* an accent used to regulate the pronunciation of syllables, including the acute and grave, marked [a]
Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round any thing
Circum'fluent, *s.* environing with waters
Circum'fuse, *v. a.* to spread round, to diffuse
Circumfu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring round
Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to wheel or roll round
Circumgyra'tion, *s.* the act of running round
Circum'flection, *s.* the act of going round
Circumja'cent, *a.* lying round any thing
Circumliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding round
Circumlocu'tion, *s.* the use of indirect expressions, a circuit of words
Circumma'rad, *s.* fenced or walled round
Circumnav'gate, *v. a.* to sail round
Circumnaviga'tion, *s.* the act of sailing round
Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
Circumrotation, *s.* the act of whirling round
Circumscribe, *v. a.* to inclose, confine, limit
Circumscrip'tion, *s.* a limitation; determination of form or magnitude
Circumspect, *a.* watchful, cautious, wary
Circumspection, *s.* caution, watchfulness
Circum'spective, *a.* watchful, attentive
Circumspectly, *ad.* vigilantly, watchfully
Circum'stance, *s.* an accident, incident, event
Circum'stanced, *a.* placed or situated
Circum'stantial, *a.* minute, particular
Circum'statiate, *v. a.* to describe exactly
Circumvall'a'tion, *s.* a fortification surrounding a besieged place
Circum'vection, *s.* the act of carrying round
Circumven't, *v. a.* to over-reach, to deceive
Circum'vertion, *s.* deceit, fraud, prevention
Circum'vert, *v. a.* to put or gush round
Circumvol've, *v. a.* to roll round about
Circumvola'tion, *s.* a turning round
Cir'cus, *s.* area for sports, with circular seats
Cir'cuse, *s.* lying on this side the Alps
Cist, *s.* a cask; a case; an angry tumour
Cist'ern, *s.* a vessel to catch or hold water
Cit'adel, *s.* a castle, a fortress, a place of arm
Cit'al, **Cita'tion**, *s.* repeat, impeachment
Cit'ation, *s.* summons to appear before a judge; a quotation from another author; commemoration
Cite, *v. a.* to summon, to quote, to enjoin
Cit'izen, *s.* a woman residing in a city
Cit'izen, *s.* an ancient kind of lamp
Cit'izen, **Cit**, *s.* a freeman; one inhabiting city—*s.* having qualities of a citizen
Cit'rine, *a.* like a citrine; of a lemon colour
Cit'rine, *s.* a species of crystal extremely pure out of which jewellers cut stones for ring &c. frequently mistaken for the topaz
Cit'ron, *s.* a fruit resembling a lemon
Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town
Cit'et, *s.* a perfume got from the civet cat
Cit'ic, *a.* relating to civil honours, &c.
Civil, *a.* civilized, political; polite, kind
Civil-law, *s.* the national law of a country
Civil-war, *s.* an intestine war
Civil'ian, *s.* a professor of civil law
Civility, *s.* politeness, kindness; freedom from barbarity
Civ'ile, *v. a.* to polish, to instruct, to reclaim
Civilized, *part.* improved, polished, civil
Cize, *s.* the surface of any thing
Clack, *s.* a continued noise; part of a mill
Clack, *v. n.* to talk fast, to let the tongue run
Clad, *part.* and *part.* of to clothe
Claim, *s.* a demand of any thing due, a title
Claim, *v. a.* to demand of right, to request
Claimable, *a.* that which may be claimed
Claimant, *s.* one who owns or demands
Claimed, *part.* demanded, owned
Clamber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, to glue; to starve
Clam'miness, *s.* stickiness, ropiness
Clam'my, *a.* sticky, moist, rosy, viscous
Clam'our, *s.* outcry, vociferation, noise
Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, importunate, loud
Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
Clan, *s.* a race; a family; sect of persons
Clan'cular, *a.* clandestine, hidden, private
Clandestine, *a.* secret, shy, hidden
Clandestinely, *ad.* secretly, craftily
Clang, **Clan'gor**, **Clank**, *s.* a sharp noise
Clan'gor, *s.* making a shrill noise
Clank, *v.* to make a loud noise; to clatter
Clap, *v.* to strike together; to applaud
Clap, *s.* an act of applause; an explosion or thunder; a loud noise
Clapper, *s.* the tongue of a bell, &c.
Clap'perlaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, beat
Clarencieu's, *s.* the second king at arms
Claret, *s.* a light French wine
Clarification, *s.* the act of making clear

- Clarify, *v. a.* to make clear, to illuminate
 Clarion, *s.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Claritude, Clar'ity, *s.* clearness, brightness
 Clar'o-Obscuro, *s.* light and shade in painting
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, to wrangle, to oppose
 Clash, *s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, to hold fast, to hug
 Clasp, *s.* a kind of hook; a holdfast
 Clasp'er, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, set, degree
 Class'ic, *s.* a writer of the first rank
 Class'ical, *a.* relating to authors of the first order or rank; elegant, learned
 Clatter, *s.* a rattling confused noise, clamour
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, to jar
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation, provision
 Clature, *s.* a shutting up a hedge
 Clavate, Clav'atous, *s.* club-shaped, knobbed
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Clay'cold, *a.* cold as earth, dead, lifeless
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt; pure, innocent
 Clean, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* perfectly, quite, fully
 Clean'liness, Clean'ness, *s.* purity, neatness
 Clearly, *a.* free from dirt; pure, neat
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clean, fully, quite, completely
 Clear, *v.* to brighten, to remove, to gain
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless; plain, not obscure
 Clear'ance, *s.* the act of clearing; acquittal
 Clear'er, *s.* brightener, enlightener, purifier
 Clearly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently
 Clear'ness, *s.* perspicuity, transparency
 Clear'sighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Clave, *v.* to stick to; unite aptly; split
 Claver, *s.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack—*part. pass.* from *to cleave*
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, tenderness, humanity
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, gentle, merciful, kind
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten, to bend, to pin down
 Clepe, *v. a.* to name, to call
 Copey'dra, *s.* an instrument used by the ancient
 agents to measure time by water
 Corgy, *s.* the whole body or order of divines
 Corgyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *s.* a clergyman; a scholar; a secretary
 or book-keeper; man of letters
 Clerk'ship, *s.* employ of a clerk, scholarship
 Clever, *a.* dexterous, skilful, fit, ready
 Clever'ness, *s.* knowledge, skill, art
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, &c.; a guide
 Clew, *v. a.* to draw up the sails to be furled
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'er, *s.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 Click'et, *s.* the knocker of a door
 Clie'nt, *s.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cliff, or Clift, *s.* a precipice, a steep rock
 Climac'ter, *s.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climacter'ic, *a.* containing a number of years,
 at the end of which some great change is
 supposed to befall the body
 Clime, Clime, *s.* the air; a tract of land
 Clime'x, *s.* rhetorical figure; accent; gradation
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend up any place
 Climb'er, *s.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; to contract; bend
 Clinch, *s.* a pun, a witty saying, part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *s.* a cramp, holdfast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Clin'ic, *s.* a person confined in bed by disease
 Clin'ical, *a.* bedrid, disordered, sick
 Clink, *v. n.* to sound like metal
 Clink'er, *s.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clir'quant, *s.* spangles, embroidery
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, to confine, to embrace
 Clip'per, *s.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clipping, *s.* the part cut off—*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *s.* an outer garment, cover; blind
 Clock, *s.* an instrument to mark time; a beetle
 Clock'work, *s.* movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *s.* a lump of clay or earth; a clown, dolt
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *s.* a stupid fellow, dolt
 Clog, *s.* a sort of shoe; an obstruction
 Clog, *v.* to hinder, load, burden, adhere
 Cloister, *s.* a place of religious retirement; a
 peristyle; a square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to confine in a cloister
 Close, *v.* to shut, join, enclose, confine
 Close, *s.* a small field inclosed; end, pause
 Close, *a.* private; shut fast; sly; cloudy
 Clo'sebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Clo'sely, *ad.* sily, secretly, without deviation
 Clos'eness, *s.* nearness, heat, privacy
 Clo'set, *s.* a small private room
 Clo'set, *v. a.* to shut in a closet; to conceal
 Clo'sure, *s.* an enclosure, period, conclusion
 Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagulate
 Clot, *s.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *s.* woollen or linen woven for garments;
 the covering for a table
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clo'thier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clo'thing, Clo'thes, *s.* dress; garments
 Cloud, *s.* body of vapours in the air, stain
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud'cap, *part.* topped with clouds
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, pure, clear
 Cloud'y, *a.* obscure, dark, gloomy, sullen
 Clove, *s.* a spice; root or grain of garlic
 Clo'ven, *Part.* cleft, separated, divided
 Clo'ver, *s.* species of trefoil, kind of grass
 Clo'vered, *a.* covered with clover

Clough, *s.* an allowance in weight; a cliff
 Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use, a patch
 Clout'ed, *part.* patched, congealed
 Clown, *s.* a rustic, ill-bred man; a clown
 Clownish, *a.* awkward, undevoted, rude
 Cloy, *v. a.* to glut, surfeit, sate; to fill up
 Cloyless, *a.* that cannot glut or surfeit
 Cloyment, *s.* a cloyed state, glut, sickness
 Club, *s.* a society; a heavy stick; suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expence
 Club-law, *s.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club-room, *s.* the room a club meets in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens, as a hen
 Clump; *s.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow
 Clum'siness, *s.* heaviness, awkwardness
 Clum'y, *a.* awkward, thick, heavy
 Clung, *part.* and *part. of to cling*—*a.* dried up,
 worn down with leanness
 Cluster, *s.* a bunch, collection, body, herd
 Clutch, *s.* a grasp, talon, paw, hand
 Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, clutch, hold fast
 Clutter, *s.* noise, hurry, bustle, clamour
 Clyster, *s.* an injection into the anus
 Coalesce, *v. a.* to heap together, to add
 Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Coact, *v. n.* to act together or in concert
 Coaction, *s.* restraint, compulsion
 Coactive, *a.* having the force to impel
 Coadjutant, *a.* co-operating, helping
 Coadjutor, *s.* an assistant, ally, helper
 Coagulate, *v. a.* to cement, to heap together
 Coagulate, *v. n.* to run into clots
 Coagulation, *s.* the act of, or body formed by,
 coagulation; concretion
 Coal, *s.* a fossil used for firing
 Coal'ery, *s.* the place where coals are dug
 Coalesce, *v. n.* to join together, unite, to close
 Coalescence, *s.* act of uniting; concretion
 Coalition, *s.* an union in one mass; junction
 Coaly, *a.* containing coal, like coal
 Coaptation, *s.* the adjustment of parts to each
 other
 Coar'ct, *v. a.* to confine, to straighten, press
 Coarse, *a.* gross, rough, rude, vile, large
 Coarseness, *s.* roughness, meanness, rudeness
 Coast, *s.* a shore, bank, edge, side
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail near to or along the coast
 Coasting, *s.* sailing in sight of the land
 Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat;
 the upper covering of all animals
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, entice, fawn upon
 Cobalt, *s.* a kind of marcasite; a mineral
 Cobble, *v. a.* to mend clumsily or coarsely
 Cobbler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a botcher
 Cob'cal, *s.* a sandal worn by ladies in eastern
 countries; an open slipper
 Cob'iron, *s.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cob'swan, *s.* the head or leading swan
 Cobweb, *s.* a spider's web—*a.* weak, trifling
 Cochine'al, *s.* an insect used to dye scarlet

Coch'neal, *a.* dyed like a scarlet
 Cock, *v. n.* to cock a gun; to set up the list
 Cock, *s.* the male of small birds; a spout to
 out liquids; part of a gun; down of a in
 the middle of a balance; top of hay
 Cock'sch, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
 Cockshute, *ind.* in high jolly and mirth
 Cockatrice, *s.* a sort of serpent
 Cock'w, *a.* to fuddle, intoxicate, plumper
 Cock'er, *s.* a person who fights cocks
 Cock'leal, *s.* a small cock; a young cock
 Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
 Cockhorse, *a.* on horseback; triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a match of cocks
 Cock'le, *s.* a shell fish; the weed corncock
 Cockle, *v. a.* to shrink up into wrinkles
 Cockle'stair, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
 Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a garret
 Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
 Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner; a mean citizen
 Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cock-fight
 Cock'scomb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's tail
 a plant; lobewort
 Cock'sure, *a.* very confident, quite certain
 Coc'con, *s.* a kind of nut; liquor made from
 Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion
 Cod, *s.* a sea fish; the bag of seals
 Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
 Cod'icil, *s.* appendage to a will
 Cod'ile, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
 Cod'le, *v. a.* to dress badly, to perbel
 Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
 Coeff'cacy, Coeff'cency, *s.* co-operation;
 united power of several things
 Coemption, *s.* the act of buying up the w
 Coe'qual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coer'ce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
 Coer'cible, *a.* that is capable of being checked
 Coer'cion, *s.* restraint, check, force
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
 Coeser'tial, *a.* partaking of the same essence
 Coet'neous, *a.* coeval; of the same age
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Coe'val, *s.* a contemporary
 Coe'val, Coe'vous, *a.* being of the same age
 Coex'ist, *v. n.* to exist at the same time
 Coex'istent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Coffee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree;
 liquor extracted from that berry
 Coffeehouse, *s.* a house where coffee, &c.
 Coffer, *s.* a money chest, a treasure
 Cofferer, *s.* a principal court officer
 Coffin, *s.* a chest for dead bodies
 Cog, *v.* to flatter, to cheat, to wheedle, to
 Cog, *s.* tooth of a wheel by which it acts
 Cogency, *s.* strength, force, power
 Cog'ent, *a.* restless, forcible, convincing
 Cogita'tion, *s.* meditation, thought, care
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, allied, alike
 Cogua'tion, *s.* relationship, kindred

Copious, *a.* one to whom a fine is made
Copious, *s.* one who acknowledges a fine
Copious, *a.* conviction, knowledge, trial
Copious, *a.* proper to be judged of
Copious, *s.* a judicial notice; a quest
Cope, *s.* a small wooden vessel; a drum
Copied, *v. n.* to live together as husband and wife

Copied, *s.* one living in the same place
Copied, *s.* a joint heir with another person
Copied, *s.* a woman who is a joint heiress
Copied, *v. n.* to stick together, to agree, fit
Copied, *s.* connection
Copied, *s.* connected, sticking together
Copied, *s.* a state of union, connection
Copied, *s.* having a striking quality
Copied, *v. n.* to distil a second time
Copied, *s.* repeated distillation

Copied, *s.* a troop of soldiers, in number 200
Copied, *s.* a head dress, a woman's cap
Copied, *v. n.* to roll up a rope; to wind in a ring
Copied, *s.* coil, tangle; rope wound in a ring
Copied, *part.* bent or twisted like a rope

Copied, *s.* money stamped with a legal impression
Copied, *v. n.* to make money; to stamp; invent
Copied, *s.* the act of coining; money

Copied, *v. n.* to concur, to agree with
Copied, *s.* a concurrence, agreement
Copied, *s.* agreeing with, united

Copied, *s.* a number of money; an inventor
Copied, *s.* the act by which two bodies come together, the act of generation

Copied, *s.* a cinder made from glass
Copied, *s.* a kitchen stove, drainer
Copied, *s.* the act of staining

Copied, *s.* a kind of lace for women
Copied, *s.* not hot; not hasty; coy; chaste
Copied, *s.* cold weather; chilliness; a disorder

Copied, *s.* rather cold; reserved; shy
Copied, *ad.* carelessly, indifferently
Copied, *s.* want of heat; indifference

Copied, *s.* a sort of snuggly
Copied, *s.* a distemper affecting the bowels
Copied, *v. n.* to fall close, or together

Copied, *s.* something round the neck; a band
Copied, *v. n.* to seize by the collar

Copied, *v. n.* to compare things similar; to examine books, if they be complete; to place in an ecclesiastical benefice

Copied, *s.* side by side; not direct
Copied, *s.* a gift; treat; comparison
Copied, *s.* one who compares copies

Copied, *s.* a partner in employment of office—*v. n.* to unite with

Copied, *v. n.* to gather together, to infer
Copied, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer
Copied, *s.* things gathered; an inference

Copied, *s.* accumulative, apt to gather
Copied, *ad.* in a body; wholly
Copied, *s.* a gatherer; a tax-gatherer

College, *s.* a house or school for learning
College, *s.* a member of a college
College, *s.* containing a college

College, *s.* the part of a ring in which the stone is set; something round the neck

College, *s.* a coal-ship; a digger of coals
College, *s.* the act of binding together

College, *s.* to melt, to soften, to liquify
College, *s.* tending to dissolve or melt
College, *s.* the act of melting together

College, *s.* the act of melting together, a clash
College, *v. n.* to place, set in order, fix
College, *s.* the act of placing

College, *s.* a small sort or slice of meat
College, *s.* relating to conversation
College, *s.* a conversation, conference, talk

College, *s.* a deceitful compact
College, *s.* deceitful, fraudulent, bad
College, *v. n.* to grime with coal, to soil

College, *s.* this point (r), used to mark a pause greater than that of a semicolon, and less than that of a period; the greatest and widest of all the intestines

College, *s.* the commander of a regiment
College, *v. n.* to settle with inhabitants
College, *s.* a range of columns or pillars

College, *s.* a body of people sent from the mother country to inhabit another place; the country so planted

College, *s.* turpentine, resin, pitch
College, *s.* coloured, tinged, stained, dyed
College, *s.* that is able to produce colour

College, *s.* a very large statue
College, *s.* hue, dye; a pretence
College, *v. n.* to dye; bluish; tinge; pallid

College, *s.* plausible, specious, likely
College, *s.* an art in painting; an excuse
College, *s.* one who excels in colouring

College, *s.* a banner, streamer, flag
College, *s.* a young horse; inexperienced person
College, *s.* a dove or pigeon house

College, *s.* a round pillar; part of a page
College, *s.* formed in columns
College, *s.* an associate, a companion

College, *s.* an instrument to separate and adjust the hair; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey; the crest of a cock

College, *v. n.* to divide, to smooth, to dress
College, *s.* a battle, duel, contest, dispute
College, *v. n.* to fight, to resist, to oppose

College, *s.* one who fights with another; a champion; an antagonist

College, *s.* betrothed, fixed, promised
College, *s.* an association, a conspiracy
College, *v. n.* to unite, agree, join, link

College, *part.* united or joined together
College, *s.* that which easily takes fire
College, *s.* a burning, confusion, hurry

College, *v. n.* to draw near, proceed, happen
College, *s.* an actor or writer of comedies

Com'edy, *s.* a humorous dramatic piece
 Com'e'lness, *s.* beauty, grace, dignity
 Com'e'ly, *a.* decent, graceful, handsome
 Com'e'ly, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely
 Com'et, *s.* a blazing star
 Com'fit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to make glad, ease, revive
 Com'fort, *s.* joy, ease, support, assistance
 Com'fortable, *s.* giving comfort, pleasing
 Com'fortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *s.* relating to comedy, raising mirth
 Com'ical, *a.* merry, diverting, arch, queer
 Com'ing, *s.* a drawing near, an arrival
 Com'ing, *part.* ready to come; future; fend
 Com'ma, *s.* a point marked thus [.]
 Comma'nd, *v. a.* to order, govern, overlook
 Comma'nd, *s.* act of commanding; order
 Command'er, *s.* a chief; a paving beetle
 Command'ress, *s.* a woman of chief power
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* to celebrate, record
 Commem'oration, *s.* a public celebration
 Commen'ce, *v. a.* to assume, to begin
 Commen'cement, *s.* a beginning, date
 Commen'd, *v. a.* to praise, to instruct
 Commen'dable, *s.* deserving praise, worthy
 Commend'am, *s.* a void benefice held by some person till a pastor is provided
 Commenda'tion, *s.* praise, message of love
 Commend'atory, *s.* containing praise
 Commensurable, *a.* reducible to some common measure
 Commensurate, *v. a.* to reduce to some common measure—*a.* proportionable, equal
 Commensura'tion, *s.* a reduction of some things to some common measure
 Comment, *v. a.* to write notes, to expound
 Commen'tary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
 Commenta'tor, *s.* expounder, explainer
 Commentitious, *s.* invented, feigned
 Com'merce, *v. a.* to hold intercourse
 Com'merce, *s.* trade, barter; a game
 Commer'cial, *s.* relating to trade, trading
 Comme're, *s.* a common mother
 Commis'sion, *s.* a threat of punishment
 Commingle, *v. a.* to mix together; to join
 Commi'ute, *v. a.* to grind to powder
 Commi'ution, *s.* the act of grinding to small parts, pulverisation
 Commis'erable, *a.* wretched, deserving pity
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to sympathize; to pity
 Commis'eration, *s.* sympathy, pity
 Com'missary, *s.* a deputy or delegate
 Commis'sion, *s.* a warrant, charge, trust
 Commis'sion, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
 Commis'sioner, *s.* one empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *s.* a joint, a mould, a seam
 Comm'it, *v. a.* to do a fault; to give in trust; to intrust; to send to prison
 Commit'tee, *a.* a select number of men chosen to examine or manage any matter

Commix, *v. a.* to mingle, to unite, to blend
 Commixtion, Commix'ture, *s.* a compound
 Comme'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commo'dious, *s.* convenient, useful, suitable
 Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commo'dity, *s.* merchandise, profit, interest
 Com'modore, *s.* the captain who commanded a squadron of ships of war
 Com'mon, *s.* vulgar, equal, public, usual
 Com'mon, *a.* an open country, public ground
 Com'monality, *s.* the common people
 Com'moner, *s.* a member of the house of commons; a man not noble; a student of the second rank at the university
 Common'ition, *s.* advice, warning
 Com'monly, *ad.* usually, frequently
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonpla'ce, *s.* to reduce to general heads
 Commonpla'ce-book, *s.* a book where things to be remembered are put under general heads
 Com'mons, *s.* the lower house of parliament
 Com'mon people; fare, food, diet
 Com'monwealth, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commu'tion, *s.* a disturbance, a tumult
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to converse, to impart sentiments mutually
 Commu'niant, *s.* one who participates in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Commu'nicate, *v.* to reveal, to impart; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Communica'tion, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; conference; conversation, common boundary or inlet
 Commu'nitive, *a.* ready to impart, free
 Commu'nion, *s.* taking of the Lord's Supper
 Commu'nion, fellowship, intercourse
 Commu'nity, *s.* the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession
 Commu'table, *s.* that may be exchanged
 Commuta'tion, *s.* change of one thing for another, ransom, alteration
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Com'pact, *s.* firm, solid, close, exact
 Com'pactness, *s.* firmness, closeness
 Compar'son, *s.* associate, partner, mate
 Com'pany, *s.* a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; body of merchants or a corporation; small body of foot soldiers
 Com'pany, *v.* to accompany, associate with
 Com'parable, *a.* of equal value or regard
 Compar'ative, *a.* esteemed by comparison
 Compar'atively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compa're, *v. a.* to make one thing the measure of another, to estimate
 Compa're, *s.* similitude, comparison
 Compar'ison, *s.* the act of comparing, state of being compared, simile in writing

Compart, *v. a.* to divide, separate, arrange
 Compartiment, *s.* division of a picture, &c.
 Compartition, *s.* act of dividing; separate part
 Compass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
 Compass, *s.* a circle, limits, space, power of the voice; an instrument composed of a needle and card, whereby mariners steer
 Compass, *s.* an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles
 Compassion, *s.* consideration, pity, sympathy
 Compassionate, *a.* merciful, kind, tender
 Compassionately, *ad.* mercifully, tenderly
 Compatibility, *s.* suitableness, consistency
 Compatible, *a.* consistent with, suitable to
 Compatriot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compeer, *s.* an equal, colleague, companion
 Compeer, *v. n.* to be equal with, to match, suit
 Compel, *v. a.* to force, constrain, oblige, &c.
 Compellation, *s.* the style of address
 Compensate, *s.* brief, short, summary
 Compensation, *s.* an abridgment, summary
 Compensate, Compensate, *v. a.* to recompense, to make amends, to counterbalance
 Compensation, *s.* a recompense, amends
 Competence, Competency, *s.* sufficiency
 Competent, *a.* adequate, fit, consistent with
 Competently, *ad.* reasonably, properly
 Competible, *a.* consistent with, suitable to
 Competition, *s.* a rivalry, contest, strife
 Competitor, *s.* a rival, a foe, an opponent
 Compilation, *s.* an assemblage, a collection
 Compile, *v. a.* to collect from various authors
 Compiler, *s.* a collector from various authors
 Complacency, *s.* pleasure, civility, joy
 Complacent, *a.* affable, civil, kind
 Complain, *v. to* murmur, bemoan, inform
 Complainant, *s.* a plaintiff in a lawsuit
 Complaint, *s.* an accusation, a lamentation; a malady or disease
 Complaisance, *s.* obliging behaviour, civility
 Complaisant, *a.* desirous to please, civil
 Complaisant, Complaisant, *v. a.* to smooth
 Complement, *s.* the full quantity, &c.
 Complementary, *a.* completing, filling up
 Complete, *a.* perfect, finished, full, ended
 Complete, *v. a.* to finish, to perfect
 Completion, *s.* perfect state, accomplishment
 Complex, *a.* composite; not simple
 Complexion, *s.* the colour of the face, &c.
 Complexly, *ad.* obscurely, intricately
 Compliance, *s.* act of yielding, submission
 Compliant, *a.* bending, yielding, civil
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts—
v. n. to entangle, to join
 Complication, *s.* a mixture of many things
 Compliment, *s.* an act of civility—*v.* to flatter
 Complimental, *a.* expressive of respect
 Conspire, *s.* evening service, vesper

Complot, *s.* a conspiracy, combination
 Complot, *v. a.* to plot, join to, conspire
 Complotter, *s.* a joint conspirator
 Comply, *v. n.* to yield, to agree, to submit
 Compoment, *a.* forming, constituting
 Comport, *v. to* bear, to behave, to endure
 Comport, Comportment, *s.* behaviour
 Comportable, *a.* suitable, consistent, fit
 Compose, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
 Composed, *part. a.* calm, serious, sedate
 Composer, *s.* a writer, an author
 Composite, *a.* in architecture, the composite order is the last of the five orders of columns so named, because its capital is composed out of those of the other orders
 Composition, *s.* a mixture; a written work; an agreement or compact; the act of discharging a debt by paying part
 Composer, *s.* one who arranges the letters for printing
 Compost, Composure, *s.* dung, repose
 Compt, *v. a.* to measure, to enrich earth
 Compture, *s.* form, order; tranquillity
 Compture, *s.* a drinking match
 Composed, *v. to* intermix, to mingle; to come to terms with a debtor
 Compound, *s.* a mass of ingredients; a word formed from two or more words
 Comprehend, *s.* one who brings to terms, &c.
 Comprehend, *v. a.* to conceive, to include
 Comprehensible, *a.* conceivable, intelligible
 Comprehension, *s.* capacity, knowledge
 Comprehensive, *a.* comprising much, understanding; significant, full
 Compress, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Compress, *s.* a bolster of linen rags
 Compressible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compression, *s.* act of bringing parts near
 Compressure, *s.* the act of pressing against
 Comprint, *v. n.* to print another's copy
 Comprize, *v. a.* to contain, to include
 Comprobation, *s.* attestation, a full proof
 Compromise, *s.* a bargain or compact—*v. a.* to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
 Compt, *s.* account, computation
 Comptrol, *v. a.* to control, to oppose
 Comptroller, *s.* a director, a supervisor
 Compulsatively, *ad.* by constraint
 Compulsatory, *a.* forcing, compelling
 Compulsion, *s.* the act of compelling; force
 Compulsive, Compulsory, *a.* forcing
 Compunction, *s.* remorse, repentance
 Compurgation, *s.* a vouching for another
 Computable, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Computation, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
 Compute, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate
 Computed, *part. a.* estimated, calculated
 Comrade, *s.* an associate, a companion
 Con, *abbrev. for contra*—*v. a.* to study
 Concinnate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault

Concatenate, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Concatenation, *s.* a regular series of links
 Concave, *a.* hollow; the opposite of convex
 Cavity, *s.* the inside cavity, hollowness of a round body
 Cause, *s.* a mutual or joint cause
 Conceal, *v. a.* to hide, cover, keep secret
 Concealable, *a.* capable of being concealed
 Concealment, *s.* the act of hiding, shelter
 Concede, *v. a.* to grant, to admit, to yield
 Conceit, *s.* an idea, fancy, opinion; pride
 Conceit, *v. a.* to fancy, to imagine, to believe
 Conceited, *pt. a.* affected, fond of himself, proud
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be thought
 Conceive, *v.* to form in the womb; to comprehend, to think, to understand
 Conceiver, *s.* one who comprehends
 Consent, *s.* consistency, harmony
 Concentrate, *v. a.* to collect into a narrower compass round the centre
 Concentre, *v. a.* to bring to one point
 Concentric, *a.* having one common centre
 Conceivable, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Conception, *s.* the act of conceiving in the womb; a notion, sentiment, idea, &c.
 Concern, *v. a.* to interest, to affect, belong to
 Concern, *s.* a business, an affair; care
 Concerning, *prep.* relating to or about
 Concernment, *s.* a business, concern, care
 Concoct, *v. a.* to settle privately, to contrive
 Concert, *s.* music in several parts, harmony
 Concession, *s.* a grant, a thing yielded
 Conch, *s.* a name of a fish, a shell
 Conciliate, *v. a.* to reconcile, to gain, to win
 Conciliation, *s.* the act of gaining or winning
 Conciliator, *s.* a friend, a peace-maker
 Concomitancy, *s.* fitness, neatness, decency
 Concise, *a.* short, brief, contracted
 Concisely, *ad.* shortly, briefly
 Conciseness, *s.* brevity, shortness, force
 Concision, *s.* cutting off, excision
 Concitation, *s.* a stirring up, disturbance
 Conclave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
 Conclude, *v. a.* to close, decide, determine
 Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclusion, *s.* the close, last result, end
 Conclusive, *a.* decisive, strong, convincing
 Concoagulate, *v. a.* to curdle; to congeal
 Concoct, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
 Concoction, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concomitance, *s.* a subsisting together
 Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joining to
 Concomitant, *s.* a companion, attendant
 Concord, *s.* agreement, union, harmony
 Concordance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Concordant, *a.* suitable, agreeable, fit
 Concordate, *s.* a compact, a convention
 Concorporate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Concourse, *s.* the confluence of many persons or things, a meeting

Concrete, *v. a.* to form into one mass
 Concrete, *a.* formed by coalition of separate particles
 Concretion, *s.* a union of parts, a mass
 Concubine, *s.* a woman kept in fornication
 Concupiscence, *s.* irregular desire, sensuality
 Concupiscent, *a.* lecherous; libidinous
 Concur, *v. a.* to agree in one opinion
 Concurrence, *s.* union, just claim, help
 Concurrent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concussion, *s.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Condemn, *v. a.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Condemnation, *s.* a sentence of punishment
 Condemnatory, *a.* passing condemnation
 Condensate, *v. a.* to make thicker
 Condensate, *a.* compressed into less space
 Condensation, *s.* the act of thickening
 Condense, *v. a.* to grow close or thick — *s.* this
 Condenser, *s.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condensity, *s.* the state of being condensed
 Condescend, *v. a.* to yield, bend, stoop
 Condescension, *s.* submission, courtesy
 Condemn, *a.* merited, deserved, suitable
 Conditment, *s.* sauce, seasoning, zest
 Condit, *v. a.* to season, preserve by salt
 Condition, *s.* quality, rank, circumstances, a tribute, stipulation, disposition
 Conditional, *a.* by way of stipulation
 Conditional, *a.* agreed on, stipulated
 Condole, *v.* to partake of another's sorrow
 Condolence, *s.* grief for another's loss
 Condonation, *s.* a forgiving, a pardoning
 Condor, *s.* a large ravenous bird
 Conduce, *v.* to promote, to help, to conduct
 Conducibile, *a.* having the power of conducting, accelerating, or promoting
 Conductive, *a.* promoting any end
 Conduct, *s.* behaviour, economy
 Conduct, *v. a.* to guide, to order, manage
 Conductor, *s.* a leader, chief, director
 Conduit, *s.* a water-pipe, a duct, a canal
 Cone, *s.* a solid body, in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confabulate, *v. a.* to converse, to chat
 Confabulation, *s.* easy conversation, chat
 Confection, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confectioner, *s.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confederacy, *s.* a league, an engagement
 Confederate, *v. a.* to combine, to unite
 Confederate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Confederation, *s.* close alliance, union
 Confer, *v.* to bestow, to discourse with
 Conference, *s.* a discourse, a comparison
 Confess, *v. a.* to acknowledge, own, grant
 Confessedly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confession, *s.* acknowledgment, profession
 Confessor, *s.* one who hears confessions
 Confess, *a.* known, evident, apparent
 Confident, Confident, *s.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confide, *v. a.* to trust in, to rely upon

confidence, *s.* assurance, firmness, boldness
confident, *a.* positive, impudent, bold
confident, *s.* admitted to confidence, trusty
configuration, *s.* the form of various parts adapted to each other
configure, *v. a.* to fashion, dispose into form
confine, *s.* limit, boundary, border
confine, *v.* to border upon, shut up, bound
confinement, *s.* imprisonment, restraint
confirm, *v. a.* to establish, settle; to complete, to fix, to strengthen; to administer the rite of ecclesiastical confirmation
confirmable, *a.* capable of being confirmed
confirmation, *s.* proof, convincing testimony; ecclesiastical rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith
confiscate, *v. a.* to transfer private property to the public by way of penalty
confiscation, *s.* the act of seizing private property when forfeited by crime, &c.
confiture, *s.* a mixture of sweetmeats
confix, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down
confuse, *s.* burning together
confusion, *s.* a general fire or burning
confusion, *s.* the act of blowing many instruments together; a melting of metal
conflict, *v. n.* to fight, to strive, to contest
conflict, *s.* a struggle, agony, contest
confluence, *s.* a concourse of people; a union of several streams
confluent, *a.* running into one channel
conflux, *s.* a joining of currents, a crowd
conform, *v.* to comply with, to yield, to suit
conformable, *a.* suitable, agreeable, like
conformation, *s.* the form of things as relating to each other
conformist, *s.* one who complies with the rites of the established church
conformity, *s.* a compliance with, resemblance
confortation, *s.* the act of strengthening
confound, *v. a.* to amaze, to mix, to disturb
confoundedly, *ad.* shamefully, hatefully
confounder, *s.* one who amazes or perplexes
confaternity, *s.* a religious brotherhood
confound, *v. a.* to oppose, to face, to compare
confound, *part.* brought face to face
confuse, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, mix
confusion, *s.* disorder, astonishment, hurry
confutable, *a.* that which may be disproved
confutation, *s.* act of confuting, disproof
confute, *v. a.* to disprove, baffle, convict
conge, *s.* a bow; act of reverence
conge-d'elire, *s.* the king's permission to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop
congeal, *v.* to freeze, grow stiff, harden
congealable, *a.* that which may be frozen
congealment, *s.* a mass formed by frost
congenial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
congeon, *s.* a dwarf, a little mean person
conger, *s.* a fine kind of large eel, a sea eel

congeries, *s.* a mass of small bodies
congest, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, to collect
congestion, *s.* a collection of matter
conglaciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze
conglaciate, *v. a.* to gather into a hard ball
conglobation, *s.* a round hard body
conglomerate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up, to collect into one mass
conglomeration, *s.* a heap, mixture
conglutination, *s.* act of glueing together
congou, *s.* a finer sort of bohea tea
congratulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
congratulate, *v.* to compliment on any happy event, to wish joy to; to felicitate
congratulation, *s.* a wishing of joy
congratulatory, *a.* wishing joy, complimentary
congree, *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to join
congrue, *v. n.* to salute mutually
congregate, *a.* collected, close, firm
congregation, *s.* an assembly, a collection
congress, *s.* an assembly, a meeting; combat
congressive, *a.* meeting, encountering
congrue, *v. n.* to agree, to conform, to suit
congruence, *s.* agreement, fitness
congruency, *s.* agreement, fitness
congruent, *a.* suitable, agreeing
congruous, *a.* meet, fit, agreeable, suitable
conic, *s.* in form of a cone
conics, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections
conjector, *s.* a guesser
conjectural, *a.* depending on a conjecture
conjecture, *s.* a supposition, guess, idea
conjecture, *v. n.* to suppose, to guess
conjoin, *v. a.* to join, to connect, to league
conjoined, *part.* connected, united, near
conjointly, *ad.* in union, jointly, together
conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
conjugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite in marriage; to vary a verb according to its tenses, &c.
conjugation, *s.* a pair, a couple; assemblage, union; the form of inflecting verbs
conjunction, *a.* conjoined, connected, united
conjunction, *s.* an union, meeting together; a word connecting the clauses of a period
conjunctive, *a.* closely joined together; the mood of a verb
conjunction, *s.* a peculiar or critical time
conjunction, *s.* a plot, enchantment
conjure, *v. n.* to enjoin solemnly, to conspire
conjure, *v. a.* to practise enchantments, &c.
conjured, *part.* bound by an oath
conjuror, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune-teller
conjurment, *s.* a serious injunction
conscience, *s.* community of birth
conscience, *s.* born with another
conscience, *a.* suitable to nature
conscience, *ad.* by nature, originally
connect, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
connected, *part.* united, joined together
connect, *v. a.* to unite together, to join

Connexion, *s.* an union, a relation
 Connivance, *s.* the act of winking at a fault
 Conni've, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by
 Connaisseur, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Conna'bial, *s.* relating to marriage, conjugal
 Connutritious, *s.* nourished together
 Conoid, *s.* a figure like a cone
 Conquas'te, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
 Conquer, *v. a.* to overcome, to vanquish
 Con'querable, *a.* possible to be vanquished
 Con'queror, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor
 Con'quest, *s.* victory, the thing gained
 Conanguin'eous, *a.* near of kin, related
 Conanguinity, *s.* relation by blood
 Con'science, *s.* the faculty by which we judge
 of the goodness or wickedness of our own
 actions; veracity, reason; consciousness
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact
 Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper
 Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to
 Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Con'scioussness, *s.* internal perception; in-
 ternal sense of guilt or innocence
 Con'script, *v.* written, registered, enrolled
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, &c.
 Consecration, *s.* the act of making sacred
 Consecra'tions, *s.* following of course
 Consec'ary, *s.* a deduction—*a.* consequential
 Consecution, *s.* a train of consequences
 Consecutive, *s.* following in order, consequent
 Consem'inate, *v. a.* to sow different seeds
 Con'sension, Con'sent, *s.* concord, union
 Con'sent, *v. n.* to be of the same mind
 Con'sentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent
 Con'sentient, *a.* of the same opinion
 Con'sequence, *s.* an effect; influence
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally
 Consequen'tial, *a.* conclusive; important
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* in or by consequence,
 necessarily, inevitably, pursuantly
 Con'servancy, *s.* courts held for the preser-
 vation of the fishery on the river Thames
 Conserva'tion, *s.* act of preserving
 Conserva'tive, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conserva'tory, *s.* a place where any thing is
 preserved
 Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
 Con'serve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Con'server, *s.* one who lays up or preserves
 Con'sider, *v.* to examine, to regard, to doubt
 Con'siderable, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Con'siderably, *ad.* importantly, tolerably
 Con'siderate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Con'siderately, *ad.* calmly, prudently, well
 Con'sideration, *s.* regard, serious thought,
 prudence, reason, recompence
 Con'sign, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Con'signment, *s.* the act of consigning
 Con'similitude, *s.* a joint likeness
 Con'sist, *v. a.* to exist, to be made of

Consistence, Consist'ency, *s.* the main
 state of bodies; agreement, substance
 Consistent, *a.* conformable, firm
 Consist'ently, *ad.* agreeably, properly
 Consisto'rial, *s.* relating to a consistory
 Consist'ory, *s.* spiritual court
 Consociate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Conso'ciate, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to consociate
 Conso'ciation, *s.* alliance, confederacy
 Conso'able, *a.* that which admits consolation
 Conso'lation, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Conso'latory, *s.* tending to give comfort
 Conso'le, *v. a.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
 Con'soler, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Conso'litate, *v.* to harden, to confirm
 Conso'lida'tion, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
 Con'sortance, *s.* an accord of sound, con-
 sistory, agreement; friendship, consort
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
 Con'sonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by
 Con'sonous, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Con'sortation, *s.* the act of lying to
 Con'sort, *s.* a wife or husband, a consort
 Conso'rt, *v.* to associate with, to consort
 Con'spectu'ity, *s.* state of seeing, view
 Con'spicu'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Con'spicuous, *a.* easy to be seen, evident
 Con'spicuously, *ad.* remarkably, evidently
 Con'spicuousness, *s.* clearness, remark
 Con'spiracy, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
 Con'spirator, Con'spicer, *s.* a plotter
 Con'spire, *v. a.* to plot, to agree, to conspire
 Con'spiration, *s.* defilement, pollution
 Con'stable, *s.* a common peace officer
 Con'stableship, *s.* the office of a constable
 Con'stancy, *s.* firmness, continuance
 Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Con'stantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, constantly
 Con'stellation, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Con'straint, *s.* force, enticement, compulsion
 Con'stricate, *v. a.* to crowd, to strangle, to
 thicken
 Con'striction, *s.* the act of crowding together
 Con'stituent, *a.* essential, composing
 Con'stituent, *s.* one who deposes, an elector
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, to deputate, to constitute
 Con'stitution, *s.* the frame of body or the
 law of a country, form of government
 Con'stitutional, *a.* legal, according to
 established government; radical
 Con'stitutive, *a.* essential, able to constitute
 Con'straine, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to constrain
 Con'strainable, *a.* liable to constraint
 Con'straint, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Con'striction, *s.* contraction, force
 Con'strict, *v. a.* to compress, to bind
 Con'strict, *a.* of a binding quality
 Con'struct, *v. a.* to build, to form, to construct
 Con'struction, *s.* act of building, fabrica-
 tion; meaning, interpretation; system

Constructive, *s.* capable of construction
 Constructure, *s.* an edifice, a pile, a building
 Construe, *v. a.* to translate, to interpret
 Construate, *v. a.* to deflower, to debauch
 Consubstantial, *s.* of the same substance
 Consubstantiality, *s.* existence of two bodies in the same substance
 Consubstantiate, *v. a.* to unite two bodies into one common substance or nature
 Consubstantiation, *s.* the union of the body of our Saviour with the sacramental element, according to the Lutherans
 Consul, *s.* the chief magistrate at Rome; an officer appointed to superintend the trade of his nation in foreign countries
 Consular, *s.* belonging to a consul
 Consulate, Consulship, *s.* office of consul
 Consult, *v. a.* to ask advice, to debate, plan
 Consultation, *s.* the act of consulting
 Consumable, *s.* that may be destroyed
 Consume, *v. a.* to waste, to spend, lessen
 Consumed, *part.* wasted away, lessened
 Consumer, *s.* one who consumes
 Consummate, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete
 Consummation, *s.* completion, perfection
 Consumption, *s.* the act of wasting away or destroying; a disease
 Consumptive, *s.* wasting, destructive
 Contabulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards
 Contact, *s.* a touch, close union, juncture
 Contaction, *s.* the act of touching, juncture
 Contagion, *s.* an infection, a pestilence
 Contagious, *s.* catching, infectious
 Contain, *v. a.* to comprise, hold, restrain
 Containable, *s.* that may be contained
 Contaminate, *v. a.* to corrupt, to pollute
 Contaminated, *s.* polluted, corrupted
 Contamination, *s.* pollution, defilement
 Contemn, *v. a.* to scorn, neglect, despise
 Contemper, Contemperate, *v. a.* to moderate by mixture; to temper
 Contemperament, *s.* a degree of any quality
 Contemperation, *s.* the act of tempering, a proportionate mixture of parts
 Contemplate, *v.* to meditate, study, muse
 Contemplation, *s.* reflection, thought
 Contemplative, *s.* meditative, thoughtful
 Contemplator, *s.* one employed in study
 Contemporary, *s.* one who lives in the same age with another
 Contemporaneous, *s.* living at the same time, born in the same age
 Contemporise, *v. a.* to make contemporary
 Contempt, *s.* disdain, scorn, vileness, hate
 Contemptible, *s.* deserving scorn, vile
 Contemptibly, *ad.* meanly, basely, vilely
 Contemptuous, *s.* insolent, scornful, proud
 Contest, *v.* to vie with, to strive, to contest
 Contender, *s.* a combatant, hero, champion
 Content, *s.* satisfied, willing, easy

Content, *s.* moderate happiness, satisfaction, extent—*v. a.* to gratify, to satisfy
 Contentation, *s.* satisfaction, easiness
 Contented, *part.* satisfied, not repining
 Contentious, *s.* strife, quarrel, debate, zeal
 Contentions, *s.* quarrelsome, cross, perverse
 Contentless, *s.* discontented, uneasy
 Contentment, *s.* satisfaction, gratification
 Content, *s.* the heads of a book, an index; what is contained in any thing, amount
 Contentious, *s.* bordering upon, near
 Contest, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, debate
 Contest, *v.* to wrangle, debate, vie with
 Contestable, *s.* disputable, doubtful
 Contest, *v. a.* to weave together
 Context, *s.* series of a discourse—*s.* united
 Contexture, *s.* the disposition of parts one among another; the constitution
 Contiguity, *s.* actual contact
 Contiguous, *s.* meeting so as to touch
 Continence, or Continency, *s.* chastity, moderation, forbearance; continuity
 Continent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea from other land; what contains any thing
 Continent, *s.* chaste, sober, abstemious
 Contingent, *s.* casual, uncertain
 Contingent, *s.* chance, proportion, quota
 Continual, *s.* uninterrupted, incessant
 Continually, *ad.* without ceasing, ever
 Continuance, *s.* permanence, duration; abode
 Continuante, *s.* continual, uninterrupted
 Continuation, *s.* a constant succession
 Continue, *v.* to remain in the same state; to persevere, to dwell, to last, to protract
 Continuity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Contort, *v. a.* to twist, to torture, to writh
 Contortion, *s.* a strain, a twist, a flexure
 Contour, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Contraband, *s.* unlawful, illegal, prohibited
 Contract, *s.* an agreement, a bargain
 Contract, *v.* to bargain; to betroth; to shrink up; to shorten; to bring, to procure
 Contractible, *s.* that may be contracted
 Contractile, *s.* able to contract itself
 Contraction, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of shortening, the state of being contracted
 Contractor, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradict, *v. a.* to deny, to oppose verbally
 Contradictor, *s.* a denier, an opposer
 Contradiction, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradictory, *s.* inconsistent with
 Contradistinction, *s.* distinction by opposite qualities
 Contraregularity, *s.* contrariety to rule
 Contrariant, *s.* inconsistent, cross
 Contraries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrariety, *s.* inconsistency, opposition
 Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contrariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Contrary, *s.* disagreeing, opposite, adverse

Contrast, *s.* an opposition ; dissimilitude
 Contrast, *v. a.* to place in opposition
 Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravallation, *s.* an opposite fortification
 Contravene, *v. p.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contravener, *s.* he who opposes another
 Contravention, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contributory, *a.* paying tribute to the same sovereign
 Contribute, *v.* to bear a part, to give
 Contributing, *part.* helping, assisting
 Contribution, *s.* the act of contributing ; a levy, a military exaction
 Contributory, *a.* promoting the same end
 Contristate, *v. a.* to make sorrowful
 Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contrition, *s.* penitence ; act of grinding
 Contrivance, *s.* a scheme, an art, a plot
 Contrive, *v. a.* to invent, plant, project
 Contriver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Control, *s.* authority, power, restraint, check
 Control, *v. a.* to govern, confuse, restrain
 Controllable, *a.* subject to control
 Controller, *s.* one who has power to control
 Controllership, *s.* the office of a controller
 Controlment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controversial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Controversy, *s.* a quarrel, dispute, enmity
 Controvert, *v. a.* to dispute, debate, quarrel
 Controvertible, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Controvertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contumacious, *a.* perverse, obstinate
 Contumaciously, *ad.* perversely, obstinately
 Contumaciousness, or Contumacy, *s.* obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness
 Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, brutal, rude
 Contumely, *s.* reproach, rudeness
 Contuse, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contusion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convalescence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convalescent, *a.* recovering, &c.
 Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble
 Conve'nience, *s.* propriety, fitness, ease
 Conve'nient, *a.* well adapted, suitable, fit
 Conve'niently, *ad.* fitly, commodiously
 Convent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Coaventicle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a meeting house, a secret assembly
 Convention, *s.* an assembly ; an agreement or contract for a limited time
 Conventional, *a.* done by contract ; stipulated
 Convent'ionary, *a.* settled by contract
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Converge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Convergent, *a.* tending to one point
 Conversable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Conversant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversation, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Conversative, *a.* relating to public life

Converse, *s.* manner of discoursing in familiar life, acquaintance, familiarity
 Converse, *v. n.* to discourse, to cohabit with
 Converse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
 Conversely, *ad.* by a change of order or place
 Conversion, *s.* change from one state into another ; transmutation ; change from one religion to another
 Convert, *s.* one whose opinion is changed
 Convert, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate
 Converter, *s.* one who makes converts
 Convertible, *a.* susceptible of change
 Convex, *a.* rising in a circular form, as the outside of a globe ; opposite to concave
 Convex, *s.* a convex or spherical body
 Convexity, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity
 Convey, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over
 Conveyance, *s.* act of removing any thing ; a deed or writing, by which property is transferred ; secret management, &c.
 Conveyancer, *s.* a lawyer who draws up writings by which property is transferred
 Conveyer, *s.* one who carries or transmits
 Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect
 Convict, *s.* one convicted or detected
 Conviction, *s.* detection of guilt, full proof
 Convictive, *a.* tending to convince
 Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove one guilty of, to prove
 Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Convi've, *v. a.* to entertain, to revel, to feast
 Convi'vial, *a.* gay, social, festive, pleasing
 Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, low jest, quirk
 Con'vocate, *v. a.* to summon or call together
 Convocation, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Convo'ke, *v. a.* to call or summon together
 Convo'le, *v. a.* to roll together, wind, turn
 Convoluted, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted
 Convolution, *s.* a rolling together
 Convo'y, *v. a.* to accompany for defence
 Con'voy, *s.* an attendance for defence
 Co'nusance, *s.* cognisance ; notice
 Convul'se, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
 Convul'sion, *s.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.
 Convulsive, *a.* affected with convulsions
 Con'ey, *s.* a rabbit, an animal that burrows in the ground
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals, &c.
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals, &c.
 Cook'ery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, not fond
 Cooler, *s.* a brewing vessel used to cool beer in ; what cools the body
 Cool'y, *ad.* without heat or passion
 Coolness, *s.* gentle cold ; want of affection, freedom from passion, indifference

Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels
 Coop, *s.* a wooden cage for poultry ; a barrel
 Coop, *v. a.* to shut up, confine, cage, restrain
 Cooper, *s.* a maker of coops or barrels
 Co-operate, *v. n.* to labour for the same end
 Co-operation, *s.* the act of jointly contributing
 or concurring to the same end ; election,
 choice, assumption
 Co-operative, *a.* promoting the same end
 Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Coot, *s.* a small black water fowl
 Coparcenary, Coparceny, *s.* joint succession
 to any inheritance
 Copartner, *s.* a joint partner in business
 Copartnership, *s.* the having an equal share
 Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak ; a concave arch
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, to oppose, struggle
 Copessmate, *s.* a companion, friend, associate
 Copier, Copyst, *s.* a copier ; an imitator
 Coping, *s.* the covering of a wall
 Copious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, full
 Copiously, *ad.* plentifully ; without brevity
 Copiousness, *s.* plenty ; exuberance of style
 Coppled, Coppled, *a.* rising in a conic form
 Coppel, *s.* an instrument used in chemistry.
 Its use is to try and purify gold and silver
 Copper, *s.* a metal ; a large boiler
 Copperas, *s.* a sort of mineral, or vitriol
 Copper-plate, *s.* an impression from a figure
 engraved on copper ; the plate on which any
 thing is engraved for printing
 Copersmith, *s.* a manufacturer of copper
 Coppery, *a.* tasting of, or mixed with, copper
 Coppice, Copse, *s.* a wood of small low trees
 Copodust, *s.* a powder for purifying metals
 Copulate, *v.* to mix, conjoin, unite
 Copulation, *s.* the congress of the two sexes
 Copulative, *a.* mixing or joining together
 Copy, *s.* a transcript from an original, a pat-
 tern, an imitation ; a picture drawn from
 another picture
 Copy, *v.* to transcribe, write from, imitate
 Copy-book, *s.* a book in which copies are
 written for learners to imitate
 Copyhold, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a
 manor, held by the copy of a court roll
 Copyholder, *s.* one possessed of copyhold land
 Copyright, *s.* the sole right to print a book
 Coquet, *v. a.* to deceive in love, jilt
 Coquetry, *s.* deceit in love ; affection
 Coquette, *s.* a gay, airy girl, who by various
 arts endeavours to gain admirer
 Coral, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
 Coralline, *a.* consisting of coral
 Corant, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance
 Corb, *s.* a basket used in coaleries
 Corban, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms
 Card, *s.* a rope ; a sinew ; a measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to fasten or tie with cords
 Cordage, *s.* the ropes for a ship

Cordate, *a.* heart shaped
 Cordelier, *s.* a Franciscan friar
 Cordial, *s.* a cherishing, reviving draught
 Cordial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere
 Cordiality, *s.* affection, sincerity, esteem
 Cordially, *ad.* sincerely, truly, heartily
 Cordwain, *s.* a fine Spanish leather
 Cordwainer, Cordiner, *s.* a shoemaker
 Cordwood, *s.* wood tied up for firing
 Core, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing
 Coriaceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
 Coriander, *s.* a plant, a hot seed
 Corinth, *s.* the fruit usually called currant
 Corinthian-order, *s.* the name of the fourth
 order in architecture
 Cork, *s.* a tree resembling the ilex ; its bark ;
 the stopple of a bottle—*v. a.* to stop up
 Corkscrew, *s.* a screw to draw corks with
 Cormorant, *s.* a bird of prey ; a glutton
 Corn, *s.* a grain ; seeds which grow in ears,
 not in pods ; an excrescence on the feet
 Corn, *v. a.* to salt, to granulate
 Cornchandler, *s.* a retailer of corn
 Cornel, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
 Cornelian, *s.* a precious stone
 Corneous, *a.* horny, resembling horn
 Corner, *s.* an angle ; a secret or remote place ;
 the utmost limit, or extremity
 Cornet, *s.* a musical instrument ; the officer
 who bears the standard of a troop of horse
 Corneter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet
 Cornice, *s.* the uppermost ornament of a wall
 or wainscot, the top of a column
 Cornicle, *s.* a small horn
 Cornigerous, *a.* horned, having horns
 Cornucopia, *s.* the horn of plenty
 Cornute, *v. a.* to bestow horns ; to cuckold
 Cornute, *a.* shaped like a horn
 Cornuted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
 Cornuto, *s.* a cuckold ; a man horned
 Corollary, *s.* an inference, surplus, deduction
 Corollated, *a.* having flowers like a crown
 Coronal, *s.* a garland, a chaplet—*a.* relating
 to the top of the head
 Coronary, *a.* relating to a crown
 Coronation, *s.* act or solemnity of crowning
 Coroner, *s.* a civil officer, who, with a jury,
 inquires into casual or violent deaths
 Coronet, *s.* a crown worn by nobility
 Corporal, *s.* the lowest officer of the infantry
 Corporal, Corporal, *a.* bodily, material
 Corporality, *s.* state of being embodied
 Corporally, *ad.* bodily
 Corporate, *a.* united in a body
 Corporation, *s.* a body politic, authorised by
 common consent to grant in law any thing
 within the compass of their charter
 Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
 Corpse, *s.* a dead body, a corse, a carcass
 Corpulence, *s.* bulkiness of body, fleshiness

Corpulent, *a.* fleshy, fat, bulky
 Corpuscle, *s.* a small body, an atom
 Corra'de, *v. a.* to rub off, to scrape together
 Corradia'tion, *s.* an union of rays in a point
 Corre'ct, *v. a.* to mend faults, to punish
 Corre'ct, *a.* finished with exactness
 Corre'ction, *s.* amendment, punishment
 Corre'ctive, *a.* able to correct or alter, good
 Corre'ctly, *ad.* exactly, accurately, neatly
 Corre'ctness, *s.* exactness, accuracy, nicety
 Corre'gidor, *s.* a chief magistrate in Spain
 Cor'relate, *s.* what stands in opposite relation
 Cor'relative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Correp'tion, *s.* reproof, blame, chiding
 Correspo'nd, *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to fit, to keep up a commerce with another by letters
 Correspo'ndence, *s.* friendship, intercourse, interchange of civilities; agreement, fitness
 Correspo'ndent, *a.* answerable, suitable
 Correspo'dent, *s.* one with whom correspondence is kept up by mutual letters
 Cor'rigit, *a.* corrective, punishable
 Corro'borant, *a.* confirming, strengthening
 Corro'borate, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
 Corrobor'a'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Corro'de, *v. a.* to eat by degrees
 Corro'dible, *a.* that which may be corroded
 Corro'sible, *a.* possible to be consumed by a menstruum
 Corro'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Corro'sive, *s.* a corroding medicine
 Corro'sive, *a.* able to consume or corrode
 Corro'siveness, *s.* the quality of corroding
 Cor'rugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up
 Corru'pt, *v.* to defile, to taint, to bribe
 Cor'rupt, *a.* debauched, vicious, rotten
 Corruptor, *s.* one who corrupts or taints
 Corruptible, *a.* that which may be corrupted
 Corruption, *s.* wickedness; matter or pus
 Corruptive, *a.* able to corrupt or taint
 Corrupt'ness, *s.* badness of morals, putrescence
 Cor'sair, *s.* a plunderer on the sea, a pirate
 Co'se, *s.* a dead or putrid body, a carcase
 Cor'selet, or Cor'slet, *s.* a light armour for the fore part of the body
 Cortical, *a.* barks, belonging to the bark
 Corticated, *a.* resembling the bark of a tree
 Cor'vet, Cor'veto, *s.* the curvet, a frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* glittering, flashing, bright
 Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light
 Cosme'tic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* relating to the world; rising or setting with the sun
 Cosmog'ony, *s.* the creation of the world
 Cosmog'rapher, *s.* one who writes a description of the world
 Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general system of the world
 Cos'mopolite, *s.* a citizen of the world
 Cos't, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand

Cost, *s.* expense, price, charge, luxury, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for, had at a price
 Cost'al, *a.* relating or belonging to the ribs
 Cost'ard, *s.* a head, a sort of large apple
 Co'stire, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cost'liness, *s.* expensiveness, extravagance
 Cost'ly, *a.* dear, expensive; of great price
 Cotem'porary, see Contem'porary
 Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a very small house
 Coteri'e, *s.* an assembly, society, club
 Cotil'lon, *s.* a light French dance
 Cot'tager, *s.* one who lives in a hut
 Cot'ton, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton tree; stuff or cloth made of cotton
 Couch, *v.* to lie down; to fix; to hide
 Couch, *s.* a seat of repose; a layer
 Couch'ant, *a.* lying down, squatting
 Couch'er, *s.* he that deprecates catarrhes
 Cove, *s.* a small bay or creek; a shelter
 Cov'enant, *v.* to contract, bargain, agree
 Cov'enant, *s.* a contract, bargain, deed
 Cove'nante'e, *s.* a stipulator, a bargainer
 Cov'enant, *a.* fraudulent, treacherous, base
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread; hide; conceal
 Cov'er, *s.* concealment, pretence, screen
 Cov'ering, *s.* down; any thing that covers
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *s.* the outermost covering of a bed, the counterpane or quilt
 Cov'ert, *s.* a retreat, a thicket, a hiding place
 Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, secret; state of a woman sheltered by marriage
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly; to long for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that which may be longed for
 Cov'etous, *a.* desirous of saving, greedy
 Cov'ey, *s.* an old bird with her young; a hatch; a company; a number of birds together
 Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cov'in, *s.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion
 Coul'ter, or Cul'tur, *s.* a ploughshare
 Cou'ncil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
 Coun'sel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* to direct, to advise
 Coun'sellor, *s.* one who gives advice
 Cou'nt, *s.* reckoning, number; a foreign title
 Cou'nt, *v. a.* to cast up, to number, to account
 Countenance, *s.* form of the face; look; aspect of assurance; patronage
 Countenance, *v. a.* to patronise, to support
 Count'er, *s.* a shop table; base money
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to; in a wrong way
 Countera'ct, *v. a.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterba'lance, *s.* an opposite weight
 Counterba'lance, *v. a.* to act against with an opposite weight
 Counterbu'ff, *v. a.* to repel, to strike back
 Count'exchange, *s.* a mutual exchange
 Count'ersham, *s.* that by which a charm is broke—*v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'ershook, *s.* a stop; reproof, rebuke

Counterevidence, *s.* opposite testimony
 Count'ersfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful, seditious
 Count'ersfeit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Counters'mand, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Count'ermarch, *s.* a march backward
 Count'ermine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate the use of one made by the enemy
 Count'ermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly
 Count'ermotion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Count'erpane, *s.* the upper covering of a bed
 Count'erpart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Count'erplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Counterplead, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
 Count'erplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an artifice; plot against plot
 Count'erpoint, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *s.* an equivalence of weight
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Counterproject, *s.* correspondent scheme
 Count'erscarp, *s.* a ditch next a camp
 Count'ersign, *v. a.* to undersign; to confirm
 Counterten'or, *s.* a middle part in music
 Countertide, *s.* a contrary tide
 Count'eturn, *s.* the height of a play
 Count'ervail, *v. a.* to be equivalent to; to have equal value or force—*s.* equal weight
 Count'erview, *s.* a contrast, an opposition
 Count'ess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
 Count'less, *a.* infinite, innumerable
 Country, *s.* a track of land; one's native soil; a region; rural parts; not cities
 Country, *a.* rural, rustic; unpolite
 Countryman, *s.* a rustic; a husbandman; one born in the same country
 County, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count
 Count'y, *a.* belonging to a county or shire
 Coupe'e, *s.* a motion in dancing; a caper
 Couple, *s.* a brace, a pair; man and wife
 Couple, *v. a.* to join together; to marry
 Couplet, *s.* two verses; a pair
 Courage, *s.* bravery, active fortitude
 Courageously, *ad.* bravely, nobly, stoutly
 Courant, *s.* a nimble, sprightly dance; series of consequences
 Courier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *s.* a career; a race; a race-ground; track in which a ship sails; service of meat; order of succession; method of life; settled rule; natural bent; empty form
 Course, *v.* to pursue, to hunt, to rove about
 Courser, *s.* a horse-racer, a race-horse
 Coursing, *s.* pursuit of hares with greyhounds
 Court, *s.* the residence of a prince; a narrow street; seat of justice; jurisdiction
 Court, *v. a.* to make love to, to woo a woman
 Court'eous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind
 Court'ousness, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Court'es'n, *s.* a lewd woman, a prostitute
 Court'esy, *s.* complaisance, civility, favour
 Court'ier, *s.* an attendant on a court; a lover

Court'let, *s.* court of the lord of the manor for regulating copyhold tenures, &c.
 Court'like, *a.* polite, elegant, well-bred
 Court'liness, *s.* civility, complaisance
 Court'ly, *a.* soft, elegant, flattering
 Court'ship, *s.* the act of wooing a woman
 Cous'in, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than brothers or sisters
 Cow, *s.* the female of the bull—*v.* to deject
 Cow'ard, *s.* he who wants courage; a poltroon
 Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
 Cow'er, *v. a.* to sink by bending the knees
 Cow'herd, *s.* one who keeps or tends cows
 Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood; a vessel for water
 Cow'led, *part.* rolled up conically
 Cow'slip, *s.* a small yearly yellow flower
 Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping, a bump, a sop
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* peevish, conceited, pert
 Coy, *a.* modest, reserved, decent, shy
 Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy, chaste, modest
 Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, modesty, shyness
 Cox'en, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to trick
 Cox'enage, *s.* fraud, cheat, deceit, trick
 Cox'ener, *s.* a cheater, a knave
 Crab, *s.* a fish; a wild apple; a peevish person
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, morose, cynical
 Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, morosely
 Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity
 Crack, *s.* a chink; a sudden noise; a hoister
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks; to split
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, wanting reason
 Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib; a hoister
 Crack'le, *v. a.* to make slight cracks, &c.
 Crack'ling, *s.* a noise made by slight cracks
 Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard brittle cake
 Crad'le, *s.* a moveable bed on which children are agitated; a frame of wood for launching a ship; a case for a broken bone
 Craft, *s.* art; cunning; small sailing ships
 Craft'ily, *ad.* artfully, cunningly
 Craft'iness, *s.* cupping, craft, deceit, fraud
 Craft'sman, *s.* a mechanic, an artificer
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, deceitful, artful
 Crag, *s.* a steep rock; nape of the neck
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rugged, rough
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness
 Cram, *v. a.* to stuff; to eat greedily
 Cram'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme
 Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; a piece of iron bent at one end; restriction
 Cramp, *v. a.* to restrain, obstruct, confine
 Cramp, *s.* difficult, troublesome, hard
 Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron to fasten together
 Crane, *s.* a bird; a crooked pipe; a machine
 Cra'nium, *s.* the skull
 Craak, *s.* end of an iron axis; a conceit
 Crank, *a.* lusty, healthy, easily overset
 Cran'kle, *v. a.* to run into angles; to break into unequal surfaces

Cran'nied, *s.* full of or having shinks
Cran'ny, *s.* a shink; a little creek; a cleft
Crape, *s.* a thin stuff used in mourning
Crap'ulence, *s.* sickness from drunkenness
Crap'ulous, *s.* sick with intemperance
Crash, *v. s.* to break, to bruise, to make a noise
Crash, *s.* a loud mixed noise by a fall
Crass'itude, *s.* grossness, heaviness, coarseness
Crath, *s.* a rack for hay or straw
Crate, *s.* a hamper or pack; earthen ware in
Crave't, *s.* a neckcloth
Crave, *v. s.* to ask earnestly, beg; to long for
Cra'ven, *s.* a conquered cock, a coward
Crunch, *v. s.* to crush with the teeth
Craw, *s.* the crop or first stomach of birds
Craw'fish, *Cray'fish*, *s.* the river lobster
Crawl, *v. s.* to creep; move slowly; cringe
Cray'on, *s.* a paste; a drawing, a pencil
Craze, *v. s.* to break, to crack the brain
Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body
Cra'zy, *s.* feeble, weak, broken; sickly
Creak, *v. s.* to make a harsh noise
Cream, *s.* the oily part of milk
Cra'p-faced, *s.* looking pale, cowardly, wan
Crea'my, *s.* full of cream; rich, luscious
Crease, *s.* a plait or fold—*v. s.* to mark by folding
Cae'te, *v. s.* to produce, to cause, to form
Creation, *s.* act of creating; the world
Crea'tive, *s.* having the power to produce
Crea'tor, *s.* the Being who bestows existence
Crea'ture, *s.* a being created; an animal not human; a dependant; general term for man; a word of tenderness or contempt
Cred'ence, *s.* credit, belief, reputation
Cred'en'ia, *s.* articles of faith or belief
Cred'ent, *s.* easy of belief; having credit
Cred'en'ials, *s.* letters of recommendation
Credibi'ity, *Cred'ibleness*, *s.* a just claim to credit; worthiness of belief; probability
Cred'ible, *s.* worthy of credit; probable
Cred'it, *s.* belief; influence; trust reposed
Cred'it, *v. s.* to believe; repose confidence
Cred'itable, *s.* reputable, worthy of esteem
Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, with honour
Cred'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit
Credu'lity, *s.* easiness of belief
Cred'ulous, *s.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
Cred', *s.* a confession of faith, a belief
Creek, *s.* a small bay; a corner, a nook
Creep, *v. s.* to move slowly; bend, fawn, &c.
Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument
Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning
Cremor, *s.* a creamy or milky substance
Cre'nated, *s.* indented, notched, rough
Crepita'tion, *s.* a low, crackling noise
Crep'ule, *s.* twilight; glimmering light
Crepes'culous, *s.* glimmering, faint light, dim
Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon, half moon

Cres'cent, *Cres'cive*, *s.* increasing, growing
Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
Cres'set, *s.* a light set on a beacon; an heath
Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on the top of a helmet; ornament of the helmet in heraldry; spirit; pride; any tuft on the head
Crest'ed, *s.* ornamented with a crest
Crest-fallen, *s.* dejected, spiritless, low
Crest'less, *s.* without armour; poor, mean
Creta'ceous, *s.* chalky, having chalk
Cret'ice, *s.* a cleft, a crack; a fish
Crew, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
Crow'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
Crib, *s.* a stall, a manger; a cottage
Crib, *v. s.* to steal privately; to shut up
Crib'bage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Crib'ble, *s.* a sieve used for cleaning corn
Cribra'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing or sifting
Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge; pain in the neck
Crick'et, *s.* a game with bats and balls; an insect that chirps about ovens, &c.; a stool
Cri'er, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
Crime, *s.* an offence, sin, wickedness
Crim'eous, *s.* innocent, pure from guilt
Crim'inal, *Crim'inous*, *s.* faulty, wicked
Crim'inal, *s.* a person accused or guilty
Crimina'tion, *s.* accusation, charge, censure
Crim'inatory, *s.* tending to accuse or censure
Crim'osin, *s.* a species of red colour
Crimp, *s.* crisp, brittle, easily crumbled
Crim'ple, *v. s.* to contract, to curl up
Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
Cri'cum, *s.* a whimsy, a contradiction
Cringe, *s.* servility, mean reverence
Cringe, *v. s.* to flatter, fawn, bow; contract
Crink, *Crin'kle*, *s.* a wrinkle; fold, winding
Crin'kle, *v.* to run in wrinkles or folds
Cri'nose, *Crin'gerous*, *s.* hairy, wild, rough
Crip'ple, *s.* a lame person—*v. s.* to make lame
Cri'sis, *s.* a critical time or turn
Crisp, *v. s.* to indent, to curl; make brittle
Crisp, *Crisp'y*, *s.* brittle, curled, winding
Crispa'tion, *s.* the act of curling; curled state
Crisp'ness, *Crisp'itude*, *s.* crispy state
Crite'rian, *s.* a mark by which any thing is judged of, as to its goodness or badness
Crit'ic, *s.* one versed in criticism, a censor
Crit'ical, *s.* accurate, judicious; captious
Criticise, *v. s.* to judge, to censure, to blame
Criticism, *s.* art of judging, remark
Crit'ique, *s.* act of criticising; a criticism
Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, crow, or raven
Croc'eous, *s.* yellow, like saffron
Crocita'tion, *s.* the croaking of ravens or frogs
Crock, *s.* an earthen vessel, an earthen pot
Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
Croc'odile, *s.* a large, voracious, amphibious animal, in shape resembling a lizard
Croc'us, *s.* an early flower; saffron
Croft, *s.* a small home field, a close

- Crone, *s.* an old ewe; an old woman
 Cro'ny, *s.* a friend, an acquaintance
 Crook, *s.* a sheep-hook, a hooked stick
 Crook, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'ed, *a.* bent, perverse, winding
 Crop, *s.* the produce; a bird's stomach
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut short; to reap, to mow
 Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, satisfied
 Crozier, *s.* the pastoral staff of a bishop
 Croz'let, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
 Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right angles over another; a misfortune; vexation
 Cross, *a.* thwart, oblique; fretful, captious
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart; to cancel; to pass over; to vex; to sign with the cross
 Cross'bite, *s.* a deception—*v. a.* to cheat
 Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
 Cross'grained, *a.* ill-natured, troublesome
 Cross'ness, *s.* peevishness, perverseness
 Crotch, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
 Crot'chet, *s.* one of the notes in music, equal to half a minum; a mark in printing formed thus []; a conceit, whim, fancy
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to cringe, fawn
 Croup'd, *s.* a high leap; a summerset
 Crow, *s.* a bird; an iron lever—*v.* to make the noise of a cock; to vapour, to boast
 Crowd, *s.* a confused multitude; the populace
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, to swarm
 Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the head denoting royal dignity; a silver coin; the top of the head; regal power; a garland
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown; to adorn; to complete; to reward
 Cru'cial, *a.* transverse, running across
 Cru'ciate, *v. a.* to torment, to torture, to pain
 Cru'cible, *s.* a pot used to melt metals
 Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation in painting, statuary, &c. of our Saviour's passion
 Crucifix'ion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
 Cru'ciform, *a.* shaped like a cross
 Cru'cify, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross
 Crude, Cru'dy, *a.* unripe, raw, undigested
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion, harshness
 Cru'dle, *v. a.* to congeal, to turn to curds
 Cru'el, *a.* hard-hearted, fierce, inhuman
 Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, want of feeling
 Cru'et, *s.* a phial for oil or vinegar
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Cruiser, *s.* a ship that sails in quest of an enemy, or of plunder
 Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread; a small fragment or piece of bread
 Crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crum'my, *a.* full of crumbs, soft, plump
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, disorder, ruffle
 Crum'pling, *s.* a small green codling
 Crup'per, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
 Cru'ral, *a.* relating or belonging to the leg
 Cru'sade, Cru'sade, *s.* an expedition against infidels; a Portugal coin, value 1s.
 Cru'set, *s.* a goldenmith's melting pot
 Crush, *v. a.* to bruise, to squeeze; to ruin
 Crush, *s.* a falling down, a crush, a collision
 Crust, *s.* any shell or external coat; case of a eye baked; outward part of bread
 Crust'aceous, *a.* shelly, with joints
 Crust'y, *a.* snappish, morose, captious, surly
 Crutch, *s.* a support used by cripples
 Cry, *v.* to weep, to call, proclaim, exclaim
 Cry, *s.* a weeping, outcry, shrieking
 Crypt'ic, Crypt'ical, *a.* secret, hidden
 Crypto'graphy, *s.* secret kind of writing
 Cryst'al, *s.* a mineral, transparent stone
 Cryst'alline, *a.* transparent, bright, clear
 Cryst'allization, *s.* congelation into crystals
 Cryst'allize, *v. a.* to form salts into small transparent bodies; to freeze, to congeal
 Cub, *s.* the young of a beast, generally of a fox or bear—*v. a.* to bring forth
 Cu'batory, *a.* recumbent, easy, lying down
 Cu'bature, *s.* the solid contents of a body
 Cube, *s.* a square solid body; a die
 Cubic, Cubical, *a.* formed like a cube
 Cu'bit, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches
 Cu'bital, *a.* as long as a cubit
 Cuck'ing-stool, *s.* an engine invented for the punishment of scolds, and unquiet women
 Cuck'old, *s.* the husband of an adulteress
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to commit adultery
 Cuck'oldy, *a.* mean, poor, despicable, base
 Cuck'oo, *s.* a bird; a word of contempt
 Cuck'umber, *s.* name of a plant, and its fruit
 Cud, *s.* food repositied in the first stomach of an animal, to be chewed
 Cud'den, Cud'dly, *s.* a blockhead, a clown
 Cud'dle, *v. n.* to lie close or low, to hug
 Cud'gel, *s.* a fighting-stick—*v. a.* to fight or beat with sticks
 Cue, *s.* the end of a thing; intimation, hint
 Cuff, *s.* a blow, a box; part of a sleeve
 Cuir'ass, *s.* a breastplate of leather or steel
 Cuirass'ier, *s.* a soldier in armour
 Culch, *s.* armour that covers the thighs
 Cul'inary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen
 Cull'ender, *s.* a draining vessel
 Cul'ly, *s.* a man duped by a woman
 Culm, *s.* a kind of small coal, soot, &c.
 Cul'minate, *v. n.* to be in the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* criminal, guilty, blameable
 Cul'prit, *s.* a man arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to manure, till, improve
 Cultiva'tion, *s.* act of improving soils, &c.
 Cul'ture, *s.* act of cultivation, improvement, melioration—*v. a.* to till, to manure
 Cul'ver, *s.* a pigeon, a wood pigeon
 Cul'verin, *s.* a species of ordnance
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle
 Cum'bersome, Cum'brous, *a.* burthensome, embarrassing, vexatious, oppressive

Cumbersomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Cumbersomeness, *s.* hinderance
 Cumulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, to amass
 Cumulation, *s.* the act of heaping up
 Cund, *v. a.* to give notice, to inform, show
 Cu'neated, Cu'neal, Cune'iform, *a.* relating to a wedge; having the form of a wedge
 Cun'ning, *a.* artful, skilful, subtle, crafty
 Cun'ning, Cun'ningness, *s.* artifice, slyness
 Cun'ningly, *ad.* artfully, craftily, sily
 Cup, *s.* a drinking vessel; a part of a flower
 Cup, *v. a.* to draw blood by scarification
 Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the household
 Cup'board, *s.* a case where victuals, &c. are put
 Cup'pel, Cup'pel, *s.* a refining vessel
 Cupid'ity, *s.* sensual desire, concupiscence
 Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof
 Cur, *s.* a dog; a snappish or mean man
 Cu'nable, *a.* that which admits of a remedy
 Cu'racy, *s.* the employment of a curate
 Cu'rate, *s.* a parish priest; one who officiates in the room of the beneficiary
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, to bridle, to check
 Curb, *s.* part of a bridle; restraint, inhibition
 Curd, *s.* the coagulation of milk
 Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to congregate, concrete
 Cure, *s.* a remedy, restorative; act of healing; employment or benefice of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to restore to health; to salt
 Cu'red, *part.* restored, healed, preserved
 Cu'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable
 Cur'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell; a fire plate
 Curios'ity, *s.* a rarity; inquisitiveness
 Cu'rious, *a.* rare, accurate, nice, inquisitive
 Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair; a wave
 Curl, *v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist
 Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of land and water fowl
 Curmud'geon, *s.* an avaricious fellow, a miser, a griper, a niggard, a churl
 Curmud'geonly, *a.* covetous, churlish
 Cur'rant, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, general reception; general esteem; readiness of utterance; fluency; paper established 'as, and passing for the current money of the realm
 Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, popular, general
 Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream
 Cur'rently, *ad.* with a constant motion, particularly
 Cur'ricke, *s.* a chaise of two wheels, calculated for expedition, drawn by two horses
 Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
 Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, sour, brutal
 Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather; to beat
 Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses
 Curse, *s.* a bad wish; torment, vexation
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to; to afflict
 Cur'sedly, *ad.* shamefully, miserably
 Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in Chancery
 Cur'sotary, *a.* hasty, careless

Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Cur'soriness, *s.* slight attention
 Cur'sory, *a.* quick, careless, inattentive
 Curta'il, *v. a.* to cut short, cut off, abridge
 Cur'tain, *s.* furniture of a bed or window; fortification—*v. a.* to inclose with curtains
 Curta'tion, *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic; a term in astronomy
 Curva'tion, *s.* the act of bending or crooking
 Curv'ature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
 Curve, *v. a.* to crook, to bend—*a.* crooked
 Curv'et, *a.* a leap, a frolic, a bound
 Curv'et, *v. a.* to leap, prance, bound, frisk
 Curvilinear, *a.* consisting of crooked lines
 Cush'ion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
 Cusp, *s.* the horns of the moon; a point
 Cusped, *a.* terminating in a point, pointed
 Cuspidate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to point
 Custard, *s.* a sweet food made of milk, &c.
 Custody, *s.* security, imprisonment, care
 Custom, *s.* habitual practice, usage, fashion; king's duties on exports and imports
 Customary, Customable, *a.* conformable to established usage, habitual, frequent, general, wonted, common
 Customarily, *ad.* commonly, generally
 Custom'er, *s.* one who buys any thing
 Custom-house, *s.* a house where duties are received on exports and imports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, divide, hew, shape
 Cut, *s.* a cleft or wound made with an edged tool; a printed picture; shape, fashion
 Cuta'neous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cu'ticle, *s.* a thin skin; the scarf skin
 Cu'ticular, *a.* belonging to the skin
 Cut'lass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cut'ter, *s.* a fast sailing vessel; one who cuts
 Cut'throat, *s.* an assassin, a murderer
 Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch
 Cu'ttle, *s.* a fish; a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cya'thiform, *a.* shaped like a drinking glass
 Cycle, *s.* a circle; a periodical space of time
 Cycloid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclope'dia, *s.* a circle of knowledge; a course of the sciences
 Cyg'net, *s.* a young swan
 Cy'linder, *s.* a long round body; a roller
 Cylin'drical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
 Cyma't, *s.* a slight covering; a scarf
 Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument
 Cym'biform, *a.* boat-shaped
 Cynan'trophy, *s.* canine madness
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, churlish
 Cy'noxure, *s.* the north polar star
 Cy'press, *s.* a tree; an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *s.* a thin silky gnuze; a rush
 Cyst, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter
 Czar, *s.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
 Czar'ina, *s.* the title of the Empress of Russia

D.

D IS a consonant approaching in sound to T. The sound of D in English is uniform, and it is never mute

Dab, *v. a.* to moisten; to strike gently

Dab, *s.* a flat fish; a gentle blow; an artist

Dabble, *v. a.* to play in water; to muddle

Dabbler, *s.* a superficial meddler in science; one that plays in water

Dabchick, *s.* a water-fowl; a chicken

Dace, *s.* a small river fish resembling a roach

Dactyle, *s.* a kind of poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones

Dædal, Dædalian, *a.* cunning, intricate

Daffodil, Daffodilly, *s.* a flower, a lily

Daft, *v. a.* to throw away, to toss aside

Dagger, *s.* a kind of short sword, a poniard

Daggle, *v.* to trail in the mire or water

Daggletail, *s.* bemired—*s.* a slattern

Daily, *s.* and *ad.* happening every day, often

Daintily, *ad.* delicately, nicely, deliciously

Dainty, *s.* nice, delicate—*s.* a delicacy

Dairy, *s.* a milk farm; a house where milk is manufactured; pasturage

Dairy-maid, *s.* the woman servant who superintends the dairy

Daisied, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies

Da'isy, *s.* a small common spring flower

Dicker, *s.* a dicker, a number of ten hides

Dale, *s.* a valley, a space between two hills

Dalliance, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay

Dall'p, *s.* a turf, heap, quantity, clump

Dally, *v. a.* to toy with, trifle, amuse, delay

Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes; a floodgate; a mole or bank to confine water

Dam, *v. a.* to shut up, to obstruct, to confine

Dam'age, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution

Dam'age, *v.* to injure, to impair, to hurt

Dam'ageable, *a.* that which may be hurt

Dam'ask, *s.* silk or linen woven into regular figures—*v. a.* to weave in flowers

Damask'en, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold

Dame, *s.* a lady; mistress of a family; title of honour for women; women in general

Damn, *v. a.* to doom to torments in a future state; to curse; to condemn; to censure

Damnable, *a.* most wicked; destructive

Damnation, *s.* exclusion from Divine mercy, condemnation to eternal punishment

Dam'ned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable

Dam'nify, *v. a.* to hurt, to injure, to impair

Damp, *a.* wet, moist, foggy; dejected

Damp, *s.* a moist air, fog; defection

Damp, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten; to deject

Dam'sel, *s.* a young maid, a country lass

Dam'son, Dam'ascene, *s.* a small black plum

Dance, *v. n.* to move in measure—*s.* a lively motion of one or many in concert

Dan'cing, *s.* a motion of the feet to music

Dandelion, *s.* the name of a plant

Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle a child, to play

Dan'driff, *s.* scurf, &c. on the head

Dan'ewort, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall-wort

Dan'ger, *s.* peril, hazard—*v. a.* to endanger

Dan'gerless, *a.* very safe, without hazard

Dan'gerous, *a.* unsafe, hazardous

Dan'gle, *v.* to hang loose, to follow humbly

Dan'gler, *s.* one who hangs about women

Dank, *a.* very damp, wet, moist, humid

Dap'at'ical, *a.* sumptuous in cheer, costly

Dap'per, *a.* little and active, tight, neat

Dap'pering, *s.* a little person, a dwarf

Dap'ple, *a.* of various colours, streaked

Dare, *v. a.* to defy, to challenge

Dar'ing, *a.* bold, fearless, adventurous

Dark, *a.* wanting light, not plain, blind

Dark'en, *v.* to make dark, cloud, perplex

Dark'ness, *s.* absence of light; wickedness

Dark'some, *a.* not luminous, gloomy, obscure

Dar'ling, *s.* a favourite—a. beloved, dear

Darn, or Dearn, *v. a.* to repair holes

Dar'nel, *s.* a weed growing in the fields

Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle

Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand

Dart'ingly, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart

Dash, *v.* to strike against; to mingle, to cross or blot out; to besprinkle, to confound

Dash, *s.* a mark in writing, thus —; a blow

Das'tard, *s.* a coward, a poltroon

Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean

Date, *v. a.* to note the precise time

Date, *s.* the time when any event happened, or at which a letter is written; a fruit

Da'te'less, *a.* without any fixed date or term

Da'tive, *a.* in grammar, the case that signifies the person to whom any thing is given

Daub, *v. a.* to smear, paint coarsely, flatter

Daub'er, *s.* a coarse, low painter

Daugh'ter, *s.* a female descendant, a woman

Daunt, *v. a.* to frighten, to discourage

Daunt'ed, *part.* intimidated, dispirited

Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, not easily dejected

Daw, *s.* the name of a bird, a jackdaw

Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer
Dawn, *s.* the break of day, beginning
Day, *s.* the time between the rising and setting of the sun; sunshine, light; the time from noon to noon
Da'y-book, *s.* a tradesman's journal
Day-break, *s.* first appearance of day, dawn
Day-light, *s.* light of the day
Day-star, *s.* the morning star; Venus
Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light
De'acon, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy
De'aconry, *s.* dignity or office of deacon
Dead, *a.* deprived of life, motionless, dull
Dead'en, *v. a.* to deprive of sensation
Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel
Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably
Dead'ness, *s.* want of warmth
Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
Deafen, *v. a.* to deprive one of hearing
Deaf'ness, *s.* want of the power of hearing
Deal, *s.* fir wood; quantity, part
Deal, *v.* to distribute; to give each his due
Dealba'tion, *s.* the art of bleaching
Dea'ler, *s.* a trader; one who deals cards
Deal'ing, *s.* business, intercourse, practice
Dealt, *part.* used, given out, handled
Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese
Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
Dear, *a.* beloved; costly, valuable, scarce
Dea'rly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price
Deart'h, *s.* scarcity, need, want; barrenness
Deartic'ulate, *v. a.* to dismember, to dis-joint
Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality
Death'less, *a.* immortal, never dying
Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
Deaura'tion, *s.* the act of gilding
Deba'r, *v. a.* to exclude, prevent, preclude
Deba'rk, *v. a.* to leave the ship, to go on shore
Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, adulterate, lower
Deba'sement, *s.* act of degrading or debasing
Deba'te, *s.* a dispute, a quarrel, a contest
Deba'te, *v.* to dispute, to deliberate, to argue
Deba'uch, *s.* lewdness, excess, luxury
Deba'uch, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate
Debauch'e, *s.* a drunkard; a lecher
Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
Debe'l, *v. a.* to conquer in war
Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, or written instrument, by which a debt is claimed
Deb'ile, *a.* weak, feeble, faint, languid
Debilitate, *v. a.* to enfeeble, to weaken
Debility, *s.* weakness, faintness, languor
Debona'ir, *a.* elegant, well-bred, civil, gay
Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another
Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to
Deb'tor, *s.* one who owes money, &c.
Decade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
Deca'gon, *s.* a plain figure of ten equal sides
Deca'logue, *s.* the ten commandments
Deca'mp, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move on

Decant, *v. a.* to pour gently by inclination
Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut off
Deca'y, *s.* a consuming away, a decline
Deca'y, *v. n.* to consume, to decline, to rot
Dec'ease, *s.* death, departure from life
Dec'ease, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
Dec'eased, *part.* departed from life, dead
Dec'eit, *s.* cheat, fraud, pretence, artifice
Dec'eit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
Dece'ive, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
Dere'iver, *s.* one who leads into error
Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
De'cency, *s.* modesty, propriety, not ribaldry
Decen'u'al, *s.* what continues for ten years
De'cent, *a.* modest, becoming, suitable, fit
De'cently, *ad.* modestly, in a proper manner
Decep'tible, *a.* capable of being deceived
Decep'tion, *s.* a fraud, a cheat, a beguiling
Decep'tive, *a.* having the power of deceiving
Dece'rpt, *a.* plucked away, taken off
Decerta'tion, *s.* a contention, a contest
Decha'rm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
Deci'de, *v. a.* to determine, conclude, settle
Deci'dedly, *ad.* positively, absolutely, really
Deci'der, *s.* one who determines quarrels
Decid'u'ous, *a.* falling off, not perennial
De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens
Decima'tion, *s.* a selection of every tenth
Deci'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unravel, unfold
Deci'sion, *s.* the termination of a difference
Deci'sive, *a.* final, terminating, dogmatic
Deci'sively, *ad.* in a conclusive manner
Deck, *v. a.* to dress, to cover, to array
Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship, a pile of cards
Decla'in, *v. n.* to harangue, to rhetoricate
Decla'imer, *s.* one who declaims
Declama'tion, *s.* a discourse addressed to the passions, an harangue
Declam'atory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
Decla'mable, *a.* capable of illustration, real
Declara'tion, *s.* an affirmation, publication
Decla'rative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
Decla'ratory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear
Decla're, *v. a.* to tell openly, to proclaim
Decla'red, *part.* affirmed, made known
Declen'sion, *s.* descent; variation of nouns; decline from a state of perfection
Declina'ble, *a.* capable of being declined
Declina'tion, *s.* descent; the act of bending
Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument for dialling
Declin'e, *v.* to lean, to bend downwards, to decay; to refuse; to shun; to vary words
Declin'e, *s.* a decay; a tendency to worse
Decliv'ity, *s.* an oblique or gradual descent
Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil; strengthen; digest
Decoc'tion, *s.* a preparation by boiling
Decoc'ture, *s.* what is drawn by decoction

Decollation, *s.* the act of beheading
 Decompose, *v. a.* to compose of things already compounded, to separate compounds
 Decorate, *v. a.* to beautify, to adorn
 Decoration, *s.* an ornament, added beauty
 Decorous, *a.* decent, becoming, suitable
 Decorticate, *v. a.* to divest of bark, to peel
 Decorum, *s.* decency, seemliness, order
 Decouple, *a.* uncoupled, separated, parted
 Decoy, *v. a.* to allure, to entrap, to ensnare
 Decoy, *s.* a place to catch wild fowl, a lure
 Decoy-duck, *s.* a duck that leads others
 Decrease, *v.* to make less, to be diminished
 Decrease, *s.* state of growing less, a decay
 Decree, *v. a.* to appoint by edict, to sentence
 Decree, *s.* an edict, established rule, law
 Decrepid, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepitation, *s.* a crackling noise
 Decrepitude, *s.* the last efforts of old age
 Decrement, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 Decretal, *a.* containing a decree
 Decretal, *s.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Decretory, *s.* judicial, definitive, critical
 Decry, *v. a.* to clamour against, to censure
 Decumbence, *s.* the act of lying down
 Decumbent, *a.* lying on the ground; low
 Decuple, *a.* tenfold; repeated ten times
 Decurion, *s.* a commander of ten men
 Decurrent, *a.* extending downwards
 Decurtation, *s.* the act of running down
 Decurtation, *s.* the act of cutting down
 Decussate, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles
 Dedecorate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Dedication, *s.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Dedicate, *v. a.* to inscribe, to devote to
 Dedicated, *part.* inscribed, consecrated
 Dedicate, *a.* consecrated, devoted
 Dedication, *s.* a complimentary address at the beginning of a book; a consecration
 Dedicator, *s.* he who inscribes his work to a patron
 Dedition, *s.* the act of yielding up any thing
 Deduce, *v. a.* to conclude or infer from
 Deducement, *s.* the thing deduced
 Deducible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deduct, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduction, *s.* an abatement, an inference
 Deductive, *a.* that which may be deduced
 Deed, *s.* an exploit, an action, a writing
 Deedless, *a.* inactive, sluggish, indolent
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge; to think; to conclude
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, sagacious
 Deep, *s.* the sea; the most solemn or still part
 Deeply, *ad.* to a great depth, sorrowfully
 Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Deice, *v. a.* to destroy, to disfigure, to raze
 Deicement, *s.* violation, destruction, injury
 Deifiance, *s.* failure, miscarriage
 Deifcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Deifcation, *s.* a diminution, amputation

Defamation, *s.* slander, reproach, calumny
 Defamatory, *a.* scandalizing, calumnious
 Defame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to slander
 Defatigate, *v. a.* to fatigue, to weary
 Default, *s.* omission, failure, defect, crime
 Defaulter, *s.* one who fails in payment
 Defiance, *s.* act of annulling; defeat
 Defeasible, *a.* that which may be annulled
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, frustrate
 Defeat, *s.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Defeated, *part.* routed, disappointed
 Defeature, *s.* an alteration of countenance
 Defecate, *v. s.* to cleanse, brighten, purify
 Defecate, *a.* purged from, cleansing from lees
 Defecation, *s.* purification
 Defect, *s.* a fault, an imperfection, a blemish
 Defectible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Defection, *s.* failure, revolt, apostasy
 Defective, *a.* full of defects; not sufficient
 Defence, *s.* a guard, resistance, vindication
 Defenceless, *a.* unguarded, naked, impotent
 Defend, *v. a.* to protect, prohibit, vindicate
 Defendant, *s.* the person prosecuted
 Defender, *s.* a protector, a vindicator
 Defensible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 Defensive, *a.* state of defence, safeguard
 Deferr, *v.* to delay, to put off; to refer to
 Deference, *s.* regard, submission, respect
 Defferent, *a.* that which carries or conveys
 Defiance, *s.* a challenge; an expression of contempt or abhorrence
 Deficiency, *s.* a defect, imperfection, want
 Deficient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
 Defile, *v. a.* to make foul, violate, pollute
 Defile, *s.* a narrow passage, a lane
 Defiled, *part.* corrupted, polluted, tainted
 Defilement, *s.* corruption, pollution
 Defiler, *s.* one that violates; a corrupter
 Definnable, *a.* that which may be ascertained
 Define, *v.* to explain; decide, mark limits
 Definer, *s.* one who describes
 Definite, *a.* certain, precise, limited
 Definite, *s.* a thing defined or explained
 Definiteness, *s.* certainty, limitedness
 Definition, *s.* a short description of a thing by its properties; a decision
 Definitive, *a.* positive, determinate, express
 Definitively, *ad.* positively, expressly
 Deflagrability, *s.* an aptness to take fire
 Deflagration, *s.* act of consuming by fire
 Deflect, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Deflection, *s.* a turning aside, deviation
 Deflexure, *s.* a bending down, a deflection
 Defloration, *s.* selection of what is best; rape
 Deflor, *v. n.* to deprive a maiden of her virginity, to ravish; to take away the beauty and grace of any thing
 Defluous, *a.* that flows down, or falls off
 Defluxion, *s.* flow of humours downward
 Defoedation, *s.* a defilement; pollution

De'spo'rcment, *s.* withholding of lands, &c. by force from the right owner
De'str'ib, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour
Deform'ed, *De'f'orm*, *a.* ugly, disfigured
Deform'ity, *s.* ugliness, crookedness
De'fra'ud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick; to cheat
De'fraud'er, *s.* one who cheats or defrauds
De'fra'y, *v. a.* to bear expences or charges
De'ft, *a.* handsome, neat, proper, ready
De'fun'ct, *a.* extinct, dead—*s.* a dead man
De'fun'ction, *s.* a decrease, extinction
De'fy, *v. a.* to challenge, to slight
De'en'eracy, *s.* departure from virtue; vice
De'gen'erate, *v. a.* to decay in virtue or kind
De'gen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, base
Degeneration, *s.* the act of degenerating
Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, base, vile
Deglu'tinate, *v. a.* to unglue; slacken, undo
Deglu'tition, *s.* the act of swallowing
Degrada'tion, *s.* a placing lower; baseness
Degra'de, *v. a.* to place lower; to lessen
Degre'e, *s.* quality, station, class; on the earth 60 miles; the 360th part of a circle
De'ho'rt, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage
Dehorta'tion, *s.* dissuasion
De'ic'ide, *s.* the death of our Saviour
De'ject, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict
De'jection, *s.* lowness of spirits; weakness
De'ject'ure, *s.* excrement; refuse
De'ifica'tion, *s.* the act of making a god
De'ify, *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore
De'ign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, to permit, to grant
De'ism, *s.* the opinion of those who acknowledge one God, but deny revealed religion
De'ist, *s.* one who believes in the existence of God, but follows no particular religion
De'ist'ical, *a.* belonging to deism
De'ity, *s.* the Divine Being; God
De'lecta'tion, *s.* a weaning from the breast
De'lap'sed, *a.* bearing or falling down
De'la'te, *v. a.* to carry, to accuse, to convey
De'la'tion, *s.* a conveyance; an accusation
De'la'y, *v. a.* to put off, to stop, to frustrate
De'la'y, *s.* a deferring; a hindrance, a stop
De'lect'able, *a.* pleasing, delightful
De'lecta'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight
De'legate, *v. a.* to intrust; to send away
De'legate, *s.* a deputy, a vicar, a commissioner
De'legates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal
De'lega'tion, *s.* commission, trust
De'lete'rious, *a.* deadly, destructive
De'le'tion, *s.* act of blotting out; destruction
De'lete, *v. a.* to blot out
De'lf, **De'lf'e**, **De'lf'h**, *s.* a mine; a quarry; a kind of counterfeit China ware
De'lib'ration, *s.* an attempt, an essay; taste
De'lib'erate, *v. a.* to think, muse, hesitate
De'lib'erate, *a.* circumspect, slow, wary
De'lib'era'tion, *s.* thought, circumspection
De'lib'orative, *a.* apt to consider

De'fic'ary, *s.* needy, potherness, daintiness
De'licate, *a.* fine, pure, polite, nice, dainty
De'licateness, *s.* tenderness, effeminacy
De'licious, *a.* sweet, agreeable, pleasant
De'liga'tion, *s.* the act of binding up
De'light, *s.* joy, satisfaction, pleasure
De'light, *v. to please, to content, to satisfy*
De'light'ful, *a.* charming, pleasant
De'light'some, *a.* delightful, pleasant
De'lin'cate, *v. a.* to design, paint, sketch
De'linea'tion, *s.* the first draught of a thing
De'lin'quency, *s.* a failure in duty; a fault
De'lin'quent, *s.* a criminal, an offender
De'liqu'ate, *v. a.* to melt, clarify, dissolve
De'li'rious, *a.* light-headed, dozing, raving
De'li'rium, *s.* alienation of mind; dotage
De'liv'er, *v. a.* to resign; to rescue; pronounce
De'liv'erance, *s.* freedom from; utterance
De'liv'erer, *s.* a preserver, relater
De'liv'ery, *s.* rescue; release; childbirth
Dell, *s.* a cavity, a pit, a shady covert
De'lu'de, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, disappoint
Delve, *v. n.* to dig, to sift, to fathom
Delve, *s.* a ditch, a cave, a den, a pitfall
De'lv'er, *s.* one who digs with a spade
De'uge, *s.* a general inundation
De'uge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
De'lu'sion, *s.* a cheat, an error, a deception
De'lu'sive, **De'lu'story**, *a.* apt to deceive
De'm'agogue, *s.* the ringleader of a faction
De'ma'nd, *s.* a claim; a call; a question
De'ma'nd, *v. a.* to claim, ask with authority
De'mand'ant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action
De'mand'er, *s.* one who asks with authority
De'm'e'an, *v. a.* to behave; to undervalue
De'm'eas'our, *s.* behaviour, carriage
De'm'e'nate, *v. n.* to grow mad
Dementa'tion, *s.* madness, delirious state
De'm'er'it, *s.* the opposite to merit; ill deserving—*v. n.* to deserve punishment
De'm'e'sne, *s.* a patrimonial estate
De'm'i, *a.* half; at Oxford, a half fellow
De'm'i-devil, *s.* half devil; a wicked wretch
De'm'i-god, *s.* half a god; a great hero
De'migra'tion, *s.* a removing from place to place, changing the habitation
De'm'irep, *s.* a woman of light fame
De'm'ise, *s.* decrease, death; will
De'm'ise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
De'm'ision, *s.* degradation, depression
De'm'it, *v. a.* to depress, to degrade
De'moc'racy, *s.* the government of the people
De'moc'ratic'al, *a.* relating to democracy
De'mol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, ruin, raze
De'mol'isher, *s.* a destroyer, a razer waste
De'mol'ition, *s.* act of overthrowing building
De'm'on, *s.* a spirit, generally evil
De'mon'iac, *s.* one possessed with a devil
De'mon'ology, *s.* a treatise on evil spirits
De'monstrable, *a.* that which may be proved

Demonstrate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
Demonstration, *s.* deducible evidence
Demonstrative, *a.* invincibly conclusive
Demonstrant, *a.* qualifying, softening
Demonstr, *v.* to delay, to doubt of, to pause
Demonst, *s.* doubt, hesitation
Demonst, *a.* grave, sober, affectedly modest
Demonst, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, affectedly
Demonstrance, *s.* allowance for delaying ships
Demonstrer, *s.* a pause in a law suit
Dens, *s.* a cave for wild beasts; a cavern
Denary, *a.* belonging to, or containing ten
Densy, *s.* a refusal, a rejection, a denial
Deniable, *a.* that which may be denied
Denial, *s.* a refusal, abjuration, negation
Denier, *s.* a contradictor; a French coin
Denigrate, *v. a.* to blacken, to render black
Denisation, *s.* the act of disfranchising
Denizen, *s.* a freeman, a citizen
Demonstrate, *v. a.* to give a name to, to name
Demonstration, *s.* a name given to a thing
Demonstrative, *a.* that which gives a name
Denotation, *s.* the act of marking
Denoite, *v. a.* to mark, to be a sign of
Denounce, *v. a.* to threaten, inform against
Dense, *a.* compact, close, almost solid
Densely, *a.* closeness, compactness
Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with notches
Dental, *a.* belonging to the teeth
Dentist, *s.* modifications in architecture
Denticulated, *a.* set with small teeth
Dentition, *s.* the act of breeding the teeth
Dentifrice, *s.* a powder to cleanse the teeth
Dentate, **Dentide**, *v. a.* to strip, to divest
Denuciation, *s.* a public menace
Deny, *v. a.* to contradict; to disown, refuse
Destruct, *a.* removing obstructions
Depopulate, *v. a.* to clear a passage
Depict, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
Depart, *v.* to go away; to die; to apostatise
Depart, **Departure**, *s.* a going away; death
Department, *s.* a separate office; duty
Depauperate, *v. a.* to make poor
Deperible, *a.* tough, tenacious, clammy
Depend, *v. a.* to rely on; to hang from
Dependence, *s.* reliance, connection, trust
Dependant, *a.* in the power of another
Dependant, **Dependent**, **Depend'er**, *s.* one
 who lives in subjection to another
Dependent, *a.* hanging from or down
Depilegm, *s.* a. to clear from phlegm
Depict, *v. a.* to paint, to portray, to describe
Depicted, *part.* painted, told, described
Depious, *a.* without hair, smooth
Deposition, *s.* act of emptying out or from
Deploable, *a.* sad, lamentable, hopeless
Deplore, *v. a.* to lament, bemoan, bewail
Deplored, *a.* stripped of the feathers
Depnent, *s.* a witness on oath; in grammar,
 each verb as have no active voice

Depopulate, *v. a.* to unpeople, to lay waste
Depopulation, *s.* act of unpeopling; waste
Depo't, *v. a.* to behave, to demean, to carry
Depo't, **Depo'tment**, *s.* behaviour, conduct
Deportation, *s.* exportation, exile
Depo'se, *v. a.* to divest, to degrade; to attest
Depo'sit, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge—*s.* a pawn,
 a pledge, thing given in security
Deposition, *s.* the act of giving public testi-
 mony; degrading one from dignity
Depository, *s.* the place where any thing is
 lodged; a storehouse; a warehouse
Depravation, *s.* depravity, defamation
Deprave, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate
Depravement, **Depravity**, *s.* vitiated state
Depricate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from; to
 implore mercy; to avert by prayer
Deprecation, *s.* prayer against evil
Depreciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
Dep'redate, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob, to spoil
Depredation, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling
Depredator, *s.* a plunderer, a robber
Deprehend, *v. a.* to catch unawares, discover
Depress, *v. a.* to defect, to humble, to sink
Depression, *s.* the act of humbling; act of pres-
 sing down; abatement; lowness of spirits
Depressor, *s.* he that presses or keeps down
Deprivation, *s.* the act of taking from
Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, bereave, debar
Depth, *s.* deepness; abstruseness; the abyss
Deputate, *v. a.* to defour; to violate
Depurate, *a.* cleansed, freed from dregs, pure
Depuration, *s.* making clear or pure
Depuratory, *a.* tending to purify, or cleanse
Deputation, *s.* act of deputing; viceregency
Depute, *v. a.* to empower to act, to appoint
Deputy, *s.* any one who transacts business for
 another, a viceroy, a substitute
Der'climate, *v. a.* to pluck up by the roots
Der'ign, *v. a.* to justify; to prove; to absolve
Dereliction, *s.* an utter forsaking or leaving
Deride, *v. a.* to ridicule, to laugh at, to mock
Derision, *s.* scorn, contempt, laughing stock
Derisive, *a.* ridiculing, mocking, scoffing
Derivable, *a.* attainable by right or descent
Derivation, *s.* tracing from its original
Derivative, *a.* derived from another
Derive, *v.* to deduce from its original; to owe
 its origin to; to descend from
Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only remaining
Derogate, *v.* to disparage, lessen, detract
Derogate, *a.* lessened in value, damaged
Derogation, *s.* a defamation; detractors
Derogatory, **Derogative**, *a.* detractory; that
 lessens the value of; dishonourable
Des'cant, *s.* a song; disputation; discourse
Des'cant, *v. a.* to discourse at large, to sing
Desce'nd, *v. a.* to come down; to sink
Descendant, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor
Descendent, *a.* proceeding from

Descent'sion, *s.* the act of sinking or falling; a degradation; a declension
 Descent, *s.* a declivity; birth; invasion
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words, &c.
 Description, *s.* the act of describing; delineation; representation; a lax definition
 Descriptive, *a.* tending to describe, full
 Descry, *v. a.* to spy out, to detect, to discover
 Desecration, *s.* the abolition of consecration
 Desert, *s.* worth, merit, claim to reward
 Desert, *s.* a wilderness; waste; solitude
 Desert, *v. a.* to abandon, to forsake, to quit
 Deserter, *s.* he who quits his regiment clandestinely; he who forsakes his cause
 Desertion, *s.* act of abandoning or forsaking
 Desertless, *a.* without merit, worthless
 Deserve, *v. n.* to be worthy of good or ill
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, according to desert
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of; kind; good
 Desiccant, *s.* an application to dry sores
 Desiccate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale
 Desiderate, *v. a.* to want, to miss
 Desideratum, *s.* something wanted
 Design, *v. a.* to purpose, to plan, to project
 Design, *s.* an intention, a scheme, a plan
 Designation, *s.* intention; appointment
 Designedly, *ad.* purposely, intentionally
 Designer, *s.* a contriver; an architect
 Designing, *a.* insidious, deceitful, treacherous
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
 Desire, *s.* wish; eagerness to enjoy or obtain
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, to entreat, to covet
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, anxious, eager
 Desirously, *ad.* eagerly, with desire
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease from any thing, to stop
 Desitive, *a.* ending, final, conclusive
 Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on
 Desolate, *v. a.* to make desert, to lay waste
 Desolate, *a.* laid waste, solitary, uninhabited
 Desolation, *s.* destruction, gloominess
 Despair, *s.* hopelessness, despondency
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; to kill
 Despatch, *s.* hasty messenger; speed
 Desperate, *s.* a desperate person
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope; mad, rash
 Desperately, *ad.* furiously, madly, rashly
 Desperation, *s.* hopelessness, rashness
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, worthless, vile
 Despicable, *a.* mean, contemptible
 Despire, *v. a.* to scorn, to slight, to contemn
 Despire, *a.* malignity, malice; defiance
 Despite, *v. a.* to vex, to distress, to affront
 Despit'ful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despoil, *v. a.* to rob, to deprive, to plunder
 Despoliation, *s.* the act of plundering
 Despond, *v. n.* to lose hope, to despair
 Despondency, *s.* hopelessness, despair
 Despondent, *a.* despairing, hopeless
 Despostrate, *v. a.* to betroth, to affianc

Despot, *s.* an absolute prince; one that governs with unlimited authority
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute in power
 Despotism, *s.* absolute authority, tyranny
 Despuination, *s.* the act of scumming
 Desse'rt, *s.* the last course at a feast; fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design for any end
 Destination, *s.* the purpose intended
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, to devote, to appoint
 Des'tiny, *s.* doom, fate; invincible necessity
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, unfriended, in want
 Destitution, *s.* poverty, want, indigence
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste; overturn; kill
 Destroyer, *s.* the person who destroys
 Destructible, *a.* liable to destruction
 Destruction, *s.* ruin; demolition; murder
 Destructive, *a.* that which destroys; wasteful
 Desuetude, *s.* disuse of a custom
 Desultory, *ad.* in a desultory manner
 Desultory, *a.* unsettled, immethodical
 Desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing
 Detach, *v. a.* to send off a party, to separate
 Detachment, *s.* a body of troops sent off
 Detail, *s.* a minute and particular relation
 Detain, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody
 Detain'der, *s.* a writ to detain in custody
 Detainer, *s.* one who detains, or holds back
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detection, *s.* discovery of fraud or guilt
 Detention, *s.* the act of detaining; restraint
 Deter, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
 Detergent, *a.* that which cleanses
 Deterioration, *s.* the act of making worse
 Determent, *s.* cause of discouragement
 Determinable, *a.* that which can be decided
 Determine, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
 Determine, *a.* limited, fixed, decisive
 Determinately, *ad.* decisively, resolutely
 Determination, *s.* a resolution; a decision
 Determine, *v. a.* to resolve, to decide, to fix
 Determined, *part.* decided, resolved
 Detersion, *s.* the act of cleansing a sore
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, abhor
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, abominable, odious
 Detestation, *s.* abhorrence, abomination
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to depose from a throne
 Detonation, *s.* the noise which happens on mixing fluids that ferment with violence
 Detract, *v. a.* to derogate, defame, slander
 Detraction, *s.* defamation, calumny, slander
 Detractive, *a.* tending to detract
 Detractory, *a.* derogatory, defamatory
 Detriment, *s.* loss, mischief, damage
 Detrimental, *a.* mischievous, harmful
 Detrition, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detru'cate, *v. a.* to lop, to cut
 Detrusion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Devastation, *s.* waste, destruction, havoc

Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, to unravel, to detect
 Deve'st, *v. a.* to strip, free from, take away
 De'viare, *v. n.* to wander, to err, to go astray
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right way; offence
 Devi'ce, *s.* contrivance, stratagem, emblem
 Devil, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Devilish, *a.* having the qualities of the devil
 Devio's, *a.* out of the common track; erring
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Devise'd, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devise'e, *s.* due to whom a thing is devised
 Devo'id, *a.* vacant, empty, in want of
 Devo't, *s.* service; an act of obsequiousness
 Devo'te, *v. to* fall by succession; roll down
 Devo'te, *v. a.* to dedicate; to give up
 Devote'e, *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devot'ion, *s.* worship; piety; zeal; ardour
 Devo'tur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devo'ut, *a.* religious, pious, holy, sincere
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously; with fervent devotion
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour—*v. a.* to wet
 Dew'berry, *s.* a fruit; a kind of raspberry
 Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh that hangs down from the
 throats of oxen; the lip flaccid with age
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dexter'ity, *s.* activity of limbs, expertness
 Dex'terous, *a.* expert, subtle, active
 Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, in an artful manner
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand side
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diab'e'tes, *s.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabo'lical, *a.* impious, like the devil
 Diaco'dium, *s.* the syrup of poppies
 Diaco'stics, *s.* the science of sounds
 Dia'dem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Dia're'sis, *s.* the separation of syllables
 Dia'gnos'tic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diag'nal, *s.* reaching from angle to angle
 Diag'onally, *ad.* in a diagonal direction
 Dia'gram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Dia'l, *s.* a plate on which a hand marks the
 hour of the day by the progress of the sun
 Dia'lect, *s.* subdivision of a language, manner
 of expression; particular style
 Dia'lectical, *a.* argumental, logical
 Dia'lec'tic, *s.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Dia'ling, *s.* the art of constructing dial's
 Dia'logist, *s.* a speaker in a dialogue
 Dia'logue, *s.* a conference; a conversation
 between two or more persons
 Diam'e'ter, *s.* a line, which, passing through a
 circle, divides it into two equal parts
 Diam'e'trical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diam'e'trically, *ad.* in a diametrical direction;
 in direct opposition
 Dia'mond, *s.* the most valuable of all gems
 Dia'p'son, *s.* a term in music; an octave
 Dia'per, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen

Diaph'amous, *a.* transparent, pellucid, clear
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Dia'phragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Dia'r'hoe'a, *s.* a flux of the belly, looseness
 Dia'ry, *s.* a daily account; journal
 Dia'stole, *s.* the making a short syllable long;
 the dilation of the heart
 Dia'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool; a spade
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die—*v. n.* to game with dice
 Dic'er, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write; instruct
 Dic'tate, *s.* a precept, an admonition
 Dic'tator, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dic'tato'rial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dic'tatorship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Dic'tion, *s.* style, expression, language
 Dic'tionary, *s.* a book containing the words of
 any language alphabetically; word-book
 Didac'tic, Didac'tical, *a.* doctrinal; giving
 precepts or directions for some art
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner
 Die, *v.* to lose life, expire; to tinge, colour
 Die, *s.* a small marked cube for gaming; stamp
 used in coinage; tincture, colour
 Di'er, *s.* one whose trade is to die cloth, &c.
 Di'er, *s.* food; a convocation of princes
 Di'et, *v.* to supply with food; to eat by rule
 Differ, *v. n.* to be unlike, to contend, to vary
 Difference, *s.* dissimilitude; a dispute
 Different, *a.* unlike, distinct, not the same
 Differently, *ad.* in a different manner
 Diff'cile, *a.* difficult, not easy
 Diff'cult, *a.* troublesome, not easy, peevish
 Diff'culty, *s.* perplexity, distress; opposition
 Diff'idence, *s.* distrust, want of confidence
 Dif'fident, *a.* not confident, not certain
 Diffu'ent, *a.* flowing every way, not fixed
 Diffo'rm, *a.* not uniform, irregular
 Diffo'r'mity, *s.* irregularity of form; the state
 of being diffuse, diffusedness
 Diffu'se, *v. a.* to pour out, to spread, to scatter
 Diffu'se, *a.* scattered, not concise, copious
 Diffu'sed, Diffu'sedly, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Diffu'siveness, *s.* dispersion
 Diffu'sive, *a.* dispersed, extended, scattered
 Dig, *v. a.* to turn up or cultivate land
 Dige'st, *v.* to dissolve; to range in order
 Dige'st, *s.* the pandect of the civil law
 Dige'stible, *a.* capable of being digested
 Dige'stion, *s.* the operation of dissolving food
 in the stomach; reduction to a regular
 plan; preparation of matter by heat
 Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up earth
 Dight, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to dress
 Di'git, *s.* the twelfth part of the diameter of
 the sun or moon; three quarters of an inch;
 any number under ten
 Di'gital, *a.* relating to a digit, or the finger
 Dig'nified, *part.* invested with honours
 Dig'nify, *v. a.* to advance, to honour, to exalt

Dignitary, *s.* a clergyman advanced to some rank above that of a parochial priest
Dignity, *s.* grandeur, honour, rank
Digress, *v. a.* to turn aside, to expatiate
Digression, *s.* a deviation from the subject
Dike, *s.* a ditch, a bank, a channel, a mound
Dilacerate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend in two
Dilapidate, *v. a.* to fall to ruin
Dilapidation, *s.* buildings fallen into decay
Dilatable, *s.* capable of extension, elastic
Dilate, *v.* to widen; to relate copiously
Dilator, *s.* that which widens or extends
Dilatation, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
Dilatory, *a.* slow, loitering, tardy, sluggish
Dilemma, *s.* difficulty, various alternative
Diligence, *s.* industry, constant application
Diligent, *a.* persevering, not idle, assiduous
Dilucid, *s.* plain, clear, not obscure
Dilucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to make clear
Dilute, *v. a.* to make weak or thin
Dilution, *s.* the act of making weak or thin
Diluvian, *a.* relating to the deluge
Dim, *a.* not clear in sight, not clearly discerned
Dimension, *s.* extent, bulk, capacity
Diminish, *v.* to lessen, to impair, to degrade
Diminution, *s.* the act of making less
Diminutive, *a.* little, small, contracted
Dimity, *s.* a fine fustian, or cloth of cotton
Dim'ness, *s.* dullness of sight; stupidity
Dimple, *s.* a hollow in the chin or cheek
Dimply, *a.* full of dimples
Din, *s.* a continued sound, a loud noise
Dine, *v.* to eat, to give a dinner; to feed
Dinetic, *a.* whirling round, vertiginous
Ding, *v.* to dash violently; buff, bluster
Dingle, *s.* a hollow between hills
Dirgy, *a.* dirty, dark, foul, soiled
Dir'ner, *s.* the meal eaten about midday
Dint, *s.* a mark; a blow; force, violence
Disnumeration, *s.* act of numbering out singly
Di'vus, *s.* a whirlwind; a giddiness
Diocese, *s.* a bishop or head of a diocese
Dioecese, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
Diop'trics, *s.* the science of refracted lights
Dip, *v.* to immerge; to engage; to moisten
Diph'thong, *s.* two vowels joined together
Diploma, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree
Dipsa, *s.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
Dip'tote, *s.* a noun of two cases only
Dire, *Di'reful*, *a.* dreadful, horrible, dismal
Dire'ct, *a.* straight, plain, open, express
Dire'ct, *v. a.* to command; to adjust, regulate
Direction, *s.* a superscription; an aim
Directly, *ad.* immediately, apparently; in a straight line; rectilinearly
Director, *s.* a ruler, a guide, a superintendant
Director'y, *s.* a form of prayer; a rule
Dr'ness, *s.* dismalness, hideousness, horror
Direp'tion, *s.* the act of robbing or plundering
Dirge, *s.* a funeral or mournful ditty

Dirk, *s.* a kind of dagger or short sword
Dirt, *s.* mud, mire, filth; meanness
Dir'tiness, *s.* nastiness, filthiness, sordidness
Dir'ey, *a.* nasty, foul, sullied; mean, base
Dir'ty, *v. a.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize
Disruption, *s.* the act or state of bursting
Disability, *s.* want of power, weakness
Dis'able, *v. a.* to render incapable, to impair
Disab'us, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive
Disadvantage, *s.* loss; injury to interest
Disadvantageously, *ad.* in a hurtful manner
Disaff'ct, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
Disaffected, *part.* not wishing well to
Disaffection, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
Disaffirmance, *s.* a confutation; a negation
Disagre'e, *v. a.* to differ in opinion, to quarrel
Disagreeable, *a.* unpleasant, odious, offensive
Disagreement, *s.* difference, unsuitableness
Disallow, *v. a.* to deny; to reject; to censure
Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper
Disannate, *v. a.* to deprive of life; to reject
Disannation, *s.* privation of life
Disannul, *v. a.* to make void, to annul
Disapp'ar, *v. a.* to vanish, to be lost to view
Disapp'oint, *v. a.* to defeat expectation
Disappointment, *s.* defeat of hopes; a balk
Disapprobation, *s.* a dislike, a censure, hate
Disapprove, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
Disarm, *v. a.* to take away or divest of arms
Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms, strict
Disarra'y, *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
Disaster, *s.* misfortune, mishap, grief
Disastrous, *a.* unlucky, dismal, calamitous
Disavow'ch, *Disavow*, *v. a.* to deny, disown
Disavow'al, *Disavow'ment*, *s.* a denial
Disba'nd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; to break up, to separate, to scatter
Disba'rk, *v. a.* to land from a ship, unload
Disbeli'f, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
Disbeli've, *v. a.* not to believe; to deny
Disbeli'ver, *s.* one who refuses belief
Disbur'gh, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
Disbur'den, *v. a.* to discharge, to unload
Disbur'ee, *v. a.* to lay out or spend money
Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money
Disca'rd, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, soften
Disca'rd, *v. a.* to dismiss or reject from service
Disca'rate, *a.* stripped of flesh
Disce'rn, *v. a.* to discern, distinguish, judge
Discern'ible, *a.* perceptible, discoverable
Discern'ing, *part.* *a.* knowing, judicious
Discern'ment, *s.* judgment, acuteness, skill
Discerp'tible, *a.* separable, frangible
Discha'rg, *v. a.* to dismiss; to pay; to emit
Discha'rg, *s.* an acquittance; a dismissal
Disci'net, *a.* loosely dressed; ungirded
Disca'd, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to divide
Disci'ple, *s.* a follower; a scholar
Disci'pship, *s.* the state of a disciple

Discipline, *s.* a military regulation; order
Discipline, *v. a.* to educate; to keep in order;
 to regulate; to reform; to punish
Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, renounce, deny
Disclose, *v. a.* to reveal, to discover, to tell
Disclosure, *s.* revealing a secret; discovery
Discolour, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
Discomfit, *v. a.* to conquer, to defeat
Discomfute, *s.* loss of battle; overthrow
Discomfort, *v. a.* to grieve, sadden, deject
Discomfort, *s.* melancholy, uneasiness
Discommend, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
Discommendable, *a.* censurable, blameable
Discommode, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
Discommodious, *a.* troublesome, inconvenient
Discompose, *v. a.* to displace, to vex, to fret
Disconcert, *v. a.* to discompose, to unsettle
Disconformity, *s.* want of agreement
Discongruity, *s.* disagreement, inconsistency
Disconsolate, *a.* wanting comfort; sorrowful
Discontent, *s.* a want of content
Discontented, *part. a.* dissatisfied; uneasy
Discontentedness, **Discontentment**, *s.* the state
 of being discontented; uneasiness
Discontinuance, **Discontinuation**, *s.* a cessa-
 tion; intermission; separation of parts
Discontinue, *v.* to leave off; to interrupt
Discontinuity, *s.* disunion of parts
Discord, *s.* opposition; disagreement
Discordance, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement
Discordant, *a.* incongruous, inconsistent
Discordantly, *ad.* inconsistently, peevishly
Discover, *v. a.* to disclose, to spy, to detect
Discovered, *part.* betrayed, found out
Discovery, *s.* the act of finding; invention
Discount, *v. a.* to pay back, to count back
Discount, *s.* an allowance, a draw back
Discountance, *v. a.* to abash, to discourage
Discountenance, *s.* cold treatment
Discourage, *v. a.* to deter, dissuade, depress
Discouragement, *s.* cause of fear, deterrent
Discourse, *s.* conversation; a treatise
Discourteous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
Discours, *a.* broad, wide, flat
Discredit, *s.* disgrace, reproach, ignominy
Discredit, *v. a.* not to believe; to disgrace
Discreet, *a.* prudent, not forward, cautious
Discrepancy, *s.* a difference, contrariety
Discreet, *a.* distinct, separated, disjointed
Discretion, *s.* prudence: liberty of acting
Discretionary, *a.* left at large, unrestrained
Discriminate, *v. a.* to mark; separate; select
Discrimination, *s.* act of distinguishing one
 from another; a distinction; a mark
Discriminous, *a.* perilous, dangerous
Discubitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
Discumbency, *s.* the act of leaning at meat
Discounter, *v. a.* to disengage, to disburthen
Discurſion, *s.* the act of running to and fro
Discurſive, *a.* argumentative, progressive

Discurſory, *a.* rational, argumentative
Discus, *s.* a quoit; a round iron for play
Discus, *v. a.* to argue, to examine
Discussion, *s.* disquisition of a question
Discurſient, *s.* a repelling medicine
Disdain, *s.* scorn, contempt, indignation
Disdain, *v. a.* to scorn, to slight, to reject
Disdainful, *a.* haughty, contemptuous
Distemper, *s.* distemper, malady, sickness
Distase, *v. a.* to afflict, to pain, to torment
Disenſed, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
Disembarſk, *v.* to put on shore, to land
Disembitter, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
Disembodied, *a.* divested of the body
Disembogue, *v.* to discharge into the sea
Disembroil, *v. a.* to disentangle; to clear up
Disenchant, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
Disencumber, *v. a.* to disburden; to exonerate
Disengage, *v.* to extricate, free from, quit
Disengaged, *part. a.* clear from; at leisure
Disentangle, *v. a.* to unravel, to disengage
Disenthrall, *v. a.* to rescue, to set free
Disenthroned, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
Disentrance, *v. a.* to awake from a trance
Disespouse, *v. a.* to divorce, to separate
Disesteem, *s.* dislike, slight regard
Disfavour, *v. a.* to discountenance
Disfigure, *s.* act of disfiguring; deformity
Disfigure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, deface
Disfigurement, *s.* defacement of beauty
Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive cities of their
 charters, immunities, or privileges
Disgorge, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss
Disgrace, *s.* loss of favour, dishonour
Disgraceful, *a.* ignominious, shameful
Disgracious, *a.* unfavourable, unpleasing
Disguise, *s.* a dress to deceive; a pretence
Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal; deform, disfigure
Disguſt, *s.* a dislike, an aversion; offence
Disguſt, *v. a.* to provoke, to offend; to distaste
Disguſtful, *a.* causing aversion, nauseous
Dish, *s.* a vessel used to serve up meat in
Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up meat in a dish
Dishabille, *s.* a loose dress, an undress
Dishabit, *v. a.* to throw out of place; expel
Dishhearten, *v. a.* to terrify, to depress
Dishherit, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
Dishvel, *v. a.* to spread the hair loosely
Dishonest, *a.* void of probity, faithless
Dishonesty, *s.* knavery; incontinence
Dishonour, *v. a.* to violate, to disgrace
Dishonour, *s.* disgrace, reproach, censure
Dishonourable, *a.* reproachful, shameful
Dishorn, *v. a.* to strip or deprive of horns
Disinclination, *s.* dislike, want of affection
Disinclined, *v. a.* to produce dislike to
Disincorporate, *v. a.* to dissolve, to separate
Disingenuity, *s.* unfairness, insincerity
Disingenuous, *a.* illiberal, mean, unfair

Disinbe'r'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinte'r *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'terested, *a.* superior to selfish views
 Disjo'in, *v. a.* to disunite, separate, sunder
 Disjo'int, *v.* to put out of joint; to fall in pieces;
 to crumble; to make incoherent
 Disjo'inted, *part.* divided, separated
 Disjudica'tion, *s.* the act of settling
 Disju'nct, *a.* divided, disjointed, separate
 Disjunc'tion, *s.* a separation, a disunion
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, a quoit
 Disli'ke, *s.* aversion, hatred, disapprobation
 Disli'ke, *v. a.* to hate, to disapprove
 Disli'ken, *v. a.* to make unlike
 Disli'mn, *v. a.* to strip out of a picture
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to displace
 Disloca'tion, *s.* act of displacing; a luxation
 Dislo'dge, *v.* to drive out; to move away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Dis'loyally, *ad.* not faithfully; disobediently
 Disloy'al'ty, *s.* want of allegiance
 Dis'mal, *a.* uncomfortable, sorrowful; dark
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* to strip; to destroy; overthrow
 Disma'sk, *v. a.* to divest of a mask; uncover
 Disma'st, *v. a.* to deprive a ship of her masts
 Disma'y, *v. a.* to affright, to terrify, to deject
 Disma'y, *s.* a fall of courage; fright, terror
 Dis'me, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c.
 Dismi'ss, *v. a.* to discard, to send away
 Dismiss'd, *part.* discarded, sent away
 Dismiss'ion, *s.* a sending away; deprivation
 Dismo'r'gage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismo'unt, *v.* to throw or alight from a horse
 Disobe'dience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobe'dient, *a.* undutiful, forward
 Disobe'y, *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, disgust
 Disobligh'ing, *part. a.* offensive, disgusting
 Disor'der, *s.* irregularity, tumult; sickness
 Disor'der, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disor'derly, *a.* irregular, confused; lawless
 Disor'drate, *a.* living irregularly; vicious
 Diso'wn, *v. a.* to deny, renounce, not to allow
 Dispe'nd, *v. a.* to spread abroad, to display
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
 Dispar'agement, *s.* a reproach, a disgrace
 Dispar'ity, *s.* dissimilitude, inequality
 Dispa'rk, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispa'rt, *v. a.* to divide in two, to separate
 Dispar'sion, *s.* composure, coolness of temper
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, impartial, moderate
 Dispa'tch. See Despa'tch.
 Dispel, *v. a.* to dissipate; to drive away
 Dispe'nd, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume
 Dispen'sary, *s.* a place where medicines are
 dispensed to the public
 Dispensa'tion, *s.* a distribution; an exemption;
 an indulgence from the Pope

Dispen'satory, *s.* the directory for making
 medicines; a *pharmacopæia*
 Dispe'nsa, *v.* to distribute; to excuse
 Dispe'ople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispe'rge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
 Dispe'rse, *v. a.* to drive away, to scatter
 Disper'sion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, deject, damp
 Displa'ce, *v. a.* to put out of place, to remove
 Displea'sency, *s.* ineivility, offence, disgust
 Displea'nt, *v. a.* to remove a plant; to drive
 away a people from their residence
 Displanta'tion, *s.* the removal of a people
 Displa'y, *v. a.* to exhibit; to spread wide
 Displa'y, *s.* exhibition, grandeur
 Displea'sant, *a.* unpleasant, bad, offensive
 Displea'se, *v. a.* to offend, vex, disgust
 Displea'sure, *s.* offence, hate, anger
 Displo'de, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Displo'sion, *s.* a bursting with violence
 Dispo'rt, *s.* play, pastime, merriment, sport
 Dispo'rtal, *s.* conduct; regulation
 Dispo'se, *v.* to set in order; to adjust; to regu-
 late; to incline; to sell
 Dispo'sed, *part.* sold; inclined; placed
 Disposi'tion, *s.* temper of mind; order, me-
 thod; quality; tendency; situation
 Disposse'ss, *v. a.* to deprive; to disaffect
 Disposse'ssion, *s.* the act of putting out
 Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal; posture; state; power
 Dispra'ise, *s.* disgrace, blame, censure
 Dispra'ise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, condemn
 Disprea'd, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disprof'it, *s.* damage, loss—*v. a.* to injure
 Dispro'of, *s.* a refutation, a confutation
 Dispropo'rtion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Dispropo'rtion, *s.* want of symmetry; unsuit-
 ableness; inequality, disparity
 Dispropo'rtionable, Dispropo'rtionate, *a.* un-
 suitable in quantity; unfit; unequal
 Dispro've, *v. a.* to refute, to confute
 Dispu'ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Dispu'table, *a.* liable to be contested
 Dispu'tant, *s.* a reasoner, a controvertist
 Disputa'tion, *s.* argumental contest
 Disputa'tious, Dispu'tative, *a.* inclined to dis-
 pute; argumentative; captious
 Dispu'te, *v. a.* to debate, contend, wrangle
 Dispu'te, *s.* controversy, contest, heat
 Dispute'less, *a.* undeniable, undisputed
 Disqualifi'cation, *s.* that which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to disable, to make unfit
 Disqui'et, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, fret, vex
 Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness
 Disqui'etly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisi'tion, *s.* a disputative inquiry
 Disrega'rd, *s.* slight notice, contempt, neglect
 Disrega'rd, *v. a.* to neglect, slight, despise
 Disrega'rdful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disre'l'ish, *s.* bad taste; nauseousness; dislike

Disreputable, *a.* to make nauseous, &c.
 Disreputable, *a.* unbecoming, disgraceful
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *s.* dishonour
 Disrespect, *s.* want of reverence, rudeness
 Disrespectful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, to strip, to uncover
 Disruption, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfaction, *s.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, to offend
 Dissect, *v. a.* to divide nicely; to cut in pieces
 Dissection, *s.* anatomy; nice examination
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to deprive, to dispossess
 Dissuade, *s.* one deprived of his lands
 Dissuade, *s.* an unwhimsical ejection
 Dissuade, *s.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissuade, *v.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissuaded, *part.* not real
 Dissuader, *s.* a pretender, an hypocrite
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to scatter, spread, sow
 Dissemination, *s.* the act of scattering
 Disseminator, *s.* one who spreads or scatters
 Dissension, *s.* strife, disagreement, discord
 Dissension, *a.* quarrelsome, contentious
 Dissent, *v. a.* to differ in opinion; to differ
 Dissent, *s.* disagreement, difference of opinion
 Dissenter, *s.* one who dissents, one who does not conform to the established church
 Dissertation, *s.* a treatise, a discourse
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Dissuade, *s.* mischief, injury, ill turn
 Dissuadeable, *a.* mischievous, injurious
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
 Dissuade, *s.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *s.* unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *s.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, to disperse
 Dissipation, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dissoluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Dissolve, *v.* to melt; separate, disunite
 Dissolvent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissolvable, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, debauched, unrestrained
 Dissoluteness, *s.* debauchery, looseness
 Dissolution, *s.* death, a dissolving; destruction; act of breaking up an assembly
 Dissolution, *s.* harshness, discord
 Dissuade, *s.* harsh, unharmonious
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissuade, *a.* tending to dissuade—*s.* debasement, argument tending to dissuade
 Dissuade, *s.* a word of two syllables
 Dissuade, *s.* a staff used in spinning
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to tinge, to stain; to defame
 Dissuade, *s.* intervening time or space; dissent
 Dissuade, *s.* behaviour; respect; reserve
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Dissuade, *s.* remote in place or time; shy

Disuade, *s.* dislike, aversion, disgust
 Disuade, *s.* nauseous, malignant
 Disuade, *s.* a malady, disease; unwhimsical
 Disuade, *v. a.* to disengage; disuade, ruelle
 Disuade, *s.* intemperateness; going
 Disuade, *part.* disuaded; disuaded
 Disuade, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Disuade, *part.* disuaded, swelled
 Disuade, *s.* length or space of extension
 Disuade, *s.* act of stretching; breadth
 Disuade, *s.* a couple of lines; a couplet
 Disuade, *v.* to draw by distillation; to drop
 Distillation, *s.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distiller, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Distinct, *a.* separate, different, unconfused
 Distinction, *s.* difference; mark of honour
 Distinctive, *a.* able to distinguish, judicious
 Distinctively, Distinctly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinctness, *s.* plainness, clearness
 Distinguish, *v. a.* to discern, mark; honour
 Distinguishable, *a.* capable of distinction
 Distinguished, *part.* a. eminent, transcendent
 Distort, *v. a.* to writhe, misrepresent, twist
 Distortion, *s.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to vex, to make mad, to divide
 Distracted, *part.* a. wild, perplexed; divided
 Distractedly, *ad.* frantically, madly
 Distract, *s.* madness; discord, confusion
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distrain, *s.* a seizure of goods, &c.
 Distress, *v. a.* to make miserable, to harass
 Distress, *s.* want, misery; a distressing
 Distressed, *a.* full of trouble, miserable
 Distribute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribution, *s.* the act of distributing
 Distributive, *a.* what assigns each his portion
 District, *s.* a circuit; province; region
 Distrust, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve
 Distrust, *s.* want of confidence; suspicion
 Distrustful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Distrust, *v. a.* to perplex, interrupt, confound
 Disturbance, *s.* perplexity, tumult, confusion
 Disturber, *s.* a violator of peace
 Disvaluation, *s.* loss of reputation, disgrace
 Disvalue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disunion, *s.* a separation; breach of concord
 Disunite, *v. a.* to divide; to separate friends
 Disunity, *s.* state of actual separation
 Disuse, *v. a.* to leave off, to disaccustom
 Disuse, Disusage, *s.* want of practice or use
 Disvalue, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; decay
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Ditcher, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dithyrambic, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus
 Dittied, *a.* sung; adapted to music
 Dittie, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Dirty, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Divan, *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divaricate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divarication, *s.* a division of opinions

Dive, *v. n.* to sink voluntarily under water; to enter deeply into any matter or business
Diver, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl
Diverge, *v. n.* to depart from one point
Divergent, *a.* going further asunder
Divers, *a.* sundry, several, more than one
Diverse, *a.* unlike, different, contrary
Diversification, *s.* variation, change
Diversity, *v. n.* to variegate, to distinguish
Diversion, *s.* a turning aside; game, pastime
Diversity, *a.* unlikeness, difference
Diversely, *ad.* variously, differently
Divert, *v. n.* to turn aside; to amuse
Diverting, *part.* pleasing, merry, agreeable
Divertingly, *ad.* in an amusing manner
Divertise, *v. n.* to divert, please, exhilarate
Divertisement, *s.* recreation, pleasure
Divest, *v. n.* to dispossess; to strip
Divesture, *s.* the act of stripping off
Dividable, **Dividant**, *a.* divisible, different
Divide, *v.* to separate, to part; give in shares
Dividend, *s.* a share; part allotted in division
Dividers, *s.* a pair of compasses
Dividual, *a.* divided, shared with others
Divination, *s.* a prediction of future events
Divine, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow, to guess
Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, not human
Divine, *s.* a minister of the gospel, a priest
Divinely, *ad.* in a godlike manner
Diviner, *s.* one who professes divination
Divinity, *s.* the Supreme Being; godhead; science of divine things; theology
Divisible, *a.* that can be divided
Division, *s.* the act of dividing; part of a discourse; partition; discord, disunion
Divisor, *s.* the number that divides
Divorce, *v. n.* to separate; to force asunder
Divorce, **Divorcement**, *s.* the legal separation of husband and wife; disunion
Diuretic, **Diuretical**, *a.* provoking urine
Diurnal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
Diurnal, *s.* a journal, a day-book
Diurnally, *ad.* daily, day by day, every day
Diuturnity, *s.* length of duration
Divulge, *v. n.* to publish, proclaim, declare
Dizen, *v. n.* to dress or deck gaudily
Dizziness, *s.* thoughtlessness, giddiness
Dizzy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
Do, *v.* to act any thing, either good or bad
Docible, **Docile**, *a.* easily taught, tractable
Docility, **Docibleness**, *s.* aptness to be taught
Dock, *s.* a ship-builder's yard; an herb
Dock, *v. n.* to lay in a dock; to cut short
Docket, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
Dock-yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
Doctor, *s.* a title in divinity, physic, law, &c.
Doctorship, *s.* the highest academical degree
Doctrinal, *a.* relating to doctrine; pertaining to the means or act of teaching
Doctrine, *s.* maxim, precept, act of teaching

Document, *s.* a precept, direction, instruction
Documental, *a.* relating to instruction
Dodecagon, *s.* a figure of twelve equal sides
Dodge, *v. n.* to use craft; to follow unperceived; to use mean artifices; to quibble
Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
Do, *v. n.* to strip, to put off dress; to delay
Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
Dog, *v. n.* to follow sily and continually
Dog-days, *s.* days from July 24 to August 26
Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
Dogged, *a.* obstinately sullen, gloomy
Dogger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
Doggerel, *s.* despicable verses—*a.* mean, vile
Dogish, *a.* brutal, snappish, currish
Dogma, *s.* an established principle; a notion
Dogmatical, *a.* authoritative, magisterial
Dogmatism, *s.* an authoritative assertion
Dogmatist, *s.* a positive assertor or teacher
Dogstar, *s.* a certain star, from which the days derive their appellation
Doily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner
Doings, *s. pl.* actions, feats, stir, bustle
Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
Dole, *s.* a part, share; misery, grief
Dole, *v. n.* to distribute, to deal
Doleful, *a.* sorrowful, feeling grief, dismal
Dolefully, *ad.* in a sad or dismal manner
Dollesome, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, heavy
Doll, *s.* a little girl's baby or puppet
Dollar, *s.* a foreign coin of different value from about 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.; a counter
Dolorific, *a.* causing grief or pain
Dolorous, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, painful
Dolour, *s.* lamentation, grief, pain, pang
Dolphin, *s.* a kind of beautiful sea-fish
Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thickskull
Doltish, *a.* mean, stupid, blockish, dull
Domin, *s.* dominion; estate, empire
Dome, *s.* a building; arched roof; cupola
Domestic, *a.* belonging to the house; not reign, private; intestine
Domestic, *s.* a dependant, a servant
Domestical, *v. n.* to render domestic
Dominant, *v. n.* to prevail over; to govern
Dominantion, *s.* power; insolent authority
Domineer, *v. n.* to rule with insolence; to without control; to swell
Dominical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
Dominion, *s.* sovereign authority; power, district, territory; an order of angels
Dominio, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
Donation, *s.* a gift, a bounty, a present
Donative, *s.* a gift, a benefice, a largess
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
Done, *interj.* a word used to confirm a wag
Donor, *s.* a benefactor, a giver, a bestower
Doom, *v. n.* to judge; to destine; to condemn

Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence; final judgment; condemnation; destiny; ruin
Doomed, *part.* condemned, fated, destined
Doom's-day, *s.* the day of judgment
Dooms-day-book, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which all the estates in England were registered
Dow, *s.* the gate of a house, a passage
Dowry, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
Dormant, *s.* sleeping; concealed, private
Dormitory, *s.* a place to sleep in; a family vault; a burial-place
Dormouse, *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep
Dor, *s.* a flying insect; the hedge chafer
Dormer, *s.* a dormitory; a place to sleep in
Dose, *s.* so much of any medicine as is taken at one time; what falls to a man's lot
Dot, *s.* a small point or spot in writing, &c.
Dot, *v.* to make points or spots
Dotage, *s.* silly fondness; weakness of mind
Dotal, *s.* relating to a dowry or portion
Dotard, *s.* a fond lover; one whose age has impaired his intellects
Dot, *v.* to love with excessive fondness
Dot, *s.* gifted, endowed, possessed of
Dowingly, *ad.* lovingly, fondly
Dot, *s.* a time lost by cutting
Twofold, *s.* twice as much, twofold
Twofold, *v.* to make twice as much; to fold;
To sail round a headland; to play tricks
Twofold, *s.* a plot or fold; an artifice, trick
Twofold, *s.* a deceitful, subtle fellow
Twofold, *s.* cunning, dissimulation
Twofold, *s.* deceitful, perfidious
Twofold, *s.* a waistcoat; two; a pair
Twofold, *s.* false, deceitful, hollow
Twofold, *s.* a Spanish coin, value two pistoles
Twofold, *ad.* twice the quantity; twice
Twofold, *v.* to question, to distrust, to scruple
Twofold, *s.* suspicion, suspense, difficulty
Twofold, *s.* uncertain, not determined
Twofold, *ad.* uncertainly
Twofold, *s.* instability of opinion
Twofold, *s.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear
Twofold, *s.* a conciliating bribe; a sweetener
Twofold, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
Twofold, *s.* a house for pigeons
Twofold, *s.* meek, harmless, gentle
Twofold, *s.* a term used by joiners
Twofold, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
Twofold, *s.* eminent, brave, illustrious
Twofold, *s.* not quite baked, soft, pale
Twofold, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water
Twofold, *s.* a widow with a jointure
Twofold, *s.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman
Twofold, or **Twofold**, *s.* a wife's portion; a widow's jointure; gift, endowment
Twofold, *s.* without fortune, unportioned
Twofold, *s.* a kind of coarse strong linen

Dowse, *s.* a large open plain; the most, softest feathers; soft hair or wool
Dowse, *prep.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground; into declining reputation
Dowse, *s.* bent down, dejected
Dowseful, *s.* calamity, ruin, sudden change
Dowsehill, *s.* a descent—a descending
Dowse, *part.* near the time of childbirth
Dowse, *s.* plain, undisguised, apparent
Dowse, *ad.* honestly, plainly, completely
Dowse, *s.* a hilly, open country
Dowseward, *s.* bending down, dejected
Dowseward, *ad.* from a higher situation to a lower; toward the centre
Dowse, *s.* covered with a nap; tender, soft
Dowse, *s.* a slap on the face—*v.* to strike
Doxology, *s.* a form of giving glory to God
Dox, *s.* a strumpet, a loose wench
Dox, *v.* to stumble, to dull, to stupify
Dox, *s.* the number of twelve
Dox, *s.* drowsiness, inclination to sleep
Dox, *s.* a thick woollen cloth; a prostitute
Drachm, *s.* an old Roman coin; the eighth part of an ounce
Drift, *s.* refuse; any thing thrown away
Drift, *s.* a bill drawn on another for money
Drift, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail
Drift, *s.* a net or hook; a hand cart
Drift, *v.* to trail in the dirt
Drifted, *part.* made dirty by walking
Drift, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom
Drift, *s.* a winged serpent; a constellation
Drift, *s.* furious, fierce, fiery
Drift, *s.* a horse soldier; a bully
Drift, *v.* to force one against his will
Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water
Drain, *v.* to draw off, to make quite dry
Drake, *s.* the male of a duck; a small piece of artillery
Drachm, *s.* in troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce; a glass of spirituous liquor
Drachm, *s.* the action of a play; a poem
Drachm, *s.* represented by action; phantasmal
Drachm, *s.* a writer of plays
Drachm, *s.* one who sells or deals in cloth
Drachm, *s.* clothwork; the dress of a picture
Drachm, *s.* powerful, efficacious, vigorous
Drachm, *s.* the act of drinking; the quantity of liquor drank at once; quantity drawn; a sketch, or delineation; a drain; a sink; act of pulling carriages
Drachm, *s.* used in or for drawing
Drachm, *s.* a kind of play on chequers
Drachm, *v.* to pull forcibly; to attract; to represent by picture; to win, allure; to unsheathe
Drachm, *s.* money paid back on exports
Drachm, *s.* a bridge made to draw up
Drachm, *s.* a sliding box; one who draws
Drachm, *s.* a kind of fight under breeches
Drachm, *s.* a representation, a delineation

Dive, ... to ... ~~... ..~~

Div. 1. ...
Div. 2. ...
Div. 3. ...

Div 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

DISPATCHED BY AIR MAIL

Diver 10, J. Williams, different, contrary

Diver location,

Diver location, ...
Diver
Diver

Diver 1001. *See* CARRYING, NAME; GAMES, PENDING
Diver 1011. *See* CARRYING, NAME; GAMES, PENDING

Over 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 8

Diversify, *v.* diversify, diversifying

DIVERT 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695

Diverting *verb* To turn away from its original purpose or direction.

Diverticulitis

[illegible]

Divers are also responsible for the safe removal of the diver and the diver's equipment from the water.

Div. cause, *Div'chans*.

Div. c. *in seipsum*, different

Dividend, *n.* a share; part allotted in dividend

Divid' l., *a.* divided, *adj.*

Divine, *a.* to be

Divine, *a.* Involving, or pertaining to, God.

Divine, . . . a minister of the gospel.

Divinely, ed. in a godlike manner
Diviner, 1. one who

Divinity, & the Supreme Being.

Divine, a. that

divisible, *f.* the act of dividing.

Division, *n.* the act of dividing; part of a

divisor, *n.* the number that divides

to separate; to force upon

separation, *the legal separation*

provoking us

...provoking urine
...in a day, daily

... a day-book
... day by day, ...

...by day, every d

...to draw or check some... deck

...gaurily
...and in

1. Address

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

... or by
... travel
... out of

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Yourse, *s.* a woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breast
Al, *a.* expressing the number two
Al, *v. a.* to confer any kind of dignity
Al, *a.* doubtful, not clear, uncertain
Al, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
Al, *a.* pertaining to a duke
Al, *s.* a foreign coin in silver, valued at about 4s. 6d.—in gold, 9s. 6d.
Al, *s.* a water fowl, female of the drake;
Al, *s.* declination of the head; word of fondness
Al, *v.* to dive under water as a duck
Al, *s.* the act of putting under water
Al, *s.* a stool to duck scolds in
Al, *a.* having legs like a duck
Al, *s.* a young or small duck
Al, *s.* a channel or passage; a guidance
Al, *a.* flexible, complying, pliable
Al, *s.* flexibility, compliance
Al, *s.* a small dagger; ill-will, malice
Al, *a.* owed; proper, appropriate, exact, fit
Al, *ad.* exactly, duly, nicely
Al, *s.* a debt; just title; right; tribute
Al, *s.* a fight between two persons
Al, *s.* one who fights a duel
Al, *s.* an old governante
Al, *s.* a song or air in two parts
Al, *s.* the pap or teat of a beast
Al, *s.* the dignity next below a prince
Al, *s.* the territories, possessions, quality, or title of a duke
Al, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious
Al, *v.* to sweeten
Al, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
Al, *a.* melancholy, stupid, slow, blunt
Al, *v.* to stupify, to blunt; to sadden
Al, *s.* stupidity, indocility; dimness
Al, *s.* a predominance of slaves
Al, *ad.* properly, exactly, regularly
Al, *s.* full of bushes; rough
Al, *a.* silent, mute; incapable of speech
Al, *s.* an incapacity to speak; silence
Al, *s.* a small boiled pudding
Al, *s.* melancholy, sullenness
Al, *a.* colour between brown and black
Al, *s.* a clamorous, troublesome creditor
Al, *v.* to press, to ask often for a debt

Dunce, *s.* a thickskull, a dullard, a dolt
Dung, *s.* soil; the excrement of animals
Dung, *v. a.* to fatten land with dung
Dun'geon, *s.* a dark prison under ground
Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung; a mean person
Dun'ner, *s.* one employed to get in debts
Duodecimo, *a.* a book printed in duodecimo has twelve leaves to a sheet
Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to impose on, to cheat
Dupe, *s.* a credulous, simple man
Du'ple, *a.* double; one repeated
Du'plicate, *s.* an exact copy of any thing
Du'plicate, *v. a.* to double, to fold together
Duplication, *s.* the act of doubling; a fold
Dupli'city, *s.* deceit; doubleness of tongue
Du'rabie, *a.* strong, lasting, hard, firm
Durability, *s.* the power of lasting
Dura'bly, *ad.* in a firm and lasting manner
Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; continuance
Dura'tion, *s.* length of time, continuance
Dure, *v. n.* to last, to remain, to continue
Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
Durst, *pret.* of *to dare*
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured
Dusk'ish, *Dusk'y*, *a.* inclining to darkness; tending to obscurity; sad, gloomy
Dust, *s.* earth dried to a powder; the grave
Dust, *v. a.* to clear or free from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to clean furniture
Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke
Dutch'y, *s.* a territory giving title to a duke
Du'teous, *Du'tiful*, *a.* obedient, reverential, submissive, expressive of respect
Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, reverently
Du'ty, *s.* to whatever we are bound by nature, law, or reason; service; a tax, impost
Dwarf, *s.* a man below the middle size
Dwarf'ish, *a.* small, low, stunted in size
Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit; to continue long
Dwelling, *s.* place of residence, habitation
Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, to grow feeble
Dy'ing, *part.* expiring; giving a colour to
Dy'nasty, *s.* government; sovereignty
Dys'crasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood
Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness, a flux
Dys'ury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of the two; every one
E, *s.* of any number
E, *a.* zealous, ardent, vehement, keen
E, *ad.* ardently, keenly, hotly
E, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity
E, *s.* a bird of prey; the Roman standard

Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted as an eagle
Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle
Eag'let, *s.* a young eagle
Ear, *s.* the whole organ of hearing; power of judging of harmony; spike of corn
Ea'le, *s.* the title of nobility next to a marqu

Earldom, *s.* the seigniorship of an earl
 Earless, *a.* wanting ears
 Earliness, *s.* the state of being very early
 Early, *ad.* betimes, soon—*a.* soon
 Earlmar'shal, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour, to obtain
 Earned, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired
 Earnest, *a.* ardent, eager, zealous, warm
 Earnest, *s.* seriousness; money advanced
 Earnestly, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, warmly
 Ear-ring, *s.* an ornament for the ear
 Earsh, *s.* a field that is ploughed
 Earshot, *s.* within hearing; space heard in
 Earth, *s.* land, mould; the terraqueous globe
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay
 Earth'ly, *a.* not heavenly, corporeal, vile
 Earthquake, *s.* a tremor of the earth
 Earthworm, *s.* a worm; a mean sordid wretch
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth; foul, gross
 Earwax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear
 Earwig, *s.* an insect; a whisperer
 Ease, *s.* quiet, rest after labour; facility
 Ease, *v. a.* to free from pain, slacken, relieve
 Easel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvas
 Ease'ment, *s.* assistance, refreshment, ease
 Easily, *ad.* without difficulty, gently
 Easiness, *s.* quiet; liberty; readiness
 East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
 Easter, *s.* the festival in commemoration of the resurrection of our Saviour
 Easterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east
 Eastern, *a.* belonging to the east; oriental
 Eastward, *ad.* towards the east
 Easy, *a.* not difficult; credulous; quiet
 Eat, *v.* to take food, to consume, to swallow
 Eat'able, *a.* that which may be eaten
 Eat'en, *part.* devoured, swallowed, consumed
 Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house
 Eaves'dropper, *s.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. s.* to flow back to the sea; to decay
 Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea; waste
 Ebon, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood
 Ebr'ety, *s.* intoxication, drunkenness
 Ebullition, *s.* act of boiling; or bubbling up
 Eccentric, *a.* deviating from the centre; incoherent, irregular, anomalous
 Eccentricity, *s.* deviation from a centre
 Ecclesiast'ic, *s.* a priest, a clergyman
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Echo, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
 Ecclesiast'ement, *s.* an explanation
 Ecst'ic, *s.* splendid, lustre, show, renown
 Eclectic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Eccli'pse, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon, &c. from the intervention of some other body—*v. a.* to disgrace; to cloud
 Ecclyptic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth, so called because eclipses take place there

Eclogue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem, called because Virgil named his pastoral eclogues
 Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, saving, thrifty
 Econom'ist, *s.* one that is frugal or thrifty
 Economize, *v. n.* to save, to retrench
 Economy, *s.* frugality; disposition of things
 Ecstasy, *s.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, rapture
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* transporting, enrapturing
 Edacity, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
 Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
 Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of water, a whirlpool
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Edent'ated, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade; a brim
 Edg'ing, *s.* a fringe; an ornamental border
 Edgeless, *a.* unable to cut, obtuse, blunt
 Edgetool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
 Edgewise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
 Edible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 Edict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
 Edification, *s.* improvement, instruction
 Edifice, *s.* a fabric, a building
 Edify, *v. a.* to improve, instruct, persuade
 Edile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
 Edition, *s.* the impression of a book
 Editor, *s.* one who prepares or revises a literary work for publication
 Educate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Education, *s.* the instruction of children
 Educe, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Education, *s.* the act of bringing into view
 Edulcoration, *s.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish
 Effable, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive
 Efface, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Effect, *s.* event produced; issue; reality
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effect'ion, *s.* a deduced construction, problem
 Effective, *a.* operative, serviceable, active
 Effectively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effectless, *a.* useless, without effect
 Effects, *s.* goods, furniture, moveables
 Effectual, *a.* efficacious, powerful
 Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inity, *s.* womanish delicacy
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender; voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot; production of heat by intestine motion
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects; powerful to produce the consequences intended
 Efficacy, *s.* power or ability to effect
 Efficiency, *s.* a producing of effects; agency
 Efficient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Effigy, *s.* representation in painting, &c.
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflorescent, *a.* shooting out in flowers
 Effluence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of

Eluvia, *a.* those small particles which are continually flying off from bodies
Elux, *v. n.* to run out—*s.* an effusion
Effort, *s.* a laborious endeavour, a struggle
Effrable, *a.* dreadful, terrible, frightful
Effrontery, *s.* impudence, shamelessness
Efulgence, *s.* lustre, splendour, brightness
Efulgent, *a.* shining, luminous, bright
Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out; to shed; to spill
Effusion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste
Eh, *s.* an evet, a newt—*ad.* soon, quickly
Egg, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c. from which their young are produced; spawn
Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to spur on, to instigate
Eglantine, *s.* a species of rose; sweetbriar
Egotism, *s.* frequent mention of one's self
Egotist, *s.* he who talks much of himself
Egotize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self
Egregious, *a.* extraordinary, eminently bad
Egregiously, *ad.* eminently; shamefully
Egress, *s.* the act of going out of any place; departure
Egriot, *s.* a species of sour cherry
Ejaculate, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out
Ejaculation, *s.* a short fervent prayer
Ejaculatory, *a.* hasty; suddenly darted out
Eject, *v. a.* to expel, throw out, cast away
Ejection, *s.* the act of casting out, expulsion
Ejectment, *s.* a legal writ, by which any inhabitant of a house, or tenant of an estate, is commanded to depart
Eighteen, *a.* ten and eight united
Eightfold, *a.* eight times the number, &c.
Eightly, *ad.* in the eighth place
Eightscore, *a.* eight times twenty
Eighty, *a.* eight times ten
Eel, *s.* vinegar; any thing very acid
Either, *pron.* whether the one or the other
Elation, *s.* a lamentation, wailing
Eke, or **Eek**, *v. a.* to protract; to supply
Eke, *ad.* likewise, also, besides, further
Elaborate, *a.* finished with great diligence and exactness; any thing studied
Elaborately, *ad.* laboriously, with much study
Eldance, *v. n.* to throw out, to dart out
Eldapse, *v. a.* to glide away, to pass away
Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering
Elasticity, *s.* that property in bodies by which, on being bent or compressed, they spring back to their original form and tension
Elate, *a.* flushed with success; haughty
Elate, *v. a.* to exalt, to puff up, to heighten
Elation, *s.* haughtiness arising from success
Elbow, *s.* the bending of the arm; an angle
Elbow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms
Eld, *s.* old people, old times, old age
Elder, *a.* exceeding another in years
Elder, *s.* the name of a well-known tree

Elm'ery, *a.* rather old, advanced in years
Elders, *s.* ancestors; ancient rulers
Eldership, *s.* seniority; primogeniture
Eld'est, *a.* the first born, the oldest
Elecampane, *s.* the plant named starwort
Elect, *v. a.* to choose for any office or use; to select as an object of eternal mercy
Elect, **Elect'ed**, *part. a.* chosen, preferred
Election, *s.* the power or act of selecting
Elect'ive, *a.* exerting the power of a choice
Elect'or, *s.* he that has a vote in the election of any office; a prince who has a voice in the choice of the German emperor
Elect'oral, *a.* of or belonging to an elector
Elect'orate, *s.* the territory, &c. of an elector
Elect're, *s.* amber; a mixed metal
Elect'rical, *a.* power of producing electricity
Electricity, *s.* that property in bodies whereby, when rubbed, they attract or repel light bodies, emit flame, and produce other singular and extraordinary phenomena
Electuary, *s.* a soft compound medicine
Eleemosynary, *a.* living on charity
El'egance, *s.* beauty without grandeur
El'egant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing; not coarse
El'egantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner; neatly
Elegiac, *a.* used in elegies; sorrowful
El'egy, *s.* a mournful, pathetic poem; a dirge
Element, *s.* constituent principle of any thing; the four elements are earth, water, fire, air, of which our world is formed; rudiments of literature or science; proper habitation, &c. of any thing
Element'al, *a.* produced by the elements
Element'ary, *a.* not compound, simple
El'ephant, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds; ivory
Elephant'ine, *a.* relating to the elephant
El'evate, *v. a.* to dignify, exalt; make glad
El'evate, **El'evated**, *part. a.* exalted, elated
Elevation, *s.* a raising up, height, dignity
Elev'en, *a.* ten and one
Elf, *s.* a fairy, a devil, a wandering spirit
Elf'lock, *s.* knots of hair twisted by elves
El'cite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out
El'cit, *a.* brought into act, drawn out
Elicitation, *s.* the will drawn into action
El'ide, *v. a.* to break in pieces or destroy
Elig'ibleness, *s.* worthiness to be chosen
Elig'ible, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable
Elin'inate, *v. n.* to turn out of doors, reject
Elin'ination, *s.* act of banishing; rejection
Elin'guid, *a.* tongue-tied; speechless, dumb
Eliqua'tion, *s.* act of separating by fusion
Eli'sion, *s.* act of cutting off; separation
Elixa'tion, *s.* the act of boiling
Elix'ir, *s.* any medicine or cordial; a medicine made by strong infusion
Elk, *s.* a large wild animal of the stag kind
Ell, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter
Ellip'sis, *s.* an oval figure; a chasm, a defect

Disinherit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinter, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disinterested, *a.* superior to selfish views
 Disjoin, *v. a.* to disunite, separate, sunder
 Disjoint, *v. to* put out of joint; to fall in pieces;
 to crumble; to make incoherent
 Disjointed, *part.* divided, separated
 Disjudication, *s.* the act of settling
 Disjunct, *a.* divided, disjoined, separate
 Disjunction, *s.* a separation, a disunion
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, a quoin
 Dislike, *s.* aversion, hatred, disapprobation
 Dislike, *v. a.* to hate, to disapprove
 Dislike, *v. a.* to make unlike
 Dislodge, *v. a.* to strip out of a picture
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to displace
 Dislocation, *s.* act of displacing; a luxation
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive put; to move away
 Disloyal, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Disloyally, *ad.* not faithfully; disobediently
 Disloyalty, *s.* want of allegiance
 Dismal, *a.* uncomfortable, sorrowful; dark
 Dismissal, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to strip; to destroy; overthrow
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to divest of a mask; uncover
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to deprive a ship of her masts
 Dismay, *v. a.* to affright, to terrify, to deject
 Dismay, *s.* a fall of courage; fright, terror
 Disme, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismember, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c.
 Dismis, *v. a.* to discard, to send away
 Dismissed, *part.* discarded, sent away
 Dismission, *s.* a sending away; deprivation
 Dismortgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismount, *v. to* throw or alight from a horse
 Disobedience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobedient, *a.* undutiful, froward
 Disobey, *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, disgust
 Disobliging, *part. a.* offensive, disgusting
 Disorder, *s.* irregularity, tumult; sickness
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disorderly, *a.* irregular, confused; lawless
 Disordinate, *a.* living irregularly; vicious
 Disown, *v. a.* to deny, renounce, not to allow
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spread abroad, to display
 Disparage, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
 Disparagement, *s.* a reproach, a disgrace
 Disparity, *s.* dissimilitude, inequality
 Disparke, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispart, *v. a.* to divide in two, to separate
 Dispassion, *s.* composure, coolness of temper
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, impartial, moderate
 Dispartch. See Despatch.
 Dispel, *v. a.* to dissipate; to drive away
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume
 Dispensary, *s.* a place where medicines are
 dispensed to the public
 Dispensation, *s.* a distribution; an exemption;
 an indulgence from the Pope

Dispensary, *s.* the directory for making
 medicines; a pharmacopoeia
 Dispense, *v.* to distribute; to excuse
 Dispeople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Disperse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
 Disperse, *v. a.* to drive away, to scatter
 Dispersion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
 Dispirit, *v. a.* to discourage, deject, damp
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, to remove
 Displacement, *s.* incivility, offence, disgust
 Displant, *v. a.* to remove a plant; to drive
 away a people from their residence
 Displantation, *s.* the removal of a people
 Display, *v. a.* to exhibit; to spread wide
 Display, *s.* exhibition, grandeur
 Displeased, *a.* unpleasant, bad, offensive
 Displease, *v. a.* to offend, vex, disgust
 Displeasure, *s.* offence, hate, anger
 Displode, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Dispolation, *s.* a bursting with violence
 Disport, *s.* play, pastime, merriment, sport
 Disposal, *s.* conduct; regulation
 Dispose, *v.* to set in order; to adjust; to regulate;
 to incline; to sell
 Disposed, *part.* sold; inclined; placed
 Disposition, *s.* temper of mind; order, agree-
 ment; quality; tendency; situation
 Dispose, *v. a.* to deprive; to discipline
 Disposition, *s.* the act of putting out
 Disposure, *s.* disposal; posture; state; power
 Dispraise, *s.* disgrace, blame, censure
 Dispraise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, condemn
 Dispreach, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disproof, *s.* damage, loss—*v. a.* to injure
 Disproof, *s.* a refutation, a confutation
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Disproportion, *s.* want of symmetry; unsuit-
 ableness; inequality, disparity
 Disproportionable, Disproportionate, *a.* un-
 suitable in quantity; unfit; unequal
 Disprove, *v. a.* to refute, to confute
 Dispunishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Disputant, *s.* a reasoner, a controvertist
 Disputation, *s.* argumental contest
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dis-
 pute; argumentative; captious
 Dispute, *v. a.* to debate, contend, wrangle
 Dispute, *s.* controversy, contest, heat
 Disputless, *a.* undeniable, undisputed
 Disqualification, *s.* that which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to disable, to make unfit
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, fret, vex
 Disquiet, *s.* uneasiness
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisition, *s.* a disputative inquiry
 Disregard, *s.* slight notice, contempt, neglect
 Disregard, *v. a.* to neglect, slight, despise
 Disregardful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrelish, *s.* bad taste; nauseousness; dislike

Disreputable, *v. a.* to make notorious, &c.
 Disreputable, *a.* unbecoming, disgraceful
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *s.* dishonour
 Disrespect, *s.* want of reverence, rudeness
 Disrespectful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, to strip, to uncover
 Disruption, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfaction, *s.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, to offend
 Dissect, *v. a.* to divide nicely; to cut in pieces
 Dissection, *s.* anatomy; nice examination
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to deprive, to dispossess
 Dissuade, *s.* one deprived of his lands
 Dissuasion, *s.* an unlawful ejection
 Dissuasion, *s.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissimble, *v.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissimble, *part.* not real
 Dissimbler, *s.* a pretender, an hypocrite
 Dissimulate, *v. a.* to scatter, spread, sow
 Dissimulation, *s.* the act of scattering
 Dissiminator, *s.* one who spreads or scatters
 Dissension, *s.* strife, disagreement, discord
 Dissensionous, *a.* quarrelsome, contentious
 Dissent, *v. a.* to differ in opinion; to differ
 Dissent, *s.* disagreement, difference of opinion
 Dissenter, *s.* one who dissents, one who does
 not conform to the established church
 Dissertation, *s.* a treatise, a discourse
 Disservice, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Disservice, *s.* mischief, injury, ill turn
 Disserviceable, *a.* mischievous, injurious
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
 Dissolution, *s.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *s.* unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *s.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, to dissipate
 Dissipation, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dissoluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Dissolve, *v.* to melt; separate, disunite
 Dissolvent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissolvable, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, debauched, unrestrained
 Dissoluteness, *s.* debauchery, looseness
 Dissolution, *s.* death, a dissolving; destruction;
 act of breaking up an assembly
 Dissidence, *s.* harshness, discord
 Dissident, *a.* harsh, unharmonious
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissuasive, *a.* tending to dissuade—*s.* deba-
 ration, argument tending to dissuade
 Dissyllable, *s.* a word of two syllables
 Dissyll, *s.* a staff used in spinning
 Distrain, *v. a.* to tinge, to stain; to defame
 Distrain, *s.* intervening time or space; dissent
 behaviour; respect; reserve
 Distance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Distant, *a.* remote in place or time; shy

Dislike, *s.* dislike, aversion, disgust
 Dislikeful, *a.* odious, malignant
 Distemper, *s.* a malady, disease; uneasiness
 Distemper, *v. a.* to discompose; disturb, ruffle
 Distemperatures, *s.* intemperances; going
 Distempred, *part.* disordered; disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Distend'd, *part.* widened, swelled
 Distent, *s.* length or space of extension
 Distension, *s.* act of stretching; breadth
 Distich, *s.* a couple of lines; a couplet
 Distil, *v.* to draw by distillation; to drop
 Distillation, *s.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distillator, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Distinct, *a.* separate, different, unconfused
 Distinction, *s.* difference; mark of honour
 Distinctive, *a.* able to distinguish, judicious
 Distinctively, Distinctly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinctness, *s.* plainness, clearness
 Distinguish, *v. a.* to discern, mark; honour
 Distinguishable, *a.* capable of distinction
 Distinguished, *part.* *s.* eminent, transcendent
 Distort, *v. a.* to writhe, misrepresent, twist
 Distortion, *s.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to vex, to make mad, to divide
 Distracted, *part.* *s.* wild, perplexed; divided
 Distractedly, *ad.* frantically, madly
 Distract'ion, *s.* madness; discord, confusion
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distrain't, *s.* a seizure of goods, &c.
 Distress, *v. a.* to make miserable, to harass
 Distress, *s.* want, misery; a distraining
 Distressed, *a.* full of trouble, miserable
 Distribute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribution, *s.* the act of distributing
 Distributive, *a.* what assigns each his portion
 District, *s.* a circuit; province; region
 Distrust, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve
 Distrust, *s.* want of confidence; suspicion
 Distrustful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Distrust, *v. a.* to perplex, interrupt, confound
 Disturbance, *s.* perplexity, tumult, confusion
 Disturber, *s.* a violator of peace
 Disvaluation, *s.* loss of reputation, disgrace
 Disvalue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disunion, *s.* a separation; breach of concord
 Disunite, *v. a.* to divide; to separate friends
 Disunity, *s.* state of actual separation
 Disuse, *v. a.* to leave off, to disaccustom
 Disuse, Disusage, *s.* want of practice or use
 Destroy, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; slay
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Ditcher, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dithyrambic, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus
 Dittied, *a.* sung; adapted to music
 Ditto, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Dit'ty, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Divan, *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divaricate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divarication, *s.* a division of opinions

- Enervate, *v. a.* to weaken; to crush
 Enfeble, *v. a.* to weaken, deprive of force
 Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfetor, *v. a.* to bind in fetters, to confine
 Enfilede, *s.* a straight passage—*v. a.* to pierce in a straight line
 Enforce, *v.* to give force; to instigate
 Enforcement, *s.* compulsion, sanction
 Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free, to liberate
 Enfranchisement, *s.* the act of making free; release from slavery or imprisonment
 Engage, *v.* to enter in an affair; to persuade; to induce; to gain; to employ; to bind; to encounter, to fight
 Engagement, *s.* a battle; an obligation by contract; employment of the attention
 Engarison, *v. a.* to protect by a garrison
 Engender, *v. a.* to beget; excite; produce
 Engine, *s.* a military machine; an agent
 Engineer, *s.* one who manages engines; one who directs the artillery of an army
 Engird, *v. a.* to surround; to encircle
 English, *a.* whatever belongs to England
 Englut, *v. a.* to swallow up; to pamper
 Engorge, *v.* to gorge, to swallow, to devour
 Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines
 Engrain, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep
 Engrapple, *v. n.* to close with; to contend
 Engrasp, *v. a.* to hold fast in the hand
 Engrave, *v. a.* to cut characters or figures
 Engraver, *s.* one who cuts on metals, &c.
 Engraving, *s.* a picture engraved
 Engross, *v. a.* to purchase the whole of any commodity, to sell it at a high price; to fatten; to thicken; to copy in a large hand
 Enhance, *v. a.* to raise the price; to raise in esteem; to aggravate; to lift up
 Enigma, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmatical, *a.* obscure, darkly expressed
 Enjoin, *v. a.* to direct, to prescribe, to order
 Enjoinment, *s.* a direction, a command
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to obtain possession of; to delight in; to please; to exhilarate
 Enjoyment, *s.* happiness, pleasure, fruition
 Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame
 Enlarge, *v.* to increase; to expatiate
 Enlargement, *s.* an increase; a release
 Enlighten, *v. a.* to illuminate; to instruct
 Enlink, *v. a.* to chain together, to bind
 Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively, to animate
 Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, to entangle
 Enmity, *s.* malevolence, ill will, malice
 Ennoble, *v. a.* to elevate, to dignify
 Enodation, *s.* the act of untying a knot
 Enormity, *s.* villainy, great wickedness
 Enormous, *a.* wicked in a high degree; irregular, disordered; very large, out of rule
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure
 Enough, *ad.* sufficiently—*s.* a sufficiency
 Enrage, *v. a.* to make furious, to irritate
 Enrange, *v. a.* to place regularly, to range
 Enrank, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
 Enrapport, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich; to fertilize
 Enridge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
 Enring, *v. a.* to bind round, to encircle
 Enripen, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature
 Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe
 Enroll, *v. a.* to record, to register, to enroll
 Enrolment, *s.* a record, a register
 Enrool, *v. a.* to fix by the root
 Ens, *s.* any being or existence
 Ensample, *s.* an example, a pattern
 Ensanguiue, *v. a.* to smear with gore
 Enschedule, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
 Enseam, *v. a.* to sew up, to close up
 Ensear, *v. a.* to staunch or stop with fire
 Enshield, *v. a.* to cover; to protect, to defend
 Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic
 Ensign, *s.* shaped like a sword
 Ensign, *s.* a flag or standard of a regiment the officer who carries it; a signal
 Enslave, *v. a.* to reduce to slavery
 Enslavement, *s.* state of slavery, bondage
 Ensteep, *v.* to put under water, to soak
 Ensure, *v.* to follow, to pursue; to succeed
 Ensureance, *s.* exemption from hazard
 Ensure, *v.* to indemnify, to ascertain
 Entablature, Entablement, *s.* the architrave frieze, and cornice of a pillar
 Entail, *s.* an estate settled with regard to the rule of its descent; engraver's work
 Entail, *v. a.* to settle an estate so that it cannot be bequeathed at pleasure by any subsequent possessor
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate
 Entangle, *v. a.* to twist, to ensnare, to confuse
 Enter, *v.* to go or come into; to set down in writing; to be initiated in; to be engaged in
 Entering, *s.* a passage into a place, entrance
 Enterlance, *v. a.* to interweave, to intermix
 Enterparlance, *s.* mutual talk; parley
 Enterplead, *v. n.* to discuss a point incidentally falling out, before the principal cause
 Enterprise, *s.* a hazardous attempt
 Entertain, *v. a.* to treat at table; to talk with to amuse; to foster in the mind
 Entertaining, *part. a.* pleasing, amusing
 Entertainment, *s.* treatment at table; conversation; hospitable reception; amusement
 dramatic performance
 Enthrone, *v. a.* to set on a throne, to exalt
 Enthusiasm, *s.* heat of imagination
 Enthusiast, *s.* one of a hot, credulous imagination; one of exalted ideas, or elevated fancy; one who thinks himself inspired
 Enthusiastic, *a.* over-zealous in any thing
 Enthymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism, wanting the major or minor proposition
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to invite, to attract

Enticement, *s.* an allurement, a bait
Entire, *a.* undivided, whole, in full strength
Entirely, *ad.* wholly, completely, fully
Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
Entitled, *part.* having a right to; named
Entity, *s.* something which really exists
Entail, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take, to perplex
Entomb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
Entrails, *s.* the bowels, the intestines
Entrance, *s.* a passage; the act of entering
Entrance, *v. a.* to put into a trance
Entrap, *v. a.* to catch in a trap, to ensnare
Entreat, *v. a.* to importune, to beg earnestly
Entreaty, *s.* a petition, a solicitation
Entry, *s.* the act of entrance; a passage
Envailed, *a.* free from clouds, fair
Envie, *v. a.* to solve, disentangle, clear
Envelop, *v. a.* to cover, to hide, to surround
Envenom, *v. a.* to taint with poison; to enrage
Envenomed, *a.* deserving envy; excellent
Envious, *a.* full of envy, spiteful, malicious
Enviously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity
Environ, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, involve
Environ, *s.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
Enumerate, *v. a.* to count up singly
Enumeration, *s.* the act of reckoning over
Enunciate, *v. a.* to proclaim, to declare
Enunciation, *s.* declaration, information
Enunciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
Envoy, *s.* a minister sent from one power to another, in dignity below an ambassador; a public messenger; a messenger
Envy, *v. a.* to grieve at the happiness of others; to hate another for excellence or success; to impart unwillingly
Envy, *s.* vexation at another's good; malice
Ephat, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the lunar year; a Hebrew measure
Epaulet, *s.* a shoulder-knot of lace, &c.
Epament, *s.* in fortification, a side-work of earth thrown up, or bags of earth, gabions, or of fascines and earth
Ephemera, *s.* a fever that terminates in one day; an insect that lives but a day
Ephemeral, *a.* diurnal, done in a day
Ephemeris, *s.* an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets
Ephemerist, *s.* one who studies astrology
Ephod, *s.* an ornament worn by Jewish priests
Epic, *a.* comprising narrative; heroic
Epicurium, *s.* an elegy, poem on a funeral
Epitome, *a.* common to both sexes
Epitome, *s.* a man wholly given to luxury
Epicurean, *a.* luxurious, contributing to luxury—*s.* a follower of Epicurus
Epidermic, **Epidermic**, *a.* general, universal
Epidermis, *s.* the outer skin of the body
Epigram, *s.* a short pointed poem
Epigrammatic, *a.* dealing in epigrams
Epigrammatist, *s.* a writer of epigrams

Epilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the whole body, or of its parts, with loss of sense
Epileptic, *a.* convulsed, affected with epilepsy
Epilogue, *s.* a speech at the end of a play
Epiphany, *s.* a festival in commemoration of our Saviour's being manifested to the world by a star, the twelfth day after Christmas
Episcopacy, *s.* a government by bishops
Episcopal, *a.* relating to a bishop
Episode, *s.* an incidental narrative in a poem, separable from the main subject
Episodic, *a.* contained in an episode
Epistle, *s.* a message under cover; a letter
Epistolary, *a.* suitable to letters
Epitaph, *s.* an inscription on a tomb
Epithalamium, *s.* a nuptial song
Epithet, *s.* an adjective denoting a quality
Epitome, *s.* an abridgment, an abstract
Epitomise, *v. a.* to abstract, reduce, abridge
Epoch, **Epoche**, *s.* the time at which a new computation began
Epode, *s.* the stanza following the strophe and antistrophe in an ode
Epopée, *s.* an epic or heroic poem
Epulary, *a.* belonging to a banquet, jolly
Epulation, *s.* a banquet, a feast, jollity
Epulotic, *s.* a healing medicament
Equality, *s.* evenness; equality to itself
Equable, *a.* equal to itself, uniform, even
Equally, *ad.* evenly, uniformly
Equal, *s.* one of the same rank and age
Equal, *a.* like another; uniform, even, just
Equal, **Equalize**, *v. a.* to make equal
Equality, *s.* uniformity, likeness
Equally, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially
Equanimity, *s.* evenness of mind, composure
Equation, *s.* bringing things to an equality
Equator, *s.* a great circle, whose poles are the poles of the world, dividing the globe into the northern and southern hemispheres
Equatorial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
Equerri, *s.* master of horse to a king
Equestrian, *a.* pertaining to a horseman or knight; belonging to the 2d rank in Rome
Equidistant, *a.* being at the same distance
Equiparity, *s.* uniform quality
Equiparal, *a.* having all sides equal
Equilibrate, *v. a.* to balance equally
Equilibrium, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise
Equinoctial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
Equinoctial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the heavens, under which the equator moves in its diurnal motion: when the sun crosses this line, he makes equal days and nights all over the world
Equinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters into the first point of Aries and Libra, making equal days and nights; even measure; equality
Equinumerant, *a.* having the same number

- Equip'**, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, to provide
Equipage, *s.* attendance, horses and carriages; furniture for a horseman
Equip'ment, *s.* the thing equipped or fitted out
Equipoise, *s.* an equality of weight
Equipollent, *a.* having equal power or force
Equipon'derant, *a.* being of the same weight
Equipon'derate, *v. n.* to weigh equally
Equitable, *a.* just, fair, impartial, candid
Equitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
Equity, *s.* justice, right, impartiality, honesty
Equivalence, *s.* equality of worth or power
Equivalent, *s.* a thing of the same value
Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value or force
Equivocal, *a.* uncertain, ambiguous, doubtful
Equivocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
Equivocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
Equivocation, *s.* ambiguity of speech; double or doubtful meaning, delusive words
Equivocator, *s.* one who equivocates
E'ra, *s.* an epoch; a point of time
Erad'iation, *s.* emission of radiance
Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
Eradication, *s.* act of tearing up by the roots
Erase, *v. a.* to efface, to rub out, to destroy
Eras'd, *part.* expunged, rubbed out
Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
Ere'ct, *v. a.* to build, exalt, elevate
Ere'ct, *a.* upright; not depressed, bold
Erection, *s.* a building or raising up
Erectness, *s.* uprightness of posture
Erelo'ng, *ad.* before a long time passes
E'remite, *s.* an hermit; a retired person
Erem'itical, *a.* religious; retired, solitary
Ereno'w, *ad.* before this time
Erewh'ile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore
Erio'ng, *s.* sex-holly, a plant
Er'meline, **Er'mine**, *s.* a beast, or its skin
Er'mined, *a.* clothed with ermine
Ero'd'e, *v. a.* to cinker, to eat away
Eroga'tion, *s.* the act of bestowing or giving
Ero'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
Err, *v. n.* to miss the right way; to mistake
Er'rand, *s.* what one is sent about; a message
Er'rant, *a.* wandering; completely bad, vile
Errantness, **Er'rantry**, *s.* an errant state
Erra'ta, *s. pl.* faults made in printing a book
Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, changeable, irregular
Er'rhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
Ero'neous, *a.* subject to error, wandering
Erro'neously, *ad.* by mistake; not rightly
Er'ror, *s.* a mistake, blunder; offence, sin
Erst, *ad.* when time was; formerly, first
Erubes'cence, *s.* redness; a blush
Eru'ctation, *s.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind
Eru'dition, *s.* knowledge, learning
Eru'ginous, *a.* copperish, brassy, rusty
Erup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting forth with violence; a humour, a pustule
Eruptive, *a.* bursting, or tending to burst
Escala'de, *s.* the act of scaling walls
Escal'op, *s.* a shell-fish; oysters broiled
Esca'pe, *v.* to get out of danger; to fly
Esca'pe, *s.* act of shunning; subterfuge; mis- take; flight; danger; excuse, evasion
Esca'gatoire, *s.* a nursery for snails
Es'char, *s.* a scar made by hot applications
Escharotic, *a.* burning, searing; caustic
Esche'at, *s.* whatever falls to the lord of the manor as a forfeit, or on the death of a tenant dying without heir
Esche'w, *v. a.* to fly, to shun, to avoid
Es'culent, *a.* eatable; fit for food
Escut'cheon, *s.* the shield of the family
Esco'rt, *s.* a guard to a place; a convoy
Esco'rt, *v. a.* to guard to a place; to convoy
Esco't, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; to support
Esco'ut, *s.* a scout; a spy; a listener
Escri'toir, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers
Espal'ier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rails
Espe'cial, *a.* principal, leading, chief
Espe'cially, *ad.* principally, chiefly
Esp'ial, *s.* one sent out to spy; a scout
Espous'al, *a.* relating to espousals
Espous'als, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other
Espou'se, *v. a.* to engage for marriage; to marry; to defend; to maintain
Espy, *v.* to see at a distance; to watch
Esqu'ire, *s.* a title next below a knight
Essa'y, *v. a.* to endeavour, to try, to attempt
Es'say, *s.* a trial, experiment, endeavour
Es'sence, *s.* the substance, nature, or being of any thing; existence; a smell; a perfume
Es'sence, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
Essen'tial, *a.* necessary, very important
Essen'tial, *s.* existence; a chief point
Esven'tially, *ad.* necessarily, constitutionally, by the constitution of nature
E'ss'ine, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance
Estab'lish, *v. a.* to make firm; to settle
Estab'lished, *part.* settled, firmly fixed
Estab'lishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
Estate, *s.* a fortune; condition of life, rank
Este'em, *v. a.* to value, think well of, prize
Este'em, *s.* high value; reverential regard
Estimable, *a.* deserving esteem
Estimableness, *s.* the being worthy of esteem
Estimate, *v. a.* to set a value on, to rate
Estimate, *s.* a calculation; a set price or value; assignment of value; computation
Estimation, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing
Estival, *a.* pertaining to the summer
Estra'de, *s.* a level place; a public road
Estra'nge, *v.* to become strange; to alienate
Estra'ngement, *s.* distance; a removal
Estre'at, *s.* a true copy of an original writing
Estuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith
Es'ture, *s.* violence, commotion
Es'urine, *a.* corroding, consuming, eating

En'ching, *s.* a way of engraving on copper by eating in the figures with aqua-fortis
 Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, constant, endless
 Eter'nalize, Eter'nize, *v. a.* to perpetuate
 Eter'nity, *s.* endless duration
 Ether, *s.* pure air, a pure element
 Eth'e'ral, *a.* heavenly; pure, refined
 Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* moral, treating on morals
 Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
 Eth'nic, *a.* heathenish—*s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Etiol'ogy, *s.* account of the causes of any thing
 Etymol'ogical, *a.* relating to etymology
 Etymo'ogy, *s.* radical derivation of words
 Ety'mon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word
 Eva'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty; quit
 Evacu'ation, *s.* a discharge, an emptying, an abolition, nullification; an ejection
 Eva'd'e, *v.* to elude, to avoid, to shift off
 Evans'cent, *a.* vanishing, imperceptible
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
 Evan'gelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the gospel; a bringer of good tidings
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to instruct in the gospel
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, evanescent, weak
 Evap'orate, *v.* to fly away in vapours or fumes
 Evapora'tion, *s.* a flying away in fumes
 Era'sion, *s.* an excuse, artifice, subterfuge
 Era'sive, *a.* equivocating, elusive, shuffling
 Euchar'ist, *s.* the act of thanksgiving; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Eucharist
 Eu'crasy, *s.* a good habit of body
 Eve, E'ven, *s.* close of the day; the vigil or fast to be observed before a holiday
 Even, *a.* level, parallel; uniform, calm
 Erenhand'ed, *a.* impartial, equitable, just
 Eve'ning, *s.* the close of the day
 Evenly, *ad.* levelly, impartially, uniformly
 Evenness, *s.* uniformity, regularity, calmness
 Even-song, *s.* the evening worship
 Eve'nt, *s.* an end, issue, incident, consequence
 Event'ful, *a.* full of changes or incidents
 Even'tide, *s.* the time of the evening
 Evertilate, *v. a.* to winnow; to sift out; to discuss; to examine; to investigate
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential; accidental
 Event'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time; always, eternally
 Ev'ergreen, *s.* a plant all the year green
 Everlast'ing, *a.* without end, perpetual
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *s.* eternity
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living always, immortal
 Evermo're, *ad.* without end, eternally
 Evers'ion, *s.* the act of overthrowing
 Ev'ert, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
 Ev'ery, *a.* each-one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place
 Ex'ict, *v. a.* to take away; to dispossess
 Exict'ed, *part.* taken away; proved
 Exic'tion, *s.* a proof, conviction, evidence

Ev'idence, *s.* proof, testimony
 Ev'id'ent, *a.* apparent, plain; well known
 Ev'idently, *ad.* plainly, apparently, certainly
 E'vil, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt; unhappy
 E'vil, E'vilness, *s.* wickedness; calamity
 Evilmind'ed, *a.* mischievous, malicious
 Evilspeak'ing, *s.* calumny, defamation
 Ev'ince, *v. a.* to make clear, to prove
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel; to search
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid; to escape
 Eul'ogy, *s.* encomium, praise
 Eun'uch, *s.* one who is castrated
 Evoca'tion, *s.* a calling out or from
 Evo'ke, *v. a.* to call out, invoke, summon
 Evola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle
 Evolu'tion, *s.* act of unfolding; a displaying; doubling; wheeling; extracting
 Evom'ition, *s.* the act of vomiting out
 Eu'phony, *s.* an agreeable, pleasing sound
 Euph'ray, *s.* the herb eyebright
 Euroclydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 Evul'sion, *s.* the act of plucking out or away
 Ewe, *s.* a female sheep
 Ew'er, *s.* a vessel in which water is brought for washing the hands
 Exacerba'tion, *s.* increased malignity
 Exa'ct, *a.* accurate, nice, methodical
 Exa'ct, *v. a.* to extort; to summon; to enjoin
 Exact'ed, *part.* imposed, demanded
 Exac'tion, *s.* extortion; a severe tribute
 Exact'y, *ad.* accurately, fitly, nicely
 Exact'ness, *s.* accurateness, regularity, nicety
 Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heighten by representation; to amplify or enlarge
 Exaggera'tion, *s.* the act of heaping up; an enlarging; aggravation; amplification
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, to disquiet
 Exa'lt, *v. a.* to lift up, to magnify, to extol
 Exalta'tion, *s.* the act of raising up
 Examina'tion, Exa'men, *s.* critical disquisition; a trial or proof; a questioning
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions; to consider
 Exam'iner, *s.* one who examines
 Ex'amplary, *a.* serving for a pattern
 Exam'ple, *s.* a model, pattern, precedent
 Exan'imate, *a.* lifeless, depressed, spiritless
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out; to exhaust
 Exas'perate, *v. a.* to vex, enrage, provoke
 Exaspera'tion, *s.* a strong provocation
 Exauc'torate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice
 Excar'nate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
 Ex'cavate, *v. a.* to make hollow, or cut into
 Exce'ed, *v.* to surpass, to go beyond, to excel
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* great in quantity, &c.
 Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Exce'l, *v.* to surpass, outdo; to be eminent
 Ex'cellence, *s.* dignity; goodness, purity; that wherein one excels; a title of honour

Ex'cellent, *a.* being of great virtue
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* to an eminent degree; well
 Exce'pt, *v.* to leave out, to object to, to exempt
 Exce'pt, Exce'pt'ing, *prep.* with exception of;
 in exclusion of; unless
 Excep'tion, *s.* an exclusion; objection, cavil
 Excep'tionable, *a.* liable to be objected to
 Excep'tious, *a.* peevish, froward
 Exce'ptive, *a.* including an exception
 Exce'pt'less, *a.* neglecting all exceptions
 Exce'pt'or, *s.* one who objects; objector
 Exce'rn, *v. a.* to separate by straining out
 Exce'rpt, *a.* plucked off; culled out, chosen
 Exce'rp'tion, *s.* act of gleanings, selecting
 Exce'ss, *s.* intemperance, superfluity
 Exce'ssive, *a.* beyond due bounds
 Exce'ssively, *ad.* exceedingly; in a great de-
 gree; eminently
 Excha'nge, *v. a.* to give one thing for the sake
 of another; to truck; to barter
 Excha'nge, *s.* the act of bartering; the balance
 of money of different nations; the place
 where merchants meet; barter, traffic
 Exche'quer, *s.* the court where the public
 revenues are received and paid
 Exci'se, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
 Exci'seable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Exci'seman, *s.* an inspector of excised goods
 Exci'sion, *s.* extirpation; destruction
 Excita'tion, *s.* the act of stirring up
 Exci'te, *v. a.* to encourage, to rouse, stir up
 Exci'tement, *s.* the motive which excites
 Excla'm, *v. n.* to make an outcry, to cry out
 Excla'ma'tion, *s.* an outcry, a clamour; a note
 thus [!] that marks a pathological sentence
 Excla'matory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
 Exclu'de, *v. a.* to shut out; prohibit; debar
 Exclu'sion, *s.* a rejection; act of shutting out
 Exclu'sive, *a.* excepting, excluding, debarring
 Exclu'sively, *ad.* to the exclusion of all others
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent; to hit off
 Exco'gita'tion, *s.* an expedient, an invention
 Excommu'nicate, *v. a.* to exclude; to censure
 Excommu'nica'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical inter-
 dict, or exclusion from the fellowship of
 the church; an anathema
 Exco'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin; to flay
 Exco'ria'tion, *s.* loss of skin; spoil, plunder
 Exco'rtica'tion, *s.* stripping off the bark
 Excre'ment, *s.* human soil, dung, &c.
 Excre'mental, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excre'ment'itious, *a.* containing excrement
 Exce'ss'cence, *s.* superfluous flesh growing on
 any part of the body; a tumour; a wart
 Excre'tion, *s.* ejection of animal substance
 Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Excu'ciate, *v. a.* to torment, to torture
 Excu'ciate, Excu'ciated, *part.* tormented
 Excuba'tion, *s.* act of watching all night
 Excu'pate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation

Excurs'ion, *s.* a digression; ramble, inroad
 Excu'sable, *a.* pardonable
 Excu'se, *v. a.* to extenuate, pardon, remit
 Excu'se, *s.* a plea; an apology; a pardon
 Excu'se'ss, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable
 Excu'st, *v. a.* to seize and detain by law
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* abominable, detestable
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* hatefully, cursedly
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to wish ill to, to curse
 Execa'tion, *s.* a curse; a wishing of evil
 Exe'ct, *v. a.* to cut out; to cut away
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Ex'ecutor, *s.* one who executes or performs
 Execu'tion, *s.* a performance; death inflicted
 by forms of law; a seizure
 Execu'tioner, *s.* he that inflicts punishments
 Exec'u'tive, *a.* having power to act; active
 Exec'utor, *s.* he that is intrusted to execute
 the will of the testator
 Exec'u'trix, *s.* a female executor
 Exem'plar, *s.* a pattern, copy to be imitated
 Ex'emplary, *a.* worthy of imitation
 Exem'plify, *v. a.* to illustrate by example
 Exe'mpt, *v. a.* to free from, to privilege
 Exemption, *s.* privilege, immunity
 Exen'terate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Ex'e'quies, *s.* ceremony of burying the dead
 Exer'cent, *a.* practising, following a calling
 Ex'er'cise, *v.* to perform, to employ, to exert
 Ex'er'cise, *s.* labour; performance, exertion
 Exer'cita'tion, *s.* exercise, use, practice
 Exe'rt, *v. a.* to use an effort; perform
 Exer'tion, *s.* the act of exerting; an effort
 Exe'sion, *s.* the act of eating through
 Exes'tua'tion, *s.* state of boiling, effervescence
 Exfo'liate, *v. n.* to shell off, to peel off
 Exha'lation, *s.* evaporation, vapour, fume
 Exha'le, *v. a.* to send or draw out fumes
 Exha'lement, *s.* matter exhaled, a vapour
 Exha'ust, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste
 Exhaust'less, *a.* never to be emptied
 Exhib'it, *v. a.* to display, offer to view, show
 Exhib'ited, *part.* displayed, shown, produced
 Exhib'iter, *s.* he that displays any thing
 Exhib'ition, *s.* display; pension, allowance
 Exhilar'ate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
 Exhilara'tion, *s.* the state of being enlivened
 Exho'rt, *v. a.* to incite to any good action
 Exhorta'tion, *s.* an incitement to good
 Exhortative, Exhortatory, *a.* encouraging to
 good; tending to exhort
 Ex'igence, *s.* necessity, want, demand
 Ex'igent, *s.* a pressing business; a writ
 Exig'uous, *a.* small, slender, diminutive
 Ex'ile, *v. a.* to transport, to banish
 Ex'ile, *s.* a person banished, banishment
 Ex'ist, *v. a.* to have a being, to be
 Exist'ence, Exist'ency, *s.* a state of being
 Exist'ent, *a.* in being, possessed of existence
 Ex'it, *s.* a going out; a departure; death

Exodus, *s.* a journey from a place; the second book of Moses, so called from its contents
 Exonerate, *v. a.* to disburden, to unload
 Exoneration, *s.* the act of disburdening
 Exoptation, *s.* an earnest desire or wish
 Exorable, *a.* that which may be persuaded
 Exorbitance, *s.* enormity, great depravity
 Exorbitant, *a.* enormous, excessive
 Exorcise, *v. a.* to cast out malignant spirits
 Exorcist, *s.* a caster out of malignant spirits
 Exordium, *s.* introduction to a discourse
 Exotic, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant
 Expand, *v. a.* to spread, to enlarge, to dilate
 Expansion, *s.* a body widely extended
 Expandibility, *s.* capacity of extension
 Expansion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent
 Expansive, *a.* spreading, extensive
 Expartate, *v. n.* to enlarge on; range at large
 Expartiate, *part.* banished from home
 Expect, *v. n.* to wait for, to stay, to attend for
 Expectancy, *s.* something expected; hope
 Expectant, *a.* waiting in expectation
 Expectation, *s.* the act of expecting
 Expectorate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
 Expectoration, *s.* a discharge by coughing
 Expedience, Expediency, *s.* propriety, fitness
 Expedient, *a.* convenient, proper; quick
 Expedient, *s.* a method, a device, a way
 Expediently, *ad.* suitably, fitly, quickly
 Expedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, despatch, hasten
 Expedite, *a.* quick, nimble, agile, ready
 Expedition, *s.* speed; warlike enterprise
 Expeditious, *a.* quick, nimble, speedy, alert
 Expeditiously, *ad.* speedily, quickly, nimbly
 Eject, *v. a.* to drive out, to eject, to banish
 Expend, *v. a.* to lay out, disburse, spend
 Expense, *s.* cost, charges, money paid out
 Expenseless, *a.* without charge or cost
 Expensive, *a.* costly, given to expense
 Expensiveness, *s.* addition to expense
 Experience, *s.* knowledge gained by practice
 Experience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
 Experienced, *part. a.* skilful by experience
 Experiment, *v. a.* to try; to search out by trial
 Experiment, *s.* trial, essay, proof of any thing
 Experimental, *a.* relating to experiment
 Experimentally, *ad.* by experience; by trial
 Expert, *s.* skilful, dexterous, ready
 Expertly, *ad.* skilfully, dexterously, readily
 Expertness, *s.* skill, readiness, art
 Expiable, *a.* that which may be atoned for
 Expiate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
 Expiation, *s.* the act of atoning for a crime
 Expiatory, *a.* having the power of expiation
 Expiration, *s.* an end; respiration; death
 Expire, *v.* to breathe out; to die; to exhale
 Expire, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
 Explicate, *a.* spread out
 Explanation, *s.* act of explaining, a note
 Explanatory, *a.* containing explanation

Explicative, *s.* a word or syllable used merely to take up room
 Explicable, *a.* that which may be explained
 Explicate, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, expand
 Explication, *s.* act of explaining or opening
 Explicit, *a.* unfolded, distinct, plain, clear
 Explicitly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, directly
 Exploite, *v. a.* to treat with scorn and disdain
 Exploit, *s.* a great action, an achievement
 Explo're, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
 Explo'sion, *s.* the act of driving out any thing with noise and violence
 Explosive, *a.* driving out with noise
 Export, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign market—*a.* to send out of a country
 Exportation, *s.* sending of goods abroad
 Expo'se, *v. a.* to lay open, make bare; put in danger; cast out to chance
 Exposed, *part.* laid open, cast out to chance
 Exposition, *s.* explanation, interpretation
 Expositor, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Expostulate, *v. n.* to argue, to altercation
 Expostulation, *s.* discussion of an affair; altercation, debate; accusation, charge
 Exposure, *s.* an exposing to sight; a situation
 Expound, *v. a.* to explain, lay open, unfold
 Expounder, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Express, *v. a.* to utter, pronounce, declare, denote, represent; to squeeze out
 Express, *a.* plain, direct, manifest, clear
 Express, *s.* a courier; a message sent
 Expressible, *a.* that may be uttered
 Expression, *s.* act of representing any thing; mode of speech; a phrase; act of squeezing or forcing out any thing, as by a press
 Expressive, *a.* adapted to express; strong
 Expressly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
 Expressure, *s.* expression, utterance
 Exprobra'tion, *s.* reproachful accusation
 Exprop'riate, *v. a.* to make no longer our own
 Expugn, *v. a.* to conquer, to take by assault
 Expulsion, *s.* a discharge by spitting
 Expulse, *v. a.* to drive out, to force away
 Expul'sion, *s.* act of driving out or expelling
 Expulsive, *a.* having the power of expulsion
 Expunge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
 Expurgatory, *a.* used in purging or purifying
 Exquisite, *a.* choice; consummately bad
 Exquisitely, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Exquisiteness, *s.* perfection, nicety
 Ex'script, *s.* a writing copied from another
 Exsibilation, *s.* act of hissing off the stage
 Exsic'cant, *a.* drying, having power to dry
 Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up
 Exsiccation, *s.* the act of drying up
 Exsic'cative, *a.* having the power of drying
 Exsuc'culent, *a.* without juice, juiceless
 Exsuc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking out
 Exsuscitate, *v. a.* to stir up; to rouse up
 Exsuda'tion, *s.* a sweating, an exhalation

Ex'tancy, *s.* parts rising up above the rest
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extem'poraneous, *a.* unpremeditated, sudden
 Extem'porary, *a.* not premeditated
 Extem'pore, *ad.* without premeditation
 Extem'porise, *v. n.* to speak extempore
 Exte'nd, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, widen
 Exten'sible, *a.* capable of extension
 Exten'sion, *s.* the state of being extended
 Exten'sive, *a.* large, wide, comprehensive
 Exten'sively, *ad.* largely, widely, capaciously
 Exten'siveness, *s.* largeness, diffusiveness
 Exte'nt, *s.* the circumference of any thing;
 in law, an execution, seizure
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, palliate
 Exten'uation, *s.* mitigation, palliation
 Exte'rior, *a.* external, outward; not intrinsic
 Exterm'inate, *v. a.* to root out, drive away
 Extermination, *s.* destruction; excision
 Exte'rn, Extern'al, *a.* outward, visible
 Extern'ally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly
 Exter'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 Extil', *v. n.* to drop from, to distil from
 Extil'lation, *s.* the act of falling in drops
 Extim'ulate, *v. a.* to incite by stimulation
 Extimula'tion, *s.* power of exciting sensation
 Extin'ct, *a.* put out, extinguished; dead
 Extinc'tion, *s.* act of extinguishing or quench-
 ing; suppression, destruction
 Extinguish, *v. a.* to put out, to quench, to sup-
 press, to obscure, to cloud, to destroy
 Extinguishable, *a.* that may be quenched
 Extinguisher, *s.* a hollow cone placed on a
 burning candle to extinguish it
 Extinguishment, *s.* act of quenching
 Extirp'ate, *v. a.* to eradicate, to destroy
 Extirpa'tion, *s.* act of rooting out, excision
 Extol', *v. a.* to praise, celebrate, magnify
 Extort, *v. a.* to draw by force, to wring or
 wrest from one, to gain by violence
 Extortion, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more
 than is due; act of gaining by rapacity
 Extortioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
 Extrac't, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
 Extrac't, *s.* the substance extracted; the chief
 heads of a book; a quotation; an abstract
 Extrac'tion, *s.* act of drawing out; descent
 Extrajudicial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramission, *s.* act of emitting outwards
 Extramund'ane, *a.* beyond the verge of the
 material world; in the infinite void space
 Extra'neous, *a.* foreign, not belonging to
 Extraor'dinarily, *ad.* eminently, remarkably
 Extraor'dinariness, *s.* uncommonness
 Extraor'dinary, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Extraparo'chial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
 Extraprovin'cial, *a.* not in the same province
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule
 Extrav'agance, Extrav'agancy, *s.* prodigality,
 irregularity; bombast; outrage

Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, irregular, wild
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* wastefully, luxuriously
 wildly; in an unreasonable degree
 Extrav'asated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
 Extrav'e'nate, *a.* let out of the veins
 Extre'me, *a.* utmost, greatest, last; pressing
 immoderate, of the highest degree
 Extre'me, *s.* the utmost point, highest degr.
 of any thing, extremity, end
 Extre'mely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly
 Extre'mity, *s.* utmost point; utmost distress
 necessity; rigour & violence of passion
 Extricate, *v. a.* to clear, to disembarass
 Extrica'tion, *s.* the act of disentangling
 Extrin'sic, Extrin'sical, *a.* outward, external
 Extrin'sical'y, *ad.* from without
 Extruc't, *v. a.* to build, to form, to raise
 Extrude, *v. a.* to throw out, to thrust off
 Extrusion, *s.* act of thrusting from or out
 Exu'berance, *s.* a swelling or bunching out
 a knob or protuberant part
 Exu'berance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exu'berant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
 Exu'berantly, *ad.* abundantly, luxuriantly
 Exu'cous, *a.* without moisture, dry
 Exuda'tion, *s.* a sweating out, perspiration
 Exu'date, Exu'de, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer
 to irritate with virulence; to corrode
 Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure
 Exult'ance, Exulta'tion, *s.* joy, transport
 Exu'ndate, *v. a.* to overflow
 Exunda'tion, *s.* overflow, abundance
 Exu'perable, *a.* that may be overcome
 Exu'perant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Exu'scite, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
 Exur'tion, *s.* consumption by fire
 Exu'vie, *s.* the cast shells or skins of animals
 whatever is thrown off, or shed; the refuse
 the scum
 Ey'as, *s.* a young hawk taken from the nest
 Eye, *s.* the organ of sight; attention, notice
 an external mark or scar in some seeds
 Eye, *v. a.* to keep in view, to watch
 Eye'ball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
 Eye'lash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
 Eye'less, *a.* without eyes, blind, sightless
 Eye'let, *s.* a small hole for the light, &c.
 Eye'lid, *s.* the membrane covering the eye
 Eye'shot, *s.* a glance, a sight, transient view
 Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye
 Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight
 Eye'tooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinders
 Eyewit'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence; one who
 gives testimony of a fact seen with his
 eyes
 Eyre, *s.* the court of justices itinerants
 Ey'ry, *s.* a place where birds of prey take
 their nests and hatch

F.

F HAS in English an invariable sound, formed by compression of the whole lips and a forcible breath

Faculous, *a.* having the nature of a bean
Fable, *s.* an instructive fiction; a falsehood
Fable, *v.* to feign, to tell falsehoods
Fabled, *part.* celebrated in fables
Fabric, *s.* an edifice, a building; a system
Fabricate, *v. a.* to build, construct, form
Fabulist, *s.* a writer of fables
Fabulous, *a.* full of fables, feigned, forged
Fabulously, *ad.* in fiction
Face, *s.* the visage; front; appearance; superficies of any thing; resemblance
Face, *v. a.* to meet in front; to oppose boldly; to cover with an additional boldness; to stand opposite to
Face, *s.* a small irregular surface
Faculous, *a.* gay, witty, cheerful, lively
Faciously, *ad.* gaily; wittily, cheerfully
Faciousness, *s.* cheerful wit, mirth
Facile, *a.* not difficult; easy; flexible, pliant
Facitate, *v. a.* to make easy or clear
Facility, *s.* readiness, easiness, affability
Facing, *part.* fronting, set over against
Facing, *s.* an ornamental covering
Faculous, *a.* wicked, detestably bad
Fact, *s.* a deed or action; reality; thing done
Faction, *s.* a party in a state; discord
Faction, *s.* given to faction, seditious
Factionously, *ad.* criminally dissensual
Factionous, *a.* made by art, artificial
Factor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy
Factory, *s.* a district inhabited by traders in a foreign country; mercantile agents
Factorum, *s.* a servant employed alike in all kinds of business
Faculty, *s.* power of mind; ability; dexterity
Facidity, *s.* easiness of speech, eloquence
Fade, *v. n.* to trifle, to play, to toy
Fade, *v. r.* to wither, reduce to languor
Fade, *v. n.* to fit, to suit; not to quarrel
Feces, *s.* excrements; dross, dregs
Fat, *v. a.* to labour, to grow weary
Fatigued, *s.* the worst end of a thing
Fat, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.
Fat, *v. a.* to become a bankrupt; to omit; to neglect; to desert; to perish, decay, die
Fatig, *part.* a deficiency, a becoming
Fatig, *s.* slip; omission
Fat, *a.* glad, obliged, forced—*ad.* gladly
Fat, *a.* weak, languid, cowardly

Faint, *v. n.* to sink motionless; to decay
Faintheart'ed, *a.* timorous, cowardly
Fainting, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion
Faintish, *a.* rather faint or low
Faintish'ness, *s.* weakness in a slight degree
Faint'ly, *ad.* languidly, feebly, timorously
Faint'ness, *s.* feebleness, languor, dejection
Fair, *a.* clear; beautiful; just; favourable
Fair, *ad.* civilly, gently; complaisantly
Fair, *s.* a free market; the female sex
Fairing, *s.* a present given at a fair
Fair'ly, *ad.* honestly, beautifully, plainly
Fair'ness, *s.* candour, honesty; beauty
Fairy, *s.* an enchantress, a fay, an elf
Fairy, *a.* given by or belonging to fairies
Faith, *s.* belief, sincerity, fidelity; tenet held
Faith'ful, *a.* firm to the truth, loyal, sincere
Faith'fully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly
Faith'fulness, *s.* honesty, loyalty, veracity
Faith'less, *a.* unbelieving; perfidious
Faith'lessness, *s.* perfidy, treachery
Fa'cated, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe
Fa'chion, *s.* a kind of crooked sword
Fa'coh, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport
Fa'coner, *s.* one who breeds and trains falcons
Fa'conet, *s.* a small piece of ordnance
Fall, *v. n.* to drop down; decrease; happen
Fall, *s.* act of falling; downfall, ruin
Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistake; sophistical
Fal'lacy, *s.* deceitful argument, sophism
Fallabi'lity, *s.* liahleness to error
Fal'lible, *a.* liable to be deceived, frail
Falling, *s.* a sinking; an indenting; sin
Fall'ing-sickness, *s.* the epilepsy
Fal'low, *v. n.* to plow in order to replot
Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, unplowed, neglected
False, *a.* not true, counterfeit, not just
Falseheart'ed, *a.* deceitful, treacherous
False'ly, *ad.* not truly, erroneously
False'hood, *s.* an untruth, a lie
Falsific, *a.* making false, dealing falsely
Falsify, *v.* to tell lies, to forge, to counterfeit
Falter, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech; stumble
Fal'tering, *part.* a. stammering; stumbling
Fam'ble, *v. n.* to hesitate
Fame, *s.* celebrity, glory, renown, report
Fam'ed, *a.* celebrated, renowned, famous
Fameless, *a.* without fame, mean, obscure
Famil'iar, *a.* domestic, unceremonious, affable
Famil'iar, *s.* an intimate; a demon
Familiar'ity, *s.* intimate correspondence, easy intercourse, acquaintance

Familiarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Familiarly, *ad.* without formality, easily
 Family, *s.* household; generation, race
 Fam'ine, *s.* scarcity of food, dearth
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill with hunger
 Fa'mous, *a.* celebrated, renowned
 Fa'mously, *ad.* renownedly, with celebrity
 Fan, *s.* an instrument made of silk, paper, &c.
 used by ladies to move the air and cool
 themselves; an utensil to winnow corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to cool by a fan; to winnow corn
 Fanat'ic, *s.* an enthusiast, a visionary
 Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic
 Fanat'icism, *s.* a religious frenzy, enthusiasm
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* imaginarily, capriciously
 Fan'cy, *s.* imagination, thought; caprice, fro-
 lic, taste; idle scheme, vagary
 Fan'cy, *v.* to imagine; to be pleased with; to
 like; to pourtray in the mind
 Fane, *s.* a temple; a weathercock
 Fanfaron, *s.* a bully, a blusterer, a hector
 Fanfaronade, *s.* a bluster; a boast, a puff
 Fang, *s.* the long tusk of an animal, a talon
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with fangs
 Fan'gle, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fan'nel, *s.* a sort of scarf worn about the left
 arm of a mass priest when he officiates
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* imaginary, irrational,
 whimsical, capricious, unsteady
 Fan'tasy, *s.* imagination, humour, idea
 Far, *ad.* to great extent, distantly
 Farce, *s.* a ludicrous dramatic representation
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce; droll
 Far'cy, *s.* the leprosy of horses
 Far'del, *s.* a bundle, a burden, a pack
 Fare, *s.* provisions; hire of carriages, &c.
 Fare, *v. n.* to go, to travel; to feed, to eat; to
 happen to any one well or ill
 Farewell, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu
 Far'fetched, *a.* brought from places distant;
 unnatural, elaborately strained
 Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal
 Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
 Farm'er, *s.* one who cultivates hired ground
 Far'most, *a.* most distant
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of different materials
 Farra'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
 Far'rier, *s.* a horse doctor; a shoer of horses
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*v. a.* to bring pigs
 Far'ther, *a.* more remote, longer
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, to facilitate
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
 Far'thingale, *s.* a hoop to spread the petticoat
 Far'tices, *s.* a bundle of rods anciently carried
 before the Roman consuls
 Fascia'tion, *s.* a bandage, a tying up
 Fascicu'lar, *a.* of or belonging to a bundle

Fas'cinate, *v. a.* to enchant, to bewitch
 Fascina'tion, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
 Fasc'ine, *s.* a faggot or bavin
 Fas'cinous, *a.* caused by enchantment
 Fash'ion, *s.* form, custom, mode, manner
 Fash'ion, *v. a.* to form, fit, adapt, mould
 Fash'ionable, *a.* approved by custom, modish
 Fash'ionableness, *s.* modish elegance
 Fash'ionably, *ad.* with modish elegance
 Fash'ioned, *part.* formed, adapted, framed
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from food
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from food
 Fast, *a.* swift, firm—*ad.* firmly, swiftly
 Fast'en, *v. a.* to make fast, to cement
 Fast'ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm
 Fast'handed, *a.* niggardly, avaricious
 Fastid'ious, *a.* disdainful, squeamish
 Fast'ness, *s.* firmness, strength; a strong place
 Fastuous, *a.* proud, disdainful, haughty
 Fat, *a.* full-fed, fleshy, plump, coarse; rich
 Fat, *s.* an oily and sulphureous part of
 blood; a vessel in which any thing is put
 ferment, commonly written out
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, to grow fat, to fatten
 Fa'tal, *a.* destructive, deadly, inevitable
 Fa'talist, *s.* one who maintains that all things
 happen by invincible necessity
 Fatal'ity, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate
 Fa'tally, *ad.* mortally, destructively
 Fate, *s.* destiny; death; cause of death
 Fa'ted, *a.* decreed by fate; determined
 Fa'ther, *s.* one who has a child
 Fa'ther, *v. a.* to adopt a child; to ascribe
 Fa'therhood, *s.* the character of a father
 Fa'ther-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband, &c.
 Fa'therless, *a.* without a father
 Fa'therly, *a.* like a father, careful, tender
 Fa'thom, *s.* a measure containing six feet
 Fa'thom, *v. a.* to penetrate into, to sound
 Fa'thomless, *a.* bottomless; impenetrable
 Fatid'ical, *a.* having the power to foretell
 Fatif'erous, *a.* mortal, deadly
 Fa'tigable, *a.* easily wearied
 Fat'igue, *s.* weariness, lassitude, labour
 Fat'igue, *v. a.* to weary, to tire, to fatigue
 Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
 Fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility; slimness
 Fat'ten, *v.* to grow fat; to be pampered
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
 Fat'uous, *a.* foolish, stupid, impotent, feeble
 Favi'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes
 Fault, *s.* a slight crime, an offence; a defect
 Fault'er, *s.* he who commits a fault, an offender
 Fault'ily, *ad.* not rightly, improperly
 Fault'less, *a.* without fault, blameless, perfect
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, bad, wrong
 Fau'nic, *a.* rustic, wild, artless, rude, plain
 Fa'vour, *v. a.* to support, conduce to, assist
 Fa'vour, *s.* kindness, lenity, support; goodness
 a knot of ribbons; countenance, feature

Favourable, *a.* kind, tender, propitious
Favourably, *ad.* with favour, kindly
Favoured, *part. a.* regarded with kindness or partiality; featured; with *well* or *ill*
Favourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved
Fawn, *s.* a young deer—*v. n.* to flatter
Fawning, *part.* flattering, cringing
Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith
Faith, *s.* loyalty, homage, submission
Fear, *s.* terror, dread, awe, anxiety
Fear, *v.* to be afraid of, to dread, to frighten
Fearful, *a.* afraid, timorous, awful, terrible
Fearfully, *ad.* timorously, terribly; in fear
Fearfulness, *s.* timorousness, dread; terror
Fearless, *a.* free from fear, intrepid
Fearlessness, *s.* freedom from fear, intrepidity
Feasibility, *s.* the practicability of a thing
Feasible, *a.* practicable, that may be done
Fest, *s.* a sumptuous treat, a festival
Fest, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
Fest, *s.* a deed, an act; trick or slight
Fest, *a.* neat, ready, quick
Feather, *s.* the plume of birds; an ornament
Feather, *v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers
Feather-bed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
Feathered, *a.* clothed with feathers
Featherless, *a.* without feathers, naked
Feathery, *ad.* neatly, readily, nimbly
Feature, *s.* the cast or make of the face; any
 ornament or single part of the face
Feat, *v. a.* to untwist a rope; to beat
Felicine, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
Fever, *s.* relating or belonging to a fever
February, *s.* the second month of the year
Festration, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
Feculence, *s.* muddiness, sediment, lees
Feculent, *a.* druggy, excrementitious, foul
Fecund, *a.* prolific, fruitful, rich
Fecundation, *s.* the act of making fruitful
Fecundity, *s.* fruitfulness, fertility
Fecundify, *v. a.* to make fruitful
Fed, *prep. and part. of to feed*
Fedary, *s.* a partner, or a dependant
Federal, *a.* relating to a league or contract
Federary, *s.* a confederate; an accomplice
Fee, *v. a.* to reward; to hire; to pay; to bribe
Fee, *s.* a reward; perpetual right, perquisite
Feeble, *a.* weak, debilitated, sickly
Feebled, *part.* made weak, enfeebled
Feebleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish
Feed, *s.* pasture for cattle; food
Feeder, *s.* one who gives or eats food
Feed, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to be affected
 by; to try; to sound; to know
Feed, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
Feeling, *s.* sensibility, perception, tenderness
Feelingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
Feet, *s.* the plural of Foot
Featureless, *a.* without feet

Feign, *v.* to dissemble, invent, relate falsely
Feign'd, *part.* dissembled, pretended
Feign'dly, *ad.* in fiction, not truly
Feint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock assault
Felicitate, *v. a.* to make happy; congratulate
Felicitation, *s.* congratulation
Felicity, *s.* happiness, blissfulness, prosperity
Felicitous, *a.* happy, prosperous
Feline, *a.* like or pertaining to a cat
Fell, *a.* savage, cruel, bloody—*s.* a skin
Fell, *v. a.* to cut down, to knock down
Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in skins or hides
Felloe, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
Fellow, *s.* an equal, associate; a mean person
Fellow, *v. a.* to pair with, to suit with
Fellowship, *s.* society, companionship, equality; establishment in a college
Fello-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide
Felon, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime
Felonious, *a.* wicked, malign, villainous
Feloniously, *ad.* in a felonious manner
Felony, *s.* a capital crime or offence
Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats; a skin
Felt, *pret. of to feel*
Feltre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
Felucca, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
Fem'ale, *Fem'inine*, *a.* not masculine, effeminate, tender, soft, delicate, emasculated
Fem'ale, *Fem'inine*, *s.* one of that sex that brings forth young
Fem'ality, *s.* female nature
Fem'oral, *a.* belonging to the thigh
Fen, *s.* a moor, a marsh, low moist ground
Fence, *s.* a guard, enclosure, hedge, mound
Fence, *v.* to guard, to enclose; to act on the defensive, to guard against
Fenceless, *a.* without enclosure, open
Fencer, *s.* one who teaches or practises fencing
Fencible, *a.* capable of defence
Fencing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons
Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out; to dispute
Fend'er, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders
Feneration, *s.* usury, interest
Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting the marsh
Feo'dal, *a.* held from another
Feo'dary, *s.* one who holds from another
Feoff, *v. a.* to put in possession, to invest
Feoffee, *s.* one put in possession
Feoffer, *s.* one who gives possession
Feoffment, *s.* the act of granting possession
Fer'city, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
Fer'al, *a.* funeral, mournful, deadly
Feria'tion, *s.* the act of keeping holidays
Fer'ine, *a.* savage, wild, fierce, barbarous
Fer'ineness, *Fer'ity*, *s.* wildness, barbarity
Ferme'nt, *v. a.* to exalt or rarify by intestine motion of its parts
Ferment, *s.* internal motion, riot, tumult
Fermentation, *s.* the act of fermenting

Familiarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Familiarly, *ad.* without formality, easily
 Family, *s.* household; generation, race
 Fam'ine, *s.* scarcity of food, dearth
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill with hunger
 Fa'mous, *a.* celebrated, renowned
 Fa'mously, *ad.* renownedly, with celebrity
 Fan, *s.* an instrument made of silk, paper, &c.
 used by ladies to move the air and cool
 themselves; an utensil to winnow corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to cool by a fan; to winnow corn
 Fanatic, *s.* an enthusiast, a visionary
 Fanatic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic
 Fanaticism, *s.* a religious frenzy, enthusiasm
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* imaginarily, capriciously
 Fan'cy, *s.* imagination, thought; caprice, fro-
 lic, taste; idle scheme, vagary
 Fan'cy, *v.* to imagine; to be pleased with; to
 like; to pourtray in the mind
 Fane, *s.* a temple; a weathercock
 Fan'aron, *s.* a bully, a blusterer, a hector
 Fan'arona'de, *s.* a bluster; a boast, a puff
 Fang, *s.* the long tusk of an animal, a talon
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with fangs
 Fan'gle, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fan'nel, *s.* a sort of scarf worn about the left
 arm of a mass priest when he officiates
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* imaginary, irrational,
 whimsical, capricious, unsteady
 Fan'tasy, *s.* imagination, humour, idea
 Far, *ad.* to great extent, distantly
 Farce, *s.* a ludicrous dramatic representation
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce; droll
 Far'cy, *s.* the leprosy of horses
 Far'del, *s.* a bundle, a burden, a pack
 Fare, *s.* provisions; hire of carriages, &c.
 Fare, *v. n.* to go, to travel; to feed, to eat; to
 happen to any one well or ill
 Farew'ell, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu
 Far'fetched, *a.* brought from places distant;
 unnatural, elaborately strained
 Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal
 Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
 Farm'er, *s.* one who cultivates hired ground
 Far'most, *a.* most distant
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of different materials
 Farra'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
 Far'rier, *s.* a horse doctor; a shoer of horses
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*v. a.* to bring pigs
 Far'ther, *a.* more remote, longer
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, to facilitate
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Fa'rthest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
 Far'thingale, *s.* a hoop to spread the petticoat
 Fas'ces, *s.* a bundle of rods anciently carried
 before the Roman consuls
 Fascia'tion, *s.* a bandage, a tying up
 Fascic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to a bundle

Fas'ciate, *v. a.* to enchant, to bewitch
 Fascina'tion, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
 Fasci'ne, *s.* a faggot or bavin
 Fas'cinous, *a.* caused by enchantment
 Fash'ion, *s.* form, custom, mode, manner
 Fashion, *v. a.* to form, fit, adapt, mould
 Fash'ionable, *a.* approved by custom, modish
 Fash'ionableness, *s.* modish elegance
 Fash'ionably, *ad.* with modish elegance
 Fash'ioned, *part.* formed, adapted, framed
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from food
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from food
 Fast, *a.* swift, firm—*ad.* firmly, swiftly
 Fast'en, *v. a.* to make fast, to cement
 Fast'ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm
 Fast'handed, *a.* niggardly, avaricious
 Fastid'ious, *a.* disdainful, squeamish
 Fast'ness, *s.* firmness, strength; a strong pt
 Fas'tuous, *a.* proud, disdainful, haughty
 Fat, *a.* full-fed, fleshy, plump, coarse; rich
 Fat, *s.* an oily and sulphureous part of
 blood; a vessel in which any thing is put
 ferment, commonly written *fat*
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, to grow fat, to fatten
 Fa'tal, *a.* destructive, deadly, inevitable
 Fa'talist, *s.* one who maintains that all the
 happen by invincible necessity
 Fatal'ity, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate
 Fa'tally, *ad.* mortally, destructively
 Fate, *s.* destiny; death; cause of death
 Fa'ted, *a.* decreed by fate; determined
 Fa'ther, *s.* one who has a child
 Fa'ther, *v. a.* to adopt a child; to ascribe
 Fa'therhood, *s.* the character of a father
 Fa'ther-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband, &
 Fa'therless, *a.* without a father
 Fa'therly, *a.* like a father, careful, tender
 Fa'thom, *s.* a measure containing six feet
 Fa'thom, *v. a.* to penetrate into, to sound
 Fa'thomless, *a.* bottomless; impenetrable
 Fatid'ical, *a.* having the power to foretell
 Fatiferous, *a.* mortal, deadly
 Fa'tigable, *a.* easily wearied
 Fat'igue, *s.* weariness, lassitude, labour
 Fat'igue, *v. a.* to weary, to tire, to fatigue
 Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
 Fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility; alimness
 Fat'ten, *v.* to grow fat; to be pampered
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
 Fat'uous, *a.* foolish, stupid, impotent, feeble
 Favi'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes
 Fault, *s.* a slight crime, an offence; a defect
 Fault'er, *s.* he who commits a fault, an offender
 Fault'ily, *ad.* not rightly, improperly
 Fault'less, *a.* without fault, blameless, perfect
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, bad, wrong
 Fa'ulnic, *a.* rustic, wild, artless, rude, plain
 Fa'vour, *v. a.* to support, conduce to, assist
 Fa'vour, *s.* kindness, lenity, support; good
 a knot of ribbons; countenance, features

Favourable, a. kind, tender, propitious
Favourably, ad. with favour, kindly
Favoured, part. a. regarded with kindness or partiality; featured; with *well* or *ill*
Favourite, s. a person or thing beloved
Fawn, s. a young deer—*v. n.* to flatter
Flattering, part. flattering, cringing
Fay, s. a fairy, an elf; faith
Fidelity, s. loyalty, homage, submission
Fear, s. terror, dread, awe, anxiety
Fear, v. to be afraid of, to dread, to frighten
Fearful, a. afraid, timorous, awful, terrible
Fearfully, ad. timorously, terribly; in fear
Fearfulness, s. timorousness, dread; terror
Fearless, a. free from fear, intrepid
Fearlessness, s. freedom from fear, intrepidity
Feasibility, s. the practicability of a thing
Feasible, a. practicable, that may be done
Fest, s. a sumptuous treat, a festival
Fest, v. a. to entertain sumptuously, pamper
Fest, s. a deed, an act; trick or slight
Fest, a. neat, ready, quick
Feather, s. the plume of birds; an ornament
Feather, v. a. to dress or fit with feathers
Feather-bed, s. a bed stuffed with feathers
Feathered, a. clothed with feathers
Featherless, a. without feathers, naked
Feathery, ad. neatly, readily, nimbly
Feature, s. the cast or make of the face; any ornament or single part of the face
Feave, v. a. to untwist a rope; to beat
Fever, s. a medicine to cure fevers
Fevile, a. relating or belonging to a fever
February, s. the second month of the year
Devotion, s. a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
Fervence, s. muddiness, sediment, lees
Fervent, a. dreggy, excrementitious, foul
Fervid, a. prolific, fruitful, rich
Fervidation, s. the act of making fruitful
Fervidity, s. fruitfulness, fertility
Fervidify, v. a. to make fruitful
Fed, prep. and part. of to feed
Fedary, s. a partner, or a dependant
Federal, a. relating to a league or contract
Fedary, a. a confederate; an accomplice
Fed, v. a. to reward; to hire; to pay; to bribe
Fed, s. a reward; perpetual right, perquisite
Fedible, a. weak, debilitated, sickly
Fedible, part. made weak, enfeebled
Fedibleness, s. weakness, infirmity
Fed, v. to supply with food, to cherish
Fed, s. pasture for cattle; food
Federer, s. one who gives or eats food
Fed, v. to perceive by the touch, to be affected by; to try; to sound; to know
Fed, s. the sense of feeling, the touch
Feding, s. sensibility, perception, tenderness
Fedingly, ad. with great sensibility
Fed, s. the plural of Foot
Fedless, a. without feet

Feign, v. to dissemble, invent, relate falsely
Feigned, part. dissembled, pretended
Feignedly, ad. in fiction, not truly
Feint, s. a false appearance, a mock assault
Felicitate, v. a. to make happy; congratulate
Felicitation, s. congratulation
Felicity, s. happiness, blissfulness, prosperity
Felicitous, a. happy, prosperous
Feline, a. like or pertaining to a cat
Fell, a. savage, cruel, bloody—*s.* a skin
Fell, v. a. to cut down, to knock down
Fellmonger, s. a dealer in skins or hides
Felloe, s. the circumference of a wheel
Fellow, s. an equal, associate; a mean person
Fellow, v. a. to pair with, to suit with
Fellowship, s. society, companionship, equality; establishment in a college
Fello-de-se, s. a self-murderer, a suicide
Felon, s. one guilty of a capital crime
Felonious, a. wicked, malign, villainous
Feloniously, ad. in a felonious manner
Felony, s. a capital crime or offence
Felt, v. a. to unite stuff without weaving
Felt, s. stuff used in making hats; a skin
Felt, pret. of to feel
Feltre, v. a. to clot together like felt
Felucca, s. a small open boat with six oars
Female, Feminine, a. not masculine, effeminate, tender, soft, delicate, emaculated
Female, Feminine, s. one of that sex that brings forth young
Feminality, s. female nature
Femoral, a. belonging to the thigh
Fen, s. a moor, a marsh, low moist ground
Fence, s. a guard, enclosure, hedge, mound
Fence, v. to guard, to enclose; to act on the defensive, to guard against
Fenceless, a. without enclosure, open
Fencer, s. one who teaches or practises fencing
Fencible, a. capable of defence
Fencing, s. the art of defence by weapons
Fend, v. to keep off, to shut out; to dispute
Fender, s. a fence to keep in the cinders
Feneration, s. usury, interest
Fenny, a. marshy, inhabiting the marsh
Federal, a. held from another
Fedodary, s. one who holds from another
Fefoff, v. a. to put in possession, to invest
Fefoffee, s. one put in possession
Fefoffer, s. one who gives possession
Fefoffment, s. the act of granting possession
Fecundity, s. fertility, fruitfulness
Feral, a. funeral, mournful, deadly
Feriation, s. the act of keeping holidays
Ferine, a. savage, wild, fierce, barbarous
Ferineness, Ferity, s. wildness, barbarity
Ferment, v. a. to exalt or rarify by intestine motion of its parts
Ferment, s. internal motion, riot, tumult
Fermentation, s. the act of fermenting

Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermentation
 Fern, *s.* a plant growing on heaths, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with fern
 Fero'cious, *a.* fierce, savage, ravenous
 Fero'city, *s.* savageness, fierceness, wildness
 Fer'reous, *a.* irony, partaking of iron
 Fer'ret, *s.* a small animal; a kind of tape
 Fer'ret, *v. a.* to vex or tease one; drive out
 Ferru'ginous, *a.* partaking of iron
 Fer'rule, *s.* an iron ring at the end of a stick
 Fer'ry, *s.* a boat for passage; the passage over
 which the boat passes—*v.* to convey in a boat
 Fer'ryman, *s.* one who ferries or keeps a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant
 Ferti'lity, *s.* fruitfulness, abundance
 Fer'tilize, Ferti'litate, *v. a.* to make plenteous,
 to fecundate
 Fer'vency, *s.* ardour, zeal, eagerness
 Fer'vent, *a.* ardent, hot, zealous, vehement
 Fer'vently, *ad.* eagerly; with pious ardour
 Ferve'cent, *a.* growing fervent
 Fer'vid, *a.* vehement, ardent, zealous
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vour, *s.* heat of mind, warmth,
 zeal
 Fer'uls, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Fer'cue, *s.* a wire to point out letters to learners
 Fer'ter, *v. n.* to corrupt, grow virulent, rankle
 Fer'tival, *s.* a day of civil or religious joy
 Fer'tive, *a.* gay, joyous, pertaining to feasts
 Festi'vity, *s.* a festival, a time of rejoicing
 Festoo'n, *s.* an ornament of twisted flowers
 Festu'cous, *a.* formed of straw
 Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to draw
 Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, a trick, an artifice
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, having an offensive smell
 Fetiferous, *a.* bringing forth fruit or young
 Fet'lock, *s.* a tuft of hair that grows behind a
 horse's pastern, or ankle joint
 Fe'tor, *s.* a stink, a stench
 Fe'ter, *v. a.* to enchain; to tie, to shackle
 Fe'ters, *s.* chains for the feet
 Fe'tle, *v. n.* to do trifling business
 Fe'tus, Fe'tus, *s.* any animal in embryo
 Feud, *s.* a quarrel, opposition, contention
 Feud'al, *a.* dependant, held by tenure
 Feud'atory, *s.* one who holds of a lord or chief
 Fe'ver, *s.* a disease attended with thirst and a
 quickened pulse
 Fe'verish, Fe'verous, Fe'very, *a.* troubled with
 a fever, tending to a fever, burning, hot
 Fe'verishness, *s.* a feverish disorder
 Feu'llage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
 Few, *a.* a small number, not many
 Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number, brevity
 Fib, *s.* a falsehood—*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
 Fib'ber, *s.* a teller of lies
 Fib're, *s.* a small thread or string
 Fib'rous, *a.* full of, or composed of, fibres
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unfixed, inconstant
 Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness

Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
 Fic'tious, Fic'titious, *a.* imaginary, counterfeit
 false, not true, not real, allegorical
 Fic'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
 Fid'dle, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
 Fid'dle, *v. n.* to play upon the fiddle, to trifle
 Fid'dle-faddle, *s.* a trifle, a trifle
 Fidd'ler, *s.* one who plays upon the fiddle
 Fid'dle-string, *s.* the string of a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, faithfulness, veracity
 Fid'get, *v. n.* to move nimbly or irregularly
 Fiduc'ial, *a.* confident, undoubting
 Fiduciary, *s.* one who holds in trust
 Fief, *s.* a manor; possession held by tenure
 Field, *s.* a cultivated tract of ground; place
 battle; a battle; a wide expanse; extent
 space
 Field'book, *s.* a book used by surveyors
 Field'fare, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
 Field'piece, *s.* a small cannon used in battle
 Fiend, *s.* an infernal being; an enemy
 Fierce, *a.* furious, outrageous, ravenous
 Fier'cely, *ad.* furiously, violently, vehemently
 Fier'ceness, *s.* ferocity, violence, fury
 Fi'ery, *a.* consisting of fire; hot, passionate
 Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
 Fy'fer, *s.* one who plays on a fife
 Fi'fteen, *a.* five and ten added
 Fifty, *a.* five tens added
 Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit
 Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat
 Fight, *s.* a battle, a duel, an engagement
 Fight'er, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
 Fig'ment, *s.* a fiction, device, invention
 Fig'urate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay
 Fig'urable, *a.* capable of being formed
 Fig'ural, Fig'urate, *a.* of a certain form
 Fig'urative, *a.* not literal, metaphorical
 Fig'uratively, *ad.* by a figure, not literally
 Fig'ure, *s.* a character denoting a number;
 image; shape; external form; eminence
 Fig'ure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
 Fig'ured, *part. a.* represented; adorned
 Fil'iceous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Fil'ament, *s.* a slender thread; a fibre
 Fil'bert, *s.* a fine hazel nut with a thin shell
 Filch, *v. a.* to steal, to rob, to pilfer, to cheat
 Filch'er, *s.* a petty thief, a robber
 File, *s.* a steel tool to polish iron, &c. with
 line of soldiers; a wise for, papers
 Fil'emot, *s.* a brown or yellow-brown colour
 Fil'ial, *a.* pertaining to or becoming a son
 Fil'iform, *a.* shaped like a thread
 Fil'igree, *s.* a kind of delicate work on gold
 silver in manner of grains or threads
 Fil'ings, *s.* particles rubbed off by a file
 Fill, *v. a.* to make full, to surfeit, to satisfy
 Pill, *s.* fullness, satiety; part of a carriage
 Fil'let, *s.* a band tied round the head, &c.
 bandage; the fleshy part of the thigh

v. v. to jerk or hit with the finger
s. a jerk of the finger from the thumb
s. a young mare; opposed to a colt
s. a thin skin or pellicle
s. composed of thin membranes
s. to strain, to percolate
s. a strainer, a search
s. pollution, grossness; nastiness, dirt
s. dirtiness; corruption, impurity
s. nasty, dirty; polluted, obscene
v. s. to filter, to strain, to percolate
s. the wing of a fish, by which he swims
s. that which may be fined
s. decisive, ultimate; mortal
s. conclusively, ultimately, fully
s. income, revenue, profit
s. one who collects or farms the public revenue
s. to discover, to detect; to remark
s. not coarse, thin, pure, clear; elegant
s. a pecuniary forfeit, penalty, mulct
v. s. to refine; inflict a pecuniary penalty
s. elegantly; subtly, keenly
s. elegance, purity, show, splendour
s. one who refines metals
s. show, splendour, gaiety in attire
s. an artifice, a stratagem
s. mouldy, dirty, muddy, nasty
s. a part of the hand; breadth of the finger
v. s. to touch lightly; to pilfer
s. nice, affected, foppish, conceited
s. foppishly, superfluously nice
s. a pot for refining metals
s. the conclusion, the end
v. s. to perfect, to complete, to end
s. one who perfects or completes
s. limited; opposed to infinite
s. limitation, confinement
s. wanting fins
s. furnished with fins
s. the tree of which deal boards are made
s. that which has the power of burning;
s. passion of love; ardour of temper
v. to discharge fire-arms; to kindle
s. arms discharged by fire
s. a piece of wood kindled; one who inflames factions, an incendiary
s. a fiery serpent, or meteor
s. a soldier's gun, a musket
s. one who is employed to extinguish burning houses; a violent man
s. a pan for holding fire
s. a ship filled with combustibles
s. an exhibition of fire
s. fuel, something used for the fire
s. a vessel containing nine gallons
s. strong, fast, hard, steady, constant
s. the name or names under which the business of any trading house is carried on

Firmament, s. the sky, the heavens
Firmamental, s. celestial, belonging to the firmament; elementary; ethereal
Firma'n, s. a permission to trade, &c.
Firm'ly, ad. steadily, immovably, constantly
Firm'ness, s. steadiness, solidity, stability
First, s. earliest in time; highest in dignity
First'fruits, s. the first produce of any thing
First'ling, s. the first produce or offspring
Fiscal, s. the exchequer, the revenue
Fish, s. an animal existing only in water
Fish, v. to catch fish; to catch by artifice
Fish'er, Fish'erman, s. one whose occupation is to catch fish with nets, or by angling
Fish'ery, s. employment or trade of fishing
Fish'hook, s. a hook to catch fish with
Fish'ify, v. s. to turn to fish
Fish'ing, s. the practice or art of catching fish
Fish'meat, s. a meal made of fish
Fish'monger, s. one who sells or deals in fish
Fish'y, s. consisting of, or like fish
Fis'le, s. easy to be cleft
Fis'sure, s. a cleft, a small chasm, an opening
Fist, s. the hand closed or clenched
Fist'icuffs, s. a battle with fists
Fist'ula, s. a sinuous ulcer callous within
Fistulous, s. pertaining to a fistula; hollow, like a reed or pipe
Fit, s. a paroxysm of any distemper; disorder of the animal spirits; distemperature
Fit, s. qualified, convenient, meet, suitable
Fit, v. s. to suit, to adapt, to accommodate
Fitch, s. a small kind of wild pea; a vetch
Fit'y, ad. properly, aptly, commodiously
Fit'ness, s. propriety, meetness, convenience
Five'fold, s. five times as much
Fives, s. a game at balls; a disease of horses
Fix, v. s. to fasten; settle, determine; rest
Fixa'tion, Fix'edness, s. stability, solidity
Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, s. coherence of parts
Fix'ture, s. any article fixed to the premises; position; stable pressure
Fix'ure, s. position; pressure; firmness
Fix'gig, s. a kind of harpoon to strike fish
Flab'biness, s. limberness, softness
Flab'by, s. soft, limber, not stiff, not firm
Fla'bile, s. subject to be blown by wind
Flac'cid, s. weak, limber, not tense; not stiff
Flaccid'ity, s. limberness; want of tension
Flag, v. s. to grow dejected, lose vigour, droop
Flag, s. the colours of a ship or land-forces; a flat stone for paving; a water plant
Fla'gelet, s. a small flute, a musical pipe
Flagella'tion, s. the act of scourging
Flag'gy, s. weak, limber, not tense; insipid
Flag'itious, s. wicked, vile, atrocious
Flag'itiousness, s. wickedness, atrocity
Flag'on, s. a drinking vessel of two quarts
Flag'officer, s. the commander of a squadron or part of a fleet of ships

- Fle'grancy, *s.* burning heat, inflammation, fire
 Fla'grant, *a.* glowing, ardent; notorious
 Fla'ship, *s.* the admiral's ship
 Flail, *s.* an instrument to thresh corn with
 Flake, *s.* any thing that appears loosely put together; a layer, a stratum, a lamina
 Fla'ky, *a.* broken into lamina or strata
 Flam, *s.* a lie, a falsehood, an illusory pretext
 Flam'beau, *s.* a lighted wax torch
 Flame, *s.* a light emitted from fire; fire; the passion of love; brightness of fancy
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine as fire, shine like flame
 Fla'men, *s.* an ancient Pagan priest
 Flammabi'ity, *s.* aptitude to take fire
 Flamma'tion, *s.* the act of setting on flame
 Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of flame
 Flammli'erous, *a.* bringing flame
 Fla'my, *a.* indamed, flaming, burning
 Flank, *s.* the side; part of a bastion—*v. a.* to attack the side of a battalion, or fleet
 Flau'nel, *s.* a soft nappy stuff made of wool
 Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose; a blow with the hand; a disease in horses
 Flap, *v.* to beat with a flap; to fall with flaps; to ply the wings with a noise
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to devour—*s.* a game
 Flare, *v. n.* to glitter offensively; to be in too much light; to flutter with splendid show
 Flash, *v.* to glitter with a quick flame
 Flash, *s.* a sudden blaze; a sudden burst of wit
 Flash'y, *a.* showy, empty, insipid
 Flask, *s.* a bottle, a vessel; a powder-horn
 Flask'et, *s.* a large basket; a kind of tray
 Flat, *s.* a level; a shallow; even ground
 Flat, *a.* level, smooth; dull, tasteless; not shrill
 Flat, *v.* to make level, make vapid, depress
 Flat'ly, *ad.* peremptorily; frigidly, dully
 Flat'ness, *s.* evenness; dulness, deadness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make even; dispirit, deject
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to praise falsely; to please with blandishments; to raise false hopes
 Flat'terer, *s.* a fawner, a cajoler
 Flat'tery, *s.* artful obsequiousness; false praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* approaching to flatness; dull
 Flat'ulency, *s.* windiness; airiness, vanity
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy; vain, empty
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to give one's self airs; to make a fluttering show in apparel
 Flaunt, *s.* any thing loose and airy
 Fla'vour, *s.* a taste, relish; fragrance, odour
 Fla'vourous, *a.* fragrant, palatable, odorous
 Flaw, *s.* a breach, a crack; a defect, a fault
 Flax, *s.* a fibrous plant, of which the finest thread is made; the fibres of flax cleaned
 Flax-dresser, *s.* he who prepares flax
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax; fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility
 Fleabit'ten, *a.* stung by fleas; worthless
 Fleak, *s.* a small lock, thread, or twist
 Fleam, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
 Flock, *v. a.* to spot, to dapple, to streak
 Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers or wings
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, or for shelter
 Fleece, *s.* the wool from one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip off the fleece; to plunder
 Fleec'y, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Flee'r, *v. n.* to mock, to jest with insolence
 Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, active, nimble
 Fleet, *s.* a company of ships; a creek
 Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish; live merrily
 Fleet'ing, *part. a.* passing away continually
 Fleet'ly, *ad.* with swift pace, nimbly
 Fleet'ness, *s.* swiftness, celerity, nimbleness
 Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate; to glut; to harden
 Flesh'fly, *s.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'iness, *s.* fullness of flesh, plumpness
 Flesh'liness, *s.* carnal appetites or passions
 Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, corporeal, human
 Flesh'meal, *s.* animal food, flesh of animals
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, muscular
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Fletch'er, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of to fly*
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped; deep mouthed
 Flexibil'ity, *s.* compliance, facility, ductility
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, manageable
 Flex'ion, *s.* the act of bending; a turn, a jog
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, not steady, variable
 Flex'ure, *s.* the part bent, the joint
 Flick'er, *v. a.* to flutter, to play the wings
 Flier, *s.* a runaway, a fugitive; part of a jack
 Flight, *s.* the act of flying or running away; flock of birds; the stairs from one land place to another; heat of imagination
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, full of imagination; swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* weak, spiritless, feeble, mean
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from suffering
 Flinch'er, *s.* he who shrinks or fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; bounce; scatter
 Fling, *s.* a throw; a contemptuous remark
 Flint, *s.* a hard kind of pebble
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint; cruel, inexorable
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits, and sugar a liquor much used in ships
 Flip'pan't, *a.* pert, nimble, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flippan't, pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly
 Flirt, *s.* a pert hussey; a sudden trick
 Flirta'tion, *s.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to fly away; to remove; to flutter
 Flitch, *s.* the side of a hog salted and cured
 Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent
 Flix, *s.* fur, down, soft hair; the fur of hares
 Float, *s.* the quill or cork fastened to a fish line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream
 the flux; the act of flowing
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface of the water

Flock, *s.* a company of sheep, birds, &c.
Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds; to assemble
Flog, *v. a.* to scourge or whip; to chastise
Flood, *s.* a deluge, an inundation; influx of the tide; the sea; a body of water
Flood, *v. a.* to cover with waters, to deluge
Flood-gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out waters
Flood-mark, *s.* a mark that is left by the flood
Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room; a story
Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
Floral, *a.* relating to Flora or to flowers
Flourescence, *s.* the flowering of a plant
Flouret, *s.* a small imperfect flower
Florid, *a.* flushed with red, rosy, blooming
Floridness, *s.* freshness of colour; elegance
Floriferous, *a.* productive of flowers
Florin, *s.* a coin of different value; in Spain 4s. 4d. halfpenny, in Sicily and Palermo 2s. 6d. in Germany 2s. 4d. and in Holland 2s.
Florist, *s.* a cultivator of flowers
Flouculous, *a.* composed or formed of flowers
Flotation, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea
Flounce, *v.* to deck with flourishes; to move with violence in water; to be in anger
Flounce, *s.* a loose full trimming sewed to women's apparel, so as to swell and shake
Flounder, *v. n.* to struggle with violence and irregular motion; to plunge in water
Flounder, *s.* a small flat river fish
Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground wheat
Flourish, *v.* to be in vigour; adorn; boast
Flourish, *s.* ostentatious embellishment; a short musical overture; bravery
Flout, *v.* to mock, treat with mockery, insult
Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow
Flow, *s.* the rise of water; not the ebb
Flower, *s.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
Flower, *v. n.* to be in blossom, to be in flower
Floweret, *s.* a small flower
Flowery, *a.* adorned with, or full of, flowers
Flowingly, *ad.* with plenty; with volubility
Flown, *part. of to flee*; gone away; elate
Fluctuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
Fluctuate, *v. n.* to be uncertain or irresolute
Fluctuation, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination
Flue, *s.* pipe of a chimney; soft down or fur
Fluency, *s.* copiousness of speech, volubility
Fluent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
Fluently, *ad.* flowingly, volubly; copiously
Fluid, *s.* any animal juice, a liquid
Fluid, *a.* running as water, not solid
Fluidity, *s.* the quality of flowing easily
Fluke, *s.* the broad part or arm of an anchor
Flummary, *s.* a food made of flour, wheat, &c.
Flung, *part. and pret. of to fling*
Flux, *s.* a fluid state; catamenia
Fluxury, *s.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
Flush, *v. a.* to redden, to colour; to elate
Flush, *s.* violent flow; cards all of a suit
Fluster, *v. a.* to put in confusion, &c.

Flute, *s.* a musical pipe; a furrow or channel in a pillar or column
Fluting, *s.* fluted work on a pillar, &c.
Flutter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings
Flutter, *s.* hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
Flux, *a.* unconstant; not durable
Flux, *s.* a dysentery; the tide or flowing of the sea; confluence; concurrence
Fluxion, *s.* act of flowing, matter that flows
Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to shun; to run away; to pass swiftly; to spring suddenly
Fly, *s.* a winged insect; balance of a jack
Fly-blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots
Fly-fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly upon a hook
Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal
Foal, *s.* the offspring of a mare
Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be violently agitated
Foam, *s.* froth, spume
Foamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.
Fob, *v. n.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus
Focus, *s.* the point to which rays converge
Fodder, *s.* dry food for cattle—*v. n.* to feed
Foe, *s.* an enemy, an opponent, a persecutor
Fetus, *s.* a child in the womb
Fog, *s.* thick mist, moist vapour; aftergrass
Fog-giness, *s.* state of being misty or dark
Foggy, *a.* misty, dark, cloudy, dull
Foible, *s.* a failing, a weakness
Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst
Foil, *s.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance
Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; to cram in
Foisty, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
Fold, *s.* a pen for sheep; a double or plait
Fold, *v.* to double up; to shut, to enclose
Folage, *s.* the leaves or tufts of trees
Foliate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves
Foliation, *s.* the leafing of a plant
Folio, *s.* a large book, of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled
Folk, *s.* people, mankind, nations
Follow, *v.* to go after, to obey, to attend
Follower, *s.* attendant, copier; companion
Folly, *s.* foolishness, weakness, simplicity
Foment, *v. a.* to bathe with warm lotions; to cherish with heat; to abet, to encourage
Fomentation, *s.* the application of hot flannel to any part, dipped in medicated decoctions
Fond, *a.* tender, foolish, indiscreet, silly
Fond, **Fondle**, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
Fondling, *s.* one much caressed or doated on
Fondly, *ad.* with extreme tenderness
Fondness, *s.* tender passion; foolishness
Font, *s.* a baptismal basin
Fontanel, *s.* an issue, a place of discharge
Food, *s.* victuals; any thing that nourishes
Fool, *s.* an idiot; a natural; a buffoon
Fool, *v.* to toy, to trifle, disappoint, deceive

Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly; an act of folly
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, daring
 Fool'ish, *a.* void of understanding, imprudent
 Fool'ishness, *s.* want of reason, silliness
 Foot, *s.* that on which any animal or thing is supported; a measure of twelve inches
 Foot, *v.* to dance, tread, walk; kick, spurn
 Foot'ball, *s.* a blown bladder cased with leather
 Foot'boy, *s.* an attendant in livery, a menial
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot; trod, walked
 Foot'ing, *s.* ground for the foot; basis, foundation; walk, tread; entrance; support
 Foot'man, *s.* a servant in livery; a soldier
 Foot'pad, *s.* a highwayman that robs on foot
 Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for passengers
 Foot'step, *s.* a mark of a foot, a trace, a track
 Foot'stool, *s.* a stool to put the feet on
 Pop, *s.* a vain fellow, a simpleton, a coxcomb
 Pop'pery, *s.* affectation of importance, folly
 Pop'pish, *a.* foolishly ostentatious, vain, idle
 Pop'pishness, *s.* ostentatious vanity
 For, *prep.* because of—*conj.* on this account that
 For'age, *s.* provisions in general
 For'age, *v.* to wander in search of provisions; to feed on spoil, to ravage, to plunder
 Forasmu'ch, *conj.* whereas, because, since
 Forbe'ar, *v.* to pause, to intermit, to abstain
 Forbear'ance, *s.* lenity, command of temper
 Forbi'd, *v.* to prohibit, to oppose, to interdict
 Forbid'ding, *part. a.* causing aversion, austere
 Force, *s.* violence, strength; an armament
 Force, *v.* to compel; to urge; to violate
 For'ceps, *s.* a surgical instrument
 For'cible, *a.* strong, efficacious, impetuous
 For'cibly, *ad.* with great strength, powerfully
 Ford, *s.* the shallow part of a river; the current
 Ford, *v. a.* to pass a river without swimming
 Ford'able, *a.* passable without swimming
 Fore, *a.* anterior, not behind—*ad.* before
 Forebo'de, *v. n.* to foretel, to prognosticate
 Fo'recast, *v.* to scheme, to foresee, to contrive
 Fo'recast, *s.* contrivance, antecedent policy
 Fo'recastle, *s.* the foredeck of a ship
 Fo'recited, *part.* quoted before or above
 Foreclo'se, *v. a.* to shut up; to preclude
 Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo', *v. a.* to ruin; to weary, to overdo
 Foredo'om, *v. a.* to determine beforehand
 Fo'refather, Fo'regoer, *s.* an ancestor
 Forefe'nd, *v. a.* to avert, to hinder; to secure
 Fo'refront, *s.* the front; the forehead
 Forego', *v. a.* to give up; to lose; to go before
 Fo'reground, *s.* that part of the ground of a picture which seems to lie before the figures
 Fo'rehand, *a.* done too soon
 Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face
 Fo'reign, *a.* not domestic; not allied; alien
 Fo'reigner, *s.* one of another country
 Foreju'dge, *v. a.* to be prepossessed, to prejudge
 Foreknow, *v. a.* to know beforehand

Foreknowledge, *s.* prescience, knowledge
 that which has not yet happened
 Fo'reland, *s.* a promontory, a cape, a headland
 Fo'relay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
 Fo'relock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
 Fo'reman, *s.* the first or chief person
 Fo'remast, *s.* the first or head mast of a ship
 Foremen'tioned, *a.* mentioned before
 Fo'remost, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
 Fo'renamed, *a.* nominated before
 Fo'renoon, *s.* the time before mid-day
 Forensic, *a.* belonging to courts of judicature
 Foreordain, *v. a.* to determine beforehand
 Fo'repart, *s.* the anterior part in place or name
 Fo'rerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
 Fore'reach, *v. n.* to get first, to sail faster
 Fore'rūn, *v. n.* to come before, to precede
 Fore'rūner, *s.* one sent before, an harbinger
 a messenger; a preage, a prognostic
 Fore'say, *v. a.* to prophesy, to predict, foretel
 Fore'see, *v. a.* to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Fore'show, *v. a.* to discover before it happens
 to predict, to prognosticate
 Fo'resight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
 For'est, *s.* a woody, untilled tract of ground
 Forest'al, *v. a.* to purchase before others, in order to sell at a high price
 Forest'alier, *s.* one who forestals the market
 For'ester, *s.* a keeper of a forest
 Foreta'ste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation of
 Foretel, *v.* to utter, to predict, to prophesy
 Foreth'ink, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind
 Fo'rethought, *s.* prescience, anticipation; caution, provident care
 Foreto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow—*s.* omen, sign
 Fo'retop, *s.* the front of a periwig, &c.
 Forewa'rn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution against
 Forewarn'ing, *s.* caution given beforehand
 Forew'ish, *v. a.* to desire beforehand
 For'feit, *s.* a fine for an offence; a penalty
 For'feitable, *a.* liable to be forfeited
 Fo'refeiture, *s.* act of forfeiting; a fine, a mulct
 Forfe'nd, *v. a.* to forbid, to prevent
 Forge, *s.* a place where metals are beaten into form, a furnace
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to invent, to falsify
 For'gery, *s.* the crime of falsification
 Forge't, *v. a.* to lose memory of, to omit
 Forget'ful, *a.* apt to forget, inattentive
 Forget'fulness, *s.* loss of memory; neglect
 Forgive, *v. a.* to pardon, to excuse, to remit
 Forgive'ness, *s.* the act of forgiving; pardon
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches
 Fork, *s.* an instrument with two or more prongs for various domestic or other uses
 Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts, like the prongs of a fork
 Forlo'rn, *a.* deserted, lost, helpless, desperate
 Forlo'rnness, *s.* misery; solitude

- Forlye, v. n.* to lie across or athwart
Form, s. figure, shape; ceremony, empty show; order, elegance; a long seat; a class
Form, v. a. to fashion, to contrive, to adjust
Formal, a. solemn, methodical, affected
Formalist, s. one who is fond of formality
Formality, s. ceremony, stiffness, preciseness
Formally, ad. solemnly, stiffly, precisely
Formation, s. the act of forming
Formative, a. having the power of forming
Former, a. before another in time; past
Formerly, ad. in past times
Formidable, a. terrible, tremendous, dreadful
Formidably, ad. dreadfully, terrifically
Formless, a. having no form; shapeless
Formula, s. a prescribed rule or pattern
Formulary, s. a book of stated models, &c.
Fornicate, v. n. to commit lewdness
Fornication, s. concubinage, unchastity between single persons; the crime of idolatry
Fornicator, s. he who commits fornication
Form'sake, v. a. to abandon, to leave; neglect
Form'sken, part. deserted, neglected, left
Forsooth, ad. in truth, certainly, very well
Forswear, v. to renounce upon oath, to commit perjury, to swear falsely
Fort, s. a fortified house, a castle
Fort'ed, s. guarded by, or having forts
Forth, ad. forward, abroad, out of doors
Forth'coming, part. ready to appear
Forth'right, ad. straight forward, directly
Forthwith, ad. immediately, without delay
Fortieth, a. the tenth taken four times
Fortification, s. the science of military architecture; a place built for strength
Fortify, v. a. to strengthen, to encourage
Fort'lage, Fort'in, Fort'let, s. a little fort
Fort'itude, s. bravery, courage, force of mind
Fort'night, s. the space of two weeks
Fortress, s. a fortified place, a strong hold
Fortuitous, a. happening by chance, accidental
Fortuitously, ad. accidentally, by chance
Fortuitousness, s. accident
Fortunate, a. lucky, successful, happy
Fortunately, ad. prosperously, happily
Fortune, s. the good or ill that befalls mankind; estate, portion; chance; futurity
Fortune-hunter, s. a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune
Fortune-teller, s. one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of futurity
Forty, a. four times ten
For'ward, a. anterior; ardent, warm, eager; confident, bold; early ripe
For'ward, v. a. to hasten, accelerate, patronize
For'wardly, ad. hastily, eagerly, quickly
For'wardness, s. eagerness; immodesty
Fosse, s. a moat, ditch, intrenchment
Fossil, s. a mineral—a. what is dug up
Foster, v. a. to cherish, to nurse, to bring up
Fosterage, s. the office or charge of nursing
Fosterbrother, s. one bred at the same breast
Fosterchild, s. a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents
Fought, pres. and part. of to fight
Foul, a. not clean, impure; ugly; coarse
Foul, v. a. to dirty, to besure, to daub
Foul'faced, a. having an ugly, hateful face
Foul'ly, ad. nastily, filthily, not fairly
Foul'mouthed, a. using scurrilous language
Foul'ness, s. nastiness, odiousness, ugliness
Found, pres. and part. of to find
Found, v. a. to establish, build; cast metals
Foundation, s. the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment
Found'er, s. an establisher, a builder; a caster
Found'er, v. to sink to the bottom; grow lame
Found'ery, Found'ry, s. a casting house
Found'ling, s. a child found without an owner
Fount, Fount'ain, s. a spring, a spout of water
Fount'ful, a. full of fountains or springs
Fourfold, a. four times as many
Fourfooted, a. having four feet
Fourscore, a. four times twenty; eighty
Fourteen, a. four and ten; twice seven
Fowl, s. a winged animal; a bird
Fow'ler, s. a sportsman who pursues birds
Fow'lingpiece, s. a gun for shooting birds
Fox, s. a wild animal of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave
Fox'case, s. the skin of a fox
Fox'chase, s. pursuit of a fox with hounds
Fox'hunter, s. one who hunts foxes
Fox'trap, s. a snare or gin to catch foxes
Fract, v. a. to break, to infringe, to violate
Fraction, s. the act of breaking; a broken part of an integral
Fractional, a. belonging to a fraction
Fractionious, a. cross, quarrelsome, captious
Fracture, v. a. to break a bone—a. a breach; separation of continuous parts
Fragile, a. brittle, weak, easily broken
Fragil'ity, s. brittleness, frailty, weakness
Fragment, s. an imperfect piece, a part
Fragrance, Fra'grancy, s. sweetness of smell, pleasing scent, grateful odour
Fra'grant, a. odorous, sweet of smell
Fra'grantly, ad. with sweet scent
Frail, a. feeble, weak, liable to error
Frail, s. a basket made of rushes; a rush
Frail'ty, s. weakness, infirmity of mind
Frame, v. a. to form, to compose, to fabricate; to regulate; to invent, plan, adjust
Frame, s. any thing constructed of various parts or members; order, regularity; form, shape; contrivance, construction
Fran'chise, v. a. to make free—a. an exemption, immunity, privilege; a district
Fra'ngible, a. brittle, fragile, easily broken
Fra'nion, s. a paramour; a boon companion

Frank, *a.* liberal, unreserved, ingenuous
 Frank, *s.* a French coin; a free letter
 Frank, *v. a.* to exempt letters from postage
 Frank'incense, *s.* an odoriferous drug
 Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, without reserve, plainly
 Frank'ness, *s.* liberality, ingenuousness
 Frater'ic, *a.* mad, turbulent, outrageous
 Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers
 Frater'nity, *s.* a society, a corporation
 Frat'ricide, *s.* the murder of a brother
 Fraud, *s.* cheat, deceit, trick, artifice
 Fraud'ulence, Fraud'ulency, *s.* deceitfulness, proneness to artifice, trickishness
 Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ful, *a.* deceitful, full of artifice, performed by art, trickish
 Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, treacherously
 Fraught, *s.* a cargo, a freight
 Fraught, *part. a.* laden, filled, charged
 Fray, *s.* a quarrel, a duel, a battle; a defect
 Fray'ed, *part.* worn by rubbing, terrified
 Freak, *s.* a sudden fancy, a humour, a whim
 Freak'ish, *a.* whimsical, capricious
 Freck'le, *s.* a spot in the skin—*v. a.* to spot
 Freck'led, *a.* full of freckles or spots
 Free, *a.* at liberty; open, liberal; licentious
 Free'booter, *s.* a plunderer, a robber
 Free'born, *a.* inheriting liberty
 Free'cost, *s.* free from expence or charge
 Free'dom, *s.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege
 Freeheart'ed, *a.* liberal, unrestrained
 Free'hold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
 Free'holder, *s.* one who has a freehold
 Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty; spontaneously
 Free'man, *s.* one not a slave; one partaking of rights, immunities, and privileges
 Free'minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care
 Free'ness, *s.* liberality, ingenuousness
 Freespo'ken, *a.* speaking without reserve
 Free'stone, *s.* a stone so called, because it may be cut in any direction, having no grain
 Free'thinker, *s.* a disbeliever of revelation
 Freeze, *v. a.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *s.* that with which a ship is loaded; the money due for transportation of goods
 Fren'etic, *a.* distracted, mad, outrageous
 Fren'zy, *s.* madness, distraction of mind
 Fre'quency, *s.* state of being often done or seen; usualness; a full assembly
 Fre'quent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Freque'nt, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fres'co, *s.* coolness, shade, duskiness
 Fresh, *a.* cool; new; florid, brisk, vigorous; not stale; not salt; not vapid; recent
 Fresh'en, *v. a.* to make or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *s.* a pool of fresh water
 Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly; ruddily; newly
 Fresh'ness, *s.* newness, bloom, spirit
 Fret, *s.* commotion or agitation of the mind; agitation of liquors by fermentation

Fret, *v.* to vex; to corrode; to rub, wear away
 Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, dissatisfied, angry
 Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *s.* raised work in masonry
 Fri'able, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Fri'ar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
 Fri'arlike, Fri'arly, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled in the world; recluse, monastic
 Fri'ary, *s.* a convent or monastery of friars
 Frib'ble, *s.* a fop, a coxcomb, a trifler
 Fricas'se, *s.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small and dressed with strong sauce
 Friction, *s.* the act of rubbing bodies together
 Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *s.* an intimate, a confident, a favourer
 Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, assisted, aided
 Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friend'liness, *s.* a disposition to friendship or benevolence; kind behaviour
 Friend'ly, *ad.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friend'ship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy; personal kindness; favour; help, assistance
 Friese, Friese, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth; a term in ornamental architecture
 Frigate, *s.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Fright'en, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
 Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Fright'fully, *ad.* terribly, dreadfully, horribly
 Fri'gid, *a.* cold, unmoved, impotent, dull
 Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dulness
 Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *v. a.* to quake—*s.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimming—*v. a.* to trim
 Frip'pery, *s.* paltry, ridiculous finery; dresses vamped up; old clothes, tattered rags
 Frisk, *v. a.* to leap, to dance, to skip
 Frisk'iness, *s.* gaiety, liveliness
 Frisk'y, *a.* gay, frolicsome, airy, wanton
 Frit, *s.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *s.* a strait of the sea; a kind of net
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to crumble away in small particles, &c.—*s.* a small pancake
 Frivolous, *a.* trifling, slight, of no moment
 Frivolously, *ad.* insignificantly, vainly
 Friz'le, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of from, to and fro
 Frock, *s.* a gown for children; a dress; a coat
 Frog, *s.* a small amphibious animal
 Fro'lick, *s.* a wild prank; a flight or whim—*v. a.* to play pranks, to be merry
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, wild, jocund
 From, *prep.* away; out of; noting privation
 Frond, *s.* a twig of a tree with its leaves
 Front, *s.* the face, the forehead; fore part of any thing; van of an army
 Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to
 Fron'tier, *s.* a verge of territory; a limit
 Frontin'ac, *s.* a luscious French wine

- Front'ispiece**, *s.* an engraving to face the title page of a book; that part of any building or other body that directly meets the eye
- Front'less**, *a.* not blushing, wanting shame
- Front'let**, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead
- Frost**, *s.* power or act of congelation; the last effect of cold producing ice
- Frost'bitten**, *part.* withered by the frost
- Frost'y**, *a.* excessive cold; chillness in affection
- Froth**, *s.* foam; empty show of eloquence
- Froth'y**, *ad.* with foam; in a trifling manner
- Froth'iness**, *s.* lightness, vanity, emptiness
- Froth'y**, *a.* full of foam; trifling, empty
- Frow'y**, *a.* strong, fetid, musty; dim
- Frow'ard**, *a.* ungovernable, peevish, angry
- Frow'ardly**, *ad.* peevishly, perversely
- Frow'ardness**, *s.* peevishness, perverseness
- Frown**, *s.* a wrinkled look; look of displeasure
- Frown**, *v. n.* to knit the brows
- Frown'ingly**, *ad.* sternly; with a look of anger
- Frozen**, *part. pass.* of to freeze
- Fruit'iferous**, *a.* bearing fruit
- Fruit'ifica'tion**, *s.* the act of bearing fruit
- Fruit'ify**, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fertilize
- Fruit'uous**, *a.* fruitful, tending to fertilize
- Fruit'gal**, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
- Fruit'ality**, *s.* parsimony
- Fruit'ally**, *ad.* parsimoniously, sparing'y
- Fruit**, *s.* the produce of the earth, trees, and plants; the offspring of the womb
- Fruit'age**, *s.* fruit collectively; various fruits
- Fruit'bearing**, *part.* producing fruit
- Fruit'erer**, *s.* one who trades in fruit
- Fruit'ery**, *s.* a fruit loft; fruit collectively
- Fruit'ful**, *a.* prolific, fertile, plenteous
- Fruit'fully**, *ad.* plenteously, abundantly
- Fruit'fulness**, *s.* fertility, plentiful production
- Fruit'ion**, *s.* enjoyment, possession
- Fruit'ive**, *a.* enjoying, possessing
- Fruit'less**, *a.* unprofitable; without offspring
- Fruit'lessly**, *ad.* unprofitably, vainly, idly
- Fruit'loft**, *s.* a loft to preserve fruit in
- Fruit'tree**, *s.* a tree that produces fruit
- Fru'menta'rious**, *a.* made of grain
- Fru'menta'rious**, *a.* pertaining to corn
- Fru'menty**, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk and sweetened
- Frum'p**, *v. a.* to mock, to browbeat
- Frush**, *v. a.* to break, crush, or bruise
- Fru'stra'neous**, *a.* useless, without advantage
- Fru'strate**, *a.* ineffectual, vain, void
- Fru'strate**, *v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat
- Fru'stra'tion**, *s.* disappointment, defeat
- Fry**, *s.* a swarm of little fishes
- Fry**, *v. a.* to dress food in a frying-pan
- Fub**, *v. a.* to put off, to delay by false pretences
- Fucus**, *s.* a paint for the face
- Fud'dle**, *v.* to tittle, to make drunk
- Fuel**, *s.* the matter or aliment of fire
- Fuga'ciousness**, *s.* uncertainty, volatility
- Fu'gitive**, *a.* flying, unsteady, volatile
- Fu'gitive**, *s.* a runaway, a deserter
- Fu'gitivity**, *s.* instability, volatility
- Fu'ciment**, *s.* a prop whereon a body rests
- Fu'crum**, *s.* a prop or support
- Fu'fil**, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform
- Fu'fright**, *a.* fully or completely stored
- Fu'gency**, *s.* splendour, lustre
- Fu'gent**, **Fu'gid**, *a.* shining, glittering
- Fu'ginous**, *a.* sooty, smoky
- Fu'limart**, *s.* a kind of stinking ferret
- Full**, *a.* stored, replete, perfect, saturated
- Full**, *s.* complete measure; the total
- Full**, *ad.* without abatement; exactly
- Fullblo'wn**, **Fu'lspre'd**, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded
- Fullbottomed**, *a.* having a large bottom
- Fu'ller**, *s.* he whose trade is to cleanse cloth
- Fu'llers'-earth**, *s.* a soft unctuous marl, used by fullers for whitening cloth
- Fulley'ed**, *a.* having large prominent eyes
- Fulfe'd**, *a.* fat, plump, corpulent, sated
- Fu'lly**, *ad.* completely, without vacuity
- Fu'lminant**, *a.* making a noise like thunder
- Fu'lminate**, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures
- Fu'lmination**, *s.* the act of thundering, &c.
- Fu'lness**, *s.* completeness, repleteness, plenty
- Fu'lsome**, *a.* nauseous, offensive, rank
- Fuma'do**, *s.* a smoked or dried fish
- Fum'ble**, *v. n.* to attempt any thing awkwardly
- Fum'bler**, *s.* one who acts awkwardly
- Fume**, *s.* vapour, smoke; rage, conceit
- Fume**, *v. n.* to smoke; to be in a rage
- Fu'mid**, *a.* smoky, vaporous
- Fu'migate**, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
- Fu'miga'tion**, *s.* a scent raised by fire
- Fu'mingly**, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
- Fu'mous**, **Fu'my**, *a.* producing fumes
- Fun**, *s.* sport, high merriment
- Fun'ction**, *s.* an occupation, an employment
- Fund**, *s.* a repository of public money
- Fund'a'ment**, *s.* the hinder part of the body
- Fundamental**, *a.* serving for the foundation; essential; not merely accidental
- Fundament'ally**, *ad.* essentially; originally
- Fu'neral**, *s.* the solemnization of a burial
- Fu'neral**, *a.* used on interring the dead
- Fune'ral**, *a.* suiting a funeral; dark, dismal
- Fun'gous**, *a.* spongy, excrescent
- Funic'ular**, *a.* consisting of small fibres
- Fu'nel**, *s.* a vessel for pouring liquor into a bottle; the hollow part of a chimney
- Fun'ny**, *a.* droll, laughable, comical, merry
- Fur**, *s.* the soft hairy skins of several beasts; a substance sticking to the sides of vessels
- Fura'city**, *s.* a disposition to theft
- Fur'below**, *s.* fur or other ornamental stuff sewed on the lower part of a garment
- Fur'bish**, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish

Fu'rious, *s.* raging, mad, violent, passionate
 Fu'riously, *ad.* violently, madly, vehemently
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Fur'long, *s.* eighth part of a mile; 220 yards
 Fur'lough, *s.* a temporary leave of absence from military service
 Fur'inenty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
 Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fireplace
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, to equip, to adorn
 Fur'niture, *s.* goods put into a house for use or ornament; appendages; equipage
 Fur'rier, *s.* a dealer in furs
 Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or consisting of fur
 Further, *ad.* to a greater distance
 Fur'ther, *v. a.* to forward, to assist, to promote
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *s.* the most distant
 Fu'ry, *s.* rage, passion, madness, frenzy
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub used for fuel; gorse

Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
 Fuse'e, *s.* a kind of light, neat musket; the match with which a bomb is set on fire
 Fu'sible, Fu'sil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fus'iforin, *a.* shaped like a spindle
 Fusil'er, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a hurry, a noise, a tumult
 Fur'tain, *s.* a cloth made of cotton and linen; a bombast style—*a.* ridiculously timid
 Fustila'rian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
 Fur'tiness, *s.* mustiness; a mouldy smell
 Fus'ty, *a.* ill smelling, musty, mouldy
 Fur'tile, *a.* talkative, worthless, trifling
 Fus'ility, *s.* loquacity, vanity, silliness
 Fu'ture, *s.* that which is to come hereafter
 Fu'ture, Fu'turity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy, or Fie, *interj.* a word of blame

G.

G HAS two sounds, the one hard, as *gain*, *glory*; the other soft, as *gentle*, *genius*. It is also used as an abbreviation, as *c. g.* *crempli gratia*, for example; *D. G. dei gratia*, by the grace of God.

Gab'ardine, *s.* a coarse frock
 Gab'ble, *v. n.* to prate loudly and noisily
 Gab'ble, *s.* loud talk without meaning
 Gab'bler, *s.* a prater, a chattering fellow
 Gabe'l, *s.* a tax, an excise
 Ga'bion, *s.* in fortification, a wicker basket filled with earth, and placed upon bastions
 Ga'ble, *s.* the sloping roof of a building
 Gad, *s.* an ingot of steel; a graver; a stile
 Gad, *v. n.* to ramb'le about without business
 Gad'der, *s.* one that gads or rambles abroad
 Gad'fly, *s.* the breeze fly that stings cattle
 Gaff, *s.* a harpoon, or large hook
 Gag, *v. n.* to stop the mouth
 Gag, *s.* something applied to stop the mouth
 Gage, *s.* a pledge, a pawn, a caution
 Gage, *v. a.* to impawn, to wager; to measure
 Gag'gle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gai'e'ty, *s.* merriment; show, finery
 Gai'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly
 Gain, *s.* profit, interest, advantage
 Gain, *v.* to attain, to obtain, to procure
 Gai'ner, *s.* one who receives advantage
 Gain'ful, *a.* lucrative, advantageous
 Gai'ly' *ad.* handily, readily

Gain'say, *v. a.* to controvert, to contradict
 Gainsta'nd, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose
 Gai'r'ish, *a.* gaudy, fine, splendid, flighty
 Gai'r'ishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
 Ga'la, *s.* a grand entertainment or procession
 Ga'lexy, *s.* a luminous tract, composed of the combined radiance of a number of stars
 Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin
 Gale, *s.* a gentle wind; a stormy blast
 Gal'eas, *s.* a low built vessel, with oars and sails
 Ga'leated, *a.* covered as with a helmet
 Gal'iot, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
 Gall, *v. n.* bile; rancour, malignity, anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass
 Gal'lant, *a.* brave, gay, fine, spacious
 Galla'nt, *s.* a gay, sprightly man; a lover
 Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, generously, nobly
 Gal'lantry, *s.* bravery; courtship; splendour
 Galleo'n, *s.* a large Spanish ship, usually employed in bringing treasure from America
 Gal'lery, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building
 Gal'ley, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
 Gal'ley-slave, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys
 Gal'liard, *s.* a gay, brisk man; a lively dance
 Gal'licism, *s.* a mode of speaking after the manner of the French; a French idiom
 Galligask'ins, *s.* large open hose

Gallimaufry, *s.* a hodge-podge, a medley
 Gallipot, *s.* a pot painted and glazed
 Gallon, *s.* a liquid measure of four quarts
 Gallop, *v. n.* to move by leaps, or very fast
 Gallop, *s.* motion of a horse running at speed
 Gallop, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten
 Galoway, *s.* a horse not more than fourteen hands high, much used in the north
 Galows, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors
 Gambados, *s.* spatterdashies for riding
 Gambler, *s.* a cheating gamester
 Gambol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a hop, a prank
 Gambol, *v. a.* to dance, leap, skip, frisk
 Gambrel, *s.* the leg of a horse
 Game, *s.* sport of any kind; field sport, as the chase; insolent merriment; mockery; contests exhibited to the people
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly for money
 Gamecock, *s.* a cock bred to fight
 Gamekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and sees it is not destroyed
 Gamesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive
 Gamesomeness, *s.* sportiveness, merriment
 Gamesomely, *ad.* sportively, merrily
 Gamester, *s.* one viciously addicted to play
 Gammon, *s.* the buttock of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice
 Gamut, *s.* the scale of musical notes
 Gander, *s.* the male of the goose
 Gang, *s.* a number herding together; a tribe
 Gargene, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction
 Gargene, *v. a.* to corrupt to mortification
 Gargenous, *a.* mortified, putrified
 Gargway, *s.* the passage in a ship
 Garret, *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal runs through the whole regiment, and receives a lash from each soldier
 Garra, *s.* a kind of wild goose
 Gar, *s.* a place of confinement, a prison
 Garer, *s.* the keeper of a prison
 Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, a hole, an avenue
 Gape, *v. n.* to yawn; to stare; to crave
 Garb, *s.* dress, attire, exterior appearance
 Garbage, Garbish, *s.* offals; the entrails
 Garble, *v. a.* to sift, to separate, to part
 Garboil, *s.* disorder, tumult, uproar
 Garden, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden
 Garden, *s.* a place for growing herbs, fruit, &c.
 Gardener, *s.* one who attends a garden
 Gardening, *s.* the act or art of planning out and cultivating gardens
 Gargarium, Gargle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with
 Gargle, *v. a.* to wash the throat; to warble
 Gargol, *s.* a distemper common to hogs
 Garland, *s.* a wreath of flowers or branches
 Garlic, *s.* a well-known plant; a strong onion
 Garment, *s.* any covering for the body
 Garner, *s.* a place to put threshed corn in
 Garner, *v. a.* to store as in a granary

Garret, *s.* a red gem, of various sizes
 Garnish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
 Garnish, Garniture, *s.* embellishment
 Garra, *s.* a small horse; a hobby
 Garret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
 Garretter, *s.* one that lives in a garret
 Gar'rison, *s.* soldiers in a fortification
 Gar'rison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses, &c.
 Garrulity, *s.* talkativeness, loquacity
 Gar'rulous, *a.* prattling, chattering, talkative
 Garter, *s.* a ribbon or string to hold up the stocking; mark of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable of conglutination
 Gasconade, *s.* a bravado, a boast—*v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *s.* a deep and wide wound
 Gas'kins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for breath
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an avenue, an opening
 Ga'ther, *v.* to collect, assemble, pick up; to crop; to fester; to thicken; to select
 Gatherers, *s.* plaits in a garment, &c.
 Gatherer, *s.* one who gathers; a collector
 Gathering, *s.* a collection; a tumour
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *s.* an ornament, finery
 Gaude, *v. n.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* showily, splendidly, gaily
 Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gaud'y, *a.* splendid, showy, pompous
 Gaud'y, *s.* a festival in colleges
 Gave, *pret.* of to give
 Gav'elkind, *s.* equal division of a patrimony
 Gav'elock, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
 Gav'elocs, *s.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 —*s.* a measure, a standard
 Gauger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.
 Gav'ot, *s.* a kind of brisk dance
 Gauze, *s.* a thin transparent silk
 Gawk'y, *a.* rustic, awkward, foolish
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, frolicsome, cheerful
 Gay'ety, or Gai'ety, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp
 Gay'ly, or Gai'ly, *ad.* merrily, showily
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look earnestly or intently
 Gas'ette, *s.* a paper of public intelligence
 Gazette'r, *s.* a writer of newspapers
 Ga'zingstock, *s.* one gazed at with scorn
 Ga'zon, *s.* in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge
 Gear, or Geer, *s.* furniture, harness, dress
 Geese, *s.* plural of Goose
 Gel'able, *a.* what may be congealed
 Gelatine, Gelat'inous, *a.* formed into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut, to castrate, to deprive
 Geld'er, *s.* one who gelds or castrates
 Geld'ing, *s.* a horse that has been gelded
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold, frozen

Gem, *s.* a jewel, or precious stone; first bud
 Gemina'tion, *s.* repetition, reduplication
 Gem'ini, *s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold
 Gem'mary, *s.* pertaining to gems or jewels
 Gen'der, *s.* a sex, a sort, a kind
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to produce, to cause
 Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to families
 Geneal'ogist, *s.* one who traces descents
 Gēneal'ogy, *s.* history of family succession
 Gen'eral, *a.* common, usual, extensive
 Gen'eral, *s.* one who commands an army
 Generalis'simo, *s.* the supreme commander
 General'ity, *s.* the main body, the bulk
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, frequently
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Genera'tion, *s.* offspring, progeny, race
 Gen'erative, *a.* prolific, fruitful, productive
 Gener'ical, *a.* what comprehends the genus
 Gen'erically, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality
 Gen'erous, *a.* bountiful, noble, munificent
 Gen'erously, *ad.* bountifully, liberally, nobly
 Gene'sis, *s.* the first book of Moses, which treats
 of the formation of the world
 Gen'et, *s.* a well-formed Spanish horse
 Gen'eva, *s.* the spirit of juniper
 Ge'nial, *a.* tending to cheerfulness; contribut-
 ing to propagation; native; festive
 Ge'nially, *ad.* naturally; cheerfully, gayly
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Ge'nio, *s.* a man of peculiar mind
 Gen'itals, *s.* the parts belonging to generation
 Gen'iting, *s.* an early apple, in June
 Gen'itive, *a.* in grammar, one of the cases of
 nouns which denotes chiefly property or
 possession
 Ge'nius, *s.* intellectual power; disposition;
 nature; a spirit either good or evil
 Genteel, *a.* polite, graceful, elegant, civil
 Genteel'y, *ad.* gracefully, elegantly, politely
 Genteel'ness, *s.* gracefulness, elegance, polite-
 ness; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Gen'tian, *s.* felwort or baldmou; a plant
 Gen'tile, *s.* one ignorant of the true God
 Gentile'sse, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentil'ity, *s.* good extraction; elegance of be-
 haviour; nicety of taste; heathenism
 Gen'tle, *a.* well born; meek, mild, soft
 Gen'tle, *s.* a worm used in fishing
 Gen'tleman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble
 Gen'tlemanlike, *a.* befitting a gentleman
 Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, kindness
 Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended; a
 word of civility or irony
 Gen'tly, *ad.* meekly, softly, inoffensively
 Gen'try, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar;
 a term of civility real or ironical
 Genueflection, *s.* the act of kneeling

Gen'uine, *a.* true, natural, real, not spurious
 Gen'uineness, *s.* freedom from adulteration
 Ge'nus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species
 Geocen'tric, *a.* in astronomy, applied to
 planet which has the earth for its centre
 Geog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the earth
 according to its different parts;
 Geograph'ical, *a.* relating to geography
 Geog'raphy, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Ge'omancer, *s.* a fortune-teller
 Ge'omancy, *s.* the act of foretelling by figures
 Geomant'ic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geom'eter, Geomet'rician, *s.* one skilled in the
 science of geometry
 Geomet'ral, Geomet'ric, Geomet'rical, *a.* pertain-
 ing to geometry; laid down in geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, exten-
 sion, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* a figure of St. George on horseback
 worn by knights of the garter; a broad
 loaf
 Georg'ic, *s.* a rural poem; the science of hus-
 bandry set off with all the beauties of poetry
 Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germe, Ger'min, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to bud, to shoot
 Ger'mund, *s.* in Latin, a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, representation, show
 Gesta'tion, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticula'tion, *s.* a set of tricks, various postures
 to go much gesture in speaking
 Gesture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to acquire, obtain, learn, win, seize
 Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble—*a.* trifling
 Ghastr'iness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghastr'y, *ad.* like a ghost, horrible, pale
 Ghastr'ness, *s.* ghastliness, horror of look
 Gher'kin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit
 Ghost'liness, *s.* spiritual tendency
 Ghost'ly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giam'beux, *s.* armour for the legs; greaves
 Gi'ant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall
 Gi'antlike, Gi'antly, *a.* gigantic, vast
 Gibbe, *s.* an old worn-out animal
 Gibberish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
 Gib'bet, *s.* a gallows—*v. n.* to hang up
 Gib'bier, *s.* game, wild fowl
 Gibbos'ity, Gibbous'ness, *s.* convexity
 Gib'bous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed
 Gib'cat, *s.* an old worn-out cat
 Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt
 Gi'bingly, *ad.* scornfully, contemptuously
 Gib'lets, *s.* the pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gid'dily, *ad.* unsteadily, carelessly, heedlessly
 Gid'diness, *s.* state of being giddy; changeableness, frolic, wantonness, quick rotation

iddy, *a.* unsteady, whirling, changeful
Idly-brained, *a.* thoughtless, careless
Gift, *s.* a thing given; bribe; power
Gifted, *a.* endowed with eminent powers
Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in
 play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle
Gigantic, *a.* giantlike, big, bulky, enormous
Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter
Gild, *v. a.* to overlay with gold; to adorn
Gilder, *s.* one who lays gold on the surface of
 bodies; a coin from 1s. 6d. to 2s. value
Gilding, *s.* gold laid on a surface for ornament
Gilt, *s.* a measure containing a quarter of a
 pint; the apertures at the side of a fish's
 head; the flesh under the chin; ground-ivy
Gillyflower, *s.* corrupted from July flower
Gilt, *s.* gold laid on the surface of any thing,
 golden show—the *participle of to gild*
Gim'my, *a.* neat, smart, spruce
Gin-crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism
Ginnet, *s.* a borer with a screw at its point
Gin, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace
Gin, *s.* the spirit drawn from juniper; a snare
Ginger, *s.* an Indian root of a hot acrid taste
Gingerbread, *v.* a kind of bread made of flour,
 treacle, ginger &c.
Gingerly, *ad.* cautiously, softly, nicely
Gingival, *a.* belonging to the gums
Gingle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise
Gingle, *v.* to make a sharp tinkling noise
Ginney, *s.* a vagabond who pretends to tell
 fortunes by palmistry or physiognomy
Ginnettle, *s.* a branched candlestick
Gird, *v.* to bind round, to dress; to sneer
Girdler, *s.* the largest timber on a floor
Girdle, *s.* any thing bound round the waist
Gird, *s.* a female child, or young woman
Girlish, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful
Girth, *s.* a broad belt, by which the saddle
 is fixed upon the horse; a bandage
Give, *v. a.* to bestow, allow, yield, permit
Given, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
Giv'ral, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen
Giv'ration, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed
Giv'ris, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank
Glad, *a.* elevated with joy, cheerful, gay
Glad'den, *v. a.* to make glad, to cheer
Glad, *s.* a law or opening in a wood
Gladitor, *s.* a prize-fighter, a sword-player
Gladly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment
Gladness, *s.* exultation, joy, cheerfulness
Gladsome, *a.* delighted, pleased, causing joy
Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; a halbert
Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs
Glaunce, *s.* a quick view, sudden shoot of light
 or splendour; a beam of light
Glaunce, *c. n.* to censure by oblique hints
Glad, *s.* a part of the human body
Glandiferous, *a.* bearing acorns and mast

Glandulosity, *s.* a collection of glands
Glandulous, *a.* relating to the glands
Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour
Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
Gla'ring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced
Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance
Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous
Glass, *v. a.* to cover with glass; see in a glass
Glass-furnace, *s.* a place for making glass in
Glass-grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass
Glass-house, *s.* a house where glass is made
Glass-man, *s.* one who sells glass
Glass-metal, *s.* glass in fusion
Glass-work, *s.* manufactory of glass
Glassy, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass
Glaucous, *a.* having a light green colour
Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion
Gleaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass
Gla'zier, *s.* one who glazes windows
Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre
Gleam'ing, *a.* flashing, darting, shining
Gleam'y, *a.* darting sudden shoots of light
Glean, *v. a.* to gather any thing thinly scattered
Glean'er, *s.* one who gleans after reapers
Glean'ing, *s.* the act of gleaning, the thing
 gleaned or picked up
Glebe, *s.* turf, soil; land possessed as part of
 the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice
Glebo'sity, *s.* fulness of clods, turfiness
Gle'vous, **Gle'by**, *a.* tarry, cloddy
Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, cheerfulness, gaiety
Glee'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful
Gleek, *s.* music; a musician—*v. a.* to sneer
Gleen, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
Gleet, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
Glen, *s.* a valley, a depression between two
 hills
Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, voluble
Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, to move smoothly
Glike, *s.* a scoff, a sneer, a flout
Glim'ner, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
Glim'mer, **Glim'mering**, *s.* a weak, faint light
Glimpse, *s.* a faint light; a short view
Glist'en, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle with light
Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine, gleam; to be specious
Glit'ter, **Glit'tering**, *s.* brightness, lustre
Gloar, *v. n.* to look askew, to squint
Gloat, *v. n.* to cast side glances as a timid lover
Globated, **Globed**, *a.* formed like a globe
Globe, *s.* a sphere; the terraqueous ball
Globo'se, **Glob'ular**, **Glob'ulous**, *a.* spherical,
 round, in form of a small sphere
Globosity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity
Globule, *s.* a small particle of a round figure
Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
Glomerule, *s.* a small glome
Gloom, *s.* imperfect darkness; obscurity;
 cloudiness of aspect; heaviness of mind

Gloom'iness, *s.* want of light; obscurity; heaviness of mind; want of cheerfulness
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, dismally, sullenly
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, cloudy, melancholy
 Glo'ried, *a.* illustrious, honourable
 Glorification, *s.* the act of giving glory
 Glo'rify, *v. a.* to worship, to honour, to exalt
 Glo'rious, *a.* illustrious, excellent, boastful
 Glo'riously, *ad.* renownedly, nobly, splendidly
 Glo'ry, *s.* honour, renown, praise, fame
 Glo'ry, *v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of
 Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre; a specious representation; comment
 Gloss, *v.* to explain, to comment, to palliate
 Glossary, *s.* a dictionary explaining obscure or antiquated words
 Glossing, *s.* an explanation by glosses
 Glossy, *a.* shining, bright, smoothly, polished
 Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
 Glo'ver, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
 Glow, *v.* to be heated; to feel activity of fancy
 Glow, *s.* shining heat, vividness of colour
 Glow'worm, *s.* a small creeping grub, whose tail being luminous, shines in the dark
 Glose, *s.* flattery, gloss, specious show
 Glue, *s.* a thick viscous cement, made by boiling the skins of animals to jelly
 Glue, *v. a.* to join with viscous cement
 Glum, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to saturate, to cloy
 Glut, *s.* overmuch, more than enough
 Glutinosity, Glut'inousness, *s.* tenacity
 Glut'inous, *a.* gluey, viscous, tenacious
 Glut'ton, *s.* one who eats to excess
 Glut'tonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding
 Glut'tonously, *ad.* greedily, voraciously
 Glut'tony, *s.* excess, luxury of the table
 Gnarl, Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, to rumour
 Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth
 Gnat, *s.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth; to corrode
 Gno'mon, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomon'ics, *s.* the science or art of dialling
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, to proceed, to travel, to pass
 Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite
 Goal, *s.* a starting-post; final purpose
 Goar, *s.* an edging sewed upon cloth
 Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal, that seems of a middle species between deer and sheep
 Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats
 Goat'ish, *a.* resembling a goat; lustful
 Gob'bet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
 Gob'ble, *v. a.* to eat voraciously and hastily
 Gob'let, *s.* a bowl, or large cup
 Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a fairy, an elf
 Go'cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk

God, *s.* the Supreme Being
 God'child, *s.* a child for whom one becomes sponsor at baptism
 God'dess, *s.* a female divinity
 God'dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess
 God'father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism
 God'head, *s.* the Deity, the divine nature
 God'less, *a.* irreligious, wicked, atheistical
 God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
 God'liness, *s.* piety to God, sincere religion
 God'ly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous
 God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism
 God'son, *s.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askant
 Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes; squint-eyed; not looking straight
 Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking, departure
 Gold, *s.* the heaviest of all metals; money
 Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats gold
 Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold
 Gold'en, *a.* made of gold; bright, happy
 Gold'finch, *s.* a small singing bird
 Gold'smith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
 Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart wheel
 Gori'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
 Gondol'ier, *s.* one who rows a gondola
 Gone, *part. pret.* from *to go*, past, dead, lost
 Gon'falon, *s.* an ensign, a standard
 Gonorrhoe'a, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge
 Good, *a.* not evil, proper, sound, wholesome
 Good, *s.* the contrary to evil; virtue
 Good'liness, *s.* beauty, elegance, grace
 Good'ly, *a.* graceful, beautiful, splendid, good
 Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities
 Goods, *s.* furniture, merchandise, freight
 Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility
 Goose, *s.* a large water-fowl; a taylor's iron
 Goose'berry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit
 Gooseberry'fo'od, *s.* a food made of big gooseberries, with milk and sugar
 Gor'bellied, *a.* big-bellied, corpulent, fat
 Gord, *s.* an instrument of gaming
 Gor'dian-knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with a horn
 Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, to swallow, to satiate
 Gor'geous, *a.* fine, glittering, splendid
 Gor'geously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Gor'get, *s.* a breast-plate worn by mill officers; formerly, armour for the throat
 Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid
 Gor'mandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub
 Go'try, *a.* covered with blood; murdered
 Go'shawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not yet full grown
 Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the Christians; the Gospel; God's word; theology, divinity

Grat'is, *ad.* for nothing, without reward
 Gratitude, Grat'efulness, *s.* a duty to benefactors; a desire to return benefits
 Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, bestowed without claim or merit. asserted without proof
 Grati'tously, *ad.* voluntarily, without claim
 Grat'uity, *s.* a recompense, a present
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to wish joy
 Gratula'tion, *s.* the act of rejoicing on behalf of another; expression of joy; salutation
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing congratulation
 Grave, *s.* the place in which the dead are deposited; the name of an accent
 Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, sober, not showy
 Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance
 Gra'veclothes, *s.* the dress of the dead
 Grav'el, *s.* hard sand; sandy matter concreted in the kidneys and bladder
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel; puzzle
 Grave'less, *a.* wanting a tomb; unburied
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with gravel
 Grav'ely, *ad.* seriously, without tawdry show
 Gra'ver, *s.* one that engraves; a graving tool
 Gra've-tone, *s.* a stone placed over the grave
 Gravid'ity, *s.* state of being with child
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* to weigh or press downwards; to tend to the centre of attraction
 Gravita'tion, *s.* act of tending to the centre
 Grav'ity, Gra'veness, *s.* seriousness; weight
 Gra'vy, *s.* the juice of dressed meat
 Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly
 Gra'zier, *s.* one who feeds cattle
 Gra'zing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass
 Grease, *s.* the soft part of the fat
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat; to bribe
 Greas'iness, *s.* oiliness, fatness, unctuousness
 Greas'y, *a.* fat, oily, smeared with grease
 Great, *a.* large, illustrious, eminent
 Great-bellied, *a.* pregnant, teeming
 Great'ly, *ad.* in a great degree, illustriously
 Great'ness, *s.* largeness, dignity, power, state
 Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs
 Gre'cism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language
 Greed'ily, *ad.* eagerly, voraciously, ravenously
 Greed'ine's, *s.* ravenousness, voracity
 Greed'y, *a.* ravenous, hungry, eager
 Green, *a.* not ripe, fresh, young, new
 Green, *s.* a colour; a grassy plain; leaves
 Green-cloth, *s.* a board or court of justice held in the king's household
 Green-eyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
 Green'finch, *s.* a small singing bird; a fish
 Green'gage, *s.* a species of plum
 Green'house, *s.* a conservatory for plants, &c.
 Green'ish, *a.* inclining to a green colour
 Green'ness, *s.* a green colour; unripeness
 Green'ick'ness, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces
 Green'sward, *s.* a turf on which grass grows
 Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate

Greet'ing, *s.* a kind of salutation at meeting
 Greese, *s.* a flight of steps, a step
 Gregr'ious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grenade, Grenado, *s.* a little hollow ball of iron used in battle, which being filled with powder and set on fire by a fusee, does mischief wherever it is thrown
 Grenadier, *s.* a tall foot soldier
 Grey, *a.* white and black mixed; hoary
 Greybeard, *s.* an old man
 Greyhound, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog
 Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps
 Grid'elin, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red
 Grid'iron, *s.* grate to broil meat on
 Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
 Griev'ance, *s.* the state of uneasiness, hardship
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, mourn, lament, hurt
 Griev'ous, *a.* afflictive, painful, atrocious
 Griev'ously, *ad.* painfully, calamitously
 Griff'in, Griff'on, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle
 Grig, *s.* a small eel; a merry creature
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron
 Grin, *a.* ill-looking, ugly, horrible, hideous
 Grima'ce, *s.* a distortion of the countenance from habit or contempt; air of affectation
 Grim'alkin, *s.* an old cat, &c.
 Grime, *s.* dirt—*v.* to dirty, to sully, to daub
 Grim'ly, *ad.* horribly, sourly, crabbedly
 Grim'ness, *s.* horror; frightfulness of visage
 Grin, *s.* an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap
 Grin, *v. n.* to shew the teeth set together
 Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen, to oppress, to harass
 Grin'der, *s.* one that grinds, the instrument of grinding; the back tooth
 Grind'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding on
 Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to pinch, to squeeze
 Gripe, *s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic
 Gri'per, *s.* an oppressor, an usurer
 Gri'pingly, *ad.* with pain in the guts
 Gris'amber, *s.* used by Milton for ambergris
 Gris'kin, *s.* the back bone of a hog
 Gris'ly, *a.* dreadful, hideous, horrible
 Grist, *s.* corn to be ground; provision, supply
 Gristle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance
 Grist'ly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous
 Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal; sand
 Grit'tiness, *s.* sandiness, abounding in grit
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of hard particles
 Griz'le, *s.* a mixture of white and black
 Griz'led; Griz'zly, *a.* somewhat grey
 Groan, *v. n.* to breathe with a hoarse noise
 Groan, *s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain
 Groat, *s.* four-pence—*pl.* hulled oats
 Gro'cer, *s.* a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
 Gro'cery, *s.* wares which are sold by grocer
 Gro'gram, *s.* a kind of silken stuff with pile

Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh
 Groom, *s.* one who tends horses, a servant
 Groom-porter, *s.* an officer of the king's household who has the direction of games
 Groom of the Stole, *s.* an officer who has the charge of the king's wardrobe
 Groove, *s.* a hollow channel cut with a tool
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel where one cannot see
 Grow, *s.* thick, fat; palpable, stupid
 Grow, *s.* the bulk, main body; twelve dozen
 Growly, *ad.* coarsely; without delicacy
 Growiness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grot, Grotto, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grotesque, *a.* distorted of figure, unnatural
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grovel, *v. n.* to lie or creep on the ground; to be mean and low-minded
 Groveller, *s.* an abject, mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land; floor; dregs; first principle
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.
 Ground, *pres. and part. of to grind*
 Groundivy, *s.* the plant alehoof or tunhoof
 Groundless, *a.* void of truth
 Groundling, *s.* a fish; one of the vulgar
 Groundplot, *s.* the plot or space of ground on which a building is placed
 Groundrent, *s.* the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c.
 Groundsel, Grunsel, *s.* timber next the ground; lower part of a building; a plant
 Groundwork, *s.* the ground; first principle
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a huddle, a cluster
 Grease, *s.* a kind of wild fowl; a moor cock
 Groat, *s.* coarse meal, pollard; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, improve, increase
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, to grumble, to murmur
 Growling, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Growth, *s.* vegetation; thing produced; increase of stature; advancement
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging, to dig out
 Grub, *s.* a small destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grubble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, repine
 Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, ill will, envy
 Grudging, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grudgingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gruel, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *s.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Gruffly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly; sourly
 Grumble, *v. n.* to murmur, to growl, to snarl
 Grumbler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grumbling, *s.* a murmuring thro' discontent
 Grumous, *s.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Gruntle, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise
 Grunter, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish
 Gumacum, *s.* a physical wood
 Guarantee, *s.* a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed

Guaranty, *v. a.* to answer for performance
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, vigilance, defence
 Guard, *v. a.* to protect, to defend, to watch
 Guardian, *s.* one who has the care of an orphan; a superintendent
 Guardian, *s.* defending, superintending
 Guardianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guardless, *a.* without defence or care
 Guardship, *s.* a ship that guards a coast
 Gubernation, *s.* government, superintendency
 Gud'geon, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated
 Guerdon, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly, to find out
 Guess, *s.* a supposition, a conjecture
 Guest, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Guideage, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Guidance, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, to regulate, to instruct
 Guide, *s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Guideless, *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a corporation, a fraternity, a society
 Guile, *s.* deceitful, cunning, insidious artifice
 Guileful, *a.* treacherous, insidious, artful
 Guilefully, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously
 Guileless, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a fault, a crime
 Guiltily, *ad.* without innocence, criminally
 Guiltiness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guiltless, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guiltlessly, *ad.* without guilt, innocently
 Guiltlessness, *s.* freedom from crime
 Guilty, *a.* not innocent, corrupt, wicked
 Guinea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 shillings
 Guise, *s.* manner, custom, habit, dress
 Guitars, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gules, *a.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Gulfy, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to trick
 Gull, *s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gullet, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gullyhole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers
 Gulo'ity, *s.* greediness, voracity, gluttony
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise
 Gulp, *s.* as much as is swallowed at once
 Gum, *s.* the viscous juice of trees; the fleshy covering that contains the teeth
 Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gumminess, *s.* the state of being gummy
 Gummosity, *s.* the nature of gum
 Gummy, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum
 Gun, *s.* general name for fire-arms; a flagon
 Gunner, *s.* a cannonier, he whose employments is to manage the artillery of a ship in battle
 Gun'ner, *s.* the science of artillery
 Gunpowder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, which easily takes fire
 Gunshot, *s.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gunsmith, *s.* a man who makes guns

Gun'stock, *s.* the wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon
 Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber
 which on either side of a ship reaches from
 the half deck to the fore-castle
 Gurge, *s.* a gulf, a whirlpool
 Gur'gle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gur'net, Gur'nard, *s.* a kind of sea fish
 Gush, *v. n.* to flow or rush out with violence
 Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *s.* a small square piece of cloth used in
 shirts and other garments
 Gust'ation, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gut'ful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gut'to, *s.* the relish of any thing; liking
 Gut'ty, *a.* stormy, rough, tempestuous

Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food
 Gut, *v. a.* to draw out the guts; to plunder
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandise, to eat greedily
 Gut'tler, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater
 Gut'telous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship
 Guzzle, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guzzler, *s.* a toper; a gormandiser
 Gymna'stic, *a.* relating to athletic exercise
 Gymna'stically, *ad.* athletically
 Gynecocracy, *s.* petticoat government
 Gyr'ation, *s.* the act of turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a ring, a circle
 Gyves, *s.* chains for the legs, fetters

H.

HA' *interj.* an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter
 Ha'bens-corpus, *s.* a writ, which a man indicted and imprisoned for some trespass may have out of the King's Bench, to remove himself at his own costs to the bar of that prison, to answer the cause there
 Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in small wares
 Hal'erdashery, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher, as pins, thread, lace, tape, &c.
 Hal'erdine, *s.* a dried salt cod
 Haber'geon, *s.* armour for neck and breast
 Habit'ment, *s.* dress, apparel, clothes
 Habit'itate, *v. n.* to qualify, to entitle, to fit
 Habit'ity, *s.* faculty, power
 Hab'it, *s.* state of any thing; custom; dress
 Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Hab'itant, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habita'tion, *s.* place of abode, dwelling
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, accustomed
 Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, customarily
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom to; to use often
 Habit'uated, *part.* accustomed to, often used
 Habit'ude, *s.* familiarity, habit, relation
 Habna'b, *ad.* at random, by chance
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to chop
 Hack, *s.* any thing used in common
 Hack'le, *v. a.* to dress flax
 Hack'ney, *s.* a hired horse, a hireling
 Hack'neyed, *part.* used in common
 Had'dock, *s.* a small sea fish of the cod kind
 Haft, *s.* a handle—*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, a fury, an ugly old woman
 Hag'ard, *s.* any thing wild; a hawk
 Hag'ard, Hag'ardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag'gress, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with mince meat, spices, &c. a favourite Scotch dish

Hag'gish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying to carve awkwardly, to mangle
 Hag'glor, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Haglog'raper, *s.* a holy writer
 Hail, *s.* frozen rain—*interj.* health be to you
 Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail; to call to
 Hail'shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hail'stone, *s.* a particle or single ball of hail
 Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body
 Hair'brained, *a.* wild, giddy, irregular
 Hair'bell, *s.* a flower; the hyacinth
 Hair'breadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hair'cloth, *s.* a prickly stuff made of hair
 Hair'iness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hair'less, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hair'y, *a.* covered with, or consisting of hair
 Hal'berd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, calm, quiet—*s.* a sea bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, robust, hearty, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to pull violently
 Half, *s.* a moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally
 Half'blooded, *s.* mean, base, degenerate
 Half'heard, *a.* imperfectly heard
 Half'penny, *s.* common copper coin
 Half'sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment
 Half'way, *ad.* in the middle
 Half'wit, *s.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Hal'ibut, *s.* a large flat sea fish
 Hal'imass, *s.* the feast of All Saints, Nov. 1
 Hall, *s.* a court of justice, a large room
 Hallelu'jah, *s.* praise ye the Lord
 Halloo', *v. a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to make holy, to consecrate
 Hallucina'tion, *s.* a mistake, a blunder
 Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Hal'ser, Haw'ser, *s.* a rope less than a cable

st, *v. n.* to stop in a march; to limp
st, *s.* a stop in a march; act of limping
st, *s.* a rope to tie about the neck of a
 horse or malefactor; a strong string, a cord
st, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
st, *s.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh
st, *s.* hooked, set with hooks
st, *s.* a small village
st, *s.* an instrument to drive nails
st, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer
st, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
st, *s.* a large basket for carriage
st, *v. a.* to embarrass, perplex, entangle
st, *s.* the tendon of the ham
st, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
st, *s.* a treasury; an exchequer
st, *s.* the palm with the fingers; a measure
 of four inches; cards held at a game
st, *v. a.* to give, to deliver down; to guide
st, *s.* a portable basket
st, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
st, *s.* a measure of four inches
st, *v. a.* to confine the hands of prisoners
 with irons—*s.* the instrument
st, *s.* with hands joined, using hands
st, *s.* as much as the hand can grasp
st, *s.* a gentle, easy gallop
st, *s.* a manual occupation
st, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
st, *s.* dexterity, readiness
st, *s.* work done by the hand
st, *s.* a piece of silk or linen used
 to wipe the face, or cover the neck
st, *v. a.* to touch, to treat of, to manage
st, *s.* that part of a thing held
st, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
st, *s.* a small mill for grinding
st, *v. a.* to use a thing the first time
st, *v.* or *st*, *s.* the first act of sale
st, *s.* graceful, beautiful, generous
st, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
st, *s.* a cast or form of writing pe-
 culiar to each hand
st, *s.* dexterous, ready, convenient
st, *s.* a childish play
st, *v.* to suspend; to dangle; to choke
st, *s.* a short broad sword
st, *s.* a dependant, a spungier
st, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper,
 &c. hung against walls
st, *s.* the public executioner
st, *s.* a skein of thread, &c; a ring
st, *v. n.* to long importunately
st, *s.* chance, casual event—*v. n.* to happen
st, *s.* mere chance, accident
st, *s.* unhappy, luckless, unfortunate
st, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
st, *v. n.* to come to pass, to fall out
st, *ad.* prosperously, successfully
st, *s.* felicity, good fortune

Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, lucky, successful
Hap'py, *s.* a speech, a public oration
Hap'py, *v. a.* to vex; to weary, to fatigue
Hap'py, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
Hap'py, *v.* to shelter, entertain, sojourn
Hap'py, *s.* a port or haven
Hard, *a.* firm, close; difficult, severe
Hard, *ad.* laboriously; diligently, nimbly
Hard, *v. a.* to make obdurate, to indurate
Hard, *s.* coarse of feature
Hard, *a.* inexorable, cruel, merciless
Hard, *s.* hardship, fatigue; boldness
Hard, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
Hard, *s.* disobedient to the rein
Hard, *s.* a hard quality; obduracy
Hard, *s.* fatigue, injury, oppression
Hard, *s.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
Hard, *s.* a maker of hardware
Hard, *a.* bold, daring, brave; strong, firm
Hard, *s.* a well-known swift, timid animal
Hard, *a.* wild, giddy, unsettled
Hard, *s.* apartments appropriated for the
 women in eastern countries
Hard, *s.* a small dog for hunting hares
Hard, *interj.* listen! hear! attend
Hard, *s.* a merry-andrew, a buffoon
Hard, *s.* a prostitute, a strumpet
Hard, *s.* the trade of a harlot; fornication
Hard, *s.* injury, mischief, crime, wickedness
Hard, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, noxious
Hard, *a.* innocent, innoxious, unhurt
Hard, *s.* harmless disposition
Harmon, *a.* pertaining to har-
 mony, adapted to each other
Harmon, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
Harmon, *a.* musical, well adapted
Harmon, *ad.* musically, with concord
Harmon, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
Harmon, *s.* concord, correspondent senti-
 ment, just in proportion of sound
Harmon, *s.* armour; furniture for horses
Harp, *s.* a lyre; a constellation
Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp; to dwell on
Harp, *s.* one who plays on the harp
Harp, *s.* he that throws the harpoon
Harp, *s.* a dart to strike whales with
Harp, *s.* a musical instrument with keys
Harp, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch
Harp, *s.* a decayed strumpet
Harp, *s.* a frame of timber set with iron
 teeth, to break the clods of earth, &c.
Harp, *v. a.* to break with the harrow; to
 tear up, to lay waste, to disturb, to pillage
Harp, *a.* austere, rough, rigorous, peevish
Harp, *ad.* austere, morosely, violently
Harp, *s.* roughness to the ear; sourness
Harp, *s.* the entrails of a hog
Harp, *s.* the male of the roe, a stag
Harp, *s.* spirit drawn from horn; a plant
Harp, *s.* the season of reaping, &c. the cor-

Harvest-home, *s.* the feast or song at the end of harvest; time of gathering in harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, chop into small pieces
 Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple—*v. a.* to shut
 Hassock, *s.* a mat or cushion to kneel on
 Haste, Hasten, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Haste, *s.* quickness; passion
 Hastily, *ad.* speedily, passionately, rashly
 Hastiness, *s.* speed, hurry, angry testiness
 Hastings, *s.* peace that come early
 Hasty, *a.* quick, sudden, rash, vehement
 Hastypudding, *s.* milk and flour boiled
 Hat, *s.* covering for the head
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young from eggs; to contrive, to plot, to form by meditation
 Hatch, *s.* a sort of half door; an opening in a ship's decks; a brood of young birds; discovery, disclosure
 Hatchel, *v. a.* to beat flax—*s.* the instrument
 Hatchet, *s.* a small axe
 Hatchet-face, *s.* an ugly, deformed face
 Hatchment, *s.* an escutcheon for the dead
 Hatchway, *s.* the place over the hatches
 Hate, *v. a.* to detest, to abominate, to abhor
 Hate, Hatred, *s.* great dislike, ill will
 Hatel, *a.* malignant, malevolent
 Hatel, *ad.* abominably, odiously
 Hatter, *s.* a maker of hats
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, hold, enjoy, receive
 Haven, *s.* a harbour, port, shelter
 Havener, *s.* an overseer of a port
 Having, *s.* possession, hold, fortune
 Haugh, *s.* a little low meadow; a close
 Haughtily, *ad.* proudly, contemptuously
 Haughtiness, *s.* pride, arrogance
 Haughty, *a.* proud, arrogant, lofty
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence
 Haum, *s.* straw
 Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part
 Haunt, *v.* to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently—*s.* a place of resort
 Havo, *v. a.* to lay waste—*s.* devastation, spoil
 Hautboy, *s.* a wind instrument resembling a clarinet; a kind of large strawberry
 Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls; to cry goods; to force up phlegm with a noise
 Hawked, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Hawker, *s.* a pedlar, a newscarrier
 Hawthorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun; a dance
 Haymaker, *s.* one employed in making hay
 Hayrick, Haystack, *s.* a quantity of hay stacked up and thatched
 Hazard, *s.* chance, danger; a game at dice
 Hazard, *v. a.* to expose to chance or danger
 Hazardable, *a.* liable to chance or danger
 Hazardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haz, *s.* a thick fog, a mist; a ruse

Hazel, *s.* the nut tree
 Hazel, Hazel, *a.* light brown, like hazel
 Hazy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, dark
 Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains the brains; the top; a chief, a principal
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence; behead
 Headach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Headband, *s.* a fillet for the head; a top knot
 Headborough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head-dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
 Headiness, *s.* strong quality in liquors; hurry
 Headland, *s.* a promontory, a cape
 Headless, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Headlong, *a.* rash, thoughtless, precipitate
 Headmost, *a.* most advanced, first
 Headpiece, *s.* armour; force of mind
 Headstone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Headstrong, *a.* ungovernable, unrestrained
 Head'y, *a.* rash, violent, precipitate, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile
 Healing, *part. a.* mild, gentle, sanative
 Health, *s.* freedom from sickness or pain
 Healthful, Healthsome, *a.* free from sickness well disposed, salutary, wholesome
 Healthily, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Healthiness, *s.* a state of health
 Healthless, *a.* sickly, weak, infirm
 Healthy, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, a cluster, a confused jumble
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to heap up, to accumulate
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
 Hearer, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
 Hearing, *s.* the sense by which sounds are perceived; audience; judicial trial
 Hark'en, *v. n.* to listen, to attend, to regard
 Hark'y, *s.* rumour, report, common talk
 Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
 Heartach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Heartburning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Heartdear, *a.* sincerely beloved
 Heart-easing, *a.* giving quiet
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to encourage, to strengthen, to animate; to manure land
 Heartfelt, *a.* felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *s.* the place on which the fire is made
 Heartily, *ad.* sincerely, fully from the heart
 Heartiness, *s.* sincerity, freedom from hypocrisy; strength, vigour, diligence
 Heartless, *a.* spiritless, wanting courage
 Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind; mortally ill
 Heartstrings, *s.* the tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart
 Heartwhole, *a.* with the affections unfixed; with the vitals yet unimpaired
 Heart'y, *a.* healthy, strong, sincere, cordial
 Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire; hot weather; a course at a race; a flush in the face; party rage; violent passion
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot; to warm with passion

er, *s.* an iron made hot and put into a
box-iron, to smooth and plait linen
ath, *s.* a plant; common ground
athcock, *s.* a fowl that frequents heaths
athen, *s.* a pagan, a gentile, an idolater
athen, *He'athenish*, *a.* pagan, savage
athenism, *s.* paganism, gentilism; the
 principles or practices of heathens
ave, *s.* a lift; an effort to vomit
ave, *v.* to lift, to raise; to keck; to pant
aven, *s.* the regions above; the residence
 of the blessed; the expanse of the sky
aven-born, *a.* descended from heaven
avenly, *a.* supremely excellent, celestial
avily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively
aviness, *s.* weight; depression of mind
avly, *a.* weighty; sluggish, dejected
beddomad, *s.* a space of seven days, a week
beddom'adal, *Hebdom'adary*, *a.* weekly
bed'etate, *v. a.* to dull, to stupefy, to blunt
bed'etude, *s.* dulness, bluntness, obtuseness
ebraism, *s.* an Hebrew idiom
Heb'ician, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
ebrew, *s.* the Jewish language
ec'atomb, *s.* a sacrifice of an hundred cattle
ectic, *Hect'ical*, *a.* constitutional, habitual,
 troubled with morbid heat—*s.* a fever
ect'or, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow—*v.* to vaunt
ederal, *a.* made of or resembling ivy
edge, *v.* to make a hedge; enclose; shift
edge, *s.* a fence made of thorns, shrubs, &c.
edge-born, *a.* mean born, obscure, low
edge-hog, *s.* a quadruped set with prickles
edg'er, *s.* one who makes hedges
edging bill, *s.* a bill used in making hedges
edge-pig, *s.* a young hedgehog
eed, *v. a.* to mind, to attend to, to regard
eed, *s.* care, seriousness, caution
eed'ful, *a.* careful, cautious, attentive
eed'fulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
eed'less, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive
eed'lessness, *s.* carelessness, negligence
heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
heel'piece, *v. a.* to mend the heel of a shoe
heft, *s.* a handle; a heave, an effort
he'gira, *s.* the epocha of the Turks, reckoned
 from the day Mahomet fled from Mecca
heif'er, *s.* a young cow
heigh'tho! *interj.* denoting languor, &c.
Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards;
 utmost degree; elevation of rank
Height'en, *v. a.* to raise, to exalt, to improve
hein'ous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously
hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness
Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
Heir'ess, *s.* a female who inherits by law
Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
Heirloom, *s.* what descends with a freehold
Heir'ship, *s.* the state, &c. of an heir

Held, *pret. of to hold*

Heli'cal, *a.* pertaining to the sun
Heli'cal, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions
Heliocent'ric, *a.* belonging to the sun
Heliog'raphy, *s.* a description of the sun
Hell, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits
Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell
Hellebore, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
Hell'enism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch
Hell'ish, *a.* wicked, infernal, sent from hell
Hell'ishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly
Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed—*hell* pre-
 fixed to any word denotes detestation
Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece
Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
Hel'met, *s.* a covering for the head in war
Help, *v.* to assist, to aid, to support, to cure
Help, *s.* assistance, succour, support, remedy
Help'ful, *a.* useful, assisting, salutary
Help'less, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power
 to succour one's self, irremediable
Hel'ter-skelter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe
Helvetic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded down
 and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath
Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem; to shut
Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe
Hemisphere'cal, *a.* being half round
Hem'istic, *s.* half a verse
Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic
Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood
Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emoids
Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
Hemp'en, *s.* made of hemp
Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
Hence! *interj. or ad.* away, at a distance; for
 this reason, from this cause
Hencefo'rth, *Hencefo'ward*, *ad.* from this time
 forward, from this time to futurity
Hend, *v. a.* to seize, to surround, to crowd
Hen'harm, *Henhar'rier*, *s.* a kind of hawk
Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife
Hen'roost, *s.* a place where poultry rest
Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver
Hep'tagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides
Hep'tarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government
Her, *prom.* belonging to a female
Her'ald, *s.* an officer whose duty is to proclaim
 peace, and denounce war, to be employed
 in martial messages, and to judge and ex-
 amine coats of arms; a precursor
Her'aldry, *s.* the art or office of a herald
Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
Herba'ceous, *a.* relating to herbs
Herb'age, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general
Herb'al, *s.* a treatise or book of plants
Herb'alist, *s.* one skilled in herbs
Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs

- Herculean, *a.* very great or difficult
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company
 Herd, *v.* to associate; to put into a herd
 Herdsman, *s.* one employed in tending herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabout's, *ad.* about this place
 Hereafter, *ad.* in a future state
 Hereby, *ad.* by this; by these means
 Hereditible, *a.* whatever may be inherited
 Hereditament, *s.* an inheritance
 Hereditary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Herein, Hereinto, *ad.* in or into this
 Herto, *ad.* from this; of this
 Hereon, Hereupon, *ad.* upon this
 Heresy, *s.* a fundamental error in religion;
 differing from the orthodox church
 Heresiarch, *s.* a leader in heresy
 Heretic, *s.* one who propagates heretical opi-
 nions in opposition to the Christian religion
 Heretical, *a.* relating to heresy
 Hereto, Hereunto, *ad.* to this; unto this
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewith, *ad.* with this
 Herlot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor
 Heritage, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession
 Hermaphrodite, *s.* animal uniting two sexes
 Hermetic, Hermetical, *a.* chymical
 Hermit, *s.* a solitary devout person
 Hermitage, *s.* a hermit's cell
 Hern, or Heron, *s.* a large water fowl
 Hero, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Heroess, Heroine, *s.* a female hero
 Heroic, Heroical, *a.* brave, noble
 Heroically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Heroism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
 Her'ring, *s.* a small sea fish
 Herself, *pron.* the female personal pronoun
 Hesitate, *v. n.* to delay, to pause, to doubt
 Hesitation, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
 Hest, *s.* a command, precept, injunction
 Heteroclitics, *s. pl.* in grammar, all nouns which
 vary in their gender or declension
 Heterodox, *a.* deviating from the established
 church opinion; not orthodox
 Heterogeneous, Heterogeneous, *a.* unlike; of a
 nature diametrically opposite
 Heteroptics, *s. pl.* false optics, deception
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
 Hexagon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides
 Hexagonal, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexameter, *s.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word expressive of joy
 Heyday! *interj.* expression of exultation
 Hiatus, *s.* an aperture, an opening, a breach
 Hibernial, *a.* belonging to the winter
 Hiccius-docius, *s.* a juggler
 Hickup, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass.* of to hide
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid
 Hide, *s.* the skin of an animal, &c.
 Hideous, *a.* horrible, frightful, dreadful
 Hideously, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly
 Hie, *v. a.* to hasten, to go quickly
 Hierarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
 Hierarchy, *s.* an ecclesiastical government
 Hieroglyphics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters
 used by the ancient Egyptians
 Hieroglyphical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
 Higgle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargaining
 to carry about; to chaffer
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly
 Hig'gler, *s.* one who hawks about provisions
 High, *a.* elevated, great, proud, exorbitant
 Highblown, *part.* much swelled with wind
 Highborn, *part.* of noble extraction
 Highflier, *s.* one extravagant in opinion
 Highland, *s.* a mountainous country
 Highlander, *s.* a mountaineer
 Highly, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
 Highmet'ed, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
 Highmind'ed, *a.* haughty, proud
 Highness, *s.* dignity of nature, a title
 Highseasoned, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspirited, *part. a.* bold, daring, insolent
 Hightytighty, *s.* giddy, thoughtless
 Highwrought, *part.* splendidly finished
 Highwater, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide
 Highway, *s.* a great road, a public path
 Highwayman, *s.* a robber on the highway
 Hilar'ity, *s.* gaiety, cheerfulness, mirth
 Hilary, *s.* a term that begins in January
 Hilding, *s.* a mean, cowardly wretch
 Hill, *s.* elevation of ground, a high land
 Hillock, *s.* a small hill
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
 Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of he
 Hind, *s.* a she stag; a peasant, a boor
 Hinder, *v. a.* to obstruct, to impede, to stop
 Hindrance, *s.* an impediment, a stop
 Hindermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last
 Hinge, *s.* a joint on which a door turns; a rule
 Hint, *v. n.* to allude, to bring to mind
 Hint, *s.* a remote suggestion, an intimation
 Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh; the fruit of the
 briar; lowness of spirits
 Hip'pish, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits
 Hippogriff, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse
 Hippopotamus, *s.* the river horse; an animal
 found in the Nile
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay—*s.* wages
 Hireling, *s.* one who serves for wages; a mer-
 cenary and unprincipled writer
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent; to explode by
 hives, to testify disapprobation
 Hist! *interj.* exclamation commanding silence
 Historian, *s.* a writer of facts and events
 Historical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Historically, *ad.* in the manner of history

History, *s.* a narration of facts
 Historic, *a.* befitting a stage player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to reach, to succeed
 Hit, *s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hitchel, *s.* a tool on which flax is combed
 Hither, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hither, *ad.* to this place—*a.* nearer
 Hithermost, *a.* nearest to this side
 Hitherto, *ad.* to this time; till now; yet
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees; a company
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoarded, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoarfrost, *s.* frozen dew; a white frost
 Hoariness, *s.* state of being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough, harsh voice
 Hoarsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Hoarseness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoary, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish
 Hobble, *v.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hobby, *s.* a species of hawk; a stupid fellow
 Hobbyhorse, *s.* a small horse; a favourite
 thing or amusement; a plaything
 Hobgoblin, *s.* a sprite, an apparition, a fairy
 Hobnail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Hock, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon;
 a sort of German wine
 Hockle, *v.* to hamstring, to lame
 Hoccus-poccus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Hod, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hodgepodge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley
 Hodiernal, *a.* of or relative to this day
 Hoe, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hogcote, Hogsty, *s.* a house for hogs
 Hoggeral, *s.* an ewe of two years old
 Hogish, *a.* selfish, greedy, brutish
 Hogherd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Hoggoo, *s.* a mess of high relish; a stink
 Hoghead, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hogwash, *s.* draff which is given to swine
 Hold'en, *s.* an awkward country girl
 Hoist, *v.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep, to detain, to have within
 Hold, *s.* a support; power, custody
 Hold! *interj.* stop! forbear! be still
 Holder, *s.* one who holds any thing
 Holdfast, *s.* an iron hook, a catch
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place; a rent in a garment;
 a mean habitation; a subterfuge
 Holily, *ad.* piously, religiously, inviolably
 Holiness, *s.* piety; the Pope's title
 Holla, Hollo, *v.* to call to any one
 Holland, *s.* fine linen made in Holland
 Hollow, *a.* having a void within; deceitful
 Hollow, *s.* a cavity, a hole, an opening
 Hallowness, *s.* the state of being hollow
 Holly, *s.* a tree; an evergreen shrub

Hollyhock, *s.* the rose mallow
 Holme, *s.* a river island; the evergreen oak
 Holocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
 Holp, Holpen, *part. pass.* of to help
 Holster, *s.* a case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows
 Holly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred, immaculate
 Holiday, *s.* a day of gaiety and mirth, an
 anniversary feast; a time of festivity
 Homage, *s.* respect, duty, fealty, service
 Home, *s.* place of constant residence; country
 Homestead, *a.* native, artless, plain
 Homeliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness
 Homely, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Homemade, *a.* made at home; plain
 Homer, *s.* a measure of about three pints
 Homespun, *a.* made at home; inelegant
 Homeward, *ad.* toward home
 Homicide, *s.* murder; a murderer
 Homily, *s.* a discourse read in churches
 Homogeneous, *a.* of the same nature
 Homonymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous
 Homotous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Home, *s.* a stone to whet razors, &c.
 Honest, *a.* sincere, just, true, upright, chaste
 Honestly, *ad.* justly, uprightly, sincerely
 Honesty, *s.* justice, purity, truth, virtue
 Honey, *s.* the sweet concoction of bees, &c.
 Honeybag, *s.* the stomach of a bee
 Honeycomb, *s.* cells of wax for honey
 Honeydew, *s.* a sweet dew on plants
 Honeyed, *part.* covered with honey
 Honeyless, *a.* without honey; empty
 Honeymonth, *s.* first month after marriage
 Honysuckle, *s.* an odoriferous woodbine
 Honour, *s.* reputation, virtue, dignity
 Honour, *v.* to reverence, exalt, dignify
 Honourable, *a.* equitable, illustrious, generous
 Honourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly
 Honorary, *a.* done or instituted in honour;
 conferring honour without gain
 Hood, *s.* an upper covering for the head
 Hoodwink, *v.* to blind, to deceive, to hide
 Hoof, *s.* the horny part of a horse's foot
 Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.
 Hook, *v.* to catch, to fasten, to ensnare
 Hooked, *a.* bent, curved
 Hoop, *s.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops; to shoot
 Hoopingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt—*v.* to shout
 Hop, *s.* a plant; a jump; a mean dance
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.
 Hope, *s.* confidence in a future event
 Hope, *v.* to expect with desire
 Hopeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Hopeless, *a.* without hope; abandoned, lost
 Hopground, *s.* ground set apart for hops
 Hopper, *s.* a part of a mill; a basket
 Hopple, *v.* to tie the feet together

Ho'r'd, *s.* a remaining to an hour
 Ho'r'd, *s.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Ho'r'hound, *s.* a medicinal herb
 Ho'r'izon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres
 Ho'rizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon; level
 Ho'r'n, *s.* defensive weapon of an ox; an instrument of wind music
 Ho'r'n'book, *s.* the first book for children
 Ho'r'n'ed, *a.* furnished with horns
 Ho'r'n'er, *s.* one who deals in horns
 Ho'r'n'et, *s.* a large strong stinging fly
 Ho'r'n'pipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
 Ho'r'n'y, *a.* made of horns, hard, callous
 Ho'r'plog'e, *s.* an instrument denoting time
 Ho'r'oscope, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth
 Ho'r'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible
 Ho'r'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously
 Ho'r'id, *a.* hideous, enormous
 Ho'r'idly, *ad.* shockingly, hideously
 Ho'r'ri'fic, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Ho'r'ror, *s.* terror mixed with detestation
 Ho'r'se, *s.* an animal; a wooden machine
 Ho'r'seback, *s.* the seat or state of riding
 Ho'r'sebean, *s.* a small kind of bean
 Ho'r'sebacker, *s.* one who tames horses
 Ho'r'se'fly, *s.* a fly that stings horses
 Ho'r'se'hair, *s.* the hair of horses
 Ho'r'selaugh, *s.* a loud, violent, rude laugh
 Ho'r'seleech, *s.* a leech that bites horses
 Ho'r'seman, *s.* one skilled in riding
 Ho'r'semanship, *s.* the art of managing a horse
 Ho'r'seinarten, *s.* a large kind of bee
 Ho'r'se'meat, *s.* provender for horses
 Ho'r'seplay, *s.* rough play, rudeness
 Ho'r'sepond, *s.* a pond to water horses at
 Ho'r'serad'ish, *s.* a root acrid and biting, a species of scurvy-grass
 Ho'r'seshoe, *s.* a shoe for horses; an herb
 Ho'r'seway, *s.* a broad open way
 Ho'r'ta'tion, *s.* the act of exhorting, advice
 Ho'r'tative, *a.* tending to exhort, animating
 Ho'r'tulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Ho'ma'na, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Ho'se, *s.* stockings; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Ho's'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Ho's'pitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner
 Ho's'pital, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Ho's'pital'ity, *s.* the practice of entertaining strangers; liberality in entertainments
 Ho'st, *s.* a landlord; an army; a number
 Ho'stage, *s.* a person left as a pledge for securing the performance of conditions
 Ho'tess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Ho's'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike
 Ho's'til'ity, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Ho's'tler, *s.* the manager of horses at an inn

Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, insatiable, eager
 Ho't'bed, *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the fermentation of dung and manure
 Ho't'cockles, *s.* a species of childish play
 Ho't'e'l, *s.* a genteel public lodging house
 Ho't'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Ho't'house, *s.* a building contrived for ripening exotics, &c. by means of heat
 Ho't'spur, *s.* a violent, precipitate man; a pe
 Hove, Ho've'n, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 Ho've'l, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 Ho've'r, *v. n.* to hang overhead, to wander
 Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hound, *s.* a dog used in the chase
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day
 Ho'u'glass, *s.* a glass filled with sand, for the purpose of measuring time
 Ho'u'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 Ho'u'se, *s.* a place of human abode
 Ho'u'se, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
 Ho'u'se'breaker, *s.* one who robs houses
 Ho'u'se'breaking, *s.* robbing of houses
 Ho'u'se'hold, *s.* a family living together
 Ho'u'se'hold'stuff, *s.* furniture, utensils, goods
 Ho'u'se'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house; superintending female servant
 Ho'u'se'keeping, *s.* domestic management
 Ho'u'se'less, *a.* destitute of abode
 Ho'u'se'maid, *s.* a female menial servant
 Ho'u'se'room, *s.* convenient apartments
 Ho'u'se'warming, *s.* a feast usual on taking possession of a house
 Ho'u'se'wife, *s.* a female economist
 Ho'u'se'wifery, *s.* frugality in domestic affairs
 Ho'u, *ad.* in what manner or degree
 Ho'u'be'it, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Ho'u'e'r, *ad.* notwithstanding; yet, at least
 Ho'u'it'zer, *s.* a kind of bomb
 Ho'u'l, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog
 Ho'u'ling, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.
 Ho'u'soev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner
 Ho'u, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough
 Ho'y, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship
 Hu'b'ub, *s.* tumult, confusion, great noise
 Hu'c'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen
 Hu'c'klebone, *s.* the hip bone
 Hu'c'ster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
 Hu'd'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; to con together in a confused manner
 Hu'd'dra'stic, *a.* doggerel; like Hudibras
 Hu'e, *s.* a shade of colour, tint; pursuit, clam
 Hu'ff, *v.* to chide with violence
 Hu'ff'ish, *a.* arrogant, hectoring, insolent
 Hu'r, *v. a.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast
 Hu'ge, *a.* vast, large, immense, enormous
 Hu'gely, *ad.* immensely, greatly, very much
 Hu'ge'ness, *s.* enormous bulk, greatness
 Hu'gger-mugger, *s.* a by-place; secrecy
 Hu'lk, *s.* the body of a ship; a clown

hull, *s.* the body of a ship; a shell or husk
 hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive
 hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
 human, *a.* having the qualities of a man
 humane, *a.* kind, tender, benevolent
 humanely, *ad.* kindly; with good nature
 humanity, *s.* compassion, benevolence, gene-
 rosity; the nature of man
 mankind, *s.* the race of man
 humble, *a.* modest, submissive; not proud
 humble, *v. a.* to condescend; to subdue
 humbles, *s. pl.* the entrails of a deer
 humbly, *ad.* without pride; with humility
 humdrum, *s.* a stupid person—*a.* dull
 humidification, *s.* a moistening or wetting
 humeral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 humid, *a.* wet, watery, moist, damp
 humidity, *s.* moisture, dampness
 humiliation, *s.* the act of humility
 humility, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
 hummingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
 humour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularly
 humour, *v. a.* to soothe, to qualify
 humourist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour
 humorous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, whimsical
 humpback, *s.* a crooked back; high shoulders
 hush, *v. n.* to jostle; to crook the back
 hundred, *s.* ten multiplied by ten; part of a
 county or shire
 hung, *pres. and pass. part. of to hang*
 hunger, *s.* a desire of food; violent desire
 hungry, *a.* in want of food
 husk, *s.* a covetous, sordid wretch, a miser
 hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for
 hunt, *s.* a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit
 hunter, *s.* one who chases animals
 huntsman, *s.* one who manages the dogs for,
 and one who delights in, hunting
 hurdle, *s.* a grate; sticks wove together for
 various uses; a sort of sledge, &c.
 husk, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
 hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
 hurbar, *s.* whirlbar; a weapon
 hurly-burly, *s.* bustle, confusion, tumult
 hurricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
 hurry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste
 hurry, *s.* haste, precipitation; a tumult
 hurt, *s.* harm; mischief, bruise, wound
 hurt, *v. a.* to injure, to harm, to wound
 hurtful, *a.* mischievous, pernicious
 hurtfully, *ad.* mischievously; perniciously
 hurtfulness, *s.* mischievousness, pernicious-
 ness
 hustle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
 harmless, *a.* harmless, innoxious, innocent
 husband, *s.* a married man; an economist
 husband, *v. a.* to manage frugally; to till
 husbandless, *a.* without a husband
 husbandman, *s.* one who works in tillage
 husbandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, parsimony

Hush, *v.* to still, to quiet, to appease; to forbear
 Hush-money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
 Husk, *s.* the outward integument of fruits
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in husks; dry
 Hussar, *s.* a kind of horse soldier
 Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry or bad woman; a hag
 Hustings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
 Hustle, *v. a.* to shake together
 Huswife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
 Hutch, *s.* a corn chest; a rabbit-box
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder, &c.
 Huzza! *interj.* a shout of joy or acclamation
 Hyacinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
 Hyacinthine, *a.* like hyacinths
 Hyades, *s. pl.* the seven stars
 Hyaline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear
 Hydra, *s.* a monster with several heads
 Hydragogue, *s. pl.* medicinal preparations for
 the purgation of watery humours
 Hydraulic, *a.* relating to hydraulics
 Hydraulics, *s. pl.* the science which treats of
 the motion of fluids, and the art of convey-
 ing water
 Hydrocele, *s.* a watery rupture
 Hydrocephalus, *s.* dropsy in the head
 Hydrographer, *s.* one who draws maps of the
 sea; a teacher of hydrography
 Hydrography, *s.* description of the watery
 part of the terraqueous globe
 Hydromancy, *s.* a prediction by water
 Hydromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
 Hydrometer, or Hygrometer, *s.* an instrument
 to measure the degrees of moisture
 Hydrophobia, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the
 bite of a mad dog; dread of water
 Hydrophical, *a.* dropsical, watery
 Hydrostatical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostatics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravita-
 tion of fluids; weighing fluids
 Hyena, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf
 Hym, *s.* a species of a very fierce dog
 Hymeneal, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
 Hymn, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise
 Hymnic, *a.* relating to hymns
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
 Hypallage, *s.* a change of cases, &c.
 Hyperbolic, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact
 Hyperbole, *s.* a rhetorical figure, which con-
 sists in representing things much greater or
 less than they really are
 Hyperborean, *a.* northern, cold
 Hypercritical, *s.* an unreasonable critic
 Hypercritical, *a.* critical beyond use
 Hyphe, *s.* a note of conjunction thus (-), put
 between two words or syllables, to show that
 they are to be joined together
 Hypnotic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep
 Hypochondriac, *s.* one affected with melan-
 choly

choly, or disordered in the imagination
 —*a. melancholy, dispirited*
 Hypoc'risy, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence
 Hypocrite, *s.* a dissembler in religion, &c.
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
 Hypostasis, *s.* a distinct substance; personality;
 a term used in the doctrine of the Holy
 Trinity

Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive; distinct
 Hypoth'esis, *s.* a system upon supposition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition
 Hym, or Herst, *s.* a wood or thicket
 Hys'sop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant
 Hyster'ic, Hyster'ical, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hysterics, *s.* fits peculiar to women

I.

I IS used as an abbreviation for *id.* as, *i. e.* *id est*, or, that is; it is a numeral for one—
 pron. myself

Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk much or idly, to chatter
 Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks inarticulately
 Ja'cent, *a.* lying at length, extended
 Ja'cinth, *s.* a precious gem; the hyacinth
 Jack, *s.* John; a young pike; an engine
 Jack'al, *s.* a beast somewhat resembling a fox,
 said to hunt or start prey for the lion
 Jack'alent, *s.* a simple, sheepish fellow
 Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey; a coxcomb
 Jack'daw, *s.* a black chattering bird
 Jack'et, *s.* a short coat, a close waistcoat
 Jacul'ation, *s.* the act of throwing or darting
 Jade, *s.* a worthless horse; a sorry woman
 Jade, *v. a.* to weary, to tire, to ride down
 Ja'dish, *a.* unruly, vicious; unchaste
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch—*s.* a denticulation
 Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, ragged, notched
 Jal'ap, *s.* a purgative root from New Spain
 Jam, *s.* a conserve of fruit; a child's frock
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine between; to wedge in
 Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door
 Jam'nic, *g.* verses which are composed of a long
 and short syllable alternately
 Jan'gle, *v.* to quarrel, to be out of tune
 Jan'izary, *s.* a Turkish soldier; a guard
 Jan't'y, or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy
 Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year
 Japa'n, *s.* a varnish made to work in colours
 Japa'nner, *s.* one skilled in japan work
 Jar, *v. n.* to clash, to differ, to disagree
 Jar, *s.* an earthen vessel; a harsh sound
 Jar'gon, *s.* gabble, gibberish, nonsensical talk
 Jas'per, *s.* a precious green stone
 Jav'elin, *s.* a spear or half pike
 Jaun'dice, *s.* a distemper caused by the ob-
 structions of the gall in the liver
 Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about
 Jaunt, *s.* an excursion, a ramble, a flight
 Jaunt'iness, *s.* airiness, briskness, dutter
 Jaw, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed

Jay, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers
 Ja'zel, *s.* a precious azure or blue stone
 Ice, *s.* frozen water; sugar concrement
 Ice'house, *s.* a house where ice is reposit'ed
 Ichnog'raphy, *s.* a ground plot, a platform
 I'chor, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers
 I'chorous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
 I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging fro
 the eaves of a house, &c.
 I'ciness, *s.* state of generating ice
 I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation
 Icter'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold; frigid, backward
 Ide'a, *s.* mental imagination; a notion
 Ide'al, *a.* mental, conceived, intellectual
 Ident'ic, Ident'ical, *a.* the same
 Identicalness, Ident'ity, *s.* sameness
 Ides, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the anti
 Romans. It is the 13th day of each month
 except March, May, July, and October,
 which it is the 15th
 Id'iom, *s.* a particular mode of speech
 Id'iot, *s.* a fool, a natural, a changeling
 Id'it'oisim, *s.* folly; natural imbecility of mind
 Id'le, *a.* unemploy'd, lazy, worthless
 Id'le, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity
 Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable
 Idleness, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly
 Id'ler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard
 Id'ly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly
 Id'ol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god
 Idol'ater, *s.* a worshipper of idols
 Idol'atrise, *v. n.* to worship idols
 Idol'atrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry
 Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of images
 Idolize, *v. n.* to worship as a deity
 Idyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue
 Id'ulous, *a.* suspicious, cautious, fearful
 Idol'ous, *a.* suspicious, in love especially
 Idyl, *s.* a fossil of a fine black colour
 Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn; to flout, to scoff
 Jeho'vah, *s.* the appropriate name of God
 the Hebrew language
 Jeju'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffected; trifling

Ignominy, *s.* poverty; want of matter
Jelly, *s.* a light transparent sly broth; a sweet-
 meat of various species
Jer-net, *s.* a Spanish or Barbary horse
Jer-netting, *s.* a species of forward apple
Jeopard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
Jeopardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
Jeopardy, *s.* danger, hazard, peril
Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash; a quick jolt
Jer-kin, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
Jersey, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
Jessamine, *s.* a fine fragrant flower
Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous; a laughing-stock
Jesting, *s.* talk to raise laughter
Jostical, *a.* shuffling, deceitful, equivocal
Jot, *s.* a curious black fossil; a spout of water
Jot, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
Jer-sam, *s.* goods thrown ashore by shipwreck
Jetty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
Jet's, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
Jeweller, *s.* one who deals in precious stones
Jew's-harp, *s.* a small musical instrument
Jewous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
Jew-fat-uous, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called
 Will-with-a-wisp; a delusion
Jestation, *s.* the act of setting on fire
Jew-able, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire
Jew-able, *a.* mean of birth; worthless
Jew-ably, *ad.* disgracefully, meanly
Jew-minious, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, mean
Jew-miniously, *ad.* scandalously, meanly
Jew-miny, *s.* disgrace, shame, reproach
Jew-mus, *s.* a foolish fellow, vain pretender
Jew-ance, *s.* want of knowledge
Jew-ant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge
Jew, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
Jew, *s.* a deceiving woman—*v. a.* to deceive
Jew-ge, *s.* any thing sounding; a rattle
Jew, *s.* a walk or alley in a church
Jew, *a.* relating to the lower bowels
Jew, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
Jew, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health
Jew, *s.* wickedness, misfortune, misery
Jew-orate, *a.* done without much labour
Jew-se, *s.* gradual entrance of one thing into
 another, casual coming, a sudden attack
Jew-quate, *v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle
Jew-ition, *s.* an inference, a conclusion
Jew-itive, *a.* that which may be inferred
Jew-able, *a.* not deserving praise
Jew-ably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
Jew-al, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
Jew-ality, *s.* contrariety to law
Jew-ally, *ad.* in a manner contrary to law
Jew-ible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
Jew-imity, *s.* a state of bastardy
Jew-imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
Jew-oured, *a.* of a bad countenance
Jew-eral, *a.* not noble, disingenuous
Jew-erally, *ad.* disingenuously, meanly

Ill'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit; contraband
Ill'm'itable, *a.* that which cannot be limited
Illit'erate, *a.* unlearned, untaught, ignorant
Illit'erateness, *s.* a want of learning
Ill'nature, *s.* malevolence, captiousness
Ill'natured, *a.* peevish, cross, untractable
Ill'ness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
Ill'ogical, *a.* contrary to rules of reasoning
Ill'u'de, *v. a.* to mock, to deceive, to play upon
Ill'u'me, *Ill'u'mine*, *Ill'u'minate*, *v. a.* to enlighten,
 to illustrate, to decorate
Illu'mination, *s.* the act of giving light; bright-
 ness; lights displayed as a sign of joy
Illu'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
Illu'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
Illu'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
Illu'strate, *v. a.* to brighten with light; to ex-
 plain, to elucidate, to clear
Illustration, *s.* exp'ation, exposition
Illu'strative, *a.* able or tending to explain
Illu'strious, *a.* conspicuously, eminent, noble
Illu'striously, *ad.* eminently, conspicuously
Im'age, *s.* a statue, a picture, an idol; an idea
Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation; show
Ima'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied, ideal, visionary
Imagination, *s.* fancy, scheme, conception
Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, scheme, contrive
Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately
Imbe'cile, *a.* weak, feeble
Imbecility, *s.* weakness, feebleness
Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
Imbit'er, *v. a.* to make bitter; to exasperate
Imbo'dy, *v. a.* to condense to a body; inclose
Imbold'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to encourage
Imbo'som, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
Imbow, *v. a.* to arch, to vault
Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
Im'bricate, *v. a.* to cover with tiles
Imbrica'tion, *s.* a concave indenture
Imbrow'n, *v. a.* to make brown; to obscure
Imbru'e, *v. a.* to soak, to steep, to wet much
Imbru'te, *v. a.* to degrade by brutality
Imbu'e, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
Imbu'ise, *v. a.* to stock with money
Im'itable, *a.* possible or worthy to be imitated
Im'itate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, action, or
 way of another person; to copy
Im'itative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
Imitation, *s.* the act of copying; an attempt
 to make a resemblance; a copy
Imita'tor, *s.* he who imitates or copies
Imita'trix, *s.* she who imitates, &c.
Immac'ulate, *a.* without stain, undefiled, pure
Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
Im'm'inent, *a.* inherent, internal, intrinsic
Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, uncertain, doubtful
Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, brutality, savageness
Immarces'sible, *a.* perpetual, unfading
Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, impotent, weak

Inimate^rial, *a.* triding; incorporeal
 Immatur^e, *a.* not ripe, not perfect; hasty
 Immatur^ely, *ad.* too early, too soon
 Immatur^eity, *s.* unripeness, incomplete
 Immes^urable, *a.* that cannot be measured
 Imme^diate, *a.* instant; acting by itself
 Imme^diately, *ad.* instantly, presently
 Immedⁱcable, *a.* not to be healed, past cure
 Immem^orial, *a.* past time of memory
 Immeⁿse, *a.* unlimited, vast, infinite
 Immen^sely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely
 Immen^sity, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity
 Imme^rge, Imme^rse, *v. a.* to sink or plunge
 under water; to dip in water
 Immer^sion, *s.* dipping under water
 Immeth^odⁱcal, *a.* irregular, confused
 Immeth^odⁱcally, *ad.* without method
 Im^minence, *s.* an impending danger
 Im^minent, *a.* impending, threatening
 Immin^ution, *s.* a diminution, a decrease
 Immi^sion, *s.* a sending in, an injection
 Immⁱx, Immin^gle, *v. a.* to blend, to unite
 Immix^uable, *a.* impossible to be mixed
 Immo^bility, *s.* incapacity of motion
 Immod^erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough
 exceeding the due means
 Immod^eerately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
 Immoderation, *s.* want of moderation
 Immod^eest, *a.* shameless, impure, obscene
 Immod^eestly, *ad.* without modesty
 Immod^eesty, *s.* a want of modesty or purity
 Im^molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer up
 Immo^lation, *s.* the act of sacrificing
 Immor^al, *a.* dishonest, vicious, irreligious
 Immor^ality, *s.* want of virtue; vice
 Immor^tal, *a.* never to die, perpetual
 Immor^tality, *s.* life never to end
 Immor^talize, *v.* to make or become immortal
 Immo^rtally, *ad.* with exemption from death
 Immo^vable, *a.* unshaken, stable, firm
 Immo^vably, *ad.* in a state not to be shaken
 Immuⁿity, *s.* privilege, freedom, exemption
 Immu^re, *v. a.* to inclose, to confine, to shut in
 Immu^sical, *a.* inharmonious, harsh
 Immutabilⁱty, *s.* invariableness, constancy
 Immu^table, *a.* invariable, unalterable
 Imp, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil
 Imp, *v. a.* to enlarge; to lengthen
 Impac^t, *v. a.* to drive close or hard
 Impaiⁿt, *v. a.* to paint, to decorate, to adorn
 Impai^r, *v.* to injure, to make worse, to lessen
 Impai^sible, *a.* not to be perceived by touch
 Imparⁱty, *s.* inequality, disproportion
 Impar^ance, *s.* dialogue, conference
 Impar^t, *v. a.* to communicate; to grant unto
 Impar^ance, *s.* a communication; a grant
 Imparⁱal, *a.* just, equitable, equal
 Imparⁱality, *s.* equitableness, justice
 Imparⁱally, *ad.* equitably, without bias
 Impas^sible, *a.* that which cannot be passed

Impas^sible, *a.* exempt from pain
 Impas^sioned, *a.* seized with passion
 Impatience, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings;
 vehemence of temper, eagerness
 Impatient, *a.* eager, not able to endure
 Impatⁱently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
 Impawⁿ, *v. a.* to pawn, to give as a pledge
 Impach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
 Impachⁱment, *s.* a legal accusation; an im-
 pediment, obstruction, hinderance
 Impearl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
 Impet^rable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect
 Impede, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let
 Impedⁱment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction
 Impel, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on
 Impellent, *s.* a power to drive forward
 Impend, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
 Impend^ent, *a.* hanging over, or near
 Impendⁱng, *a.* hanging ready to fall
 Impenetrability, *s.* quality of not being
 pierceable
 Imper^etrable, *a.* that which cannot be pene-
 trated or discovered; not to be pierced
 Impenitence, *s.* a hardness of heart; want of
 remorse for crimes; obduracy
 Impenⁱtent, *a.* remorseless, obdurate
 Impenⁱtently, *ad.* without repentance
 Imperate, *a.* done with consciousness
 Imperative, *a.* commanding, ordering
 Imperatively, *ad.* in a commanding manner
 Imperceptible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Imperceptibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be per-
 ceived; not subject to perception
 Imperfect, *a.* not complete, defective, frail
 Imperfection, *s.* a defect, a fault, a failure
 Imperfectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully
 Imperforate, *a.* not pierced through
 Imperial, *a.* belonging to an emperor
 Imperialist, *s.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impetuous, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly
 Impetuously, *ad.* arrogantly, insolently
 Impetuousness, *s.* air of command; authority
 Imperishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Impersonal, *a.* having no person
 Imperspicuous, *a.* not sufficiently clear
 Impersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Impertinence, *s.* folly, intrusion; a trifle
 Impertinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling
 Impertinently, *ad.* intrusively, officiously
 Impervious, *a.* impassable, inaccessible
 Imperviousness, *s.* the state of not admitting
 passage
 Impetrate, *v. a.* to obtain by treaty
 Impetuousity, *s.* violence, vehemence, fury
 Impetuous, *a.* violent, fierce, forcible
 Impetus, *s.* a violent effort, stroke, force
 Impiety, *s.* wickedness, irreverence
 Impignorate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
 Impinge, *v.* to fall or strike against, to clash
 Impinguate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat

Impious, a. wicked, irreligious, profane
Impiously, ad. wickedly, profanely
Implicable, a. malicious, not to be pacified, inexorable, constant in enmity
Implacably, ad. with constant enmity
Implant, v. a. to ingraft, to insert, to infix
Implausible, a. not specious, imperious
Implement, v. a. to prosecute, to sue at law
Implement, s. a tool, instrument; vessel
Implication, s. the act of filling up
Implicate, v. a. to entangle, to embarrass
Implication, s. involution, a tacit inference; a necessary consequence
Implicit, a. tacitly understood; founded on the authority of others; involved
Implicitly, ad. dependently, by inference
Implore, v. a. to ask, beseech, beg, solicit
Imply, v. a. to comprise, to insinuate, suggest
Impoison, v. a. to kill or corrupt with poison
Impolite, a. unpolite, ungentle, rude
Impolitic, a. imprudent, indiscreet
Imponderous, a. void of weight, light
Imporous, a. free from pores, compact
Import, v. a. to bring commodities from abroad; to signify or denote; to concern
Import, s. things imported; importance
Importance, s. a matter, subject, moment
Important, a. momentous, of consequence
Importation, s. act of bringing from abroad
Importer, s. one who brings from abroad
Importless, a. trifling, of no consequence
Importunate, a. incessant in solicitation
Importune, v. a. to vex with solicitation
Importunely, ad. incessantly, unseasonably
Importunity, s. incessant solicitation
Importunous, a. having no harbour
Impose, v. a. to enjoin as a duty; to deceive
Imposable, a. that may be laid by obligation
Imposer, s. one who imposes, or enjoins
Imposition, s. a tax or tribute; an injunction; a cheat or fallacy; an oppression
Imposition, a. primitive, radical
Impossibility, s. that which cannot be done
Impossible, a. impracticable
Impost, s. a tax, a custom to be paid
Impostumate, v. n. to form an abscess
Impostume, s. corrupt matter formed into an abscess; the act of forming an abscess
Imposter, s. a false pretender, a cheat
Impotence, s. want of power, feebleness
Impotent, a. wanting power, weak, feeble
Impotently, ad. without power, weakly
Impound, v. a. to shut up in a prison
ImpRACTICABLE, a. impossible, unattainable
Imprecate, v. a. to invoke evil, to curse
Imprecation, s. an invocation of evil
Imprecatory, a. containing wishes of evil
Impregnable, a. not to be taken, unmoved
Impregnate, v. a. to make prolific

Imprejudicate, a. unprejudiced, impartial
Impreparation, s. a want of preparation
Impress, v. a. to print, to stamp; to force
Impressible, a. what may be impressed
Impression, s. the print of a seal or stamp; an edition of a book; image fixed in the mind; influence, operation
Impressure, s. a mark made by pressure
Imprimis, ad. in the first place
Imprint, v. a. to print, to fix on the mind
Imprison, v. a. to shut up, to confine
Imprisonment, s. a confinement in prison
Improbability, s. difficulty to be believed
Improbable, a. incredible, unlikely
Improbate, v. a. to disapprove, to disallow
Improbation, s. the act of disallowing
Improbability, s. dishonesty, baseness
Improlific, v. a. to make unfruitful
Improper, a. unqualified, unfit, not just
Improperly, ad. not fitly, not accurately
Impropritate, v. a. to convert to private use
Impropritation, s. church lands in the immediate possession of a layman
Improprity, s. unfitness, inaccuracy
Improsperous, a. unsuccessful, unfortunate
Improv'able, a. capable of improvement
Improve, v. to raise from good to better
Improvement, s. progress from good to better, the act of improving; education
Improv'idence, s. a want of forethought
Improv'ident, a. wanting care to provide
Imprudence, s. indiscretion, folly, negligence
Imprudent, a. wanting prudence, injudicious
Imprudently, ad. indiscreetly, carelessly
Impudence, s. immodesty, shamelessness
Impudent, a. wanting modesty, shameless
Impudently, ad. saucily, shamelessly
Impugn, v. a. to assault, to attack
Impu'sance, s. weakness, feebleness, inability
Impulse, s. a communicated force: an inward indignation; idea, motive
Impulsive, a. having power to impel
Impunity, s. exemption from punishment
Impure, a. unchaste; unholy; drossy
Impurely, ad. in an impure manner
Impurity, s. filthiness, lewdness
Impu'ple, v. a. to colour as with purple
Imputable, a. chargeable upon any one
Imputation, s. an accusation or charge
Imputative, a. that which may be imputed
Impute, v. a. to charge upon, to attribute
Imputrescible, a. that cannot be corrupted
Inability, s. a want of power, impotence
Inaccess'ible, a. not to be come at
Inac'curacy, s. a want of exactness
Inac'curate, a. not exact, not accurate
Inac'tion, s. cessation from labour; idleness
Inac'tive, a. sluggish, indolent, not diligent
Inac'tively, ad. without labour, sluggishly
Inactivity, s. idleness; sluggishness; rest

Inad'equatē, *a.* defective, disproportionate
 Inad'equatēly, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly
 Inadvert'ence, *s.* inattention, carelessness
 Inadvert'ent, *a.* careless, negligent
 Inadvert'ently, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Inalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inaliment'al, *a.* affording no nourishment
 Inamora'to, *s.* a lover, a fond person
 Inane, *a.* empty, void, useless
 Inanimate, *a.* void of life, without animation
 Inanition, *s.* an emptiness of body
 Inapp'etence, *s.* want of stomach or appetite
 Inapp'licable, *a.* not to be particularly applied
 Inapplic'ation, *s.* inactivity, indolence
 Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, improper, unsuitable
 Inar'able, *a.* not capable of tillage
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly
 Inartifi'cial, *a.* done contrarily to art
 Inartifi'cially, *ad.* immethodically, badly
 Inatten'tion, *s.* disregard, carelessness
 Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, careless
 Inattent'ively, *ad.* heedlessly, carelessly
 Inaud'ible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
 Inaug'urate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inaugura'tion, *s.* investiture by solemn rites
 Inaura'tion, *s.* the act of covering with gold
 Inauspi'cious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
 In'being, *s.* inheritance, inseparableness
 In'born, *a.* innate; implanted by nature
 Inbred, *a.* bred or hatched within
 Incal'es'cence, *s.* an increasing warmth
 Incanta'tion, *s.* an enchantment, a charm
 Incant'atory, *a.* dealing by enchantment
 Incan'ton, *v. a.* to join to a canton
 Incapability, *s.* a disqualification, inability
 Incap'able, *a.* unable, unfit, disqualified
 Incap'a'cious, *a.* narrow, of small content
 Incap'acitate, *v. a.* to disqualify, to disable
 Incap'a'city, *s.* inability, a want of power
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
 Incar'n, *v. a.* to cover with or breed flesh
 Incarn'adine, *v. a.* to die or tinge with red
 Incarn'ate, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh
 Incarna'tion, *s.* the act of assuming a body
 Inca'se, *v. a.* to cover, to inwrap, to inclose
 Inc'avated, *a.* made hollow; bent in
 Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, careless, negligent
 Incau'tiously, *ad.* heedlessly, unwarily
 Incen'diary, *s.* one who sets houses or towns on fire; a sower of sedition and strife
 Incense, *s.* perfume offered to images
 Incen's, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, enrage
 Incen'sory, *s.* a vessel for burning incense in
 Incen'tive, *s.* an incitement or motive
 Incen'tive, *a.* inciting, encouraging
 Inception, *s.* a commencing, a beginning
 Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
 Inces'sant, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Inces'santly, *ad.* without intermission

In'cest, *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction of persons too nearly related
 Inces'tuous, *a.* guilty of unnatural cohabitation
 Inch, *s.* a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
 Inch'pin, *s.* part of a deer's inside
 Inch'meal, *s.* a piece of an inch long
 In'choate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 Inchoa'tion, *s.* a beginning of a work
 Inci'de, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
 Inci'dence, Inci'dent, *s.* an accidental circumstance, a casualty, an event
 Inci'dent, Incident'al, *a.* happening by chance; casual; fortuitous; occasional
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 Inci'fient, *a.* beginning, arising
 Incircumspec'tion, *s.* a want of caution
 Inci'ed, *a.* cut, made by cutting
 Inci'sion, Inci'sure, *s.* a cut, a wound made
 Inci'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
 Inci'sor, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
 Incita'tion, Inci'tement, *s.* an incentive
 Inci'te, *v. a.* to stir up, to animate, to spur
 Incivil'ity, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
 Inclem'ency, *s.* cruelty; harshness
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, harsh, rough
 Incl'nable, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
 Inclina'tion, *s.* tendency to a point; propensity of mind; affection; natural aptness
 Incl'ine, *v.* to lean, to bend; to be disposed
 Incl'ip, *v. a.* to grasp, to surround, to enclose
 Incloister, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Incloud, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
 Inclu'de, *v. a.* to comprise; to enclose, to shut
 Inclusion, *s.* the act of including
 Inclu'sive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
 Incoag'ulable, *a.* incapable of concretion
 Incoexist'ence, *s.* the not existing together
 Inco'gitancy, *s.* a want of thought
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting power of thought
 Inco'gnito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incohe'rence, *s.* incongruity; want of cohesion; want of connexion; inconsequence
 Incohe'rent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Incohe'rently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely
 Incombust'ible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
 In'come, *s.* revenue, rent, profit
 Incommensurable, *a.* not to be measured
 Incommis'cible, *a.* not to be mixed
 Incommo'de, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
 Incommo'dious, *a.* unsuitable, vexatious
 Incommo'diously, *ad.* inconveniently, unfitly
 Incommuni'cable, *a.* not communicable or impartible, not to be told
 Incommu'table, *a.* not to be exchanged
 Incomm'act, *a.* not joined, not cohering
 Incom'parable, *a.* excellent above compare
 Incom'parably, *ad.* beyond comparison
 Incompassionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel
 Incompatibility, *s.* inconsistency with
 Incompar'ible, *a.* inconsistent with another

Incom'petency, *s.* insufficiency, inability
 Incom'petent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
 Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly
 Incomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Incompli'ance, *s.* untractableness, refusal
 Incompos'ed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed
 Incompo'site, *a.* uncompounded, simple
 Incomprehen'sibility, Incomprehen'sibleness, *s.*
 the quality of being inconceivable
 Incomprehen'sible, *a.* not to be conceived
 Incomprehen'sibly, *ad.* inconceivably
 Incompress'ible, *a.* not capable of being forced
 into a less space, not to be pressed
 Inconceal'able, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret
 Inconceiv'able, Inconcep'tible, *a.* not to be con-
 ceived or imagined, incomprehensible
 Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* beyond comprehension
 Inconclu'dent, *a.* inferring no consequence
 Inconclu'sive, *a.* not conclusive, not convincing,
 not exhibiting cogent evidence
 Inconclu'siveness, *s.* want of rational convic-
 tion, want of proof or cogency
 Inconco'ct, *a.* unripened, immature
 Inconco'ction, *s.* the state of being undigested
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
 Inconcus'sible, *a.* not to be shaken
 Incondite, *a.* irregular, unpolished, rude
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited,
 unrestrained; without condition
 Inconfor'mity, *s.* incommpliance with practice
 Incongruence, Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency,
 disagreement, unsuitableness, absurdity
 Incongruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion
 Inconsequence, *s.* inconclusiveness
 Inconsequent, *a.* without regular inference
 Inconsid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice
 Inconsid'erableness, *s.* small importance
 Inconsid'erate, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Inconsid'erately, *a.* thoughtlessly
 Inconsid'erateness, Inconsid'eration, *s.* a want
 of thought; negligence, inattention
 Inconsist'ency, *s.* unsteadiness, incongruity
 Inconsist'ent, *a.* contrary, incompatible
 Inconsist'ently, *ad.* abruptly, incongruously
 Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing with
 Inconso'lable, *a.* not to be comforted
 Inconsonancy, *s.* disagreement with itself
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible
 Inconstancy, *s.* unsteadiness, mutability
 Inconst'ant, *a.* not firm, variable, unsteady
 Inconsum'able, *a.* not to be wasted
 Incontest'able, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontest'ably, *ad.* indisputably
 Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together
 Incontinence, *s.* unchastity, intemperance
 Incontinent, *a.* unchaste, loose; immediate
 Incontinently, *ad.* unchastely; directly
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly

Inconve'nieney, *s.* unfitnes, disadvantage
 Inconve'nient, *a.* incommodious, unfit
 Inconve'niently, *ad.* unfitly, unreasonably
 Inconvers'able, *a.* incommunicative, unsocial
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* not to be changed
 Inconvin'cibly, *ad.* obstinately
 Incorporal, Incorpor'al, Incorporate, *a.* im-
 material, spiritual, distinct from body
 Incorporate, *v.* to form into one body, to mix,
 to associate, to unite, to embody
 Incorpor'e'ity, *s.* immateriality
 Incorre'ct, *a.* not accurate, not exact
 Incorre'ctly, *ad.* not in a correct manner
 Incorrectness, *s.* inaccuracy, carelessness
 Incorrig'ible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
 Incorrigibleness, *s.* hopeless depravity
 Incorrigibly, *ad.* to a degree of depravity be-
 yond all means of amendment
 Incorr'upt, *a.* free from corruption, honest
 Incorr'uptibility, *s.* incapacity of decay
 Incorr'uptible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorr'ption, *s.* incapacity of corruption
 Incorr'ptness, *s.* purity of conduct, integrity
 Increas'ate, *v.* *a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Incrassa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Incras'sative, *a.* that which thickens
 Increas'e, *v.* to grow, to make more
 Increase, *s.* augmentation, produce, &c.
 Incredibility, *s.* quality of being incredible
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be believed
 Incredu'lity, *s.* hardness of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of belief, refusing
 Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire
 Incre'ment, *s.* an increase, a produce
 Increpa'tion, *s.* the act of chiding, reproof
 Incre'scent, Incre'sant, *a.* increasing
 Incrim'inate, *v.* *a.* to accuse another
 Incru'st, *v.* *a.* to cover with a hard crust
 Incrusta'tion, *s.* something superinduced
 Incubate, *v.* *a.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch
 Incuba'tion, *s.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 Incubus, *s.* a disorder; the night mare
 Incul'cate, *v.* *a.* to impress by admonitions
 Inculcation, *s.* the act of inculcating
 Incul'pable, *a.* unblameable, upright, pure
 Incul'pably, *ad.* unblameably
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, untilld, rude
 Incum'bency, *s.* the keeping of a benefice
 Incum'bent, *s.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty; necessity
 of attention; lying or leaning upon
 Incu'r, *v.* *a.* to become liable to, to deserve
 Incu'rable, *a.* hopeless, irremediable
 Incu'rably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Incu'rious, *a.* inattentive, negligent
 Incurs'ion, *s.* an invasion, inroad, attack
 Incur'vate, *v.* *a.* to bend, make crooked, bow
 Incurva'tion, *s.* the act of bending; flexion of
 the body in token of reverence
 Incurv'ity, *s.* crookedness; state of bending

Indagate, *v. a.* to search diligently
 Indagation, *s.* a diligent search, an inquiry
 Indagator, *s.* a searcher, an examiner
 Indart, *v. a.* to dart in, to strike in
 Indebted, *a.* in debt; obliged to or by
 Indecency, Indecorum, *s.* any thing improper, unseemly, or unbecoming
 Indecent, *a.* unfit to be known, unbecoming
 Indecently, *ad.* without decency
 Indeciduous, *a.* not falling, not shed, not lost
 Indecidable, *a.* not varied by terminations
 Indecorous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Inded, *ad.* in truth, in verity, in reality
 Indefatigable, *a.* unwearied with labour, unexhausted by application or attention
 Indefatigably, *ad.* without weariness
 Indefectible, *a.* not subject to defect
 Indefeasible, *a.* not to be cut off; irrevocable
 Indefensible, *a.* what cannot be defended
 Indefinite, *a.* unlimited, undeterminate
 Indefinitely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
 Indefinitude, *s.* an unlimited quantity
 Indeliberate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash
 Indelible, *a.* not to be erased, or annulled
 Indelicacy, *s.* want of elegant decency
 Indelicate, *a.* wanting decency, rude
 Indemnification, *s.* reimbursement, security
 Indemnify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 Indemnity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Indemonstrable, *a.* not to be proved
 Indent, *v.* to scollap; to make a compact
 Indent, Indentation, *s.* an inequality
 Indenture, *s.* a covenant or deed indented
 Independent, Independence, *s.* freedom; an exemption from reliance or control
 Independent, *a.* free, not controllable
 Dependents, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters, who hold every congregation a complete church
 Independently, *ad.* without dependance
 Indesert, *s.* a want of worth or merit
 Indesinently, *ad.* without cessation
 Indestructible, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Indeterminable, *a.* not to be fixed or defined
 Indeterminate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 Indeterminately, *ad.* indefinitely
 Indetermined, *a.* unfixed, unsettled
 Indevotion, *s.* a want of devotion, irreligion
 Indevout, *a.* not devout, irreligious
 Index, *s.* table of contents to a book; a mark or figure of a hand to direct to something remarkable; the pointer out
 Indexerity, *s.* awkwardness; inactivity
 Indicant, *a.* pointing out, showing
 Indicate, *v. a.* to point out, to show, to tell
 Indication, *s.* a mark, a symptom, token
 Indicative, *a.* pointing out, showing; a modification of a verb, expressing affirmation
 Indiction, *s.* declaration, proclamation; a cycle of 15 years, appointed by Constantine
 Indifference, *s.* negligence; impartiality

Indifferent, *a.* careless; tolerable; neutral
 Impartial, unbiassed; passable; regardless
 Indifferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 Indigence, *s.* poverty, want, great need
 Indigenous, *a.* native to a country
 Indigent, *a.* poor, needy, in want; empty
 Indigested, *a.* not formed, not concocted
 Indigestible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indigestion, *s.* the state of meats unconcocted
 Indigitate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indigation, *s.* the act of pointing out
 Indign, *a.* unworthy, bringing indignity
 Indignant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed
 Indignation, *s.* anger mixed with contempt
 Indignity, *s.* contumely, contemptuous injury
 Indigo, *s.* a plant used for dyeing blue
 Indirect, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, not in express terms
 Indiscernible, *a.* that cannot be discerned
 Indiscernible, *a.* not to be separated
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscretion, *s.* imprudence, inconsideration
 Indiscriminate, *a.* not separated, confused
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispensable, *a.* not to be remitted
 Indispensably, *ad.* without remission
 Indispose, *v. a.* to disorder, to make unfit
 Indisposed, *part.* disordered, disqualified
 Indisposition, *s.* disorder of health; dislike
 Indisputable, *a.* uncontrovertible
 Indisputably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissoluble, *a.* that cannot be dissolved
 Indissolubility, *s.* firmness, stableness
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever; stable, firm
 Indissolubly, *ad.* for ever obligatory
 Indistinct, *a.* not plainly marked, confused
 Indistinctly, *ad.* disorderly, uncertainly
 Indistinctness, *s.* confusion, obscurity
 Indisturbance, *s.* calmness, peace, quiet
 Individual, *a.* undivided; numerically one
 Individual, *s.* every single person
 Individually, *ad.* with distinct existence
 Individuality, *s.* separate or distinct existence
 Individuation, *s.* what makes an individual
 Indivisible, *a.* what cannot be divided
 Indivisibility, *s.* impossibility of division
 Inducible, Inducible, *a.* unsusceptible of instruction, untractable, stupid, dull
 Inducibility, *s.* untractableness, dulness
 Indoc'trate, *v. a.* to instruct, to teach
 Indolence, *s.* laziness, inattention
 Indolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 Indolently, *ad.* heedlessly, inattentively
 Indraught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards
 Indrench, *v. a.* to soak, to drown
 Indubious, Indubitable, *a.* not doubtful
 Indubitably, *ad.* unquestionably, certainly
 Indubitate, *a.* undoubted, evident, certain
 Induce, *v. a.* to persuade, bring on, instigate

Inducement, s. motive for doing a thing
Induct, v. a. to put into actual possession of an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in
Induction, s. taking possession, entrance
Inductive, a. capable to infer or produce
Indure, v. a. to invest, to furnish with
Indulge, v. a. to gratify, to humour, to fondle
Indulgence, s. favour granted, fondness, gentleness, tenderness, kindness; forbearance
Indulgent, a. favouring, liberal, gentle
Indulgently, ad. without severity or censure
Indult, Indult'o, s. privilege or exemption
Indurate, v. to make hard, to harden the mind
Induration, s. obduracy, hardness of heart
Industrious, a. diligent, laborious; designed
Industriously, ad. diligently, laboriously
Industrious, s. diligence, assiduity
Intoxicate, v. to intoxicate, to grow drunk
Intoxication, s. intoxication, drunkenness
Ineffability, s. unspeakableness
Ineffable, a. unspeakable, inexpressible
Ineffably, ad. in a manner not to be expressed
Ineffective, a. that which produces no effect
Ineffectual, a. without power, weak
Ineffectually, ad. without effect, vain
Inefficacious, a. ineffectual, weak, feeble
Inefficacy, s. want of effect, want of power
Inelegance, s. want of elegance or beauty
Inlegant, a. not becoming, despicable, mean
Ineloquent, a. not oratorical, not persuasive
Inept, a. unfit, useless, incapable, foolish
Ineptly, ad. unfitly, triflingly, foolishly
Inaptitude, s. unfitness, unsuitableness
Inequality, s. unevenness, disproportion
Inerrable, a. exempt from error
Inert, a. sluggish, motionless, dull
Inertly, ad. sluggishly, heavily, dully
Intercation, s. the act of baiting
Inestimable, a. above all price, invaluable
Inevitable, a. not plain, obscure
Inevitable, a. unavoidable, not to be escaped
Inevitably, ad. without possibility of escape
Inexcusable, a. not to be excused or palliated
Inexorable, a. that cannot evaporate
Inexhausted, a. unemptied, not spent
Inexhaustible, a. not to be drained
Inexistent, a. not in being, not existing
Inexorable, a. not to be moved by entreaty
Inexpedience, s. want of fitness or propriety
Inexpedient, a. improper, inconvenient
Inexperience, s. a want of experience
Inexperienced, a. not experienced
Inexpert, a. unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
Inexpiable, a. not to be atoned for
Inexplicable, a. incapable of being explained
Inexpressible, a. not to be told; unutterable
Inexpressibly, ad. unutterably
Inextinguishable, a. impregnable; not to be taken by assault; not to be subdued
Inextinguishable, a. unquenchable

Inextricable, a. not to be disentangled
Inoculate, v. n. to inoculate, to ingraft
Infallibility, s. exemption from error
Infamous, a. notoriously bad, shameless
Infamously, ad. shamefully, scandalously
Infamy, s. notoriety of bad character
Infancy, s. the first part of life; the beginning
Infant, s. a child under seven years of age; in law, a person under twenty one years
Infanta, s. a prince's descended from the blood royal of Spain or Portugal
Infanticide, s. the murder of infants by Herod
Infantile, a. pertaining to an infant
Infantry, s. the foot soldiers of an army
Infatuate, v. a. to strike with folly; bewitch
Infatuation, s. the act of striking with folly
Infeasible, a. impracticable; not to be done
Infect, v. a. to taint, to pollute, to poison
Infection, s. a contagion, a corrupt effluvia
Infectious, a. contagious, apt to infect
Infective, a. having the quality of contagion
Infecundity, s. want of fertility
Infelicity, s. misery, unhappiness, calamity
Infer, v. a. to conclude from, to induce
Inference, s. a conclusion from premises
Inferible, a. deducible from premised grounds
Inferior, s. one lower in rank or station
Inferior, a. lower in place, value, or station
Inferiority, s. lower state of dignity or value
Infernal, a. hellish, very bad, tartarean
Infertile, Infecund, a. unfruitful, barren
Infertility, s. unfruitfulness, barrenness
Infest, v. a. to annoy, plague, harass, disturb
Infidel, s. an unbeliever, a miscreant, a pagan
Infidelity, s. a want of faith, treachery
Infinite, a. unbounded, immense, unlimited
Infinitely, ad. without limits, immensely
Infiniteness, Infinitude, s. boundlessness, immensity, infinity
Infinitive, a. in grammar, the infinitive mood affirms, or intimates the intention of affirming, but does not do it absolutely
Infinity, s. immensity, endless number
Infirm, a. weak of body or mind, not solid
Infirmity, s. lodgings for the sick
Infirmity, s. weakness, disease, failing
Infirmness, s. weakness, feebleness
Infix, v. a. to drive in; to implant; to fasten
Inflame, v. a. to set on fire; to irritate
Inflammable, a. easy to be set on fire
Inflammation, s. the state of being in a flame; an unnatural heat of the blood
Inflammatory, a. having power to inflame
Inflate, v. a. to swell or puff up with wind
Inflation, s. act of being swelled; flatulence
Infect, v. a. to bend, bow, vary, change
Infection, s. the act of bending; modulation of the voice; variation of a noun or a verb
Inflexibility, Inflexibleness, s. stiffness
Inflexible, a. not to be bent, immoveable

Inspir^{it}, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
 Inspis^{ate}, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Inspis^{ation}, *s.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instab^{ility}, *s.* inconstancy, mutability
 Insta^{ble}, *a.* inconstant, changing
 Insta^{ll}, *v. a.* to put into possession, to invest
 Insta^{llation}, *s.* a putting into possession
 Insta^{llment}, *s.* the act of installing
 Insta^{nce}, *s.* importunity, earnestness; mo-
 tive; process of suit; example
 Insta^{nt}, *s.* the present or current month
 Insta^{nt}, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick
 Insta^{ntaneous}, *a.* done in an instant
 Insta^{ntly}, *ad.* instantly, *ad.* immediately
 Insta^{te}, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
 Insta^{uration}, *s.* a restoration, a renewal
 Insta^{ad}, *ad.* in place of, equal to
 Insta^{ep}, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water
 Insta^p, *s.* the upper part of the foot
 Insta^{igate}, *v. a.* to tempt or incite to ill
 Insta^{igation}, *s.* an encouragement to a crime
 Insta^{igator}, *s.* he who incites to ill
 Insta^l, *v. a.* to infuse by drops; to insinuate
 Insta^{llati}on, *s.* the act of pouring in by drops;
 the act of infusing into the mind
 Insta^{llation}, *s.* an urging forward
 Insta^{inct}, *a.* moved, animated
 Insta^{inct}, *s.* a natural desire or aversion
 Insta^{inctive}, *a.* acting without the direction
 of choice or reason
 Insta^{inctively}, *ad.* by the call of nature
 Insta^{tute}, *v. a.* to fix, to establish, to appoint
 Insta^{tute}, *s.* an established law, a maxim
 Insta^{tution}, *s.* positive establishment, law
 Insta^{titutor}, *s.* an establisher, an instructor
 Insta^{truct}, *v. a.* to teach, to direct, to train up
 Insta^{uctor}, *s.* a teacher, an instructor
 Insta^{uction}, *s.* the act of teaching; informa-
 tion; mandate, precept
 Insta^{uctive}, *a.* conveying knowledge
 Insta^{ument}, *s.* a tool; a deed or contract
 Insta^{umental}, *a.* conducive to some end
 Insta^{ufferable}, *a.* insupportable, intolerable
 Insta^{ufficiency}, *s.* inadequateness, inability
 Insta^{ufficient}, *a.* inadequate to any purpose
 Insta^{ufficiently}, *ad.* without skill, unfitly
 Insta^{uffation}, *s.* the act of breathing upon
 Insta^{ular}, *a.* belonging to an island
 Insta^{ulated}, *a.* standing by itself
 Insta^{ult}, *s.* act of insolence or contempt
 Insta^{ult}, *v. a.* to treat with insolence
 Insta^{uperability}, *s.* quality of being invincible
 Insta^{uperable}, *a.* insurmountable, invincible
 Insta^{upportable}, *a.* not to be suffered
 Insta^{upportableness}, *s.* insufferableness
 Insta^{upportably}, *ad.* beyond endurance
 Insta^{urmountable}, *a.* unconquerable
 Insta^{urmountably}, *ad.* unconquerably
 Insta^{urrection}, *s.* a rebellion, a sedition

Intac^{table}, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
 Intag^{lio}, *s.* what has figures engraved on it
 Inta^{stable}, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Inte^{ger}, *s.* the whole of any thing
 Inte^{gral}, *a.* whole, not fractional, complete
 Inte^{grity}, *s.* honesty, purity of mind
 Inte^{gument}, *s.* what covers another
 Inte^{lect}, *s.* perception, understanding
 Inte^{lective}, *a.* capable of understanding
 Inte^{lectual}, *a.* relating to the understanding
 Inte^{lligence}, *s.* notice; spirit, skill
 Inte^{lligent}, *a.* knowing, instructed, skilful
 Inte^{lligible}, *a.* easily conceived or understood
 Inte^{lligibly}, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Inte^{mperament}, *s.* bad constitution
 Inte^{mperance}, *s.* excess, irregularity
 Inte^{mperate}, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
 Inte^{mperature}, *s.* a disorder in the air, or of
 the body; excess of some quality
 Intend, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
 Inte^{ndant}, *s.* an officer who superintends
 Inte^{nerate}, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
 Inte^{neration}, *s.* act of making tender
 Inte^{nible}, *a.* that which cannot be held
 Inte^{nse}, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
 Inte^{nsely}, *ad.* to a great or extreme degree
 Inte^{nsement}, *s.* eagerness, closeness
 Inte^{nive}, *a.* intent, full of care
 Inte^{nt}, *a.* fixed with close application
 Inte^{nt}, *s.* a design, a purpose, drift, view
 Inte^{ntion}, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Inte^{ntional}, *a.* designed, done by design
 Inte^{ntive}, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Inte^{ntively}, *ad.* closely
 Inte^{ntness}, *s.* close or anxious application
 Inte^r, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Inte^{rcalary}, *a.* inserted out of the common
 order to preserve the equation of time, the
 29th of February in a leap-year is a
 intercalary day.
 Inte^{rcalation}, *s.* insertion of a day
 Inte^{rcede}, *v. a.* to mediate, to pass between
 Inte^{rcedent}, *a.* mediating, going between
 Inte^{rcept}, *v. a.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct
 Inte^{rcession}, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Inte^{rcessor}, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Inte^{rcolumn}, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Inte^{rcolumnge}, *v. a.* to exchange
 Inte^{rcolumnge}, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Inte^{rcolumngeable}, *a.* given and taken mutually
 Inte^{rcipient}, *a.* that which intercepts
 Inte^{rcision}, *s.* interruption
 Inte^{rculde}, *v. a.* to shut out, to intercept
 Inte^{rcolumniation}, *s.* the space or distance
 between the pillars
 Inte^{rcostal}, *a.* placed between the ribs
 Inte^{rcourse}, *s.* communication, exchange
 Inte^{rcurrence}, *s.* a passage between
 Inte^{rcurrent}, *a.* running between
 Inte^{rdict}, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid

Interdiction, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
Interdictory, *a.* belonging to an interdiction
Interest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
Interest, *s.* a concern, influence; usury
Interfere, *v. n.* to interpose, to intermeddle
Interfluent, *a.* flowing between
Interfluent, *a.* shining between
Interfused, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
Interfused, *a.* intervening, lying between
Interjection, *s.* a sudden exclamation
Interim, *s.* mean time or while
Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, intermarry
Interior, *s.* inner, not outward
Interknowledge, *s.* a mutual knowledge
Interlace, *v. a.* to intermix, to put together
Interpace, *s.* the time between two events
Interpid, *v. a.* to insert between; to diversify
Intermixture, *s.* to mix meat with bacon
Interleave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
Interline, *v. a.* to write between the lines
Interfection, *s.* a correction made by writing between the lines
Interlink, *v. a.* to connect chains together
Interlocation, *s.* interchanging of speech
Interlocutor, *s.* one that talks with another
Interlocutory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue
Interlope, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
Interloper, *s.* one who runs into a business to which he has no right; an intruder
Interlucent, *a.* shining between
Interlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
Interlunar, *a.* between old moon and new
Intermarriage, *s.* a marriage in two families, where each takes one, and gives another
Intermeddle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
Intermediacy, *s.* interposition, intervention
Intermedial, *Intermedial*, *a.* intervening, lying between, intervenient
Intermedium, *s.* a distance between
Interment, *s.* sepulchre, burial
Intermigration, *s.* an exchange of place
Interminable, *Interminate*, *a.* unbounded
Intermingle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
Intermission, *s.* a cessation for a time
Intermissive, *Intermittent*, *a.* not continual; leaving off for a while
Intermit, *v.* to grow mild between fits
Intermix, *v.* to mingle, to join together
Intermixture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients
Intermundane, *a.* subsisting between worlds, or between orb and orb
Intermural, *a.* lying between walls
Intermutual, *a.* mutual, interchanged
Internal, *a.* inward, not external, intrinsic
Internally, *ad.* inwardly, mentally
Intercession, *s.* massacre, slaughter
Intercede, *s.* space between two knots or joints
Interuncio, *s.* a messenger passing and returning between two parties

Interpellation, *s.* a summons, a call
Interpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
Interpolation, *s.* something foisted in, or added to the original matter
Interpolator, *s.* one who falsifies a copy by foisting in counterfeit passages
Interposal, *Interposition*, *s.* intervention, agency between parties, mediation
Interpose, *v.* to mediate, to intervene
Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
Interpretation, *s.* an explanation
Interpreter, *s.* an expositor, a translator
Interregnum, *Interregnum*, *s.* the time in which a throne is vacant between the death of one prince and the accession of another
Interrogation, *s.* a question, an inquiry; a point marked thus (?) denoting a question
Interrogate, *v.* to examine by questions
Interrogative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what? which?
Interrogatory, *s.* a question, an inquiry
Interrupt, *v. a.* to hinder; divide; separate
Interruption, *s.* hindrance, intervention
Intersect, *a.* dividing into parts
Intersect, *v. n.* to cut, to cross each other
Intersection, *s.* a point where lines cross
Interseminate, *v. a.* to sow between
Intersest, *v. a.* to put in between
Intersestion, *s.* an insertion, a thing inserted
Intersperse, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
Interstellar, *a.* placed between the stars
Interstice, *s.* a space between things
Intertwist, *s.* a weaving between
Intertwine, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
Interval, *s.* interstice, vacuity; time elapsing between two assignable points; remission of a distemper, or delirium
Intervene, *v. n.* to come between persons, &c.
Intervient, *a.* passing between, intervening
Intervention, *s.* interposition, agency
Intervert, *v. a.* to turn another way
Interview, *s.* a sight of one another
Intervolve, *v. a.* to involve one in another
Interweave, *v. a.* to mix one with another
Intestable, *a.* disqualified to make a will
Intestate, *a.* dying without a will
Intestinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
Intestine, *a.* internal, inward; domestic
Intestines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
Inthral, *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
Inthralment, *s.* servitude, slavery, difficulty
Intimacy, *s.* close familiarity
Intimate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest
Intimate, *a.* inmost, inward, familiar
Intimate, *s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
Intimately, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly
Intimation, *s.* a hint; an obscure or indirect declaration or direction
Intimidate, *v. a.* to frighten, or daunt
Intol, *prep.* noting entrance



.....

Just, *s.* one who administers justice
Just, *a.* defensible by law or reason
Justness, *s.* fitness to be justified
Justly, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
Justification, *s.* a proof of innocence; vindication
Justifier, *s.* one who justifies
Justifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
Justify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend

Justle, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
Justly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
Justness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
Just, *v. n.* to push or shoot out
Justy, *v. a.* to shoot out beyond
Justile, *a.* youthful, young
Juvenility, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
Juxtaposition, *s.* a placing by each other
Jivy, *s.* a common plant

K.

Kalendar, *s.* an account of time
Kelp, *s.* a sea weed of which glass is made
Kicked, *thwart*, *awry*
Kick, *s.* a small weight, the twenty-fourth
Kick, *s.* a grain
Kick, *v. a.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook
Kick, *v. a.* to cry of a raven or crow
Kick, *s.* kettlepins, kettlepins, nine holes
Kick, *v. a.* to retch at vomiting, to heave
Kick, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable
Kick, *s.* dry, hollow stalks
Kick, *s.* a small anchor used in a river
Kick, *s.* the bottom of a ship
Kick, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in
Kick, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
Kick, *s.* eager, acrimonious
Kick, *s.* sharply, vehemently, bitterly
Kick, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence
Kick, *s.* to retain, preserve, continue
Kick, *s.* ready, restraint, guardianship
Kick, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing
Kick, *s.* custody, support
Kick, *s.* a small harrel used for fish
Kick, *s.* a sort of pottage, the omentum
Kick, *s.* salt from calcined sea weed
Kick, *s.* a wooden next the keel
Kick, *s.* to see at a distance, decry, know
Kick, *s.* the reach of sight
Kick, *s.* a sort for dogs; a water course
Kick, *part. pass. of to keep*
Kick, *s.* a kind of head dress
Kick, *s.* a Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill
Kick, *s.* to form into grains; to granulate
Kick, *s.* the substance within a shell
Kick, *s.* full of kernels
Kick, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
Kick, *s.* a heavy ship
Kick, *s.* a vessel for boiling liquor in
Kick, *s.* a drum with a body of brass
Kick, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a
Kick, *s.* a wharf for goods
Kick, *s.* money paid for wharfrage
Kick, *s.* the hole to put a key in
Kick, *s.* the middle stone of an arch

Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot
Kickshaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
Kid, *s.* the young of a goat; a bundle of furze
Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids
Kidder, *s.* an ingrosser of corn
Kidnap, *v. a.* to steal children or human beings
Kidnapper, *s.* one who steals human beings
Kidneybean, *s.* a garden herb
Kidneys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which
Kidneys, *s.* separate the urine from the blood
Kil, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy
Killer, *s.* one who deprives of life
Killow, *s.* a blackish kind of earth
Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
Kimbo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kind
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good
Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature
Kindle, *v. a.* to set on fire; to enrage
Kindly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will
Kindly, *a.* homogeneal, mild, softening
Kindness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives
Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
Kine, *s.* the plural of cow
King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
Kingcraft, *s.* the act or art of governing
Kingdom, *s.* the dominion of a king
Kingfisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
Kingly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchical
Kings'evil, *s.* a scrophulous disease
Kingship, *s.* royalty, monarchy
Kingsfolk, *s.* relations, persons related
Kingsman, *s.* a man of the same family
Kingswoman, *s.* a female relation
Kirk, *s.* a church; the church of Scotland
Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
Kiss, *v. a.* to join the lips; to touch gently
Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips
Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel
Kitchen, *s.* a room used for cookery

Irremissible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremovable, *a.* not to be changed
 Irreparable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irreparably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irrepleviable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehensible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresentable, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach
 Irreprovable, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresistible, *a.* that which cannot be resisted
 Irresistibly, *ad.* in manner not to be opposed
 Irresoluble, *a.* not to be broken, or dissolved
 Irresolute, *a.* not determined, fickle
 Irresolutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolution, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irretrievable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irreverence, *s.* want of veneration
 Irreverent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irreverently, *ad.* without due veneration
 Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed or recalled
 Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled, &c.
 Irrevocably, *ad.* without recall
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to moisten, to water, to wet
 Irrigulous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Irrision, *s.* the act of laughing at another
 Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irritation, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irruption, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 Ischury, Ischury, *s.* stoppage of urine
 Isinglass, *s.* a lightish, firm glue, prepared from the intestines of certain fish
 Island, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water
 Islander, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Isochronal, *a.* being of equal duration
 Isolated, *a.* separated, like an island
 Isosceles, *s.* a triangle with two equal sides
 Issue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring; a fontanel, a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of some humours
 Issue, *v.* to send out, come out, arise
 Issueless, *a.* having no offspring
 Isthmus, *s.* a neck or jut of land
 Itch, *s.* a disease; a teasing desire
 Item, *s.* a hint, innuendo, a new article
 Iterant, *a.* repeating
 Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Iteration, *s.* a recital over again, repetition
 Itinerant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itinerary, *s.* a diary or book of travels
 Itself, *pronoun, it and self*
 Jubilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Jubilation, *s.* the act of declaring triumph
 Jubilee, *s.* a public festivity, a season of joy
 Jucundity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Judaism, *s.* the religion of the Jews
 Judaize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court of judicature; one who has skill to decide upon the merit of any thing

Judge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, decide, discern
 Judgment, *s.* an opinion, sentence, &c.
 Judicatory, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
 Judicature, *s.* a power to distribute justice
 Judicial, Judiciary, *a.* done in due form of justice, &c. passing judgment
 Judicially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice; in a judiciary manner
 Judicious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Judicially, *ad.* skilfully, wisely
 Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel
 Juggle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 Juggle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception
 Juggler, *s.* a cheat, trickish fellow
 Jugular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Jugulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals
 Juiceless, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Juiciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Juicy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Juke, *v. n.* to perch upon any thing, as birds
 Julep, *s.* a medicine made of sweetened water
 July, the seventh month of the year
 Jument, *s.* the mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jumble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together
 Jumble, *s.* a violent and confused mixture
 Jument, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
 Jump, *s.* a leap, a skip, a lucky chance
 Juncate, *s.* a cheesecake; an entertainment
 Juncous, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junction, *s.* an union; a coalition
 Juncture, *s.* a joint; amity; a critical time
 June, the sixth month from January
 Junior, *a.* one younger than another
 Juniper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
 Junket, *s.* a sweetmeat, *v. n.* to feast secretly
 Junto, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 Ivory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 Jupon, *s.* a short close coat
 Jurat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
 Juratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Juridical, *a.* used in courts of justice
 Juridically, *ad.* with legal authority or force
 Jurisconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions
 Jurisdiction, *s.* legal authority; a district
 Jurisprudence, *s.* the science of law
 Jurist, *s.* a professor of civil law, a civilian
 Juror, Jurymen, *s.* one serving on a jury
 Jury, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn to declare the truth upon such evidence as shall be given before them
 Jurymast, *s.* a sea-term for what is set up instead of a mast lost in storm or fight
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
 Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
 Justice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
 Justiceship, *s.* rank or office of a justice

Justiciar, *s.* one who administers justice
Justifiable, *a.* defensible by law or reason
Justifiableness, *s.* fitness to be justified
Justifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
Justification, *s.* a proof of innocence; vindication
Justifier, *s.* one who justifies
Justifer, *s.* one who justifies or defends
Justify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend

Justle, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
Justly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
Justness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
Jut, *v. n.* to push or shoot out
Jutty, *v. a.* to shoot out beyond
Ju'venile, *a.* youthful, young
Juvenility, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
Juxtaposition, *s.* a placing by each other
Kivy, *s.* a common plant

K.

KAL'ENDAR, *s.* an account of time
Kalli, *s.* a sea weed of which glass is made
Kam, *a.* crooked, thwart, awry
Karat, *s.* a small weight, the twenty-fourth part of a grain
Kaw, *v.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook
Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow
Kayle, *s.* ninepins, kettlepins, nine holes
Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave
Keckle, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable
Keck, Keck'ly, *s.* dry, hollow stalks
Keck'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river
Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship
Keel'fast, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in
Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious
Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, vehemently, bitterly
Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence
Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, continue
Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guardianship
Keeper, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing
Keeping, *s.* custody, support
Keg, or **Kag**, *s.* a small barrel used for fish
Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage, the omentum
Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined sea weed
Keelson, Keel'son, *s.* the wood next the keel
Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, decry, know
Ken, *s.* view, the reach of sight
Ken'el, *s.* a cot for dogs; a water course
Keep, *pres. and past. pass. of to keep*
Ke'chief, *s.* a kind of head-dress
Kern, *s.* an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill
Kern, *v.* to form into grains; to granulate
Ke'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell
Ke'nelly, *a.* full of kernels
Ke'sey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
Ke'ch, *s.* a heavy ship
Ke'tle, *s.* a vessel for boiling liquor in
Ke'tle-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass
Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a tone in music; a wharf for goods
Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfage
Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in
Keystone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch

Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot
Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
Kid, *s.* the young of a goat; a bundle of furs
Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids
Kid'der, *s.* an ingrower of corn
Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children or human beings
Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings
Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb
Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which separate the urine from the blood
Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons
Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy
Kill'er, *s.* one who deprives of life
Kil'low, *s.* a blackish kind of earth
Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kind
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good
Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature
Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire; to enrage
Kind'ly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will
Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneal, mild, softening
Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives
Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
Kine, *s.* the plural of cow
King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
King'craft, *s.* the act or art of governing
King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king
King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
King'ly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchical
King's'evil, *s.* a scrophulous disease
King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy
King's'folk, *s.* relations, persons related
King's'man, *s.* a man of the same family
King's'woman, *s.* a female relation
Kirk, *s.* a church; the church of Scotland
Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
Kiss, *v. a.* to join the lips; to touch gently
Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips
Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel
Kitch'en, *s.* a room used for cookery

Irremissible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremovable, *a.* not to be changed
 Irreparable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irreparably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irrepleviable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehensible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresentable, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach
 Irreprovable, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresistible, *a.* that which cannot be resisted
 Irresistibly, *ad.* in manner not to be opposed
 Irresoluble, *a.* not to be broken, or dissolved
 Irresolute, *a.* not determined, fickle
 Irresolutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolution, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irretrievable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irreverence, *s.* want of veneration
 Irreverent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irreverently, *ad.* without due veneration
 Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed or recalled
 Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled, &c.
 Irrevocably, *ad.* without recall
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to moisten, to water, to wet
 Irrigulous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Irrision, *s.* the act of laughing at another
 Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irritation, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irruption, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 Ischury, Iscury, *s.* stoppage of urine
 Isinglass, *s.* a lightish, firm glue, prepared from the intestines of certain fish
 Island, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water
 Islander, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Isochronal, *a.* being of equal duration
 Isolated, *a.* separated, like an island
 Isosceles, *s.* a triangle with two equal sides
 Issue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring;
 a fontanel, a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of some humours
 Issue, *v.* to send out, come out, arise
 Issueless, *a.* having no offspring
 Isthmus, *s.* a neck or jut of land
 Itch, *s.* a disease; a teasing desire
 Item, *s.* a hint, innuendo, a new article
 Iterant, *a.* repeating
 Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Iteration, *s.* a recital over again, repetition
 Itinerant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itinerary, *s.* a diary or book of travels
 Itself, *pronoun, it and self*
 Jubilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Jubilation, *s.* the act of declaring triumph
 Jubilee, *s.* a public festivity, a season of joy
 Jucundity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Judaism, *s.* the religion of the Jews
 Judaize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court of judicature; one who has skill to decide upon the merit of any thing

Judge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, decide, discern
 Judgment, *s.* an opinion, sentence, &c.
 Judicatory, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
 Judicature, *s.* a power to distribute justice
 Judicial, Judiciary, *a.* done in due form of justice, &c. passing judgment
 Judicially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice;
 In a judiciary manner
 Judicious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Judiciously, *ad.* skilfully, wisely
 Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel
 Juggle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 Juggle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception
 Juggler, *s.* a cheat, trickish fellow
 Jugular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Jugulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animal
 Juiceless, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Juiciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Juicy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Juke, *v. n.* to perch upon any thing, as birds
 Julep, *s.* a medicine made of sweetened water
 July, the seventh month of the year
 Jumble, *s.* the mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jumble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together
 Jumble, *s.* a violent and confused mixture
 Jument, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
 Jump, *s.* a leap, a skip, a lucky chance
 Juncate, *s.* a cheesecake; an entertainment
 Juncous, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junction, *s.* an union; a coalition
 Juncture, *s.* a joint; amity; a critical time
 June, the sixth month from January
 Junior, *a.* one younger than another
 Juniper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
 Junket, *s.* a sweetmeat, -*v. n.* to feast secretly
 Junto, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 Ivory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 Jupon, *s.* a short close coat
 Jurat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations.
 Juratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Juridical, *a.* used in courts of justice
 Juridically, *ad.* with legal authority or force
 Juriconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions
 Jurisdiction, *s.* legal authority; a district
 Jurisprudence, *s.* the science of law
 Jurist, *s.* a professor of civil law, a civilian
 Juror, Jurymen, *s.* one serving on a jury
 Jury, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn to declare the truth upon such evidence shall be given before them
 Jurymast, *s.* a sea-term for what is set instead of a mast lost in storm or fight
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
 Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
 Justice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
 Justiceship, *s.* rank or office of a justice

Justiciar, *s.* one who administers justice
Justifiable, *a.* defensible by law or reason
Justifiableness, *s.* fitness to be justified
Justifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
Justification, *s.* a proof of innocence; vindication
Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies
Justifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
Justify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend

Justle, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
Justly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
Justness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
Jut, *v. n.* to push or shoot out
Jutty, *v. a.* to shoot out beyond
Ju'venile, *a.* youthful, young
Juvenility, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
Juxtaposition, *s.* a placing by each other
Jivy, *s.* a common plant

K.

K *AL'ENDAR*, *s.* an account of time
Ka'li, *s.* a sea weed of which glass is made
Kam, *a.* crooked, thwart, awry
Ka'rat, *s.* a small weight, the twenty-fourth part of a grain
Kaw, *v.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook
Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow
Kayle, *s.* ninepins, kettlepins, nine holes
Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave
Keckle, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable
Keck, *Keck'ty*, *s.* dry, hollow stalks
Ke'dger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river
Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship
Keel'fast, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in
Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious
Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, vehemently, bitterly
Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence
Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, continue
Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guardianship
Keeper, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing
Keep'ing, *s.* custody, support
Keg, or *Kag*, *s.* a small barrel used for fish
Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage, the omentum
Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined sea weed
Ke'l'son, *Keel'son*, *s.* the wood next the keel
Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, decry, know
Ken, *s.* view, the reach of sight
Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs; a water course
Kept, *pres.* and *part. pass.* of *to keep*
Kerchief, *s.* a kind of head-dress
Kern, *s.* an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill
Kern, *v.* to form into grains; to granulate
Ker'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell
Ker'nelly, *a.* full of kernels
Ker'sey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
Ketch, *s.* a heavy ship
Kettle, *s.* a vessel for boiling liquor in
Kettle-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass
Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a tone in music; a wharf for goods
Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfage
Keyhole, *s.* the hole to put a key in
Kry'tone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch

Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot
Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
Kid, *s.* the young of a goat; a bundle of furs
Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids
Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn
Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children or human beings
Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings
Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb
Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which separate the urine from the blood
Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons
Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy
Kill'er, *s.* one who deprives of life
Kil'low, *s.* a blackish kind of earth
Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kind
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good
Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature
Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire; to enrage
Kind'ly, *ad.* ben volently, with good will
Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneal, mild, softening
Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives
Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
Kine, *s.* the plural of cow
King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
King'craft, *s.* the act or art of governing
King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king
King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
King'ly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchical
Kings'evil, *s.* a scrophulous disease
King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy
Kins'folk, *s.* relations, persons related
Kins'man, *s.* a man of the same family
Kins'woman, *s.* a female relation
Kirk, *s.* a church; the church of Scotland
Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
Kiss, *v. a.* to join the lips; to touch gently
Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips
Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel
Kitch'en, *s.* a room used for cookery

Last'born, a. forsaken by a mistress
Last, a. latest, hindmost, utmost
Last, s. the wooden mould on which shoes are formed; a certain measure or weight
—ad. the last time; in conclusion
Last, v. n. to endure, continue, persevere
Last'age, s. customs paid for teaching
Last'ing, part. a. durable, perpetual
Last'ly, ad. in the last time or place
Latch, s. fastening of a door, &c.
Latch'et, s. a string that fastens the shoe
Late, a. slow, tardy; deceased
Late, ad. far in the day or night; lately
Lat'tely, Lat'terly, ad. not long ago
Lat'eness, s. time far advanced
Lat'ent, a. hidden; concealed, secret
Lat'eral, a. growing out on the side
Lat'erially, ad. by the side, sideways
Lat'ern, s. the Pope's palace at Rome
Lath, s. a long thin slip of wood; a division of a country, usually containing three and sometimes more hundreds
Lath, v. a. to fit up with laths
Lathe, s. a turner's tool
Lath'er, s. the froth of water and soap
Lat'in, s. the language of the old Romans
Lat'inism, s. an idiom of the Latin tongue
Lat'inist, s. one skilled in Latin
Lat'inize, v. to make or use Latin
Lat'ion, s. removal of a body in a right line
Lat'ish, a. somewhat late
Lat'itancy, s. the state of lying hid
Lat'itant, a. concealed, lying hid
Lat'itude, s. breadth, width, extent, diffusion
—a degree reckoned from the equator
Latitudina'rian, a. unlimited, not confined
Lat'rant, a. barking, snarling
Lat'ri'a, s. the highest kind of worship
Lat'ten, s. brass; iron tinned over
Lat'ter, a. modern; the latest of two
Lat'terly, ad. of late
Lat'termath, s. a second mowing
Lat'tice, s. a window formed of grate work
Lava'tion, s. the act of washing
Lava'tory, s. a wash; a bathing place
Laud, s. praise—*v. a.* to praise, to celebrate
Laud'able, a. commendable, salubrious
Laud'ably, ad. in a manner deserving praise
Laud'anum, s. the tincture of opium
Lave, v. to wash, to bathe, lade out
Lav'ender, s. a fragrant plant
Lav'er, s. a washing-vessel
Laugh, v. to make that noise which sudden merriment excites; to deride, to scorn
Laugh'ab'le, a. proper to excite laughter, droll
Laugh'er, s. one who laughs much
Laugh'ing-stock, s. an object of ridicule
Laugh'ter, s. a convulsive merry noise
Lav'ish, v. a. to waste, to scatter profusely
Lav'ish, a. indiscreetly liberal, wild

Lav'ishly, ad. profusely, prodigally
Launch, v. to put to sea; to dart forward
Laundress, s. a washer-woman
Laund'ry, s. a room where clothes are washed
Lav'o'tt, or Lavo'tta, s. an old brisk dance
Lau'reat, s. the royal poet
Lau'rette, a. decorated with laurel
Lau'rel, s. an evergreen tree
Lau'reled, a. decorated with laurel
Law, s. a rule of action; a decree, edict, or statute; a judicial process
Law'ful, a. conformable to law, legal
Law'fully, a. legally, agreeably to law
Law'fulness, s. allowance of law
Law'giver, s. one who makes law, legislator
Law'less, a. illegal, unrestrained by law
Lawn, s. a plain between woods; fine linen
Law'suit, s. a process in law, a litigation
Law'yer, s. professor of law, an advocate
Lax, a. loose, vague, slack; loose in body
Lax, s. a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish
Lax'ative, a. relieving costiveness
Lax'ity, Lax'ness, s. looseness, openness
Lay, v. to place along; to beat down; to calm, to settle; to wager, to protrude eggs; impose
Lay, s. a row; a stratum; grassy ground; a meadow; a song or poem
Lay, a. not clerical; belonging to the people, as distinct from the clergy
Lay'et, s. a stratum; a sprig of a plant
Lay'man, s. one of the laity; an image
Laz'ar, s. one infected with filthy diseases
Laz'arhouse, or Lazaret'to, s. a house to receive lazars in; an hospital
Laz'ily, ad. idly, sluggishly, heavily
Laz'iness, s. idleness, slothfulness
Laz'y, a. idle, sluggish, unwilling to work
Lea, Lee, Ley, s. ground enclosed
Lead, s. the heaviest metal except gold
Lead, v. to guide, to conduct, to induce
Lead'en, a. made of lead; heavy, dull
Lead'er, s. a conductor, a commander
Lead'ing, part. a. principal, going before
Leaf, s. the green parts of trees and plants; part of a book, one side, a door, or table
Leaf'less, a. naked, or stripped of leaves
League, s. a confederacy; three miles
League, v. n. to confederate, to unite
Leak, v. n. to let water in or out; to drop
Leak'age, s. allowance for loss by leaks
Leak'y, a. letting water in or out; loquacious
Lean, a. thin, meagre—*s.* meat without fat
Lean, v. n. to rest against, tend towards
Lean'ness, s. a want of flesh, meagreness
Leap, v. to jump; to bound, to spring
Leap, s. a bound, jump, sudden transition
Leap'frog, s. a play of children
Leap'year, s. every fourth year
Learn, v. to gain knowledge, to teach
Learn'ed, a. versed in science, skilled

learn'er, *s.* one who is learning any thing
 learn'ing, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
 lease, *s.* a temporary contract made for possession of houses or lands; tenure for years
 lease, *v.* to glean, to gather up
 leaser, *s.* a gatherer after the reaper
 leath, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
 leath'ing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
 least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest
 —*ad.* in the lowest degree
 leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
 leath'ercoat, *s.* an apple with a tough rind
 leath'erdresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
 leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 leath'er-seller, *s.* he who deals in leather
 leave, *s.* permission, licence; a farewell
 leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, bequeath
 Le'ven, or Le'ven, *s.* ferment mixed with any body to make it light
 Le'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, taint, imbue
 leaves, *s.* the plural of *leaf*
 leav'ings, *s.* a remnant, relics, offal, refuse
 lech, *v. a.* to lick over
 lecherous, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton
 lecherously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully
 lech'ry, *s.* lewdness, lust, wantonness
 lection, *s.* a reading; a variety in copies
 lectionary, *s.* the Romish service book
 lecture, *v.* to read lectures; to reprimand
 lecture, *s.* a discourse on any subject
 lecturer, *s.* an instructor, a preacher
 led, *part. pret.* of *to lead*
 ledge, *s.* a small moulding on the edge
 ledger, *s.* the chief book of accounts
 lee, *s.* dregs: the side opposite the wind
 leech, *s.* a small water bloodsucker
 leek, *s.* a common pot herb
 leer, *s.* an oblique cast of the eye
 leer, *v. w.* to look obliquely or archly
 lees, *s.* dregs, sediment
 leet, *s.* a court held by lords of manors
 leeward, *a.* opposed to *windward*, toward that side of a ship on which the wind does not blow
 leeway, *s.* the lateral movement of a ship to leeward of her course
 left, *part. pret.* of *to leave*
 left, *a.* opposite to the right; sinister
 left-handed, *a.* using the left hand
 leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and foot
 legacy, *s.* a bequest made by will
 legal, *a.* conformable to law, lawful
 legal'ity, Le'galness, *s.* lawfulness
 legalize, *v. a.* to make lawful, to authorize
 legally, *ad.* lawfully, according to law
 le'gate, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope
 legatee, *s.* one who has a legacy left him
 Legatine, *a.* belonging to a legate
 Legation, *s.* a deputation, an embassy
 legator, *s.* one who makes a will

Le'gend, *s.* a chronicle, or register; a fabulous narrative; an inscription
 Le'gendary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic
 Legerdein's, *s.* slight of hand, a juggle
 Legerity, *s.* lightness, nimbleness
 Le'gible, *a.* easy to be read, evident
 Le'gibly, *ad.* in a manner easy to read
 Legion, *s.* a body of Roman soldiers, consisting of about 5000; a military force; a great number
 Legisla'tion, *s.* the act of giving laws
 Legis'lative, *a.* lawgiving, making laws
 Legisla'tor, *s.* one who makes laws
 Legisla'ture, *s.* the power that makes laws
 Legit'imacy, *s.* a lawful birth, genuineness
 Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage
 Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely
 Leg'ume, Leg'umin, *s.* seeds or pulse
 Legu'minous, *a.* belonging to pulse
 Lei'surable, *a.* done at or having leisure
 Lei'surably, *ad.* without tumult or hurry
 Lei'sure, *s.* freedom from business or hurry
 Lei'surely, *a.* not hasty, deliberate, slow—*ad.* without tumult or hurry
 Le'man, *s.* a sweetheart or gallant
 Lem'ma, *s.* a proposition previously assumed
 Lem'on, *s.* the name of an acid fruit
 Lemon'ade, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice
 Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing
 Lender, *s.* one who lends any thing
 Length, *s.* extent from end to end; distance
 Length'en, *v.* to make longer, to protract
 Le'nient, *a.* assuasive, mitigating, emollient
 Le'nient, *s.* an emollient application
 Len'i'fy, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, soften
 Len'itive, *a.* assuasive—*s.* a palliative
 Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
 Lens, *s.* a glass spherically convex
 Lent, *s.* the quadragesimal fast; time of abstinence from AshWednesday to Easter
 Lent'en, *a.* such as is used in Lent; sparing
 Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex; like a lens
 Len'til, *s.* a sort of pulse or pea
 Len'titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness
 Len'tor, *s.* tenacity, viscosity; slowness, delay
 Len'tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous
 Le'onige, *a.* having the nature of a lion
 Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey
 Le'per, *s.* one infected with a leprosy
 Lep'orous, Lep'rous, *a.* having the leprosy
 Lepo'rean, Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare; having the nature of a hare
 Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales
 Less, Le'sser, *ad.* in a smaller degree
 Lessee, *s.* one who takes a lease of another
 Les'sen, *v.* to grow less; degrade; shrink
 Les'son, *s.* a task to learn or read; a precept
 Les'sor, *s.* he who grants a lease to another
 Lest, *conj.* that not, in case that
 Let, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to hire out

Let, *s.* an hinderance, impediment, obstacle
 Leth'argic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy
 Leth'argy, *s.* a morbid drowsiness, sleepiness
 Le'the, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion
 Lethiferous, *a.* deadly, fatal
 Let'ter, *s.* a written message; a character in the alphabet; a printing type; one who lets or prints
 Let'ter-case, *s.* a case to put letters in
 Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning
 Let'tered, *a.* literate, educated to learning; marked with letters
 Let'ter-founder, *s.* one who casts letters
 Let'tuce, *s.* a common salad plant
 Levee', *s.* a crowd of attendants; a toilet
 Lev'el, *s.* a plane; standard; an instrument whereby masons adjust their work
 Lev'el, *a.* even, plain, flat, smooth
 Lev'el, *v.* to make even; to lay flat; to aim
 Lev'eller, *s.* one who destroys superiority
 Lev'elness, *s.* an equality of surface
 Lever, *s.* the second mechanical power used to elevate a great weight
 Leveret, *s.* a young hare
 Lev'et, *s.* a blast on the trumpet
 Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied
 Levi'athan, *s.* by some supposed to mean the crocodile, but, in general, the whale
 Levigate, *v.* to rub, to grind, to smooth
 Le'vite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi
 Levit'ical, *a.* belonging to the Levites
 Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Lev'y, *v.* to raise, collect, impose
 Lev'y, *s.* the act of raising money or men
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, not clerical
 Lewd'ness, *s.* lustful licentiousness
 Lexico'grapher, *s.* a writer of dictionaries
 Lex'icon, *s.* a book for explaining words
 Li'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt
 Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods
 Li'ard, *a.* roan—*s.* a French farthing
 Liba'tion, *s.* an offering made of wine
 Li'bel, *s.* a satire, defamatory writing
 Li'beller, *s.* a defamatory writer, lampooner
 Li'bellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scurrilous
 Lib'eral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous
 Liberal'ity, *s.* munificence, bounty
 Lib'erally, *ad.* bountifully, magnanimously
 Lib'erate, *v.* to set free, to deliver
 Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, a rake
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious
 Liber'tinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness
 Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave
 Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, licentious, lustful
 Li'bra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac
 Libra'rian, *s.* one who has the care of books
 Li'b'rary, *s.* a large collection of books
 Li'b'rate, *v.* to balance, to hold in equipoise
 Libra'tion, *s.* the state of being balanced
 Li'cence, *s.* a permission, liberty

Li'cence *v.* to grant leave; to permit by legal grant; to set at liberty
 Licen'tiate, *s.* one who has a licence to practise any art or faculty
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly
 Licen'tiousness, *s.* boundless liberty; contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v.* to touch with the tongue, to lap
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lic'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste
 Lic'tor, *s.* the beadle among the Romans
 Lid, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *s.* a fiction, a falsehood; any thing impregnated with another body, as soap, &c.
 Lie, *v.* to tell a lie; to lean upon, to rest
 Liege, *s.* a sovereign—a subject; faithful
 Lie'ger, *s.* a resident ambassador
 Lieu, *s.* place, room, stead; behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *s.* the rank of a lieutenant
 Life, *s.* animal being, conduct, condition
 Li'fguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person
 Li'feless, *a.* dead; without force or spirit
 Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life
 Lift, *v.* to raise up, elevate, support
 Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up; a struggle
 Lig'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together
 Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on; the act of binding
 Light, *s.* the transparency of air caused by the rays of the sun, &c.; mental knowledge; situation; a taper
 Light, *a.* not heavy; active; bright; not dark
 Light, *v.* to kindle, to lighten; to rest on
 Light'en, *v.* to flash with lightning
 Light'er, *s.* a boat for unloading ships
 Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter
 Light'n'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, active
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Light'ly, *ad.* without reason; nimbly
 Light'ness, *s.* a want of weight; levity
 Light'ning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Lights, *s.* the lungs; organs of breathing
 Light'some, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Lig'neous, *a.* made of wood, like wood
 Lig'ure, *s.* a kind of precious stone
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to chuse, approve, be pleased with
 Li'keli'hood, *s.* appearance, probability
 Li'kely, *ad.* probably—a probable
 Li'ken, *v.* to make like, to compare
 Li'keness, *s.* resemblance, similitude, form
 Li'kewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Li'king, *s.* plumpness; state of trial
 Li'ried, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Li'ly, *s.* a beautiful flower

Lilyvered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
Limature, *s.* the filings of any metal
Limation, *s.* the act of filing or polishing
Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge
Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
Limbec, *s.* a still; a vessel to distil
Limbed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
Limber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant
Limbo, *s.* a place of misery, a prison
Limbe, *s.* a stone; a fruit—*v. a.* to ensnare
Limekiln, *s.* kiln for burning stones to lime
Lim't, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach
Lim't, *v. a.* to restrain, keep within bounds
Lim'tary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
Limitation, *s.* restriction; a boundary
Limn, *v. a.* to draw, to paint any thing
Limner, *s.* a painter, a picture-maker
Limous, *a.* muddy, slimy, miry
Limp, *v. a.* to halt, to walk lamely
Limp, *a.* rapid, weak; easily bent
Limper, *s.* a kind of shell-fish
Limpid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
Limpidness, *s.* clearness, purity
Limpingly, *ad.* in a halting manner
Limy, *a.* viscous; containing lime
Linchpin, *s.* the iron pin of an axletree
Linctus, *s.* a medicine to be licked up
Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree
Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to cover
Line, *s.* a string; an angler's string; the
lineator; extension; limits; progeny; li-
neaments; tenth of an inch
Lineage, *s.* a family, race, progeny
Lineal, *a.* descending in a right line
Lineally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly
Lineament, *s.* a feature; a discriminating
mark in the form
Linear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines
Lineation, *s.* a draught of a line or lines
Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax
Lin'en draper, *s.* he who deals in linen
Lin'g, *s.* heath; a kind of sea fish
Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate
Lin'get, *s.* a small mass of metal; a bird
Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech
Lin'guacious, *a.* full of tongue, talkative
Lin'guiform, *a.* tongue-shaped
Lin'guist, *s.* one skilful in languages
Liniment, *s.* an ointment, a balsam
Lin'ing, *s.* that which is within any thing
Lin'k, *s.* a ring of a chain; a torch of pitch
Lin'k, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird
Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax
Lin'seywoley, *a.* made of linen and wool
Lin'stock, *s.* a staff with a match at the end
Lin't, *s.* linen scraped soft; flax
Lin'tel, *s.* the upper part of a door frame
Lion, *s.* the most magnificent of beasts
Lioness, *s.* a she lion

Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth; the edge
of any thing, &c.
Lipothymous, *a.* swooning, fainting
Lipothymy, *s.* a swoon, a fainting fit
Lip'pitude, *s.* blearedness of eyes
Liquation, *s.* capacity of being melted
Liquefaction, *s.* state of being melted
Liquefiable, *a.* capable of being melted
Liquefy, *v.* to melt, to grow liquid
Liquescent, *a.* melting, dissolving
Liquid, *a.* not solid, fluid, dissolved
Liquid, *s.* a fluid substance, a liquor
Liquids, *s.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
Liquidate, *v. a.* to lessen debts, to clear
Liquor, *s.* any thing liquid; any strong drink
Lisp, *v. a.* to clip words in pronunciation
List, *v.* to chuse; to enlist soldiers; to listen
List, *s.* a roll; a catalogue; place for fighting;
willingness; outer edge of cloth
List'ed, *a.* striped; party coloured
List'en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
List'less, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent
List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, heedlessly
List'lessness, *s.* inattention; want of desire
Lit, *preterite of to light*
Lit'any, *s.* a form of supplicatory prayer
Lit'eral, *a.* not figurative, exact
Lit'rary, *a.* respecting letters or learning
Literati, *s.* men of learning
Literature, *s.* learning, skill in letters
Litharge, *s.* lead vitrified, either alone or
with a mixture of copper
Lithe, **Lithesome**, *a.* limber, pliant
Lithography, *s.* art of engraving on stone
Lithomancy, *s.* a prediction by stones
Lithotomist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone
Litigant, *s.* one engaged in a law suit
Litigate, *v. a.* to contest in law, to debate
Litigation, *s.* a judicial contest, lawsuit
Litigious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable
Litigiously, *ad.* wranglingly
Litigiousness, *s.* a wrangling disposition
Lit'ter, *s.* a kind of vehicular bed; a broad
of young; a birth of animals; things thrown
sluttishly about; straw laid under animals
Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth; to scatter about
Lit'tle, *a.* small in quantity; diminutive
Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, not much
Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small quantity or degree
Lit'toral, *a.* belonging to the sea shore
Lit'urgy, *s.* the public form of prayer
Liv'e, *v. a.* to be in a state of life; to feed
Liv'e, *a.* quick, active; not extinguished
Liv'elihood, *s.* the means of living, support
Liv'eliness, *s.* sprightliness, vivacity
Liv'elong, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable
Liv'ely, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic
Liv'er, *s.* one of the entrails; one who lives
Liv'ercolour, *s.* a very dark red
Liv'ergrown, *a.* having a great liver

Liv'ery, *s.* clothes with different trimmings worn by servants
Liv'eryma'n, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman of some standing in a company
Liv'ry-stable, *s.* a public stable
Liv'id, *a.* discoloured, as with a blow
Livid'ity, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow
Liv'ing, *s.* maintenance, support, a benefice
Liv're, *s.* the sum by which the French reckon their money, equal to 10*d.* sterling
Lixiv'ial, *a.* impregnated with salts
Lixivia'te, *a.* making a lixivium
Lixiv'ium, *s.* ley made of ashes, water, &c.
Liz'ard, *s.* a small creeping animal, a serpent
Lo! *interj.* look! see! behold!
Load, *s.* a burden; weight; violence of blows
Load, *v. a.* to burden; freight; charge a gun
Load'stone, *s.* the magnet, a stone with an attracting and repelling power
Loaf, *s.* any thick mass of bread or sugar, &c.
Loam, *s.* a fat unctuous earth, marl
Loam'y, *a.* of the nature of loam, marly
Loan, *s.* anything lent, interest
Loath, *a.* unwilling, disliking, not ready
Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, nauseate
Loath'ful, *a.* hating, abhorred, odious
Loath'ing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, aversion
Loath'ingly, *ad.* in a fastidious manner
Loath'some, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
Loath'someness, *s.* the quality of hatred
Loaves, *s.* plural of loaf
Lob, *s.* a clumsy person; a prison; a worm
Lob'by, *s.* an opening before a room
Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs; a division
Lob'ster, *s.* a crustaceous shell fish
Lo'cal, *a.* relating to or being of a place
Local'ity, *s.* existence or relation of place
Lo'cally, *ad.* with respect to place
Loca'tion, *s.* the act of placing; a situation
Lock, *s.* an instrument to fasten doors, &c.
Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close
Lock'er, *s.* a drawer, a cupboard, &c.
Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, &c.
Lock'ram, *s.* a sort of coarse linen
Locomo'tion, *s.* power of changing place
Locomo'tive, *a.* able to change place
Loc'ust, *s.* a devouring insect
Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, reside; lie flat
Lodge, *s.* small house in a park; porter's room
Lodg'ment, *s.* an encampment; possession of the enemy's works; accumulation
Lod'ger, *s.* one who hires a lodging
Lodg'ing, *s.* a temporary abode; a room hired
Loft, *s.* a floor; the highest floor
Loft'ily, *ad.* on high, haughtily, sublimely
Loft'iness, *s.* local elevation, pride, sublimity
Loft'y, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud
Log, *s.* a piece of wood; a Hebrew measure
Logarithms, *s.* the index of the ratios of numbers one to another

Log'book, *s.* journal of a ship's course, &c.
Log'gate, *s.* an old play or game
Log'gerhead, *s.* a dolt, thickskull, blockhead
Log'ic, *s.* the art of using reason well, in our inquiries after truth
Log'ical, *a.* of or pertaining to logic
Log'ically, *ad.* according to the laws of logic
Log'ician, *s.* one skilled in logic
Logis'tic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals
Log'line, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way
Logom'achy, *s.* a contention about words
Log'wood, *s.* a wood used in dyeing
Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal
Loi'ter, *v. n.* to linger, to spend time idly
Loi'terer, *s.* a lingerer, idler, a lazy wretch
Loll, *v.* to lean idly, to hang out
Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely
Loneliness, **Lon'eness**, *s.* solitude
Lon'ely, **Lon'esome**, *a.* solitary, dismal
Long, *a.* having length; tedious, slow
Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly
Longan'im'ity, *s.* forbearance, patience
Long'boat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship
Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing
Longevity, *s.* great length of life
Long'e'vous, *a.* long lived, living long
Longin'uous, *a.* having long hands
Longi'metry, *s.* art of measuring distances
Long'ing, *s.* earnest wish; continual desire
Long'ingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
Lon'gitude, *s.* length; the distance of any part of the earth, east or west from London, or any other given place
Longitu'dinal, *a.* measured by the length running in the longest direction
Long'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long
Long'suffering, *a.* patient, not easily provoked
Long'suffering, *s.* patience of offence
Long'ways, **Long'wise**, *ad.* in length
Longwind'ed, *a.* longbreathed, tedious
Lon, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Lon'hily, *ad.* awkwardly—*a.* clumsy
Loob'y, *s.* a lubber, clumsy clown
Loof, *s.* a part of a ship
Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold
Look, *s.* the air of the face, mien
Look! *interj.* see! lo! behold! observe!
Look'ing glass, *s.* glass which reflects images
Loom, *v. n.* to appear obscurely at sea
Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame for work
Loon, *s.* a sorry fellow, a scoundrel, a rascal
Loop, *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.
Loop'hole, *s.* an aperture; shift, evasion
Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free
Loose, *a.* unbounded, wanton—*s.* liberty
Loose'ly, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely
Loosen, *v.* to relax anything, to separate
Loose'ness, *s.* irregularity; unchastity; a fault
Lop, *v. a.* to cut the branches of trees
Loquacious, *a.* full of talk; inclined to blab

Loquacity, *s.* too much talk, prattle
Lord, *s.* a monarch; a supreme person; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour
Lord, *v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
Lord'ing, *Lord'ling*, *s.* a lord, in ridicule
Lord'iness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
Lord'ly, *s.* proud, imperious, insolent
Lordship, *s.* dominion; a title given to lords
Love, *s.* lesson, instruction, learning
Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate over
Lorimer, *Lor'iner*, *s.* a bridle-cutter
Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
Loss, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fail
Los'd, *s.* a mean worthless fellow, a scoundrel
Los'er, *s.* one who has incurred loss
Loss, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle
Lot, *s.* fortune; lucky chance; portion
Lote, *s.* a tree; a plant
Lotion, *s.* a medicine to wash any part with
Lottery, *s.* a game of chance; a sortilege; a distribution of prizes by chance
Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
Loudness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
Love, *v. a.* to regard with passionate affection
Love, *s.* the passion between the sexes; kindness; courtship; liking, fondness, concord
Love-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship
Lovely, *ad.* amiably, in a lovely manner
Loveliness, *s.* amiableness
Lov'elorn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
Lovely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
Lov'er, *s.* one who is in love; a friend
Lovesick, *a.* disordered with love, languishing
Lovesong, *s.* a song expressing love
Lovesuit, *s.* courtship
Lovetale, *s.* narrative of love
Lovetoy, *s.* small presents made by lovers
Lovetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love
Lough, or *Loch*, *s.* a lake; standing water
Loving, *part. a.* kind, affectionate
Lovingkindness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
Lovingly, *ad.* affectionately, with kindness
Louis'd'or, *s.* a French gold coin, the old one worth 17s. and the new about 11.
Lounge, *v. n.* to idle, or live lazily
Lounger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
Louse, *s.* a small animal, of which different species live on the bodies of men, of beasts, and perhaps of all living creatures
Lousily, *ad.* in a paltry, mean, scurvy way
Lousiness, *s.* the state of abounding with lice
Lousy, *a.* swarming with lice; mean
Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
Loutish, *a.* clownish, bumptious
Lou'ver, *s.* an opening for the smoke
Low, *a.* not high; humble, depressed, mean
Low, *v.* to sink, to make low; to bellow
Low, *ad.* not on high, with a low voice, abjectly; not a high price

Low'er, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
Low'er, *v.* to humble, depress; to appear dark, stormy, and gloomy; to frown
Low'er'ingly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.
Low'land, *s.* a low country, a
Low'liness, *s.* meanness, want of dignity
Low'ly, *a.* humble, mean, wanting dignity
Low'ness, *s.* contrariety to height; meanness of character; want of rank; depression
Lowspl'rit'ed, *a.* dejected, not lively
Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb, which always makes an equal angle with every meridian
Loy'al, *a.* true to a prince, a lady, or a lover
Loy'alist, *s.* one rigidly faithful to his king
Loy'al'ly, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence
Loy'al'ty, *s.* fidelity, adherence to a prince
Loz'enge, *s.* a medicine made in small pieces to be chewed in the mouth till it melts
Lub'ber, *Lub'bard*, *s.* a lazy sturdy fellow
Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
Lu'bric, *Lu'bricious*, *a.* slippery, unsteady
Lu'bricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
Lubri'city, *s.* slipperiness; wantonness
Luce, *s.* a pike full grown
Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid
Lu'cern, *s.* an herb growing with singular quickness
Lu'cid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness
Lu'cifer, *s.* the devil; the morning star
Lucif'erous, *Lucif'ic*, *a.* giving light
Luck, *s.* chance; fortune, good or bad
Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, bringing money
Lu'cre, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
Lucta'tion, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest
Lu'cubrate, *v. n.* to watch, to study by night
Lucubra'tion, *s.* a nightly study or work
Lu'cubratory, *a.* composed by candle-light
Lu'culent, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, evident
Lu'dicrous, *a.* exciting laughter; burlesque
Lu'dicrously, *ad.* in burlesque, sportively
Ludifica'tion, *s.* the act of mocking
Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag
Lug, *s.* fish; a pole or perch; an ear
Lug'gage, *s.* any thing cumbersome or heavy
Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
Lu'kewarm, *a.* moderately warm; indifferent
Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.
Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
Lu'lab'y, *s.* a song to quiet infants
Lumba'go, *s.* pains about the loins
Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.

Luminary, *s.* any body that gives light
 Lu'ninous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
 Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass; the groes
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* large, heavy, great
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* with stupidity or heaviness
 Lump'y, *a.* full of lumps; dull, heavy
 Lu'nacy, *s.* madness, loss of reason
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lu'nate, *a.* formed like a half moon
 Lu'natic, *s.* a madman—a mad
 Lunation, *s.* a revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, *s.* a handful of food
 Lune'tte, *s.* a half moon in fortification
 Lungs, *s.* the parts for breathing
 Lunt, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with
 Lu'pine, *s.* a kind of pulse
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lurk, devour
 Lurch, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state
 Lurch'er, *s.* a hunting dog; a glutton
 Lure, *s.* an enticement—*v.* to entice, attract
 Lu'rid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal
 Lurk, *v.* to lie in wait, to lie hidden
 Lurk'er, *s.* a thief that lies in wait
 Lus'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, delightful
 Lush, *a.* of a dark, deep colour
 Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless
 Lusk'ishness, *s.* a disposition to laziness
 Lusc'ious, Lu'sory, *a.* used in play, sportive
 Lust, *s.* carnal desire—*v.* to long for
 Lust'ful, *a.* having loose, irregular desires
 Lust'ily, *ad.* stoutly, with vigour
 Lust'iness, *s.* stoutness, vigour of body
 Lu'trate, *v.* to cleanse, to purify

Lustration, *s.* purification by water
 Lust're, *s.* brightness; renown; a scone with
 lights; the space of five years
 Lust'ring, *s.* a kind of shining silk
 Lust'rous, *a.* bright, shining, lustrous
 Lust'y, *a.* stout, vigorous, able of body
 Luta'rious, *a.* living in mud, like mud
 Lute, *s.* a musical instrument; a clay vessel
 which chymists close up their vessels
 Lute, *v.* to close with lute or clay
 Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther
 Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrine of Luther
 Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v.* to put out of joint
 Luxa'tion, *s.* a disjoining; thing disjoined
 Luxu'riance, Luxu'riancy, *s.* exuberant
 abundant or wanton; plenty or growth
 Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plentiful
 Luxu'rious, *a.* enslaved by pleasure, softened
 by pleasure; enervating; exuberant
 Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness
 Lux'ury, *s.* delicious fare; profuseness, ad
 dictedness to pleasure; lewdness
 Lycanthrophy, *s.* a species of madness
 Lye, *s.* See *lee* and *lie*
 Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
 Lymph'educt, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
 Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *s.* harp, a musical instrument
 Ly'ric, Ly'rical, *a.* pertaining to a harp, o
 to odes or poetry sung to a harp
 Ly'rist, *s.* one who plays on the harp

M.

M HAS in English one unvaried sound
 by compression of the lips, as, *mine*;
 it is a numeral for 1000; MS. stand
 for manuscript, and MSS. for manu-
 scripts

Macaro'ni, *s.* a fop, a finical fellow
 Macaron'ic, *s.* a confused mixture
 Macaro'n, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit
 Maca'w, *s.* a West Indian bird
 Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice
 Ma'cebearer, *s.* one who carries the mace
 Ma'cerate, *v.* to make lean; to steep
 Macera'tion, *s.* a making lean; a steeping
 Ma'chinal, *a.* relating to machines
 Ma'chine, *v.* to plan, to contrive
 Machina'tion, *s.* an artifice, unalicious scheme
 Machi'ne, *s.* any complicated work
 Machi'nery, *s.* an engine; any complicated
 workmanship; decoration in a poem

Ma'chinist, *s.* a constructor, &c. of engines
 Ma'cilent, *a.* lean, lank, thin
 Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea fish
 Ma'crocosm, *s.* the world or visible system
 opposed to microcosm, the world of man
 Mac'ta'tion, *s.* the act of killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *s.* a spot, a stain
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v.* to stain, to spot
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; enraged
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad; to enrage
 Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
 Mad'brained, *a.* botheaded, wild, disordered
 Mad'cap, *s.* a wild, bothrained fellow
 Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dyeing
 Made, *part. pres.* of *to make*
 Mad'dfy, *v.* to moisten, to make wet
 Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
 Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
 Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his senses

Madness, *s.* loss of understanding; insanity, fury, rage, distraction, wildness
Madrigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song
Madre, *v. a.* to stammer, to stutter
Magazine, *s.* a repository of provisions, &c. a miscellaneous pamphlet
Maggot, *s.* a small grub; a whim, caprice
Maggoty, *a.* full of maggots; whimsical
Magi, *s.* eastern astrologers or priests
Magic, *Magical*, *a.* done by secret powers
Magic, *s.* sorcery, enchantment
Magician, *s.* one skilled in magic
Magistral, *a.* lofty, arrogant, haughty
Magist'rially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
Magistery, *s.* a fine powder used by chemists
Magistracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate
Magistrate, *s.* a man vested with authority
Magnal'ity, *s.* something above the common
Magnanim'ity, *s.* elevation of the soul
Magnanimous, *a.* great of mind, brave
Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
Magnet, *s.* the stone that attracts iron
Magnetic, **Magnet'ical**, *a.* attractive
Magnetism, *s.* the power of the loadstone
Magnific, **Magnifical**, *a.* illustrious; grand
Magnificence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
Magnificent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
Magnifico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
Magnifier, *s.* a glass that increases the bulk of any object; an extoller; an encomiast
Magnify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
Magnitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
Magpie, *s.* a bird; a talkative person
Mahogany, *s.* a valuable brown wood
Maid, **Maid'en**, *s.* a virgin; a woman servant
Maid'en, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted
Maid'enhed, *s.* virginity; freshness, newness
Maid'hood, **Maid'ehood**, *s.* virginity
Ma'da'rian, *s.* a kind of dance
Majestic, **Majes'tical**, *a.* august, grand
Majestically, *ad.* with dignity
Majesty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
Mai, *s.* armour; a postman's bag
Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
Maim, *s.* lameness, injury, defect
Main, *a.* principal, chief; forcible; important
Main, *s.* the gross, the whole; the ocean
Main'land, *s.* a continent
Mainly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully, principally
Main'mast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
Main'prize, *s.* a bail, pledge, or surety
Main'sail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
Main'tain, *v.* to keep, defend, justify, support
Maintain'able, *a.* defensible, justifiable
Maintenance, *s.* sustenance, protection
Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast
Main'yard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
Major, *a.* greater, senior, elder
Major, *s.* the office above the captain; in logic, the first proposition of a syllogism

Majora'tion, *s.* enlargement, increase
Major'ity, *s.* the greater number; the office of a major; full age; end of minority
Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach, form.
Make, *s.* form, structure, nature
Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator; he who makes
Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peace-maker, reconciler
Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming
Mal'ady, *s.* a disease, a sickness
Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
Malapert'ness, *s.* quick impudence; sauciness
Malax'ate, *v. a.* to make soft, to moisten
Male, *s.* the he of any species
Malead'ministrat'ion, *s.* bad conduct in any public employ; bad management
Male'content, *a.* discontented—*s.* a rebel
Maledic'ted, *a.* accursed or banned
Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
Malefac'tion, *s.* a crime, an offence
Malefic'tor, *s.* an offender against law
Malefic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
Malepractice, *s.* bad practice or behaviour
Male'olence, *s.* ill will, malignity, spite
Male'olent, *a.* ill-natured, malignant
Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill will
Mal'icious, *a.* intending ill, malignant
Mal'iciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
Mal'iciousness, *s.* malice, ill will
Malign, *a.* unfavourable, pestilential, noxious
Malign'ancy, **Malign'ity**, *s.* malevolence
Malign'ant, *a.* noxious to life
Malign'antly, *ad.* enviously, maliciously
Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty wench; a mop
Mall, *s.* a public walk; a beater or hammer
Mall, *v. a.* to beat or strike with a mall
Mall'ard, *s.* the drake of the wild duck
Malleabil'ity, *s.* the quality of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking
Malleable, *a.* capable of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking
Malleableness, *s.* malleability, ductility
Malleate, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
Mallet, *s.* a wooden hammer
Malm'sey, *s.* a sort of grape; a kind of wine
Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water, and dried
Malt'floor, *s.* a floor for drying malt on
Malt house, *s.* a house for malting in
Malt're'at, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
Malt'ster, *s.* one who deals in malt
Malversa'tion, *s.* misbehaviour in any office, mean artifices or shifts
Mam, **Mamma**, *s.* a fond word for mother
Mam'net, *s.* a puppet; artificial figure
Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to the paps
Mam'moc, *v.* to tear or pull in pieces
Mam'moc, *s.* a shapeless piece
Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth
Man, *s.* human being; the male; not a boy
Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, &c.

Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands; shackles
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, fruga'lity; cunning practice; discipline
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *s.* a man of frugality; a conductor
 Mana'tion, *s.* the act of issuing from
 Manch'et, *s.* a small loaf of fine bread
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, to bind, to tie
 Man'ciple, *s.* the steward of a community
 Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench
 Mandari'n, *s.* a Chinese magistrate, or noble
 Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept, a charge
 Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, directory
 Man'dible, *s.* the jaw—*a.* eatable
 Man'drake, *s.* a plant with singular roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, to eat
 Manduca'tion, *s.* eating, chewing
 Mane, *s.* the hair on the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *s.* one who eats human flesh
 Ma'nes, *s.* a ghost, shade, departed soul
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, daring, valiant
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, valiantly
 Mange, *s.* a filthy disease in cattle
 Man'ger, *s.* a long wooden trough in which animals are fed
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to butcher; to smooth linen
 Man'gler, *s.* a hacker; one who mangles
 Man'go, *s.* an Indian fruit and pickle
 Man'gy, *a.* infected with the mange
 Man'hood, *s.* courage, bravery, virility
 Ma'niac, *a.* raging with madness
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, open, detected
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to show plainly, make public
 Man'ifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, publication
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, clearly
 Man'ifesto, *s.* a public protestation
 Man'ifold, *a.* many in number, divers
 Man'ikin, *s.* a little man
 Man'il'le, *s.* a ring or bracelet; a card
 Man'iple, *s.* handful; small band of soldiers
 Man'kind, *s.* the human race
 Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout
 Man'lines, *s.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'na, *s.* a physical drug, &c.
 Man'ner, *s.* form, habit, mien, kind
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant
 Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals
 Man'oeuv're, *s.* skillful management
 Man or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Manse, *s.* a parsonage house
 Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling-house, an abode
 Man'slaughter, *s.* murder without malice
 Man'tel, *s.* raised work over a chimney
 Mante'let, *s.* a kind of short cloak; in fortification, a pent-house for shelter
 Man'tiger, *s.* a large monkey, or baboon
 Man'tle, *s.* a cloak—*v.* to ferment, to cover
 Manto'logy, *s.* the gift of prophecy
 Ma'tua, *s.* a woman's gown

Man'tua-maker, *s.* one who makes gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed or paid by the hand
 Man'ual, *s.* a small book of prayer, &c.
 Manu'bial, *a.* taken as spoils in war
 Manu'duction, *s.* guidance by the hand
 Manu'facture, *s.* any thing made by art
 Manu'facture, *v. a.* to make, by art
 Manu'facturer, *s.* an artificer a workman
 Manumis'sion, *s.* the act of freeing slaves
 Manumi't, *v. a.* to release from slavery
 Manu'rabile, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manu're, *v. a.* to dung—*s.* soil for land
 Man'uscript, *s.* a book written, not printed
 Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several
 Manycol'oured, *a.* having various colours
 Manyco'rn timer, *a.* having many corners
 Manyhead'ed, *a.* having many heads
 Many'lan'guaged, *a.* having many languages
 Map, *s.* a delineation of countries, &c.
 Ma'ple, *s.* a tree
 Map'pery, *s.* the art of designing
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, to spoil, damage
 Marana'tha, *s.* a form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *s.* a consumption
 Maraud'er, *s.* a plundering soldier
 Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder
 Maravedi's, *s.* a small Spanish copper coin
 Marble, *s.* a stone of a fine polish
 Marble, *a.* made of or like marble
 Marblehearted, *a.* cruel, hard-hearted
 Mar'casite, *s.* a hard bright fossil
 Marces'cent, *a.* growing withered
 Marces'sible, *a.* liable to wither or fade
 March, *s.* the third month of the year; a movement of soldiers; a solemn procession
 March'es, *s.* the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis
 Marci'pane, *s.* a kind of sweet bread
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered, faded, rotten
 Mare, *s.* the female of a horse; a kind of torpor, or stagnation, called the night mare
 Mar'echal, *s.* a commander of an army
 Mar'garite, *s.* a pearl; an herb
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mar'grave, *s.* a German title of sovereignty
 Margrave'siate, *s.* the territory of a margrave
 Margrave'ine, *s.* the wife of a margrave
 Mar'igold, *s.* a yellow flower, a pot herb
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Mari'ne, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Mari'ne, *s.* a sea soldier; sea affairs
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
 Mar'joram, *s.* a sweet smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *a.* moorish, fenny, boggy
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Mar'itime, *a.* performed on the sea, relating to the sea, bordering on the sea
 Mark, *s.* a stamp, an impression, a proof; silver coin worth 12s. 4d.

Mark, *v.* to impress with a mark, to note
Market, *s.* the place for and time of sale
Marketable, *a.* fit to be sold at market
Marksman, *s.* a man skilful to hit a mark
Marl, *s.* a sort of fat clay or manure
Marline, *s.* hemp dipped in pitch
Marl-pit, *s.* a pit out of which marl is dug
Marly, *a.* abounding with marl
Marinade, *s.* quinces boiled with sugar
Marino-rean, *a.* made of marble
Marmoset, *s.* a small kind of monkey
Marque, *s.* licence for reprisals; retaliation
Marquee, *s.* an officer's field tent
Marquis, *s.* a title next in rank to a duke
Marquise, *s.* dignity of a marquis
Marriage, *s.* the act of uniting for life a man and woman according to law
Marriageable, *a.* of age to be married
Marrow, *s.* an oily substance in bones
Marrowfat, *s.* a fine large kind of pea
Marrowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
Marry, *v.* to join in or enter into marriage
Marsh, **Marish**, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp
Marshal, *s.* the chief officer of arms
Marshal, *v. a.* to arrange, rank in order
Marshalship, *s.* the office of a marshal
Marshmallow, *s.* the name of a plant
Marsh-marigold, *s.* the name of a flower
Marshy, *a.* boggy, produced in marshes
Mart, *s.* a place of public traffick; a bazaar
Marten, *s.* a large weasel; a swallow
Martial, *s.* warlike, valiant, relating to war
Martialist, *s.* a warrior; a fighter
Martingal, *s.* a leathern thong for a horse
Martinmas, *s.* the feast of St. Martin
Martinet, **Martlet**, *s.* a kind of swallow
Martyr, *s.* one who dies for the truth
Martyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr
Martyrology, *s.* a register of martyrs
Marvel, *s.* a wonder—*v. n.* to wonder at
Marvellous, *a.* astonishing; surpassing credit
Marvellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
Marvellousness, *s.* wonderfulness, strangeness
Masculine, *a.* male, like a man, manly
Mash, *s.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for cattle; space between the threads of a net
Mash, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze
Mask, *s.* a disguise, an entertainment
Masker, *s.* one who revels in a mask
Mason, *s.* one who works in stone
Masonry, *s.* the craft or work of a mason
Maquar-de, *s.* an assembly of maskers
Maquar-der, *s.* a person in a mask
Mas, *s.* a lump; Romish church service
Masacre, *s.* butchery, indiscriminate murder
Masacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
Masiness, **Masiveness**, *s.* weight, bulk
Masive, **Masvy**, *a.* weighty, ponderous
Mast, *s.* the beam of a ship to which the sail is fixed; the fruit of beech and oak

Master, *s.* a director, governor; one who teaches; a title in universities
Master, *v. a.* to rule, to govern, to conquer
Masterless, *a.* wanting a master, ungoverned
Masterliness, *s.* eminent skill
Masterly, *a.* skilful; artful; imperious
Masterpiece, *s.* a performance with extraordinary skill; chief excellence
Mastership, *s.* power, superiority, skill
Masterstroke, *s.* a capital performance
Mastery, *s.* dominion, superiority, skill
Mastication, *s.* the act of chewing
Masticatory, *s.* a medicine to be chewed
Mastich, *s.* a sweet-scented gum; cement
Mastiff, *s.* a large fierce species of dog
Mastless, *a.* bearing no mast
Mastlin, **Mewlin**, *s.* mixed corn
Mast, *s.* a texture of sedge, flags, or rushes
Matachin, *s.* an old kind of dance
Matadore, *s.* a term at ombre or quadrille
Match, *s.* a contest; an equal; marriage; a piece of wood dipped in brimstone
Match, *v.* to be equal to; suit; marry; tally
Matchable, *a.* suitable, equal, correspondent
Matchless, *a.* having no equal
Matchlessly, *ad.* in a matchless manner
Matchmaker, *s.* one who makes matches
Mate, *s.* a companion; second in command, as, the *master's mate*
Material, *a.* important, essential; corporeal, consisting of matter, not spiritual
Materialist, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of spiritual substances
Materiality, *s.* material existence, corporeity
Materially, *ad.* in the state of matter, essentially, importantly, momentarily
Materials, *s.* what any thing is made of
Maternal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind
Mathematic, **Mathematical**, *a.* considered according to the doctrine of mathematics
Mathematically, *ad.* according to the laws or rules of the mathematics
Mathematician, *s.* one skilled in, or a teacher of, the mathematics
Mathematics, *s.* that science which teaches to number and measure whatever is capable of it, comprised under lines, numbers, superficies, solids, &c.
Mathe'sis, *s.* the doctrine of mathematics
Matin, *a.* used in the morning
Matin, *s.* morning worship
Mat-rass, *s.* chemical glass vessel
Mat-ricc, or **Mat-rix**, *s.* the womb; a mould; place where any thing is first formed
Matricide, *s.* the murdering of a mother
Matriculate, *v. a.* to admit to a membership of the universities of England
Matriculation, *s.* the act of matriculating
Matrimo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
Matrimony, *s.* marriage; nuptial state

Ma'tron, *s.* an elderly lady, old woman
Ma'tronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, motherly
Matro'ss, *s.* a soldier in the artillery
Mat'ter, *s.* body or substance extended; affair; occasion; subject; purulent motion
Mat'toc, *s.* a pick-axe, a tool to grub weeds
Mat'tress, *s.* a kind of quilt made to lie on
Matura'tion, *s.* supuration, ripening
Matura'tive, *a.* ripening, conducting to ripeness
Matu're, *a.* ripe, perfect, well disposed
Matu'rely, *ad.* with counsel well digested
Matu'rity, *s.* ripeness, completion
Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled—*s.* a plant
Mau'gre, *ad.* in spite of, notwithstanding
Maul, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt in a coarse manner
Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hamper
Mau'nd, *s.* a hammer with handles
Mau'nder, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
Maundy Thursday, *s.* Thursday before Good-Friday
Mausole'um, *s.* pompous funeral monument
Maw, *s.* the stomach, the craw of birds
Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause a loathing
Maw'met, *s.* a puppet, anciently an idol
Maw'nish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous
Maw'worm, *s.* a worm in the stomach
Max'illary, *a.* pertaining to the jaw bone
Max'im, *s.* a general principle, an axiom
May, *s.* the fifth month of the year
May, *v. aux.* to be permitted, to have power
May'dower, *s.* the name of a plant
May'fly, *s.* an insect peculiar to May
May'game, *s.* a sport, diversion, play
May'lily, *s.* the lily of the valley
May'or, *s.* chief magistrate of a corporation, in London and York called *Lord Mayor*
May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor
May'ore'ss, *s.* the wife of a mayor
May'pole, *s.* a pole danced round in May
May'weed, *s.* a species of chamomile
Max'ard, *s.* a jaw, the jaw bone
Maze, *s.* confusion of thought; a labyrinth
Ma'zy, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed
Mea'cock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly
Mead, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
Mead, **Mead'ow**, *s.* pasture land
Me'ager, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
Mea'gerness, *s.* leanness, scantiness, bareness
Meak, *s.* a hook with a long handle
Meal, *s.* edible part of corn; a repast
Meal'iness, *s.* a mealy quality
Meal'man, *s.* one that deals in meal
Meal'y, *a.* having the soft qualities of meal
Mealymouth'ed, *a.* bashful of speech
Mean, *a.* of low rank, vile, despicable
Mean, *s.* medium, measure, revenue
Mean, *v.* to intend, design, understand
Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine, winding, mare
Mean'ing, *s.* a signification, intention
Mean'ly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously

Mean'ness, *s.* lowness of mind, sordidness
Meant, *part. pass.* of *to mean*
Meas'ure, *s.* a measure of 500 herrings
Meas'led, *a.* infected with the measles
Meas'les, *s.* a kind of fever, attended with inflammation, eruptions, &c.
Meas'urable, *a.* capable of being measured
Meas'ure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity
Meas'ure, *s.* that by which any thing is measured; musical time; metre; moderation, not excess; limit; degree; mean to an end
Meas'ureless, *a.* immense, boundless
Meas'urement, *s.* act of measuring
Meas'urer, *s.* one that measures
Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general
Meat'ed, *a.* fed, foddered
Meat'offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
Mechan'ic, **Mechan'ical**, *a.* skilled in mechanics; servile; of mean occupation
Mechan'ician, *s.* one professing or studying the construction of machines
Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion
Mechanism, *s.* mechanical construction
Meco'nium, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped in honour of some famous exploit
Meda'lion, *s.* a large medal or coin
Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals
Medd'le, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
Med'dlesome, *a.* intermeddling
Med'dler, *s.* an officious busybody
Med'iate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend to both parties; to be between two
Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
Mediatorship, *s.* the office of a mediator
Media'trix, *s.* a female mediator
Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed
Med'ical, **Medi'cinal**, *a.* physical
Med'ically, **Medi'cinally**, *ad.* physically
Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing
Medi'cate, *v. a.* to impregnate with medicines
Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic
Medi'ety, *s.* a middle state; half
Med'in, *s.* a small coin; a measure
Mediocr'ity, *s.* a middle state; small degree
Medi'tate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
Medi'tation, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
Medi'tative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
Mediterra'nean, **Mediterra'neous**, *a.* encircled with land; remote from the sea
Med'ium, *s.* mean or middle state
Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
Med'ular, *a.* pertaining to marrow
Meed, *s.* a reward, recompence, gift
Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, softness, mildness
Meer, *s.* a lake, a boundary

Meet, *v.* to encourage, find, join—*a.* proper
 Meeting, *s.* an assembly; conventicle
 Meet'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Megrim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
 Melanchol'ic, Mel'ancholy, *s.* fanciful,
 gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal
 Mel'ancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Meliorate, *v.* *a.* to make better, improve
 Melioration, Melior'ity, *s.* improvement
 Melliferous, *a.* productive of honey
 Mellifica'tion, *s.* the act of making honey
 Mellifluence, *s.* a flow of sweetness
 Mellifluent, Mellifluous, *a.* flowing with
 honey, sweet; eloquent
 Mellow, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
 Mellow'ness, *s.* ripeness, softness by maturity
 Melodious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Melody, *s.* music, harmony of sound
 Melon, *s.* a plant and its fruit
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve
 Melter, *s.* one who melts metals
 Member, *s.* a limb, part appendant to the
 body, head, clause; one of a community
 Membranaceous, *a.* like parchment
 Membrane, *s.* a web of many fibres
 Membraneous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memento, *s.* a hint, notice, memorial
 Memoir, *s.* an account of transactions fami-
 liarly written; account of any thing
 Memorable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 Memorandum, *s.* a note to help memory
 Memorial, *s.* a monument; hint to assist
 memory; a writing about public business
 by a public minister
 Memorialist, *s.* one who writes memorials
 Memory, *s.* the power of retaining or re-
 collecting things past; that faculty by
 which we call to mind any past transaction
 Men, *plural of Man*
 Menace, *v.* *a.* to threaten—*s.* a threat
 Menage, or Mena'gerie, *s.* a collection of
 animals
 Mend, *v.* *a.* to repair, correct, improve
 Mendacity, *s.* a falsehood
 Mender, *s.* one who mends or improves
 Mendicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar
 Mendicate, *v.* *a.* to beg, to ask alms
 Mendicity, *s.* the life of a beggar
 Menial, *s.* a servant—*a.* domestic
 Menology, *s.* a register of months
 Menstrual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month
 Menstruum, *s.* any liquid used in infusions
 Mensurability, *s.* capacity of being measured
 Mensurable, *a.* that may be measured
 Mensurate, *v.* *a.* to measure any thing
 Mensuration, *s.* the act of measuring
 Mental, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
 Mention, *s.* oral recital of any thing
 Mention, *v.* *a.* to write or express in words

Mephit'ical, *a.* ill-savoured, stinking
 Mercantile, *a.* trading, commercial
 Mercat, *s.* the time or place of trade
 Mercenary, *s.* a hireling—*a.* venal, selfish
 Mercer, *s.* one who sells silks
 Mercery, *s.* the trade of mercers
 Merchandise, *s.* trade, commerce, wares
 Merchant, *s.* a dealer by wholesale
 Merchantman, *s.* a ship of trade
 Merciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
 Mercifully, *ad.* tenderly, mildly, with pity
 Merciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless
 Mercurial, *a.* consisting of mercury
 Mercury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightly qualities
 Mercy, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness
 Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
 Merely, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner
 Meretricious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
 Meretriciously, *ad.* in the manner of lewd
 women
 Meridian, *s.* mid-day; the line drawn from
 north to south, which the sun crosses at
 noon; highest point of glory and power
 Meridional, *a.* southern, southerly
 Merit, *s.* desert, due, reward, claim, right
 Meritorious, *a.* high in desert
 Merlin, *s.* a sort of hawk
 Mermaid, *s.* a fabulous sea creature, with
 the upper parts described like those of a
 woman, and the lower like a fish
 Merrily, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully
 Merriment, *s.* cheerfulness, laughter, gaiety
 Merry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
 Merry-andrew, *s.* a buffoon, a jack pudding
 Merrythought, *s.* a bone of a fowl
 Mes'ion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Mesentery, *s.* that membranous part round
 which the guts are convolved
 Mesh, *s.* space between the threads of a net
 Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food
 Mess, *v.* *n.* to eat, to feed together
 Message, *s.* an errand, advice sent
 Messenger, *s.* one who carries a message
 Messiah, *s.* the Saviour of the world, Christ
 Mes'mate, *s.* one who eat with another
 Mes'suage, *s.* a dwelling-house, &c.
 Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*
 Me'tage, *s.* the measuring of crabs
 Metal, *s.* metals are 6 in number, viz. gold,
 silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; spirit
 Metale'tic, *a.* acting transversely
 Meta'lic, *a.* pertaining to metal
 Metal'ine, *a.* impregnated with metal
 Metallist, *s.* one skilled in metals
 Metallurgy, *s.* the act of working metals
 Metamorphosis, *s.* a transformation
 Metaphor, *s.* the application of a word to a
 use to which, in its original import, it
 cannot be put. A metaphor is a simile
 comprised in a word

Metaphorical, *s.* figurative, not literal
 Metaphrase, *s.* a mere verbal translation
 Metaphysical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphysics, *s.* the science which considers the general affections of things existing
 Metastasis, *s.* a transition or removal
 Metathesis, *s.* a transposition, change
 Mete, *v. a.* to reduce to measure
 Mete'mpsycho'sis, *s.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death
 Me'teor, *s.* a body in the air or sky, that is luminous and transitory in its nature
 Meteorological, *a.* relating to meteors
 Meteorologist, *s.* a man skilled in meteors
 Meteorology, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
 Me'ter, *s.* a measurer
 Mete'wand, Mete'yard, *s.* a staff of a certain length, wherewith measures are taken
 Metheg'lin, *s.* a drink made of honey, spices, water, &c. boiled together, and fermented
 Methi'p'la, *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me
 Meth'od, *s.* convenient order, regularity
 Methodical, *a.* ranged in due order, exact
 Methodically, *ad.* according to method
 Meth'odise, *v. a.* to bring into order, regulate
 Me'thodist, *s.* a sect divided into two classes; the one subscribes the doctrines of Calvin, the other the tenets of Arminius
 Metho'ught, *pret. of methinks*, I thought
 Meton'omy, *s.* a rhetorical figure by which one word is used for another
 Metopo'copy, *s.* the study of physiognomy
 Me'tre, *s.* verse, harmonic measure
 Me'trical, *a.* pertaining to metre
 Me'trice, *s.* a musical measure of syllables
 Metrop'olis, *s.* the chief city of a country
 Metropo'lit'an, *s.* an archbishop
 Me'ttle, *s.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage
 Me'ttled, *a.* sprightly, courageous
 Me'ttlesome, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous
 Mew, *s.* a cage, enclosure; a sea fowl
 Mew, *v. a.* to cry as a cat; moult; shut up
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall as a young child
 Mezotin'to, *s.* a kind of engraving on copper
 Mi'ram, *s.* such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempered, putrifying, or poisonous bodies
 Mice, *s. plural of mouse*
 Mich'aemas, *s.* the feast of St. Michael
 Mice, *v. a.* to skulk, absent one's self
 Mi'crocosm, *s.* the little world; the body of man is so called
 Microm'eter, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces
 Mi'roscope, *s.* an optical instrument, by which the smallest objects are described
 Mid, Midst, *a.* between two; equally distant
 Mid'day, *s.* noon, meridian
 Mid'dle, *a.* equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate; intervening

Middle-aged, *a.* about the middle of life
 Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* in the midst
 Mid'dling, *a.* of middle rank; moderate
 Midge, *s.* a gnat, an insect
 Midheav'ens, *s.* the middle of the sky
 Mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land
 Mid'leg, *s.* the middle of the leg
 Mid'night, *s.* twelve o'clock at night
 Mid'riff, *s.* the diaphragm; a skin separating the heart, &c. from the lower belly
 Mid'shipman, *s.* a naval officer next in rank to a lieutenant
 Midst, *a.* being in the middle
 Mid'steam, *s.* the middle of the stream
 Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice
 Mid'way, *s.* the middle of a passage
 Mid'wife, *s.* a woman who assists women in childbirth
 Mid'wifery, *s.* the act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance
 Might, *pret. of may*—*s.* power, strength
 Might'ily, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Might'iness, *s.* power, height of dignity
 Might'y, *a.* powerful—*ad.* in a great degree
 Mi'grate, *v. n.* to remove, to change place
 Migration, *s.* the act of changing residence
 Milch, *s.* giving or yielding milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
 Mil'dew, *s.* a dew which corrodes plants; certain spots on cloth, paper, &c.
 Mild'ly, *ad.* tenderly, not severely
 Mild'ness, *s.* gentleness, clemency, tenderness
 Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Mile'stone, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles
 Mil'foil, *s.* a herb with many leaves
 Mil'iary, *a.* small, with millet seeds
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting; engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
 Mi'tiate, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose
 Mil'itia, *s.* a national force; tribulation
 Milk, *s.* the liquor with which females feed their young from the breast or teats
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow
 Milk'en, *s.* consisting of milk
 Milk'er, *s.* one who milks animals
 Milk'iness, *s.* softness like that of milk
 Milk'maid, *s.* a woman employed in the dairy
 Milk'sop, *s.* a soft effeminate man
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk
 Milk'y, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle
 Milkywa'y, *s.* a broad white track in the heavens, caused by the combined radiance of an infinity of fixed stars; the galaxy
 Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute; stamp
 Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
 Millenar'ian, *s.* one who holds the doctrine of, or expects, the millenium
 Mil'lenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand

Millennium, *s.* the space of 1000 years, during which some imagine Christ will reign on the earth after the resurrection
 Mole-cules, *s.* woodlice with numerous feet
 Miller, *s.* one who attends mills; a fly
 Millional, *s.* a thousandth
 Milet, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant
 Milner, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
 Milner, *s.* one who sells ribbands, bonnets, caps and dresses for women
 Milinery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
 Million, *s.* ten hundred thousand
 Mill-pond, *s.* a bed of water near a mill
 Mill-stone, *s.* a stone by which corn is ground
 Mill-teeth, *s.* large teeth; the grinders
 Mil-ster, or Mil-reed, *s.* a measure containing about 17 gallons; 1000 Portugal rees
 Milt, *s.* the soft roe of fishes, the spleen
 Mil'ter, *s.* the male of fishes
 Mimic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voices of others, a buffoon
 Mimic, Mim'ical, *s.* apish, imitative
 Mimicry, *s.* a burlesque imitation
 Mimog'rapher, *s.* a writer of farces
 Minatory, *s.* threatening, denouncing
 Mince, *v. s.* to cut very small; to clip words
 Mincingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully
 Mind, *s.* intelligent faculty; opinion
 Mind, *v. s.* to mark, to attend, to remind
 Mind'ed, *s.* inclined, affected, disposed
 Mind'ful, *s.* regardful, attentive, heedful
 Mind'fulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness
 Mind'less, *s.* regardless, inattention
 Mine, *pron. posses.* belonging to me
 Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug, a cavern under a fortification filled with gun-powder—*v.* to sap or ruin by mines
 Miner, *s.* a person who digs mines
 Min'eral, *s.* matter dug out of mines
 Min'eral, *s.* consisting of fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals
 Mineralogist, *s.* one who discourses on minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
 Min'gle, *v. s.* to mix, to compound, to unite
 Min'gle, *s.* mixture, confused mass, medley
 Mini'ature, *s.* a painting very small and delicate; representation in a small compass
 Min'i'kin, *s.* small—*s.* a small sort of pins
 Min'im, *s.* a small being; a note in music
 Min'imus, *s.* a being of the least size
 Min'ion, *s.* a favourite; a low, unprincipled dependant; a darling
 Min'ish, *v. s.* to lessen, lop, impair
 Min'ister, *s.* an officer of the state, or the church; an agent; a delegate
 Min'ister, *v.* to give to, supply, to attend on
 Ministe'rial, *s.* pertaining to a minister of the church or state; attendant
 Min'istry, *s.* office, service
 Minis'tration, *s.* agency, service, office

Min'istry, *s.* office; agency of the state
 Min'now, *s.* a very small fish; a pink
 Mi'nor, *s.* petty, smaller, inconsiderable
 Mi'nor, *s.* one under age; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism
 Mi'norate, *v. s.* to diminish, to lessen
 Minora'tion, *s.* the act of lessening
 Minor'ity, *s.* nonage; state of being under age; the smaller number
 Min'otaur, *s.* a monster, invented by the poets, half a man and half a bull
 Min'ster, *s.* a monastery, a cathedral church
 Min'stel, *s.* music; a band of musicians
 Mint, *s.* a plant; place where money is coined
 Min'uet, *s.* a stately regu'w dance
 Min'um, *s.* a note of slow time
 Minute, *s.* small, little, slender, trifling
 Minute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour
 Minute, *v. s.* to set down in short hints
 Minute-book, *s.* a book of short hints
 Minute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
 Minutely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
 Minx, *s.* a young, pert, wanton girl
 Miracle, *s.* something above human power
 Miraculous, *s.* done by miracle
 Miraculously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully
 Mirado'r, *s.* a balcony, a gallery
 Mire, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an ant, a plamire
 Mire, *v. s.* to whelm in the mud
 Mir'ror, *s.* a looking glass, a pattern
 Mir'ror-stone, *s.* a clear, transparent stone
 Mirth, *s.* jollity, gaiety, laughter
 Mirth'ful, *s.* gay, cheerful, merry
 Mi'ry, *s.* deep in mud, mud'y, filthy
 Misadventure, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
 Misadvi'se, *v. s.* to give bad counsel
 Misadvised, *s.* ill-counselled, ill-directed
 Misaim'ed, *s.* not aimed rightly
 Misanthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
 Misan'thropy, *s.* the hatred of mankind
 Misapply', *v. s.* to apply to wrong purposes
 Misappreh'nd, *v. s.* not to understand rightly, to misunderstand, to mistake
 Misapprehension, *s.* not right apprehension
 Misassign, *v. s.* to assign erroneously
 Misbeco'me, *v. s.* not to become, not to suit
 Misbecom'ing, *part. s.* indecent, unseemly
 Misbegotten, *part. s.* unlawfully begotten
 Misbeha've, *v. s.* to act improperly or ill
 Misbeha'viour, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbelie'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
 Mi'believer, *s.* one that hol is a false religion
 Miscal', *v. s.* to name improperly
 Miscal'culate, *v. s.* to reckon wrong
 Miscar'riage, *s.* abortion; ill success
 Miscar'ry, *v. s.* to have an abortion; to fail
 Miscell'aneous, *s.* composed of various kinds, mixed without order
 Miscellany, *s.* a mass or mixture compounded of various kinds

Mischa'nce, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
 Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* one who causes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious, harmful
 Mis'cible, *a.* possible to be mingled
 Miscita'tion, *s.* an unfair or false quotation
 Misclai'm, *s.* an improper or mistaken claim
 Misconception, *s.* a false opinion
 Miscon'duct, *s.* ill management, ill behaviour
 Misconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong interpretation
 Mix or'struce, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Miscou'nt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Miscreance, *s.* unbelief, false faith
 Mis'creant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch
 Miscrea'te, Miscrea'ted, *s.* formed unnatu-
 rally, or illegitimately, ill shapen
 Misd'e'ad, *s.* an evil action, crime
 Misd'e'em, *v. a.* to judge ill of; to mistake
 Misdeme'an, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Misdemean'or, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour
 Misdewa'tion, *s.* mistaken piety
 Misd'o', *v.* to do wrong, to commit faults
 Misdoub't, *v. a.* to suspect—*s.* suspicion
 Misemp'loy, *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
 Misemploy'ment, *s.* improper application
 Mi'ser, *s.* a wretch, covetous to extremity
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, wretched; stingy
 Mis'erableness, *s.* state of misery
 Mi'erably, *ad.* unhappily; meanly
 Mi'ery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice
 Misfa'sion, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Mis'form, *v. a.* to form badly
 Misfor'tune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune; ill luck
 Misgi've, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Misgov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss; govern ill
 Misgu'ide, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong
 Misguid'ance, *s.* false direction
 Mis'hap, *s.* mischance, ill luck
 Misin'fer, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake
 Misin'drm, *v. a.* to deceive by false accounts
 Misinter'pret, *v. a.* to explain wrong
 Misjo'in, *v. a.* to join unfi ly or improperly
 Misju'dge, *v. a.* to form false opinions
 Mis'lay, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Mis'le, *v. a.* to rain imperceptible drops
 Mis'lead, *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way
 Mis'letoe, *s.* the name of a plant
 Misli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove not to like
 Misli'ke, *s.* disapprobation, dislike
 Mix'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill, to misapply
 Misman'agement, *s.* ill conduct
 Misma'tch, *v. a.* to match unsuitably
 Misma'me, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Misno'mer, *s.* in law, an indictment vacated
 by a wrong name; a miscalling
 Misobse'rve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Misogynist, *s.* a hater of women
 Misogyny, *s.* hatred of women
 Misor'der, *v. a.* to manage irregularly

Mispe'l, *v. a.* to spell wrong
 Mispe'nd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
 Mispersua'sion, *s.* a false opinion
 Mispla'ce, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place
 Mispoi'nt, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong
 Mispri'se, *v. a.* to mistake, slight, scorn
 Mispri'sion, *s.* contempt, negligence, scorn
 misprision of treason is the concealment
 known treason
 Misproportion, *v. a.* to join without symmetry
 Misrou'd, *a.* viciously proud
 Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misrec'ite, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate inaccurately
 Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as it is
 to falsify to disadvantage
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
 Miss, *s.* a young woman unmarried
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fall, omit
 Mi'ssal, *s.* the Romish mass book
 Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to form ill
 Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gospel
 and propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or sung
 Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger
 Mispe'ak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
 Mistake, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
 Mist'ach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Mist'arm, *v. a.* to term erroneously
 Mist'me, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
 Mis'tion, *s.* the state of being mingled
 Mis'tress, *s.* a woman teacher; a concubine
 Mis'trust, *s.* want of confidence, suspicion
 Mis'trust'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
 Mis'trust'fully, *ad.* with suspicion
 Mis'trust'fulness, *s.* diffidence, doubt
 Mis'trust'less, *a.* confident, not suspecting
 Mis'ty, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
 Misunderstand, *v. a.* to misconceive, to err
 Misunderstand'ing, *s.* a misconception, error
 Misur'age, Misur'ce, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
 Mi'se, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
 Mi'itridate, *s.* a medicine against poison
 Mi'h'giate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging; abate-
 ment of any thing harsh or painful
 Mi'tre, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
 Mi'tred, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mi'ttens, *s.* gloves without fingers
 Mi'ttent, *a.* sending forth, emitting
 Mi'ttimus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice of
 peace sends an offender to prison
 Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle

Mixture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
Maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
Mast, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
Memoria, *s.* the art or act of memory
Mourner, *s.* to grieve, to deplore—*s.* lamentation
Mole, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
Mole, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble
Mole, *v. a.* to scold, vulgarly, to riot
Mole, *v. a.* to dress inelegantly
Mole, *s.* a drink made of potatoes
Mobility, *s.* the populace; activity; sickness
Mochlo-stone, *s.* a stone nearly related to the agate kind
Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize
Mock, *s.* false, counterfeit, not real
Mockable, *s.* exposed to mockery
Mock'does, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show
Mold, *s.* relating to the form or mode
Mold'ity, *s.* accidental difference
Mold, *s.* form, state, method, fashion
Mold'el, *s.* a representation, copy, standard
Mold'el, *v. a.* to mould, shape, delineate
Moderate, *s.* temperate, mild, sober
Moderate, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain
Moderately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
Moderation, *s.* calmness of mind, equanimity; keeping the passions within due bounds; frugality in expence
Moderator, *s.* one who rules or restrains
Modern, *s.* late, recent, not ancient, mean
Moderns, *s.* persons of late times
Modernise, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things
Modest, *s.* diffident, chaste, discreet
Modestly, *ad.* not arrogantly, chastely
Modesty, *s.* chastity, decency, humility
Modicum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance
Modifiable, *s.* that which may be diversified
Modification, *s.* the act of modifying
Modify, *v. a.* to qualify, soften, shape
Modillion, *s.* a sort of bracket
Modish, *s.* fashionable, tasty, gay
Modishly, *ad.* in a modish manner
Modishness, *s.* affectation of fashion
Modulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes
Modulation, *s.* an agreeable harmony
Modulator, *s.* one who forms sounds to a certain key; a tuner of instruments
Module, *s.* an empty representation
Modus, *s.* a compensation in lieu of tithes
Mogul, *s.* an emperor of India
Mohair, *s.* a thread, or stuff made of hair
Mohoc, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian
Moidore, *s.* crazed, bewildered
Moidore, *s.* Portugal coin, value N. 7s.
Mofety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts
Mol, *v.* to daub, to toil, drudge, weary
Moist, *s.* wet, not dry, damp, juicy

Moist'en, *v. a.* to make damp, to wet
Moistness, *s.* dampness, wettness
Moisture, *s.* a small quantity of water, &c.
Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal
Molecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles
Molehill, *s.* a billock made by a mole
Mole't, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet
Molesta'tion, *s.* disturbance, vexation
Molewarp, **Mould'warp**, *s.* a mole
Mollient, *s.* softening, assuaging
Mollifiable, *s.* that may be softened
Mollification, *s.* the act of mollifying
Mollify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, pacify
Moles'ses, **Molas'ses**, *s.* treacle; the spume or scum of the juice of the sugar cane
Molt'en, *part. pass.* from to melt
Molt'ing, or **Moult'ing**, *part. a.* the falling off, or change of feathers, horns, &c.
Moly, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
Mome, *s.* a dull blockish person; a poet
Moment, *s.* an indivisible part of time; consequence, importance, value
Momentary, *s.* lasting for a moment
Momentous, *s.* important, weighty
Mom'ery, *s.* a farcical entertainment
Mon'achal, *s.* monastic, monkish
Mon'achism, *s.* a monastic life
Mon'ad, **Mon'ade**, *s.* an indivisible thing
Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, a king
Mon'archial, *s.* suiting a monarch, regal
Monarchical, *s.* vested in a single ruler
Mon'archy, *s.* a kingly government; empire
Mon'astery, *s.* a convent, a cloister
Monas'tic, *s.* pertaining to a convent
Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely
Mon'day, *s.* the second day of the week
Mon'ey, *s.* any metal coined for traffic
Mon'eyed, *s.* rich in money, wealthy
Mon'eyless, *s.* wanting money, poor
Mon'eycivener, *s.* one who raises money for others
Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller
Mon'grel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, counsel
Mon'isher, *s.* an admonisher, a monitor
Mon'ition, *s.* information, document
Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, or gives necessary hints
Mon'itory, *s.* admonishing—*s.* a warning
Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery
Mon'key, *s.* an ape, a baboon; silly fellow
Monk'ish, *s.* monastic; pertaining to monks
Mon'ochord, *s.* an instrument of one string
Monocular, **Monocularous**, *s.* one-eyed
Monody, *s.* a poem sung by one person
Monogamy, *s.* a marriage of one wife only
Mon'ogram, *s.* a cipher, or character, composed of many letters interwoven
Mon'ologue, *s.* a soliloquy
Monom'achy, *s.* a single combat, a dy

Monopet'alous, *s.* having but one leaf
 Monopolist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself
 Monopolize, *v. a.* to engross all of a commodity in a person's own hands
 Monopoly, *s.* the sole privilege of selling
 Monop'tote, *s.* a noun but of one case
 Monosyll'able, *s.* a word of one syllable
 Monot'ony, *s.* a want of variety in cadence
 Monsoo'n, *s.* a periodical trade wind
 Mon'ster, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible
 Mon'strous, *a.* unnatural, shocking
 Monte'ro, *s.* a horseman's cap
 Monte'th, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *s.* a space of time, four weeks
 Month'ly, *a.* happening every month
 Mon'ument, *s.* anything to perpetuate memory, as a tomb, pillar, statue, &c.
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory
 Mood, *s.* a term in grammar, disposition
 Mood'y, *a.* angry, out of humour; mental
 Moou, *s.* the great luminary of the night
 Moon'beam, *s.* a ray of lunar light
 Moon'calf, *s.* a monster; a stupid fellow
 Moon'eyed, *a.* dim-eyed, purblind
 Moon'less, *a.* not illuminated by the moon
 Moon'light, *s.* light afforded by the moon
 Moon'y, *a.* like the moon, lunated
 Moor, *s.* a negro; a marsh, fen, bog
 Moor, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 Moor'ben, *s.* name of a water fowl
 Moor'ing, *s.* a place where a ship anchors
 Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* marshy, fenny
 Moor'land, *s.* a marsh, watery ground
 Moose, *s.* a large American deer
 Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
 Moot'case, or point, *s.* a disputable point
 Moot'ed, *a.* plucked up by the roots
 Mop, *s.* a utensil to clean floors, &c.
 Mope, *v. a.* to be spiritless or drowsy
 Mope, Mo'pus, *s.* a drone, a dreamer
 Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a puppet, a doll
 Moral, *a.* relating to human life, as it is virtuous or criminal, good or bad
 Moral, *s.* the instruction of a fable, &c.
 Moral'ist, *s.* one who practices morality
 Moral'ity, *s.* the doctrine of the duties
 Moralize, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects
 Moralizer, *s.* he who moralizes
 Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, justly; probably
 Mor'als, *s.* the practice of moral duties
 Mora'ss, *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 Mor'bid, *a.* diseased, corrupted
 Mor'bidness, *s.* the state of being diseased
 Morbif'ic, *a.* causing diseases
 Morbo'se, *a.* proceeding from disease
 Morda'cious, *a.* biting, apt to bite
 More, *a.* in greater number or degree
 More'l, *s.* a kind of cherry, a plant
 more over *ad.* more than yet mentioned

More'sque, *s.* a sculpture or painting, consisting of imperfect figures intermixed
 Mor'igerous, *a.* obedient, obsequious
 Mor'ion, *s.* armour for the head, a casque
 Moris'co, *s.* a dancer of the morris dance
 Morn, Morn'ing, *s.* first part of the day
 Moro'se, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour
 Moro'seness, *s.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'phew, *s.* a scurf on the face
 Mor'ris dance, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs, which was learned from the Moors
 Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
 Morse, *s.* an animal called the sea horse
 Mor'sel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *s.* tune at the death of game
 Mor'tal, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
 Mor'tal, *s.* a human being, man
 Mor'tality, *s.* frequency of death, power of destruction; human nature
 Mor'tally, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly
 Mor'tar, *s.* a cement for building; a vessel pound in; a bomb cannon
 Mor'tgage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
 Mor'tgagee, *s.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mor'tgager, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mor'tiferous, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
 Mor'tification, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation
 Mor'tify, *v.* to gangrene; humble, vex
 Mor'tise, *s.* a hole cut in one piece of wood to admit the tenon of another
 Mor'tmain, *s.* an unalienable estate
 Mor'tress, *s.* a dish of various meats
 Mor'tuary, *s.* a gift left to the church
 Moss'aic, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles, cockles, and other shells
 Mosche'to, *s.* a West Indian stinging gnat
 Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan church
 Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
 Most, *s.* the greatest number or value
 Most'ic, *a.* a painter's staff
 Most'ly, *ad.* for the most part
 Mot'a'tion, *s.* the act of moving
 Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter; court of judicature
 Motet'to, *s.* a kind of church music
 Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Mo'ther, *s.* a woman that has born a child
 familiar address to an old woman
 Mo'ther, *s.* native, had at the birth
 Mo'therless, *a.* destitute of a mother
 Mo'therly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond
 Mo'thery, *a.* dreggy, feculent, mouldy
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposal
 Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion
 Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action

Mix'd, *a.* mingled, of various colours
Motto, *s.* the sentence added to a device
Move, *v.* to change place, affect, persuade
Movable, *a.* capable of being moved
Movables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
Movless, *a.* not to be put out of the place
Movement, *s.* motion, manner of moving
Moving, *part. a.* pathetic, touching
Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth; cast, form
Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
Moulder, *v.* to turn to dust; to crumble
Mould'ring, *part. a.* crumbling into dust
Mouldiness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
Moulding, *s.* ornaments, projectures in wood, stone, &c.
Mouldy, *a.* overgrown with concretions
Moult, *v. a.* to shed, change or loose feathers
Mound, *s.* any thing raised to defend
Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, vast bulk of earth
Mount, *v.* to get on horseback; ascend
Mountain, *s.* vast bulk of earth
Mountaine'er, *s.* a rustic, a highlander,
Mount'ainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly
Mount'ebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor
Mount'er, *s.* one that mounts
Moun'ty, *s.* the rise of a hawk
Mour, *v.* to grieve, be sorrowful, bewail
Mour'ner, *s.* one that mourns
Mourn'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
Mourn'fully, *ad.* sorrowfully, with sorrow
Mourn'fulness, *s.* sorrow, show of grief
Mourning, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief
Moose, *s.* a small quadruped
Mouser, *s.* one that catches mice
Mousetrap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with
Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head at which food is received; an entrance
Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble
Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold
Mouth'less, *a.* being without a mouth
Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn
Mow, *v.* to cut with a scythe, make mows
Mox'a, or *Mox'o*, *s.* an Indian moss
Moyle, *s.* a mule; a graft or cion
Much, *ad.* nearly; often; in a great degree
Much, *s.* a great deal; something strange
Muc'd, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
Muc'dness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness
Mucilage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
Muc'iginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy
Muck, *v. a.* to manure with dung
Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief
Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt
Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness
Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung; a cur-mudgeon; a miser
Mucky, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
Mc'ous, *Mc'culent*, *a.* slimy, viscous
Mc'crowned, *a.* narrowed to a point

Muc'us, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture
Mud, *s.* filth or mire; wet dirt
Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
Mud'diness, *s.* state of being muddy
Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make tipsy; to fuddle
Mud'dy, *v.* turbid, dark, cloudy
Mud'dy, *a.* to make muddy
Mud'sucker, *s.* a sea fowl
Mud'w. ll., *s.* a wall built with mud
Muff, *s.* a cover or fur for the hands
Muffin, *s.* a kind of light spongy cake
Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide
Muffler, *s.* a cover for the face
Muf'ti, *s.* the high priest of the Mahometans
Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of
Mug'ish, *Mug'gy*, *a.* moist, damp, close
Mug'house, *s.* an ale-house
Mug'ient, *a.* lowing or bellowing
Mular'to, *s.* one born of parents of whom the one is black and the other white
Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit
Mulct, *v. a.* to punish by fine or forfeiture—
s. a penalty, a pecuniary fine
Mule, *s.* an animal generated between horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare
Mulieb'riety, *s.* womanhood; tenderness
Mull, *v. a.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.
Mul'lar, *s.* a grinding stone for colours
Mul'let, *s.* a sea fish
Mul'tigrubs, *s.* twisting of the guts
Mul'lock, *s.* dirt or rubbish
Mul'tan'gular, *a.* having many corners
Mul'ticap'sular, *a.* divided into cells
Mul'tifari'ous, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c.
Mul'tifidous, *a.* divided into many parts
Mul'tiform, *a.* having various shapes
Mul'tiform'ity, *s.* diversity of shape
Mul'tinom'inal, *a.* having many names
Mul'tiparous, *a.* having many at a birth
Mul'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet
Mul'tiple, *s.* a term in arithmetic when number contains another several times
Mul'tiplicand, *s.* number to be multiplied
Mul'tiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying
Mul'tiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies
Mul'tiplicious, *a.* manifold
Mul'tiplic'ity, *s.* great variety
Mul'tiplier, *s.* the multiplier
Mul'tiply, *v. a.* to increase in number
Mul'tipotent, *a.* having manifold power
Mul'tisonous, *a.* having many sounds
Mul'titude, *s.* many; a crowd or throng
Mul'titudinous, *a.* manifold
Mul'toc'ular, *a.* having many eyes
Mul'ture, *s.* a toll for grinding corn
Mum, *interj.* hush—*s.* a kind of ale
Mum'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, &c.
Mum'bler, *s.* a mutterer, a slow speaker
Mum'blingly, *ad.* with inarticulate utterance
Mum'mer, *s.* a mummer, a player

Mumm'ery, *s.* masking, buffoonery
 Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by the
 Egyptian art of embalming; a kind of wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, to bite quick; to beg
 Mump'er, *s.* a beggar
 Mump'ish, *s.* sullen, obstinate
 Mumps, *s.* sullenness, silent anger, squinancy
 Munch, Mouch, *v. n.* to chew eagerly
 Mund, *s.* peace, quiet
 Mundane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Mundation, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Mundatory, *a.* having the power to cleanse
 Mundic, *s.* a kind of marcasite
 Mundification, *s.* act of cleansing
 Mundify, *v. a.* to cleanse or make clean
 Mundungus, *s.* stinking tobacco
 Mur'derary, *a.* having the nature of a gift
 Mur'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born
 Municipal, *s.* belonging to a corporation
 Munificence, *s.* liberality, bountifulness
 Munificent, *a.* bountiful, liberal, generous
 Munificently, *ad.* liberally, generously
 Muniment, *s.* a fortification; support
 Munition, *s.* fortification; ammunition
 Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Murder, *s.* the act of killing unlawfully
 Murder, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
 Murderer, *s.* one who kills unlawfully
 Murderous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to enclose in walls—*s.* a wall
 Muriatic, *a.* partaking the nature of brine
 Mu'ricated, *a.* full of sharp points
 Murk, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness
 Mur'ky, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter inwardly
 Mur'mur, *s.* a complaint, a grumbling
 Mur'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Mur'mj, *s.* a plague amongst cattle
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red
 Mus'cadine, *s.* sweet grapes; sweet wine
 Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre; a shell fish
 Musco'seness, Muscos'ity, *s.* moistness
 Muscular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *s.* the power of poetry; thought
 Muse, *v. n.* to study, to ponder, to think close
 Mu'sea, or Mu'sia, *s.* mosaic work
 Mus'eum, *s.* a repository of curiosities
 Mush'room, *s.* a spungy plant; an upstart
 Mus'ic, *s.* the science of sounds; harmony
 Mus'ical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
 Mus'ician, *s.* one skilled in harmony
 Mus'ic-master, *s.* one who teaches music
 Mus'ing, *a.* thinking, ruminating
 Musk, *s.* a perfume; a flower; a grape
 Mus'kapple, *s.* a fine kind of apple
 Mus'ket, *s.* a soldier's hand gun; a hawk
 Musketeer, or Mus'ketee'r, *s.* a soldier whose
 weapon is his musket
 Musketoon, *s.* a blunderbuss, a short gun
 Mus'kmelon, *s.* a fragrant melon

Musk'rose, *s.* a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Mus'lin, *s.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Mus'sulman, *s.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperfect*, to be obliged
 Must, *v.* to mould, to make mouldy
 Must'ches, Must'choes, *s.* whiskers
 Mustard, *s.* a plant, and its seed
 Must'er, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect
 Must'er, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Must'er-master, *s.* one who superintends the
 muster to prevent frauds
 Must'er-roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Must'ily, *ad.* mouldily, damply
 Must'iness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Must'y, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp; dull
 Mutability, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mu'table, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettled
 Mu'tableness, *s.* changeableness, uncertainty
 Muta'tion, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
 Mute, *s.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* one that has no power of speech
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds
 Mu'tely, *ad.* silently, not vocally
 Mu'tilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutilation, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mu'tine, Mutineer, *s.* a mover of sedition
 Mu'tinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent
 Mu'tiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mu'tiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mu'ter, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly
 Mu'ton, *s.* the flesh of a sheep
 Mu'ton-fist, *s.* a hand large and red
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mu'tually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Mus'le, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Mus'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth
 Myography, *s.* a description of the muscles
 Myology, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myotomy, *s.* the dissecting of muscles
 Myriad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myr'midon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum; it is brought
 from Ethiopia, but the tree which pro-
 duces it is wholly unknown
 Myrr'hine, *s.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myr'tle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Myse'lf, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Mystagogue, *s.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Myste'rious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Myste'riously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurely
 Myste'rise, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mystery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Myst'ic, Myst'ical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythology, *s.* a system of fables; account
 of heathen deities.

N.

N THE 13th letter of the alphabet, has
 9 in English an invariable sound, as,
no, name; it is likewise used as an abbre-
 viation, as, *N. B. nota bene, take notice*;
N. S. new style
Nab, v. a. to catch unexpectedly
Nadir, s. the point opposite to the zenith
Nag, s. a small or young horse
Nail, s. born on fingers or toes; an iron
 spike; the 16th part of a yard; a stud
Naked, a. uncovered, bare; unarmed, de-
 fenced; plain, evident, not hidden
Nakedness, s. nudity, want of covering
Name, s. an appellation, fame, character
Name, v. a. to give a name to, to mention by
 name, to specify, to nominate, to utter
Name, ad. particularly, specially
Namesake, s. one of the same name
Nap, s. a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth
Nape, s. the joint of the neck behind
Natural, s. a very pure, clear, and thin mi-
 neral fluid of a very pale yellow
Napkin, s. a cloth to wipe the hand, &c.
Napless, a. three/bare, wanting nap
Nappy, a. frothy, spumy; having a nap
Narcissus, s. the daffodil flower
Narcotic, a. causing torpor or stupefaction
Nard, s. an odoriferous shrub, an ointment
Nare, s. a nostril
Narrable, a. that which may be told
Narrate, v. a. to relate, to tell
Narration, s. a history, a relation
Narrator, s. a relater, a teller, an historian
Narrow, a. of small breadth; near, covetous
Narrowly, ad. contractedly, closely
Narrowminded, a. mean spirited, avaricious
Narrowness, s. want of breadth; meanness
Nasal, a. belonging to the nose
Nastily, ad. dirtily, filthily, grossly
Nastiness, s. dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness
Nasty, a. dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene
Natal, a. relating to nativity, native
Natantious, a. relating to a birth day
Natation, s. the act of swimming
Nation, s. a people distinct from others
National, a. public, general, not private
Native, s. one born in any country, offspring
Native, a. natural, not artificial, original
Nativity, s. birth, state or place of birth
Natural, a. produced by nature; tender, easy
Natural, s. a fool; an idiot; native quality
Naturalist, s. a student in physics
Naturalisation, s. the admission of a fo-
 reigner to the privileges of a native

Naturalise, v. a. to invest with the privi-
 leges of native subjects; to make easy
Naturally, ad. unaffectedly, spontaneously
Naturalness, s. conformity to truth and reality
Nature, s. the system of the world, or the
 assemblage of all created beings; the re-
 gular course of things; native state of any
 thing; disposition of mind; compass of
 natural existence; species; physics
Naval, a. consisting of or relating to ships
Nave, s. part of a church or wheel
Navel, s. part of the body; the middle
Naught, a. bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing
Naughtily, ad. wickedly, corruptly, basely
Naughtiness, s. badness, wickedness
Naught'y, a. bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious
Navigable, a. passable by ships or boats
Navigate, v. a. to pass by ships or boats
Navigation, s. the act of passing by water;
 the art of conducting a ship at sea
Navigator, s. a seaman, a traveller by water
Naumachy, s. a mock sea-fight
Nausea, s. a propensity to vomit; disgust
Nauseate, v. to grow squeamish, to loathe
Nauseous, a. loathsome, disgusting
Nauseousness, s. loathsomeness, disgust
Nautical, a. pertaining to ships or sailors
Nautilus, s. a shell fish furnished with
 something resembling oars and a sail
Navy, s. a company of ships of war, a fleet
Nay, ad. no; not only so, but more
Neaf, s. a fist
Neal, v. a. to temper by a gradual heat
Neap, a. low, scanty; used only of the tide
Near, a. close, not distant; parsimonious
Near, ad. at hand; closely; meanly
Nearness, s. closeness, niggardliness
Neat, a. elegant, clean, pure—*s.* oxen
Neat-herd, s. a cow-keeper
Neatly, ad. cleanly, trimly, artfully
Neatness, s. cleanliness, spruceness
Neb, s. the nose, beak, mouth, bill of a bird
Nebulous, a. misty, cloudy, overcast
Necessaries, s. things not only convenient
 but needful for the support of human life
Necessarily, ad. indispensably, inevitably
Necessary, a. needful, fatal, unavoidable
Necessitarian, s. one denying free agency
Necessitate, v. a. to make necessary
Necessitous, a. pressed with poverty
Necessitude, s. want, need; friendship
Necessity, s. compulsion; fatality; indispen-
 sability; want; poverty; cogency
Neck, s. part of the body, of land, &c.

Neck'cloth, *s.* what men wear on their necks
 Neck'lace, *s.* a woman's neck ornament
 Ne'cromancer, *s.* a conjurer, a wizard
 Ne'cromancy, *s.* the art of foretelling future events by communication with the dead
 Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods
 Necta'reous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as nectar
 Nec'tarine, *s.* a fruit of the plum kind
 Nec'tary, *s.* the honey cup, or melliferous part of a flower
 Need, Need'iness, *s.* exigency, want
 Need, *v.* to want, lack, to be necessitated
 Need'ful, *a.* indispensably requisite
 Need'le, *s.* a small instrument for sewing; the small steel bar which in the mariner's compass stands regularly north and south
 Needle'maker, *s.* one who makes needles
 Needlework, *s.* work done with a needle
 Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite
 Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
 Need'y, *a.* distressed by poverty
 Nef, *s.* the body of a church
 Ne'f'arious, *a.* heinous, wicked, abominable
 Neg'ation, *s.* denial, contrary to affirmation
 Neg'ative, *a.* denying, not positive
 Neg'ative, *s.* a proposition that denies
 Neg'atively, *ad.* in the form of a denial
 Negle'ct, *v.* to omit by carelessness, slight
 Negle'ct, *s.* inattention, negligence
 Neg'lige'nce, *s.* remissness, carelessness
 Neg'lige'nt, *a.* neglectful, careless, heedless
 Nego'tiable, *a.* that which may be negotiated
 Nego'tiate, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with
 Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing
 Negotia'tion, *s.* a treaty of business, &c.
 Ne'gro, *s.* a blackamoor
 Weif, *s.* the fist; a bad-woman
 Weigh, *s.* the voice of a horse—*v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Weigh'bour, *s.* one who lives near another
 Weigh'bourhood, *s.* the people, &c. adjoining
 Weigh'bourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind
 Ne'ither, *conj.* not either, no one
 Nem'ine contradic't'ite, *s.* two Latin words signifying no one contradicting
 Nem'oral, *a.* pertaining to a grove
 Neoter'ic, *a.* modern, novel, late
 Nepen'the, *s.* an herb that drives away sadness; also a drug that expels all pains
 Neph'ew, *s.* the son of a brother or sister
 Nephret'ic, *a.* good against the stone
 Nep'otism, *s.* a fondness for nephews
 Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation
 Nerve'less, *a.* without strength; insipid
 Ner'vous, Ner'vy, *a.* sinewy, vigorous; also having diseased or weak nerves
 Nes'cience, *s.* the state of not knowing
 Nest, *s.* a bed of birds; drawers; an abode
 Nest'egg, *s.* an egg left in the nest
 'N, *v.* to settle, to lie close, to cherish

Nest'ling, *s.* a bird just hatched
 Net, *s.* a texture for catching fish, birds, &c.
 Netli'er, *a.* lower, not upper; infernal
 Netli'ermost, *a.* lowest
 Net'ting, *s.* a reticulated piece of work
 Net'tle, *s.* a common stinging herb
 Net'tle, *v. a.* to vex, to provoke, to irritate
 Ne'ver, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
 Ne'vertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *a.* of neither party
 Neu'tral'ity, *s.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient
 Newfa'ngled, *a.* formed with love of novelty
 Newfa'ioned, *a.* lately come in fashion
 New'el, *s.* the upright post in a staircase
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown up
 New'ly, *ad.* lately, freshly
 New'ness, *s.* freshness; novelty; late change
 News, *s.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newt, *s.* an est, a small lizard
 Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation
 Nib, *s.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib
 Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly; to find fault with
 Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
 Ni'cely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
 Ni'cety, *s.* minute accuracy, punctilious discrimination; effeminate softness; a daim
 Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
 Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch; a sco
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in notches; to hit; to cost
 Nick'name, *s.* a name in scoff or contempt
 Nick'named, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name
 Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink
 Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
 Ni'dorous, *a.* having the smell of roast fat
 Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig'ard, *s.* a sordid, greedy person
 Nig'ard, Nig'ardly, *a.* sordid—*ad.* meanly
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
 Nigh, Nigh'ly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *s.* time from sun-set to sun-rise
 Night'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
 Night'dew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
 Night'ed, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
 Night'faring, *a.* travelling in the night
 Night'fire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, will-a-wisp
 Night'gown, *s.* a gown used for an undress
 Night'ingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
 Night'ly, *ad.* by night, every night
 Night'man, *s.* one who empties privies
 Night'mare, *s.* a morbid oppression during sleep, resembling the pressure of weight upon the breast
 Night'piece, *s.* a picture so coloured as to supposed to be seen by candlelight
 Night'rail, *s.* a light kind of night dress
 Night'warbling, *a.* singing in the night
 Night'watch, *s.* a period of night as distinguished by change of the watch

Nigre/cent, *a.* growing black
Nihil/ity, *s.* nothingness; non-existence
Nill, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse, to reject
Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to slich
Nimble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
Nimblefooted, *a.* active, nimble
Nimblewitted, *a.* quick; eager to speak
Nimblely, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with agility
Nimious, *a.* being too much, vast, huge
Nine, *s.* one more than eight
Ninefold, *a.* nine times repeated
Ninety, *s.* nine times ten
Nin/ny, **Nin/nyhammer**, *s.* a fool, a simpleton
Ninth, *a.* the ordinal of nine
Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule
Nipper, *s.* one that nips; a satirist
Nippers, *s.* small pincers
Nipple, *s.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
Nip/ps, *s.* a law term for civil causes
Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
Nitre, *s.* saltpetre
Nitrous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
Nitty, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
Nival, *a.* abounding with snow
Niv/ous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
Niz, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
No, *ad.* the word of denial—*s.* not any
Nobility, *s.* persons of high rank; dignity
Noble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
Noble, *s.* one of high rank; an ancient gold coin valued at 6s. 8d.
Nobleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
Nobleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour
Noble/ess, *s.* the body of nobility; dignity
Nobly, *ad.* greatly, illustriously, splendidly
Nobody, *s.* not one, not any one
No/cent, **No/cive**, *a.* criminal, hurtful
Noctambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
Noctid/ial, *a.* comprising a day and a night
Noctuary, *s.* an account of night affairs
Nocturn, *s.* devotion performed by night
Nocturnal, *a.* nightly—*s.* an instrument
Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in contempt
Nod'dy, **Nod'dle**, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
Nod, *s.* a knob; a swelling; an intersection
No/dom, *a.* knotty, full of knots
Noggin, *s.* a small cup or mug
Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
Noise/less, *a.* silent, without sound
Noisiness, *s.* loudness of sound
Nois/ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, disgusting
Noisy, *a.* sounding, turbulent
No/ition, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
Nom/bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
Nomenclator, *s.* one who gives names
Nomenclature, *s.* a vocabulary; a naming
Nom/inal, *a.* only in name, not real
Nom/inally, *ad.* by name, titularly

Nom/inate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
Nom/ination, *s.* the power of appointing
Nom/inate, *s.* in grammar, the first case that designates the name of any thing
Non/age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
Non-appearance, *s.* omission of due appearance in a court of judicature
Nonconform/ist, *s.* one who refuses to conform to the established worship
Nondescript, *a.* not yet described
None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
Nonen/ity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
None/such, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
Nonexistence, *s.* state of not existing
Nonj/uror, *s.* one who, conceiving James II. unjustly deposed, refuses to swear allegiance to his successors
Nonpare/ll, *s.* a small printing letter; an apple of unequalled excellence
Non/plus, *s.* a puzzle—*v. a.* to confound
Nonregard/ance, *s.* want of due regard
Nonresidence, *s.* a failure of residence
Nonresistance, *s.* passive obedience
Non/sense, *s.* unmeaning language; trifles
Nonsen/sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
Nonsolution, *s.* a failure of solution
Non/suit, *v. a.* to quash a legal process
Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land
Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
Noon/day, **Noon/tide**, *s.* mid-day
Noose, *v. a.* to knot—*s.* a running knot
Nor, *conj.* a negative particle
Nor/mal, *a.* perpendicular, upright
North, *s.* opposite the south; the point opposite to the sun in the meridian
North/erly, **North/ern**, **North/ward**, *a.* being in or towards the north
North/star, *s.* the pole star
North/ward, *ad.* towards the north
Nose, *s.* part of the face—*v.* to smell
No/seday, *s.* a posy, a bunch of flowers
Nos/le, *s.* the extremity of any thing
Nos/tril, *s.* the cavity in the nose
Nos/trum, *s.* a medicine not made public
Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
Not/able, *a.* remarkable, memorable, bustling
Not/ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
No/tary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes, protests bills, or draws contracts
Nota/tion, *s.* the act of noting, signification
Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing
Note, *s.* a mark; notice; written paper; stigma; sound in music; annotation; symbo
Note, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, set down
No/ted, *part.* *a.* remarkable; eminent
Noth/ing, *s.* non-existence, not any thing
No/tice, *s.* remark, heed, intelligence
Notifica/tion, *s.* the act of making known
No/tify, *v. a.* to declare, to make known
No/tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought

No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary
 No'toriety, *s.* public knowledge or exposure
 No'torious, *a.* publicly known, manifest
 No'toriously, *ad.* publicly, openly, evidently
 No'toriousness, *s.* public fame
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* nevertheless
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind
 Nova'tion, *s.* introduction of something new
 Nov'el, *a.* new, not ancient; unusual
 Nov'el, *s.* a feigned story or tale
 Nov'elist, *s.* an innovator; a writer of novels
 Nov'elty, *s.* newness, freshness, recentness
 Novem'ber, *s.* the eleventh month of the year
 Nover'cal, *a.* pertaining to a step-mother
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing
 Nov'ice, *s.* an unskilful person, &c.
 Novitiate, *s.* the state of a novice; the time
 in which the rudiments are learned
 Nov'ity, *s.* newness, novelty
 Noun, *s.* the name of any thing in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v.* to support with food; to train
 Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment
 Nour'ishment, *s.* food, nutrition, support
 Nours'el, *v. a.* to nurse up
 Now, *ad.* at this time—*s.* present moment
 Now'adays, *ad.* in the present age
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, inwreathed
 No'where, *ad.* not in any place
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner or degree
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, baneful, offensive
 Nox'iousness, *s.* hurtfulness, insalubrity
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting
 Nub'iferous, *a.* bringing clouds
 Nu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud
 Nu'bile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage
 Nu'bilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Nuc'iferous, *a.* not bearing
 Nu'cleus, *s.* the kernel of a nut; any thing
 about which matter is gathered
 Nu'dity, *s.* nakedness, a picture
 Nuga'city, or Nuga'ity, *s.* trifling talk
 Nu'gatory, *a.* trifling, futile, ineffectual
 Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning
 Null'ity, *s.* want of force or existence
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, benumbing
 Wumb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify

Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, to tell, to reckon
 Num'ber, *s.* many—*pl.* harmony; poetry
 Num'berer, *s.* he who numbers
 Num'berless, *a.* more than can be reckoned
 Num'bers, *s.* stupefaction, torpor, deadness
 Nu'm'erable, *a.* capable to be numbered
 Nu'm'eral, *a.* relating to number
 Nu'm'erially, *ad.* according to a number
 Numera'tion, *s.* the art of numbering
 Numera'tor, *s.* he that numbers; that num
 ber which measures others
 Num'rical, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nu'm'erist, *s.* one who deals in numbers
 Nu'm'erosus, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman
 Nunch'ion, *s.* food eaten between meals
 Nun'cio, *s.* envoy from the Pope; messenger
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'uery, *s.* a convent of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *s.* a woman who has the care of some
 other's child, or of a sick person
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurs'ery, *s.* a place where children are nursed
 and brought up; a plantation of young trees
 to be transplanted to another ground
 Nurrl'ing, *s.* one nursed up, a foundling
 Nur'ture, *s.* food; diet; education, institution
 Nur'ture, *v. a.* to educate, train up
 Nus'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nutra'tion, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *s.* a warm Indian spice
 Nutrica'tion, *s.* the manner of feeding
 Nu'triment, *s.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutrimen'tal, *a.* having the qualities of food
 Nutri'tion, *s.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nutri'tive, *a.* nourishing
 Nu'tritive, *s.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts; a hazel
 Nurz'le, *v. a.* to hide the head as a child does
 in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nymph, *s.* a goddess of the woods, a lady

O.

O HAS in English a long sound, as, *drawn*,
groan, *stone*; or short, as, *got*, *not*, *shot*,
 it is used as an abbreviation, as, O. S. de
 notes Old Style, &c.

Oaf, *s.* changeling, foolish fellow, an idiot
 Oaf'ish, *a.* dull, stupid, doltish
 Oaf'ishness, *s.* stupidity, doltishness
 Oak, *s.* a tree and the wood of it

Oak'apple, *s.* a spongy excrescence on oak
Oak'en, *a.* made of or gathered from oak
Oak'um, *s.* cards untwisted, reduced to hemp
Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with—*v.* to row,
 " to—*v.* to row
Oar'cake, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
Oar'en, *a.* made of, or bearing oars
Oath, *s.* a promise or affirmation, corroborated
 by the attestation of the Divine Being
Oathbreak'ing, *s.* violation of an oath
Oat'malt, *s.* malt made of oats
Oat'meal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
Obambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking about
Obco'nical, *a.* inversely conical
Obco'rate, *a.* heart-shaped, with the apex
 downwards
Obdu'ce *v.* a. to draw over, as a covering
Obdu'ction, *s.* a covering or overlaying
Obdu'racy, *s.* hardness of heart, impenitence
Obdu'rate, *a.* hard of heart, stubborn, rugged
Obdu'ration, **Obdu**'rateness, *s.* stubbornness
Obdu'rately, *ad.* inflexibly, stubbornly
Ob'edience, *s.* submission to authority
Ob'edient, *a.* submissive, obsequious
Ob'ediential, *a.* pertaining to obedience
Ob'ediently, *ad.* with obedience
Ob'eissance, *s.* an act of reverence, a bow
Ob'elisk, *s.* a pyramid; mark of censure in
 the margin of a book, thus (+)
Ob'erration, *s.* the act of wandering about
Ob'ese, *a.* fat, gross, laden with flesh
Obey, *v.* a. to pay submission to, to yield to
Ob'ject, *s.* that on which we are employed
Ob'ject, *v.* to urge against, to oppose
Ob'jection, *s.* an adverse argument; a charge
Ob'jective, *a.* relating to the object
Ob'jector, *s.* one who offers objections
Ob'it, *s.* funeral obsequies
Ob'ituary, *s.* a register of the dead
Ob'jura'tion, *s.* act of binding by oath
Ob'jurgate, *v.* a. to chide, rebuke, reprove
Ob'jurgation, *s.* a chiding, reprehension
Ob'late, *a.* flatted at the poles
Ob'lation, *s.* an offering, a sacrifice
Ob'lect'ion, *s.* recreation, delight, pleasure
Ob'liga'tion, *s.* engagement, contract, bond
Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, imposing obligation
Ob'lige, *v.* a. to bind, to compel, to gratify
Ob'ligee, *s.* one bound by a contract
Ob'liging, *part. a.* complainant, binding
Ob'lique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular
Ob'liqueness, **Ob**'liquity, *s.* deviation from
 moral rectitude; crookedness
Ob'literate, *v.* a. to efface, to destroy
Ob'literation, *s.* effacement, extinction
Ob'livial, *a.* causing forgetfulness
Ob'lition, *s.* forgetfulness; amnesty
Ob'lirious, *a.* causing forgetfulness
Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad

Ob'longly, *ad.* in an oblong form
Ob'loquy, *s.* blame, slander, disgrace
Ob'mutes'cence, *s.* loss of speech
Ob'nox'ious, *a.* accountable; liable; exposed
Ob'nubilate, *v.* a. to cloud, to obscure
Ob'ole, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve grains
Ob're'ption, *s.* the act of creeping on secretly
Ob'scure, *a.* immodest, disgusting, offensive
Ob'scurely, *ad.* in an immodest manner
Ob'scen'ity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity
Ob'scuration, *s.* the act of darkening
Ob'scure, *a.* dark, gloomy, abstruse, difficult
Ob'scure, *v.* a. to darken, to conceal, to make
 less visible, less intelligible, or less glorious
Ob'scurely, *ad.* darkly, privately
Ob'scureness, **Ob**'scurity, *s.* darkness; unno-
 ticed state, privacy; darkness of meaning
Ob'secration, *s.* a supplication, an entreaty
Ob'sequies, *s.* funeral solemnities
Ob'sequious, *a.* compliant, obedient
Ob'sequiousness, *s.* obedience, compliance
Ob'serv'able, *a.* remarkable, eminent
Ob'serv'ably, *ad.* in a manner worthy of note
Ob'serv'ance, *s.* respect, attention
Ob'serv'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, watchful
Ob'serv'ation, *s.* a noting, a remark, a note
Ob'servator, **Ob**'serv'er, *s.* a remarker
Ob'servatory, *s.* a place built for making astro-
 nomical observations
Ob'serve, *v.* to watch; note, regard, obey
Ob'sersion, *s.* the act of besieging
Ob'solete, *a.* disused, grown out of use
Ob'stacle, *s.* a let, hindrance, obstruction
Ob'stetric, *a.* doing a midwife's office
Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, peevishness
Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed
Ob'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, resolutely
Ob'stinateness, *s.* stubbornness, contumacy
Ob'stipation, *s.* act of stopping chinks, &c.
Ob'streperous, *a.* noisy, loud, vociferous
Ob'stric'tion, *s.* an obligation, a bond
Ob'stru'ct, *v.* a. to hinder, to block up, to bar
Ob'struction, *s.* an hindrance, an obstacle
Ob'struc'ti'o, *a.* hindering, impelling
Ob'struent, *a.* blocking up, hindering
Ob'stup'efaction, *s.* act of inducing stupidity
Ob'tain, *v.* to gain; to acquire; to prevail
Ob'tain'able, *a.* that which may be obtained
Ob'tain'ment, *s.* the act of obtaining
Ob'te'nd, *v.* a. to oppose; to pretend; to offer
Ob'tenebra'tion, *s.* darkness, making dark
Ob'tension, *s.* the act of obtaining
Ob'test, *v.* to beseech, to supplicate
Ob'testation, *s.* application, entreaty
Ob'trect'ion, *s.* slander, detraction, calumny
Ob'trude, *v.* a. to thrust into a place by force;
 to offer with unreasonable importunity
Ob'trusion, *s.* forcing in or upon
Ob'trusive, *a.* inclined to obtrude on others
Ob'trud, *v.* a. to blunt; to quell; to deaden

Obtuse, *s.* not pointed, dull, obscure
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, dully
 Obtuseness, *s.* bluntness, stupidity, dullness
 Obtaqion, *s.* the act of dulling
 Obver'se, *a.* turned upside down
 Obve'r't, *v. n.* to turn towards
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent, to meet in the way
 Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, plain, open
 Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, naturally
 Ob'viousness, *s.* the state of being evident
 Obum'brate, *v. a.* to shade, to cloud
 Occa'sion, *s.* casualty, opportunity, incident
 Occa'sion, *v. a.* to cause, influence, produce
 Occa'sional, *a.* incidental, casual
 Occa'sionally, *ad.* incidentally, casually
 Occeca'tion, *s.* act of blinding or making blind
 Oc'cident, *s.* the west.—*a.* western
 Occident'al, Occi'duous, *a.* western
 Oc'ciput, *s.* the hinder part of the head
 Occlu'de, *v. a.* to shut up
 Occlu'se, *a.* shut up, closed
 Occu'lt, *a.* unknown, hidden, secret
 Occulta'tions, *s.* the act of hiding; in astro-
 nomy, the time that a star or planet is
 concealed from the sight in an eclipse
 Oc'cupancy, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Oc'cupant, *s.* he that takes possession
 Oc'cupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold; take up
 Occupa'tion, *s.* a taking possession; trade
 Oc'cupier, *s.* a possessor, one who occupies
 Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to possess; to fill or take up;
 to employ, to use, to expend
 Occu'r, *v. n.* to be remembered, to appear
 Occur'rence, *s.* incident, accidental event
 Occur'sion, *s.* a clash, a mutual blow
 O'cean, *s.* the main, any immense expanse
 Occi'lated, *a.* resembling the eyes
 Och'imy, or Och'am'y, *s.* a mixed base metal
 O'chre, *s.* a rough yellow or blue earth
 O'chreus, *a.* consisting of ochre
 Oc'tagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles
 Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles
 Oc'tant, *a.* is when a planet is in such po-
 sition to another, that their places are on-
 ly distant an eighth part of a circle or 45
 degrees
 Oc'tave, *s.* the eighth day after some festival;
 the interval of an eighth in music
 Octa'vo, *s.* sheet folded in eight leaves
 Geten'nial, *a.* done or happening every
 eighth year, lasting eighth days
 Octo'ber, *s.* the tenth month of the year
 Oc'cular, *a.* known by the eye
 Oc'culist, *s.* one who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even; particular, strange
 Odd'ly, *ad.* not evenly; strangely, particular-
 ly, unaccountably, uncouthly
 Odd'ness, *s.* particularity, strangeness
 Odds, *s.* inequality; more than an even wager
 or number; advantage, superiority

Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, heinous, abominable
 O'diously, *ad.* so as to cause hate
 O'diousness, *s.* state of being hated
 O'dium, *s.* invidiousness; hatred; blame
 O'dorate, *a.* having a strong smell
 Odorif'erous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, sweet
 Odorif'erousness, *s.* sweetness of scent
 O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 O'dour, *s.* smell, good or bad; fragrance
 Oecon'omy. See Economy
 Occumen'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Oeil'ad, *s.* a wink, token of the eye
 O'er, *ad.* contracted from over
 Of, *prep.* from, out of, relating to
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance; from, not toward
 Off'al, *s.* waste meat, refuse, carrion
 Offen'ce, *s.* crime; injury; anger
 Offence'ful, *a.* injurious, giving displeasure
 Offence'less, *a.* unoffending, innocent
 Offe'nd, *v.* to make angry, injure, attack
 Offend'er, *s.* one who commits an offence
 Offens'ive, *a.* displeasing, injurious, harmful
 Offen'sively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously
 Offensiveness, injuriousness, cause of disgust
 Offer, *v.* to present; to attempt; to sacrifice
 Offer, *s.* a proposal; endeavour; price bid
 Offering, *s.* sacrifice or oblation
 Offertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered
 Of'fice, *s.* public employment, agency
 Officer, *s.* a commander, one in office
 Officered, *a.* supplied with commanders
 Of'ficial, *a.* pertaining to an office
 Of'ficial, *s.* a deputy in the church court
 Of'ficialty, *s.* the charge of an official
 Of'fciate, *v.* to perform another's duty
 Of'ficial, *a.* used in or relating to shops
 Of'ficious, *a.* importunately forward; kind
 Of'ficiously, *ad.* with unasked kindness
 Of'ficiousness, *s.* forwardness of civility
 Off'ing, *s.* the act of steering to a distant
 from the land
 Off'set, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
 Off'spring, *s.* propagation, children
 Offuscate, *v. a.* to darken; to cloud, to dim
 Oft, Of'ten, Of'tentimes, Of'times, *ad.* fre-
 quently, many times, not rarely
 Ogee', O'give, *s.* sort of moulding in architec-
 ture, consisting of a round and a hollow
 O'gle, *v. n.* to view with side glances
 O'gling, *s.* a viewing sidely or obliquely
 O'glio, *s.* a dish of mixed meats; a medley
 Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise
 Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.
 Oil'iness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness
 Oil'man, *s.* one who trades in pickles, &c.
 Oil'y, *a.* consisting of oil, fat, greasy
 Oint'ment, *s.* an unguent, salve
 Old, Old'en, *a.* not new, ancient, long use
 Oldfash'ioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion

- Oliginous**, *Oleose*, *a.* oily, unctuous
Olfactory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
Oligarchical, *a.* relating to oligarchy
Oligarchy, *s.* a form of government which places the supreme power in the hands of few; an aristocracy
Olitory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
Olivaster, *a.* darkly brown, tawny
Olive, *s.* a plant; its fruit; emblem of peace
Ombre, *s.* a game at cards played by three
Omega, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore metaphorically applied in the Holy Scriptures for the *last*
Omelet, *s.* a pancake made with eggs
Omen, *s.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic
Omer, *s.* a Hebrew measure containing about three pints and a half English
Ominous, *a.* exhibiting bad tokens of futurity
Omission, **Omit'tance**, *s.* a neglect of duty
Omit, *v. a.* to leave out; to neglect
Omnifarious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
Omnific, *a.* all-creating
Omniform, *a.* having every shape
Omnipotence, **Omnipotency**, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power
Omnipotent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
Omnipresence, *s.* the quality of being everywhere present; ubiquity
Omnipresent, *a.* present in every place
Omniscience, *s.* boundless knowledge
Omnigenous, *a.* consisting of all kinds
Omnivorous, *a.* all-devouring
Omology, *s.* likeness; agreeableness
On, *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off
Once, *ad.* one time, a single time; formerly
One, *a.* one of two, single—*s.* a single person
One-eyed, *a.* having only one eye
Oncroeritic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
Onerary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
On'erase, *v. a.* to load, to burden
On'eros, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
Onion, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root
Orly, *ad.* simply, barely—*a.* single, this only
Or'emancy, *s.* divination by names
Or'et, *s.* an attack; an assault; a storm
Otol'ogy, *s.* metaphysics; the science of beings or ideas in general
Or'ward, *ad.* progressively; forward
Onyx, *s.* a clear, elegant, and valuable gem
Ooze, *s.* soft mud; slime; soft flow; spring
Ooze, *v. n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
Oozy, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy
Op'cate, *v. a.* to shade, to cloud, to darken
Op'city, *s.* cloudiness, want of transparency
Op'cous, **Op'que**, *a.* dark, not transparent
Opal, *s.* a precious stone
Open, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin
Open, *a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
Open'ed, *a.* watchful, vigilant, attentive
Openhand'ed, *a.* generous, liberal, bountiful
Openheart'ed, *a.* generous, candid, ingenuous
Openheart'edness, *s.* liberality, munificence
Open'ing, *s.* a breach, an aperture; the dawn
Openly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
Openmouth'ed, *a.* greedy, clamorous
Op'penness, *s.* freedom from disguise
Op'era, *s.* a musical entertainment
Op'erant, *a.* active; able to produce
Op'erate, *v. a.* to act; to produce effects
Operat'ical, *a.* relating to an operation
Opera'tion, *s.* agency, influence, effect
Op'erative, *a.* having the power of acting
Op'erator, *s.* one that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect
Op'er'cle, *s.* a lid or covering, a term used in natural history
Op'or'ose, *a.* laborious; full of trouble
Op'erta'neous, *a.* secret, done in secret
Opht'bal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye
Op'iate, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
Opin'ative, *a.* stubborn; imagined
Opin'ion, *s.* a sentiment; notion
Opin'ionative, *a.* fond of preconceived notions
Opin'arous, *a.* sumptuous
Opitula'tion, *s.* an aiding, a helping
Op'rium, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
Op'pilate, *v. a.* to heap up obstruction
Oppila'tion, *s.* an obstruction, a stoppage
Op'pilative, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
Oppo'nent, *a.* opposite, adverse
Oppo'nent, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
Oppor'tune, *a.* reasonable, convenient, fit
Opportu'nity, *s.* fit place; time; convenience
Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, to insist, to hinder
Oppo'se'ss, *a.* irresistible, not to be opposed
Op'posite, *a.* placed in front; adverse
Op'posite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
Op'positely, *ad.* so as to face each other
Opposition, *s.* hostile resistance; contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning
Oppre'ss, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, subdue
Oppre'ssion, *s.* cruelty, severity; hardship
Oppre'ssive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy
Oppre'ssor, *s.* one who harasses others
Oppro'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
Oppro'briously, *ad.* reproachfully
Oppro'briousness, *s.* scurrility, abuse
Oppu'gn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refute
Oppu'gnancy, *s.* opposition; resistance
Opsim'athy, *s.* late education; late erudition
Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire
Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision
Op'tic, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight
Op'tical, *a.* relating to the science of optics
Op'tician, *s.* one skilled in optics
Optics, *s.* the science of the laws of vision
Optimacy, *s.* nobility, the body of the noble
Option, *s.* a choice, power of choosing
Opul'ence, **Opul'ency**, *s.* wealth, affluence
Opulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent

Or, *conj.* either—*s.* gold, in heraldry
Oracle, *s.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom; one famed for wisdom
Oracular, *Oraculous*, *a.* uttering oracles
Oral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
Orange, *s.* a well known fruit
Orangery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
Oration, *s.* a public discourse; a harangue
Orator, *s.* an eloquent public speaker
Oratorical, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator
Oratorio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
Oratory, *s.* rhetoricae expression; elegance
Orb, *s.* a sphere; a circle; a wheel; the eye
Orbate, *a.* childless, fatherless; poor
Orbation, *s.* privation of parents or children
Orbed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
Orbicular, *a.* spherical, circular
Orbit, *s.* the path in which a planet moves
Orchard, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
Orchestra, or *Orchestra*, *s.* a gallery or place for musicians to play in
Ordain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
Ordeal, *s.* a trial by fire or water
Order, *s.* method, a mandate, a rule
Order, *v. a.* to regulate, command, ordain
Orderless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
Orderly, *a.* methodical, regular
Orders, *s.* admission to the priesthood
Ordinable, *a.* such as may be appointed
Ordinal, *s.* a ritual—*a.* noting order
Ordinance, *s.* a law; rule; appointment
Ordinary, *s.* a judge; a stated chaplain; a place for eating, where a certain price is paid for each meal; settled establishment
Ordinary, *a.* common; usual; mean; ugly
Ordinate, *a.* methodical—*v. a.* to appoint
Ordination, *s.* the act of ordaining
Ordinance, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
Ordure, *s.* animal dung, filth
Ore, *s.* metal yet in its mineral state
Orgal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.
Organ, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
Organic, *Organical*, *a.* instrumental
Organism, *s.* organical structure
Organist, *s.* one who plays on the organ
Organization, *s.* a due construction of parts
Organize, *v. a.* to form organically
Orgasm, *s.* a sudden vehemence
Orgies, *s.* frantic revels, rites of Bacchus
Orgilious, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty
Orient, *a.* rising as the sun; eastern; bright
Oriental, *a.* eastern, placed in the east
Orifice, *s.* any opening or perforation
Origin, *s.* beginning, source, descent
Original, *s.* first copy—*a.* pristine
Originally, *ad.* primarily, at first
Original, *a.* productive, primitive
Originate, *v. a.* to bring into existence
Orison, or *Orison*, *s.* a prayer, verbal supplication, or oral worship

Orlop, *s.* the lowest deck of a ship
Ornament, *s.* decoration, embellishment
Ornament, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
Ornamental, *a.* serving to decoration
Ornamented, *a.* embellished, decorated
Ornate, *a.* bedecked, decorated, fine
Ornithology, *s.* a discourse on birds
Orphan, *s.* a child bereaved of father or mother, or both—*a.* bereft of parents
Orpiment, *s.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
Ortery, *s.* an instrument which represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies
Ortis, *s.* gold and silver lace; a plant
Orthodox, *a.* sound in opinion or doctrine
Orthodoxy, *s.* soundness in doctrine, &c.
Orthogon, *s.* a rectangled figure
Orthographer, *s.* one who spells rightly
Orthographical, *a.* rightly spelled
Orthographically, *ad.* according to rule
Orthography, *s.* the part of grammar which teaches how words should be spelled; the elevation of a building destined
Ortve, *s.* a rising of a planet or star
Ortolan, *s.* a delicate small bird
Orts, *s.* fragments, more refuse
Oscillation, *s.* the moving like a pendulum
Oscitancy, *Oscitation*, *s.* the act of yawning
Oscitant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
Osculation, *s.* the act of kissing
Osier, *s.* a tree of the willow kind
Osteous, *a.* bony, like bone; hard
Ossicle, *s.* a small bone
Ossification, *s.* a change into bony substance
Ossifrage, *s.* a kind of eagle
Ossify, *v. a.* to change to bone
Ossivorous, *a.* devouring bones
Ostuary, *s.* a charnel-house
Ost, or *Oust*, *s.* a vessel for drying malt on
Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
Osten'sive, *a.* showing, betokening
Ostent, *s.* air, manner, show; a portent
Ostentation, *s.* an outward vain show
Ostentatious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show, fond to expose to view
Ostentatiously, *ad.* vainly, boastfully
Ostentativeness, *s.* vanity, boastfulness
Osteology, *s.* a description of the bones
Ostuary, *s.* the mouth of a river
Ostler, *s.* he who takes care of horses at an inn
Ostracism, *s.* a passing sentence by ballot; banishment; public censure by shells
Ostrich, *s.* a very large African fowl
Otacoustic, *s.* an instrument to facilitate or improve the sense of hearing
Other, *pron.* not the same; not I, not he
Otherwise, *ad.* in a different manner
Otter, *s.* an amphibious animal
Oval, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
Ovarious, *a.* consisting of, or like, eggs

- vary, *s.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation; the rudiment of the fruit
 vation, *s.* a lesser kind of Roman triumph
 ven, *s.* an arched place for baking in
 ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above; across
 veract, *v. a.* to act more than enough
 veracious, *a.* too careful
 verarch, *v. a.* to cover as with an arch
 verawe, *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
 verabundance, *v. a.* to preponderate
 verbeare, *v. a.* to subdue, to repress
 verbid, *v. a.* to offer more than the value
 verboard, *ad.* off or out of the ship
 verboil, *v. a.* to boil too much
 verbold, *a.* impudent, daring, audacious
 verburden, *v. a.* to burden too much
 vercarry, *v. a.* to hurry too far
 vercast, *a.* clouded—*v. a.* to cloud
 vercharge, *v. a.* to rate too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burthen
 vercloud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
 vercome, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
 vercount, *v. a.* to rate above the true value
 verdo, *v. a.* to do more than enough
 verdrive, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
 vereye, *v. a.* to superintend; to remark
 verflow, *v. a.* to be full; to deluge
 verflowing, *s.* exuberance, copiousness
 verflowingly, *ad.* abundantly, exuberantly
 verforwardness, *s.* too great quickness
 vergrown, *part. a.* grown too big
 vergrowth, *s.* exuberant growth
 verhale, *v. a.* to examine over again
 verhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in the zenith
 verhear, *v.* to hear privately, or by chance
 verheat, *v. a.* to heat too much
 verjoy, *v. a.* to transport—*s.* ecstasy
 verlade, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
 verleap, *v. a.* to pass over by a jump
 verla'y, *v. a.* to smother, to cover over
 verload, *v. a.* to burden with too much
 verlong, *a.* too long, too long continued
 verlook, *v. a.* to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by indulgently; excuse
 vermast'ed, *a.* having too much mast
 vermatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful
 vermuch, *a.* too much, more than enough
 vernight, *s.* night before bed time
 verpay, *v. a.* to omit, overlook, cross
 verpay, *v. a.* to pay more than the price
 verpay'r, *v. a.* to overlook; to hover over
 verplus, *s.* what is left more than sufficient
 verpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 verpower, *v. a.* to oppress by power
 verpre'ss, *v. a.* to destroy, to overwhelm
 verprise, *v. a.* to value or love too much
 verrank, *a.* too rank, very offensive
 verate, *v. a.* to rate too high
 verneach, *v.* to deceive; to rise above
 verripen, *v.* to make or grow too ripe
 Overroast, *v. a.* to roast too much
 Overrule, *v. a.* to superintend, to supersede
 Overrun, *v. a.* to ravage; outrun; overspread
 Oversee, *v. a.* to superintend, manage, omit
 Oversee'r, *s.* one who overlooks; a parish officer who has the care of the poor
 Overset, *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, to throw off the basis, to overturn, to subvert
 Overshade, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
 Overshadow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect
 Overshoot, *v. n.* to fly beyond the mark
 Oversight, *s.* error, superintendence
 Oversee, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster
 Overskip, *v. a.* to pass by leaping; to escape
 Oversleep, *v. n.* to sleep too long
 Overslip, *v. a.* to pass undone, to neglect
 Overspread, *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over
 Overstand, *v. a.* to stand too much upon terms
 Overstock, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
 Overstrain, *v.* to stretch too far
 Overstay, *v. a.* to overrule, to bear down
 Overwell, *v. a.* to rise above
 Over't, *a.* open, manifest, public, apparent
 Overtake, *v. a.* to catch any thing by pursuit
 Overthrow, *v. a.* to ruin, defeat, overturn
 Overthwart, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
 Overthwartness, *s.* perversity, perverseness
 Over'tly, *ad.* openly, publicly, manifestly
 Overtop, *v. a.* to rise above; excel, surpass
 Overtrip, *v. a.* to walk lightly over
 Overture, *s.* a disclosure, discovery, proposal; a flourish of music before the scenes are opened in a play
 Overturn, *v. a.* to throw down; overpower
 Overvalue, *v. a.* to rate at too high a price
 Overveil, *v. a.* to veil or cover over
 Overweak, *a.* too weak, too feeble
 Overween, *v. n.* to think with arrogance
 Overweeningly, *ad.* with too much arrogance
 Overweight, *s.* preponderance
 Overwhelm, *v.* to crush; to fill too much
 Overwise, *a.* wise to affectation
 Overwrought, *part.* laboured too much
 Overworn, *part.* worn out, spoiled by time
 Ought, *s.* anything, something. This word is more properly written *ought*
 Ought, *pres. of to owe*; should; to be fit
 Oviparous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Ounce, *s.* a weight; a lynx, a panther
 Our, *pron. poss.* belonging to us
 Ourselves, *pron. recip.* we, us, not others
 Oust, *v. a.* to vacate; to deprive, to eject
 Out, *ad.* not within, not at home; not in affairs; to the end; loudly; at a loss
 Outact, *v. a.* to go beyond, to exceed
 Outbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 Outbid, *v. a.* to bid more than another
 Outbound, *a.* destined to a distant voyage
 Outbrave, *v. a.* to bear down or outdo by a more splendid or insolent appearance

Outbrazen, *v. a.* to bear down by impudence
 Outbreak, *s.* that which breaks forth, eruption
 Outcast, *s.* an exile, one rejected
 Outcraft, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 Outcry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise; an auction
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture or dare beyond
 Outdo, *v. a.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond
 Outer, *a.* that which is without, outward
 Outermost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outface, *v. a.* to stare down by impudence
 Outfall, *s.* a canal; a fall of water; a quarrel
 Outfly, *v. a.* to leave behind; to fly beyond
 Outgate, *s.* an outlet, a passage outward
 Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgo, *v. a.* to surpass, to excel, overreach
 Outgrow, *v. a.* to excel in growth
 Outguard, *s.* the advanced guard
 Outkneave, *v. a.* to go beyond in knavery
 Outlandish, *a.* foreign, not active
 Outlaw, *s.* one excluded from the benefit of the law; a plunderer, a robber, a bandit
 Outlaw, *v. a.* to deprive of the protection of the law
 Outlawry, *s.* a decree by which a man is excluded from the protection of the law
 Outleap, *v. a.* to excel in leaping
 Outlet, *s.* a passage or discharge outward
 Outline, *s.* the line by which any figure is defined; contour; extremity
 Outlive, *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
 Outlustre, *v. a.* to surpass in lustre
 Outmarch, *v. a.* to leave behind in the march
 Outmeasure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Outmost, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outpace, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outparish, *s.* a parish without the walls
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 Outrage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 Outrage, *v.* to injure roughly, and contumeliously; to commit exorbitancies
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, atrocious
 Outrageousness, *s.* fury, violence
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed; cheat
 Outride, *v. a.* to pass by riding
 Outright, *ad.* immediately; completely
 Outroar, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Outroot, *v. a.* to root up, to destroy, spoil

Outrun, *v. a.* to leave behind in running
 Outsell, *v. a.* to leave behind in selling
 Outscorn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outsell, *v. a.* to sell for a higher price
 Outshine, *v. a.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshoot, *v. a.* to excel in shooting
 Outside, *s.* external part, outer part, show
 Outsit, *v. a.* to sit beyond the due time
 Outsleep, *v. a.* to sleep beyond proper time
 Outspread, *v. a.* to spread open, to diffuse
 Outstare, *v. a.* to browbeat, to face down
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Outtalk, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Outtongue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outvalue, *v. a.* to value or esteem too high
 Outvie, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel
 Outvote, *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of votes
 Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 Outwall, *s.* outward part of a building
 Outward, *a.* external, foreign, apparent
 Outward, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts
 Outwardly, *ad.* in appearance, not sincerely
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the outer parts
 Outwear, *v. a.* to pass tediously
 Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, &c.
 Outwit, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 Outworks, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outworn, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted; to be obliged
 Owl, Owllet, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *s.* one who exports wool or other goods contrary to law
 Own, *pron.* my own, his own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to confess
 Owner, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Ownership, *s.* property, rightful possession
 Owse, *s.* bark of young oak beaten small
 Ows'er, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tanp
 Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
 Oxgang of land, *s.* twenty acres
 Oxlip, *s.* the cowslip, a vernal flower
 Oxycrate, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and water
 Oxymel, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey
 Oyer, *v. n.* to hear—*s.* a court, a commission
 Oyez, *v.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard
 Oy'ster, *s.* a bivalve shell fish

P.

P HAS in English always the same sound, as, pull, pet; P. M. is an abbreviation for *post meridiem*, after mid-day

Fab'ular, Fab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pa'cated, *a.* appeared, made placable
 Pace, *s.* step, gait; measure of five feet

pace, *v.* to move slowly ; to measure by steps
Paces, *s.* one who paces, a horse
Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, appeasing
Pacification, *s.* the act of making peace
Pacificator, *s.* a mediator, or peacemaker
Pacificatory, *a.* tending to make peace
Pacifier, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
Pacify, *v. a.* to appease, to compose
Pack, *s.* a bundle tied up for carriage; a set of cards ; a number of hounds, &c.
Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods ; to sort cards
Package, *s.* a charge, or wrapper for packing
Packcloth, *s.* cloth in which goods are tied
Packer, *s.* one who binds up bales
Packet, *s.* a small pack ; a mail of letters
Packhorse, *s.* a horse of burden
Packsaddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens
Packthread, *s.* a thread used in packing
Pact, Paction, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse ; a foot robber
Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently ; to rob on foot
Pads, *s.* grouts, coarse flour
Paddle, *v. n.* to play in the water ; to row
Paddle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower
Paddock, *s.* a toad or frog ; a small enclosure
Padlock, *s.* a pendant or hanging lock
Padlock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
Pagan, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
Pedobaptism, *s.* infant baptism
Pagan, *s.* a heathen—*a.* heathenish
Paganism, *s.* heathenism
Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book ; a young boy attending on a great person
Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book
Pagant, *s.* a statue in a show ; any show ; a spectacle of entertainment
Pagant, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
Pagentry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
Paginal, *a.* consisting of pages
Pagod, *v.* an Indian idol, or its temple
Pail, *pres. and part. pass.* of to pay
Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.
Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment denounced ; labour ; uneasiness of mind
Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
Painful, *a.* full of pain, giving pain, difficult
Painfully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
Painfulness, *s.* affliction, laboriousness
Painim, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
Painless, *a.* free from pain or trouble
Painstaking, *s.* a laborious person
Painstaking, *a.* laborious, industrious
Paint, *s.* colours for painting
Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
Painter, *s.* one who professes painting
Painting, *s.* the art of representing objects by delineation and colours ; a picture
Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another
Pair, *v. a.* to join in pairs, to suit, to unite
Palace, *s.* a royal or splendid house

Palacious, *a.* royal, noble, magnificent
Palanquin, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
Palatable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
Palate, *s.* instrument of taste, mental relish
Palatine, *a.* belonging to the palate
Palatinate, *s.* the country wherein is the seat of a palatine, or chief officer in the court of a sovereign prince
Palatines, *s.* the inhabitants of a palatine
Pale, *a.* wan, whitish—*s.* a district, or enclosure ; a flat stake stuck in the ground ; the third and middle part of a scutcheon
Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
Palefaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
Palely, *ad.* wanly, not ruddily
Palendar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
Paleous, *a.* husky, chaffy, foul, unclean
Paleness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
Pallette, *s.* a light board for painter's colours
Palfrey, *s.* a small horse trained for ladies
Palfireyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
Palinode, *s.* a recantation
Palisade, *Palisado*, *s.* pales set for enclosure
Palish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
Pall, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state, or of an archbishop ; covering thrown over the dead
Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy ; weaken
Pal'at, *s.* a nut on a watch
Pal'let, *s.* a small or mean bed
Pal'lament, *s.* a robe, a dress, a garment
Pal'liate, *v.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease
Palliation, *s.* extenuation, imperfect cure
Pal'lative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
Pal'lid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
Pal'mall, *s.* a game with a ball and a mallet
Palm, *s.* a tree ; triumph ; part of the hand
Palm, *v. a.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose
Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a hand's breadth
Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim ; deer's crown ; cheat
Palm'to, *s.* a species of the palm-tree
Palmiferous, *a.* bearing palms
Palmipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
Palmist, *s.* one who deals in palmistry
Palmistry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling by lines in the palm of the hand
Palm'y, *a.* bearing or having palms
Palpability, *s.* quality of being palpable
Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt ; plain, gross
Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
Palpation, *s.* the act of feeling
Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
Palpitation, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
Pal'sgrave, *s.* a German title of honour
Pal'sical, *Pal'sied*, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
Pal'gy, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling
Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
Pal'triness, *s.* state of being worthless
Pal'try, *a.* worthless, despicable, mean
Pam, *s.* the knave of clubs
Pam'per, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glot

Pam'phlet, *s.* a small stitched book
 Pamphleteer, *s.* a scribbler of books
 Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
 Panacea, *s.* an universal medicine; an herb
 Panade, Panado, *s.* bread boiled in water
 Pan'cake, *s.* a thin pudding fried in a pan
 Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises

Pan'creas, *s.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pan'cy, or Pan'y, *s.* a flower, kind of violet
 Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science
 Pandemon'ium, *s.* chamber of devils
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
 Pan'der, *v. a.* to minister to lust
 Pandiculation, *s.* a yawning and stretching
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pandu'riform, *a.* shaped like a guitar
 Pane, *s.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
 Panegy'ric, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegy'rical, *a.* bestowing praise
 Panegy'rist, *s.* one who bestows praise
 Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c. a roll of jurors' names provided by the sheriff
 Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'ic, *a.* violently frightened without cause
 Pan'ic, *s.* sudden consternation without reason
 Pannat'ie, *s.* the curvet of a horse
 Pan'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle
 Pan'nier, *s.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *s.* a complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart; wish earnestly
 Pant, *s.* palpitation, motion of the heart
 Pantaloon, *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon
 Panthe'on, *s.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pant'ler, *s.* one who in a great family keeps the bread

Pan'tomime, *s.* a tale exhibited only in gesture and dumbshow; a buffoon

Pan'tofle, *s.* a slipper
 Pan'try, *s.* a room for provisions
 Pap, *s.* the nipple; food for infants; pulp
 Pape', *s.* a fond name for father
 Pa'pacy, *s.* the popedom, popish dignity
 Pa'pal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish
 Paper'erous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Paper, *s.* a substance made from rags
 Pa'per, *v.* to hang a place with paper
 Pa'permaker, *s.* one who makes paper
 Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in
 Pa'perstainer, *s.* one who colours paper
 Papi'lio, *s.* a moth of various colours
 Papi'lionaceous, *a.* like the wings of a butterfly
 Papi'lary, Papi'lous, *a.* resembling paps
 Pa'pist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
 Papi'stical, *a.* popish, adhering to popery
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided
 Par, *s.* a state of equality, equal value
 Par'able, *s.* a similitude; figurative speech

Parab'ola, *s.* one of the conic sections
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed by a parable; being the nature and form of a parabola
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* allusively
 Parabol'ism, *s.* in algebra, the division of the terms of an equation by a known quantity involved or multiplied in the first term
 Paracent'rical, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Paraclete, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor
 Para'de, *s.* a military order, guard, show
 Para'dise, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
 Paradisi'cal, *a.* suiting or making paradise
 Paradox, *s.* a tenet contrary to received opinion, an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to new tenets
 Paradoxol'ogy, *s.* the use of paradoxes
 Para'drome, *s.* an open gallery or passage
 Paragon, *s.* something supremely excellent; a model, pattern; companion, fellow
 Paragraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Parallax'ic, *a.* pertaining to a parallax
 Parallax, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star viewed from the earth
 Par'allel, *s.* lines continuing their course still preserving the same distance from each other; resemblance; conformity
 Par'allel, *a.* in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
 Parallelogram, *s.* a right-lined quadrilateral figure, of which the opposite sides are parallel and equal
 Paralog'ism, Paralog'y, *s.* false argument
 Paral'y'sis, *s.* a palsy
 Paralyt'ic, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy
 Paramoun't, *s.* the chief—*a.* superior
 Par'amour, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Par'anymph, *s.* a bride-man; a supporter
 Pa'ra'pet, *s.* a wall breast high
 Par'aphernalia, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *s.* an explanation in many words—*v. a.* to translate loosely
 Paraphrast', *s.* one who explains in many words
 Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
 Par'asang, *s.* a Persian measure of length
 Parasite, *s.* a flatterer of rich men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Pa'rasol, *s.* a small canopy carried over the head to shelter from the heat of the sun
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half boil
 Pa'cel, *s.* a small lot, bundle, quantity
 Pa'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
 Par'cenery, *s.* a joint tenure or inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up
 Parch'ment, *s.* skins dressed for writing on
 Pard, Par'dale, *s.* a leopard, a spotted beast
 Par'don, *s.* forgiveness, remission
 Par'den, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit
 Par'donable, *a.* that may be pardoned

pardonableness, *s.* susceptibility of pardon
 pardonably, *ad.* excusably, venially
 pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by
 little and little, to diminish
 paragoric, or Paragoric, *a.* having the power
 in medicine, to mollify, assuage, &c.
 parenchymatous, *a.* spongy, soft
 parent, *s.* father or mother
 parantage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent
 parental, *a.* pertaining to parents
 parenthesis, *s.* a sentence so included in another
 sentence, as that it may be taken out
 without injuring the sense of that which
 encloses it
 parenthetical, *a.* relating to a parenthesis
 parricide, *s.* a killing a father or mother
 parter, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
 partry, *s.* something unimportant
 parter, *s.* a plaster—*v. a.* to plaster
 parabellion, *s.* a mock sun
 parietal, *a.* constituting sides or walls
 parity, *s.* resemblance, proportion
 paring, *s.* what is pared off; the rind
 parish, *s.* a district or division of land under
 a priest having the cure of souls
 parishioner, *s.* one that belongs to the parish
 polysyllabical, *a.* having equal syllables
 parity, *s.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 park, *v. a.* to enclose in a park
 park, *s.* an enclosure for beasts of chase
 parley, or Parle, *s.* conversation, oral treaty
 parley, *v. a.* to treat by word of mouth
 parliament, *s.* the assembly of the three es-
 tates, the King, Lords, and Commons
 parliamentary, *a.* enacted by parliament,
 sitting or pertaining to parliament
 parlour, *s.* a lower room for entertainment
 parous, *a.* keen, sprightly, waggish
 parochial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
 parody, *s.* change of another's words
 parody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 parole, *s.* a word given as an assurance
 paronymous, *a.* resembling another word
 parroquet, *s.* a small species of parrot
 parotid, *a.* salivary; near the ears
 paroxysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
 parricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
 parricide, *s.* one who murders his father
 parrot, *s.* a well known bird
 parry, *v. a.* to put by thrusts, to ward off
 parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
 parsimonious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal
 parsimoniously, *ad.* frugally, covetously
 parsimoniousness, *s.* a disposition to save
 parsimony, *s.* niggardliness; covetousness
 parsley, *s.* a well known herb
 parsnip, *s.* an edible root
 parson, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 parsonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
 part, *v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away

Part, *s.* a portion, something less than the
 whole, share, concern, party, member
 Partable, *a.* divisible, such as may be parted
 Partage, *s.* division, act of sharing
 Partake, *v.* to participate, have part in
 Partaker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
 Parterre, *s.* a level ground; a flower garden
 Partial, *a.* inclined antecedently to favour
 one party in a cause more than the other;
 affecting only one part
 Partiality, *s.* an unequal judgment
 Partialize, *v. a.* to make partial
 Partially, *ad.* with unjust favour
 Participant, *a.* having share or part
 Participate, *v.* to partake, to share
 Participation, *s.* a sharing of something
 Participial, *a.* of the nature of a participle
 Participially, *ad.* in the sense of a participle
 Participle, *s.* a word partaking at once of the
 qualities of a noun and a verb
 Particle, *s.* a small portion of a great sub-
 stance; a small undecidable word
 Particular, *a.* individual, singular, odd
 Particular, *s.* a single instance or point
 Particularity, *s.* something particular
 Particularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Particularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
 Partisan, *s.* an adherent to a party; a pike
 Partition, *s.* the act of dividing, division
 Partition, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Partlet, *s.* a hen; a ruff or band
 Partly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
 Partner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate, &c.
 Partnership, *s.* a joint interest or property
 Partook, *pret. of to partake*
 Partridge, *s.* a bird of game
 Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
 Parturient, *a.* about to bring forth
 Parturition, *s.* a parturient state
 Party, *s.* an assembly; cause; detachment
 Party-coloured, *a.* having different colours
 Party-jury, *s.* a jury in some trials, half so-
 reigners and half natives
 Parvitude, Parvity, *s.* minuteness
 Pas, *s.* the right of precedence or priority
 Paschal, *a.* relating to the pasover
 Pasquin, Pasquina'de, *s.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to vanish; to enact a
 law; to omit; to thrust; to be current
 Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance; license to go
 Passable, *a.* possible to be passed, tolerable
 Pas-a'de, Passa'do, *s.* a push, a thrust
 Passage, *s.* act of passing; journey; incident;
 road; narrow street; part of a hook
 Passenger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfater, one who
 hires a place in a carriage
 Passibility, *s.* the quality of receiving im-
 pressions from external agents
 Passible, *a.* that may be impressed
 Passing, *part. a.* supreme, eminent

Pass'ing-bell, *s.* the death bell for a person
 Pass'ion, *s.* anger, love; suffering of Christ
 Pass'ion-week, *s.* the week before Easter
 Pass'ionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
 Pass'ionately, *ad.* with desire, angrily
 Pass'ionateness, *s.* vehemence of mind
 Pass'ive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
 Pass'ively, *ad.* with a passive nature
 Pass'iveness, Pass'ivity, *s.* possibility, patience
 Pass'over, *s.* a solemn festival of the Jews
 Pass'port, *s.* permission, in writing, to pass
 Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come, under-
 gone, gone through, spent
 Paste, *s.* any viscous, tenacious mixture
 Pasteboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
 Pastern, *s.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pastil, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
 Pastime, *s.* sport, amusement, diversion
 Pastinate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden
 Pastor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has
 the care of a flock
 Pastoral, *a.* rural; like shepherds
 Pastoral, *s.* a rural poem; a bucolic
 Pastry, *s.* pies or baked paste
 Pastrycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
 Pasturable, *a.* fit for pasture
 Pasturage, *s.* lands grazed by cattle
 Pasture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; food
 Pasture, *v. a.* to place in a pasture—*w.* graze
 Pastry, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly—*s.* a light blow
 Pataco'n, *s.* a Spanish coin value 4s. 8d.
 Patch, *v.* to mend, to piece, to put on patches
 Patchwork, *s.* a small piece of different co-
 lours sewed interchangeably together
 Pate, *s.* the head
 Paten'ction, *s.* the act or state of opening
 Pat'en, *s.* a plate used for bread at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open to the perusal of all
 Pat'ent, *s.* an exclusive right or privilege
 Patentee, *s.* one who has a patent
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly; hereditary
 Pater-nos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer
 Path, Path'way, *s.* way, road, track
 Pathetic, Pathet'ical, *a.* moving the passions
 or affections, passionate
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Pathless, *a.* untrdden, not known
 Pathology, *s.* a part of physic which considers
 diseases, their causes, differences, and
 effects incident to the body
 Pathos, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling
 Pat'ible, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
 Patience, *s.* calmness of mind, endurance
 Pat'ient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked
 Patient, *s.* a diseased person under the care
 of another
 Patiently, *ad.* without rage, quietly
 Patient, *s.* the cover of a chalice

Pat'ly, *ad.* fitly, opportunely, suitably
 Pat'riarch, *s.* a head of a family or church
 Patriarch'al, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
 Patriarch'ate, *s.* jurisdiction of a patriarch
 Patr'ician, *a.* senatorial—*s.* a nobleman
 Patrimo'nial, *s.* possessed by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *s.* an estate, &c. possessed by in-
 heritance from a father or mother
 Pat'riot, *s.* a real lover of his country
 Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism
 Patriotism, *s.* love or zeal for one's country
 Patro'nate, *v. a.* to patronize, to protect
 Patro'l, *s.* a guard to walk the streets
 Pat'ron, *s.* an advocate, a supporter
 Pat'ronage, *s.* protection, support, defence
 Patro'nal, *a.* protecting, supporting
 Pat'roness, *s.* a female patron
 Pat'ronize, *v. a.* to support, to defend
 Patronym'ic, *s.* a name from father, &c.
 Pat'ten, *s.* a clog shod with an iron ring
 Pat'tepan, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *s.* a specimen, archetype, model
 Pav'an, or Pav'ia, *s.* a kind of light dance
 Pav'city, *s.* smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, &c.
 Pav'ement, *s.* a stone or brick floor, &c.
 Pav'er, or Pav'ier, *s.* one who lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
 Paunch, *s.* the belly, abdominal regions
 Pau'per, *s.* a poor person who receives alms
 Pause, *s.* a stop, break—*v. n.* to consider
 Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast; hand
 Paw, *v. a.* to handle roughly, fawn, flatter
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge
 Pawnbroker, *s.* one who lends or pawns
 Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, reward, beat
 Pay'able, *a.* due, that ought to be paid
 Pay'ment, *s.* the act of payment; a reward
 Pea, *s.* a well known kind of pulse
 Peace, *s.* respite from war, rest, silence
 Peace, *intrj.* silence, stop
 Peace'able, *a.* not turbulent, free from war
 Peace'ableness, *s.* a quiet disposition
 Peace'ably, *ad.* without tumult or war
 Peace'ful, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed
 Peace'fully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently
 Peace'fulness, *s.* quiet, freedom from war
 Peace'maker, *s.* he who reconciles differences
 Peach, *s.* a delicious fruit—*v. a.* to accuse
 Peach'coloured, *a.* of a colour like a peach
 Pea'chick, *s.* the chickens of a peacock
 Pea'cock, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage
 Pea'hens, *s.* the female of a peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of a hill; any thing pointed;
 the fore part of a head dress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneak
 Peak'ing, *part. a.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as bells, &c.

Pearl, *s.* a precious gem ; a filin on the eye
 Pear'ed, *a.* adorned or set with pearls
 Pear'y, *a.* abounding with, or like pearls
 Pear'main, *s.* a kind of apple
 Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Pear'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
 Pear'anry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease'-cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
 Pel'ble, Peb'blestone, *s.* a sort of stone
 Peb'ly, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccability, *s.* a being liable to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin
 Peccadil'lo, *s.* a small fault, a slight crime
 Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill disposed, bad
 Pec'cavi, *s.* a form of asking pardon
 Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Peck, *v.* to pick up food with the beak
 Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks ; a bird
 Peck'inated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Pec'toral, *a.* belonging to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen
 the stomach, &c. ; a breast plate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public
 Pec'ulation, *s.* theft of public money
 Pec'uliar, *s.* the exclusive property
 Pec'uliar, *a.* particular, single, appropriate
 Pec'uliarity, *s.* particularity, oddness
 Pec'uliarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pec'uniary, *a.* pertaining to money
 Ped, *s.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Pe'dal, *a.* pertaining to a root
 Pe'dals, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of liter-
 ature, one vain of low knowledge
 Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Pedant'ically, *ad.* with boasting
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of awkward, need-
 less literature ; pedanticness
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to busy about trifles
 Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, *s.* a small ship gun
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on feet
 Ped'icle, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Pedigree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
 Pediment, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
 Ped'lar, *s.* one who travels about the country
 with small commodities
 Ped'ery, *s.* wares sold by pedlars
 Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, or paltry dealing
 Pedun'cle, *s.* the stalk by which the fruit ad-
 heres to the tree
 Peel, *v. a.* to flay, to take the rind off ; to rob
 Peel, *s.* the rind ; a board used by bakers
 Peep, *s.* a shy look ; first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow ; a nobleman

Peer'age, Peer'dom, *s.* dignity of a peer
 Peer'ess, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady ennobled
 Peer'less, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Peer'lessness, universal superiority
 Pee'vish, *a.* petulant, easily offended
 Pee'vishly, *ad.* angrily, querulosity, morosely
 Pee'vishness, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelf, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pel'ican, *s.* a bird said to admit its young to
 suck blood from its breasts
 Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
 Pel'licle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pellme'll, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
 Pellu'cid, *a.* transparent, clear, not dark
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide—*v. a.* to throw at
 Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing stones, &c. ; paltry
 Pelt'monger, *s.* a dealer in raw hides
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing ; a fold
 Pen, *v. n.* to coop, to shut up ; to write
 Pen'al, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Pen'alty, *s.* liability to punishment
 Pen'alry, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Pen'ance, *s.* mortification inflicted for sin
 Pence, *s.* the plural of penny
 Pen'cil, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
 Pend'ant, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, flag
 Pen'dence, *s.* slopiness, inclination
 Pen'dency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pendulo'sity, Pen'dulousness, *s.* suspension
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, not supported below
 Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing back-
 wards and forwards, &c.
 Penetrability, *s.* capacity of being pierced
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that which may be pierced
 Pen'etral, *s.* interior parts, the entrails
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce
 Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Penetra'tion, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
 Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose ; a fruit
 Penin'sula, *s.* land almost surrounded by wa-
 ter, but joined by a neck of land to the
 main continent
 Pen'itence, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Pen'itent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing penitence
 Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing penance
 Peniten'tiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does
 penance ; a place for hearing confession
 Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Pen'manship, *s.* the act or art of writing

Pen'nated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'nant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is at-
 tached to hoist up boats, &c. ; a flag
 Pen'niles, *a.* wanting money, poor, distressed
 Pen'non, *s.* a small flag or banner
 Pen'ny, *s.* the 12th part of a shilling
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* 34 grains troy weight
 Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
 Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, supported above ground
 Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'sionary, *s.* a magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *s.* one who receives a pension
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious
 Pen'sively, *ad.* with melancholy, sorrowfully
 Pen'siveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part. pass.* of *to pen*, shut up
 Pentacapsular, *a.* having five cavities
 Pentachord, *s.* a five stringed instrument
 Pentac'drous, *a.* having five sides
 Pentagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentag'onal, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentan'gular, *a.* five cornered
 Pentapet'alous, *a.* having five leaves
 Pentap'tote, *s.* a noun that has five cases
 Pent'ateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pentecost, *s.* a feast among the Jews ; Whit-
 suntide
 Pentecost'al, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, *s.* sloping shed or roof
 Penult'ima, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Penumb'ra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Pen'urious, *a.* sordidly mean ; not plentiful
 Pen'uriousness, *s.* niggardliness, parsimony
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 Pe'ople, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 Pe'ople, *v.* *a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Peps'tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
 Pep'per, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Pey'per, *v.* *a.* to sprinkle with pepper ; to beat
 Pep'percorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
 Pep'permint, *s.* mint eminently hot
 Peptic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
 Perac'ute, *a.* very sharp, very violent
 Peradventure, *ad.* perhaps, may be
 Per'agate, *v.* *a.* to wander over
 Perambulate, *v.* *a.* to walk through
 Perambula'tion, *s.* a wandering survey
 Perceiv'able, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perce'ive, *v.* *a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibility, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Perceptible, *a.* that may be observed
 Perceptibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived
 Perception, *s.* the power of perceiving, idea
 Perc'ep'tive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish ; a measure of 3 yards and a
 half ; a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost as a bird
 Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure

Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, having the faculty
 or power of perception
 Per'colate, *v.* *a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percola'tion, *s.* the act of straining
 Percu'ss, *v.* *a.* to strike
 Percus'sion, *s.* the act of striking ; stroke
 effect of sound in the ear
 Percu'tient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdi'tion, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
 Perdu'e, *ad.* closely, in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perdura'tion, *s.* long continuance
 Per'egrinate, *v.* *n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrina'tion, *s.* travel in foreign lands
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, not domestic
 Pere'mpt, *v.* *a.* to kill, to crush
 Pere'mption, *s.* crush, extinction ; law term
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute
 Peren'nial, *a.* lasting a year ; perpetual
 Peren'nity, *s.* perpetuity, lastingness
 Perfect, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate
 Perfect, *v.* *a.* to finish, complete, instruct
 Perfec'tion, *s.* the state of being perfect
 Perfec'tive, *a.* conducing to perfection
 Perfectly, *ad.* totally, exactly, accurately
 Perfectness, *s.* completeness, goodness
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith
 Perfid'iousness, Per'fid'y, *s.* treachery
 Per'fate, *v.* *a.* to blow through
 Perforate, *v.* *a.* to pierce through, to bore
 Perfora'tion, *s.* the act of piercing ; a hole
 Perfora'tor, *s.* the instrument of boring
 Perfor'ce, *ad.* by force, violently
 Per'form, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an
 undertaking, to succeed in an attempt
 Perform'ance, *s.* completion of something
 designed, composition, action
 Perform'er, *s.* one who performs or plays
 Per'fricate, *v.* *n.* to rub over
 Perf'ume, *s.* a sweet odour, fragrance
 Perf'umer, *s.* one who sells perfumes
 Perfunct'ory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perf'use, *v.* *a.* to tincture, to overspread
 Perha'ps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pericarp, *s.* the seed vessel
 Pericr'anium, *s.* the membrane that covers
 the skull
 Perige'e, Perige'um, *s.* that point of the
 heaven wherein the sun or any planet is
 nearest the centre of the earth
 Perihel'ium, *s.* that point of a planet's orbit
 wherein it is nearest the sun
 Peril, *s.* danger, hazard ; danger denounced
 Per'ilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Perim'eter, *s.* circumference of a figure
 Per'iod, *s.* a circuit, epoch ; a full stop
 Period'ical, *a.* regular, at stated times
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods

Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
Periph'ery, *s.* circumference
Periph'rase, *s.* circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one
Peripneumony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs
Perish, *v.* to die. to be destroyed, to decay
Perishable, *a.* liable to decay or perish
Peristaltic, *a.* wormlike, spiral
Peristyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
Perjurer, *s.* a forsworn person
Perjury, *s.* the act of swearing falsely
Perwig, *s.* a wig, covering for the head
Perwinkle, *s.* a kind of fish-snail
Pert, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
Permanence, *Perman'sion*, *s.* duration
Permanent, *a.* durable, unchanged
Permanently, *ad.* durably, lastingly
Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through
Permeant, *a.* passing through
Permissible, *a.* such as may be mingled
Permissible, *a.* what may be permitted
Permission, *s.* grant of leave or liberty
Permissive, *a.* granting mere liberty
Permit, *v.* *a.* to allow, to suffer, to give up
Permit, *s.* a warrant from officers of excise for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
Permutation, *s.* an exchange, a barter
Pernicious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
Perniciously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively
Pernicity, *s.* swiftness, celerity
Pervasion, *s.* the conclusion of an oration
Perpend, *v.* *a.* to consider attentively
Pendicular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is directly downward
Pendicular, *s.* a level or plumb-line
Perpetrate, *v.* *a.* to commit a crime
Perpetration, *s.* the commission of a crime
Perpetual, *a.* never ceasing, continual
Perpetually, *ad.* continually, incessantly
Perpetuate, *v.* *a.* to make perpetual
Perpetuity, *s.* duration to all futurity
Perplex, *v.* *a.* to disturb with doubts, vex
Perplex, *a.* intricate, difficult
Perplexed, *part.* *a.* confused, difficult
Perplexity, *s.* anxiety, intricacy
Perquisite, *s.* a gift free from office, &c.
Perry, *s.* wine or drink made of pears
Persecute, *v.* *a.* oppress, vex, trouble
Persecution, *s.* the act of persecuting
Persecutor, *s.* an oppressor
Perseverance, *s.* firmness, resolution
Persevere, *v.* *a.* to be steadfast, to persist
Persevere, *v.* *a.* to persevere, to continue firm
Persistence, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
Person, *s.* an individual; human being; the shape of the body; exterior appearance
Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful
Personage, *s.* a considerable person
Personal, *a.* pertaining to a person
Personality, *s.* individuality of any one

Personally, *ad.* in person, particularly
Personate, *v.* *a.* to counterfeit, to represent
Personification, *s.* prosopopoeia, the change of things to persons
Perspective, *a.* relating to vision, optical
Perspec'tive, *s.* a spying-glass, view, vista
Perspicacious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
Perspicacity, *s.* quickness of sight, &c.
Perspicil, *s.* a glass through which things are viewed; an optical glass
Perspicuity, *s.* transparency; easiness to be understood; freedom from ambiguity
Perspicuous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
Perspicuously, *ad.* clearly, not obscurely
Perspicuousness, *s.* freedom from obscurity
Perspirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
Perspiration, *s.* excretion by the pores
Perspire, *v.* *a.* to sweat or steam
Persuade, *v.* *a.* to bring to an opinion
Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded
Persuasion, *s.* the act of persuading
Persuasive, *Persuatory*, *a.* fit to persuade
Persultation, *s.* an eruption of the blood
Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
Pertain, *v.* *a.* to belong, to relate
Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
Pertinacity, *s.* obstinacy, resolution
Pertinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness
Pertinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
Pertin'gent, *a.* reaching to, touching
Pertly, *ad.* briskly, smartly, saucily
Pertness, *s.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
Perturbate, *v.* *a.* to disturb, to disorder
Perturbation, *s.* a disquiet of mind
Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
Pertused, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
Pertusion, *s.* the act of piercing
Pervade, *v.* *a.* to pass through, to permeate
Pervasion, *s.* the act of passing through
Pervaise, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
Perverseness, *s.* petulance, perversion
Perversion, *s.* turning to a wrong sense
Perversity, *s.* perverseness, crossness
Pervert, *v.* *a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
Pervertible, *a.* that may be perverted
Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage
Per'uke, *s.* a cap or false hair, a wig
Per'ukemaker, *s.* a wig-maker
Perusal, *s.* the act of reading over
Peruse, *v.* *a.* to read over, to observe
Pesade, *s.* motion of a horse in rearing
Pest, *s.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
Pester, *v.* *a.* to disturb, harass, encumber
Pest-house, *s.* a plague-hospital
Pestiferous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
Pestilence, *s.* plague, contagious distemper
Pestilent, *a.* producing plagues, malignant

Pestilential, *a.* infectious, pernicious
 Pestle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar
 Pet, *s.* a slight displeasure; a fondling lamb
 Petal, *s.* the leaf of a flower
 Petard, *s.* an engine to blow up places
 Petechial, *a.* pestilentially, spotted
 Petiole, *s.* the stalk of a leaf
 Petiole, *a.* small, little, inconsiderable
 Petition, *s.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Petition, *v.* *a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Petitionary, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Petitioner, *s.* one who offers a petition
 Petrescent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrification, *s.* act of turning to stone
 Petrificative, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Petrify, *v.* to change to stone; turn callous
 Petronel, *s.* a pistol or small gun
 Petticoat, *s.* a woman's lower vestment
 Pettifogger, *s.* a petty small-rate lawyer
 Pettifogging, *a.* low, mean
 Petty, *a.* apt to be peevish, froward
 Pettishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness
 Pettitoes, *s.* the feet of a sucking pig
 Petto, *s.* the breast; *figuratively*, privacy
 Petty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
 Petulance, *s.* sauciness, peevishness
 Petulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
 Petulantly, *ad.* with saucy pertness
 Pew, *s.* a seat enclosed in a church
 Pewet, *s.* a water-fowl, the lapwing
 Pewter, *s.* a compound metal
 Pewterer, *s.* one who works in pewter
 Phaeton, *s.* a high open carriage
 Phagedena, *s.* an ulcer, where the sharpness
 of the humours eats away the flesh
 Phalanx, *s.* a troop of men close embodied
 Phantasm, *s.* vain appearance, a vision
 Phantom, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious, &c
 Pharmacology, *s.* the knowledge of drugs
 Pharmacopoeia, *s.* a dispensatory
 Pharmacopolist, *s.* an apothecary
 Pharmacy, *s.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pharos, *s.* a light-house, a watch-tower
 Phasels, *s.* French beans
 Phases, *s.* appearances exhibited by any body
 Pheasant, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v.* *a.* to comb, to fleece, to curry
 Phenix, *s.* the bird which is supposed to
 exist single, and to rise again from its own
 ashes
 Phenomenon, *s.* any thing that strikes by its
 new or extraordinary appearance
 Phial, *s.* a small bottle
 Philanthropy, *s.* love of mankind, kindness
 Philibeg, *s.* a kind of short petticoat
 Philopie, *s.* any invective, declamation
 Philologer, Philologist, *s.* a grammarian
 Philological, *a.* critical, grammatical
 Philology, *s.* grammatical learning, criticism

Philomath, *s.* a lover of learning
 Philomel, *s.* the nightingale
 Philomel, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
 Philosopheme, *s.* a principle of reasoning
 Philosopher, *s.* a man deep in knowledge
 Philosopher's stone, *s.* a stone dreamed of by
 alchemists, which by its touch transmutes
 base metals into gold
 Philosophical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philosophy, *s.* knowledge natural or moral
 the hypothesis upon which natural effects
 are explained; reasoning, argumentation
 Philster, *s.* something to cause love
 Phiz, *s.* the face, the countenance
 Phlebotomise, *v.* *a.* to let blood
 Phlebotomy, *s.* the act of blood-letting
 Phlegm, *s.* a watery humour of the body
 Phlegmatic, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull
 Phlegmon, *s.* a tumour, an inflammation
 Phlegmonous, *a.* inflammatory, burning
 Phlebotomy, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
 Phlogistic, *a.* inflammatory, hot, burning
 Phlogiston, *s.* chymical liquor very inflamm-
 able; the inflammable part of the body
 Phoenix. See Phenix
 Phonocampic, *a.* able to alter sounds
 Phosphorus, *s.* a chymical substance which
 exposed to air, takes fire; morning star
 Phrase, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech
 Phraseology, *s.* style, diction, phrase-book
 Phrenetic, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic
 Phrenitis, *s.* inflammation of the brain
 Phrensy, *s.* madness, franticness
 Phthisic, *s.* a consumption of the body
 Phthisical, *a.* wasting by disease
 Phylactery, *s.* a bandage on which was in-
 scribed some memorable sentence
 Physic, *s.* the art of curing diseases; medi-
 cines, remedies, a purge
 Physical, *a.* relating to natural philosophy
 not moral; medicinal
 Physician, *s.* one who professes physic
 Physics, *s.* natural philosophy
 Physiognomist, *s.* a judge of faces
 Physiognomy, *s.* the art of discovering the
 temper by the features of the face; the
 face, the cast of the look
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology
 Physiology, *s.* the doctrine of nature
 Phytivorous, *a.* that eats grass or vegetables
 Phytology, *s.* the doctrine of plants
 Piacle, *s.* an enormous crime
 Piacular, *a.* expiatory, criminal
 Piamater, *s.* a skin covering the brain
 Pifanet, *s.* a magpie; the lesser woodpecker
 Piaster, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 2s.
 Piasa, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by
 pillars
 Pica, *s.* a kind of printing letter
 Pica'oon, *s.* a robber, a plunderer

Pick, v. to choose, select, gather, clean, peck
pick, open a lock, eat slowly
Pick-pack, *ad.* in manner of a pack
Pick-axe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point
Pick-back, *s.* on the back
Picked, or **Piked**, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
Picker, *s.* one who picks, a pickaxe
Pickle, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled
Pickle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season
Pickle-herring, *s.* a jack-pudding, a zany
Pick-lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
Pick-pocket, *s.* one that steals out of a pocket
Pick-thank, *s.* an officious person, a flatterer
Pictorial, *a.* produced by a painter
Picture, *s.* resemblance of things in colours
Piddle, *v. s.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
Pied, *a.* of various colours, diversified
Piece, *s.* patch, fragment, gun, coin
Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite
Piecemeal, *a.* separate—*ad.* in pieces
Pied, *a.* partycoloured, speckled, spotted
Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to bore; to affect
Piercer, *s.* who or what pierceth
Piercingly, *ad.* sharply, keenly, acutely
Pietism, *s.* an affectation of piety
Pity, *s.* discharge of duty to God
Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar, mass of lead
Pigeon, *s.* a kind of bird well-known
Pigeon-livered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
Piggin, *s.* a small wooden vessel
Pigment, *s.* a paint, colours for painting
Pigmy, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
Pignoration, *s.* the act of pledging
Pignut, *s.* an earth nut
Pike, *s.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
Pike-staff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
Pillar, *s.* a small squared column
Picker, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish
Pile, *s.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood
Pile, *v.* to heap or lay upon
Pilfer, *v. s.* to steal, practise petty theft
Pilferer, *s.* one who steals petty things
Pilgrim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who travels to sacred places for devotion
Pilgrimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
Pillage, *s.* plunder—*v.* to plunder, spoil
Pillar, *s.* a column, supporter, maintainer
Pillared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
Pillion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
Pillory, *v. s.* to punish with the pillory
Pillory, *s.* an instrument of punishment
Pillow, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
Pillow-beer, *s.* the cover of a pillow
Pility, *s.* hairiness, roughness
Pilot, *v. s.* to direct the course of a ship
Pilot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course
Pitotage, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot

Pinment's, *s.* all spice, Jamaica pepper
 Pimp, *s.* a procurer, a pander
 'imping, *s.* little, small, petty
 'imple, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
 Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
 Pin'cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal
 Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pinch'back, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
 Pin'cushion, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pindar's, *s.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree
 Pi'neapple, *s.* a fruit, the anana
 Pin'fold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pin'guid, *s.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
 Pin'ion, *s.* the wing of a fowl; fetters
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wings, to shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower; any thing supremely emi-
 nent; colour used by painters
 Pink, *s.* a stamp with small holes
 Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat
 Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
 Pin'ner, *s.* a part of a head-dress; a pinmaker
 Pint, *s.* a half quart, twelve ounces
 Pionee'r, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
 Pi'ous, *a.* devout, godly, religious
 Pi'ously, *ad.* religiously, devoutly, holily
 Pip, *s.* a spot on cards; a disease of fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; a li-
 quid measure containing two hogheads;
 the key of the voice, &c.
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
 Pi'per, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 Pi'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
 Pip'kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
 Pip'pin, *s.* a small apple
 Pi'quant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 Pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, to irritate
 Pique't, *s.* a game at cards
 Pi'rac'y, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
 Pi'rate, *s.* a sea robber; a plagiarist
 Pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 Pis'cary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
 Pisci'tion, *s.* the act or practice of fishing
 Pis'catory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
 Fish' *interj.* of slighting or contemning
 Pis'mire, *s.* an ant or emmet
 Pista'chio, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
 Pist'ol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
 Pist'ole, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Pist'on, *s.* a part of a pump, or a syringe
 Pit, *s.* a hole; abyss; the grave; hollow part
 Pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; sin; rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch

Pitch'er, *s.* an earthen vessel; an iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *s.* a fork to lead dung, &c.
 Pitch'y, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smeared
 Pit'coal, *s.* fomite coal
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful; exciting pity; mean
 Pit'eously, *ad.* after a piteous manner
 Pit'eousness, *s.* sorrowfulness, tenderness
 Pit'ful, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
 Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, or force
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, melancholy; despicable
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* mournfully, despicably
 Pit'iless, *a.* wanting compassion, merciless
 Pit'man, *s.* a person who works in pits
 Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw for two men
 Pit'tance, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit'y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Pit'ot, *b.* a pin on which any thing turns
 Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
 Pla'cable, *a.* that which may be appeased
 Pla'c'd, Pla'c't, *s.* an edict, a manifesto
 Pla'cate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *s.* locality, space in general, a man-
 sion, existence, rank, priority, office
 Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
 Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, soft
 Pla'cidness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
 Pla'cit, *s.* decree, determination
 Plac'et, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
 Pla'giarism, *s.* literary theft, adoption of the
 thoughts or works of another
 Pla'giary, *s.* theft in literature
 Plague, *s.* pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence; vex
 Pla'guily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Pla'guy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
 Plaice, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, artless, clear, simple
 Plain, Plain'ly, *ad.* sincerely, flatly, fairly
 Plaindeal'ing, *a.* acting without art
 Plain'ness, *s.* levelness, want of show
 Plaint, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
 Plaint'iff, *s.* he that commences a suit
 Plaint'ive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
 Plain'work, *s.* common needle-work
 Pla'ster, *s.* a salve spread on linen, &c.
 Plait, *s.* a fold, a double—*v. a.* to fold
 Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Planch'd, *a.* made of boards
 Planch'er, *s.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *s.* a level, a tool—*v. a.* to level
 Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
 Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets

Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, amazed
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth
 Plau'sphere, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane
 Plank, *s.* a board—*v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planoco'nical, *a.* level on one side and conical
 on the other
 Planoconv'x, *a.* flat on the one side and con-
 vex on the other
 Plant, *s.* any vegetable production
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, cultivate, fix, settle
 Plan'tain, *s.* an herb, a tree and its fruit
 Plan'tal, *a.* pertaining to plants
 Planta'tion, *s.* a colony, a place planted
 Plant'ed, *a.* settled, established
 Plant'er, *s.* one who sows or cultivates
 Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water
 Plash, *v. a.* to dash with water
 Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals
 Pla'ster, *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve
 Pla'ster, *v. a.* to cover with plaster, &c.
 Pla'sterer, *s.* one who plasters walls, &c.
 Plastric, *a.* having power to give form
 Plas'tron, *s.* a piece of stuffed leather
 Plat, *s.* a piece of ground—*v. a.* to interweave
 Plate, *s.* wrought metal, a dish to eat on
 Plat'en, *s.* a part of a printing press
 Plat'form, *s.* a horizontal plane, a level
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, pure
 Platoon, *s.* a square body of musqueteers
 Plat'ter, *s.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plau'dit, *s.* applause, approbation
 Plau'ditory, *a.* praising, commending
 Plausibil'ity, *s.* appearance of right
 Plaus'ible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
 Plaus'ibleness, *s.* show of right
 Plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, seemingly fair
 Plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, plausible
 Play, *s.* amusement, sport, game, drama
 Play, *v.* to sport, game, trifle, perform
 Play'er, *s.* one who plays or performs
 Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in youth
 Play'ful, *a.* sportive, full of levity
 Play'game, *s.* play of children
 Play'house, *s.* a house for acting plays in
 Play'some, *a.* wanton, full of levity
 Play'thing, *s.* a toy, a thing to play with
 Play'wright, *s.* a maker or writer of plays
 Plea, *s.* a form of writing, an apology
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave
 Plead, *v. a.* to defend, to discuss, to argue
 Plead'able, *a.* that which may be pleaded
 Plead'er, *s.* one who speaks for or against
 Pleading, *s.* the act or form of pleading
 Pleas'ant, *a.* delightful, cheerful, merry
 Pleas'antly, *ad.* merrily, in good humour
 Pleas'antness, *s.* delightfulness, gaiety
 Pleas'antry, *s.* gaiety, merriment
 Please, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose
 Pleas'ingly, *ad.* so as to give delight

Pleasurable, *a.* delightful, full of pleasure
 Pleasure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice
 Plebeian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common
 Plebeian, *s.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *s.* a pawn—*v. a.* to invite to drink
 Pledge, *s.* a small mass of lint
 Pleiades, *s.* a northern constellation
 Plenarily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
 Plenary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
 Plenary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenipotence, *s.* fulness of power
 Plenipotent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipotentiary, *s.* a negotiator for a prince
 or state, invested with full power to treat
 Plonist, *s.* a philosopher who holds all space
 to be full of matter
 Plentitude, *s.* fulness, repletion, abundance
 Plentiful, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plentifully, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plentiful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Plentifully, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plentiful, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Plurality, *s.* a redundancy of words
 Plurality, *s.* a fulness of habit
 Plurality, *s.* in law, a warrant or assurance
 Plura, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
 Pleurisy, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Pliable, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Pliability, *s.* easiness to be bent
 Pliant, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Pliancy, *s.* flexibility, toughness
 Pliers, *s.* a kind of small pincers
 Plight, *s.* condition, state, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety, weave
 Plinth, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study closely
 Plodder, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plodding, *s.* a clove drudgery or study
 Plot, *s.* a small extent of ground, a scheme,
 a conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive
 Plough, *s.* the name of a bird, a lapwing
 Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Ploughman, *s.* one that attends the plough
 Ploughshare, *s.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights, &c.
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *s.* a topple—*v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grapes; 100,000.
 Plumage, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate by a plumb
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plumber, *s.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering mien
 Plume, *v. a.* to pick and adjust feathers, to
 adorn, to make proud; to strip
 Plumigerous, *a.* having feathers; feathered

Plummet, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
 Plumy, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water; to fat-
 ten, to swell, to make large
 Plumpier, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
 Plumpiness, *s.* fulness, comeliness
 Plumpud'ing, *s.* puddling made with plums
 Plumy, *a.* covered with feathers
 Plunder, *s.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plunder, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob by force
 Plunderer, *s.* a hostile pillager, a thief
 Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under wa-
 ter; to fall into any hazard or distress
 Plunge, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue colour
 Plural, *a.* implying more than one
 Pluralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds more
 benefices than one, with cure of souls
 Plurality, *s.* a number more than one
 Plush, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth
 Pluvial, Pluvial, *a.* rainy, wet
 Pluvial, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely; to solicit; to bend
 Ply, *s.* bent, turn, form, bias, fold
 Pneumatic, *a.* relative to wind
 Pneumatics, *s.* the doctrine of the air
 Pneumatology, *s.* the doctrine of spiritual
 existence
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game
 Poacher, *s.* one who steals game
 Poachy, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *s.* a pustule of the small pox
 Pock'et, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes
 —*v. a.* to put in the pocket
 Pock'etglass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox
 Pock'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
 Pod, *s.* the husk or shell of pulse, seeds, &c.
 Podder, *s.* a gatherer of peacocks
 Podge, *s.* a puddle, a splash, a watery place
 Poem, *s.* a composition in verse
 Poetry, *s.* the art of writing poems
 Poet, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
 Poetaster, *s.* a vile petty poet
 Poetess, Poetress, *s.* a female poet
 Poetical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
 Poetically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
 Poetry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
 Poignancy, *s.* sharpness, asperity
 Poignant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
 Point, *s.* a sharp end; indivisible part of time
 or space; punctilio; degree; aim; in-
 stance; a cape; a stop; a single position
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
 Pointed, *part. a.* sharp, epigrammatical
 Pointedly, *ad.* in a pointed manner
 Pointed, *s.* any thing on a point
 Pointer, *s.* any thing that points; a dog
 Pointless, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse

Poison, *s.* what destroys life, venom
Poison, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
Poisonous, *a.* venomous, destructive
Poistrel, *s.* a graving tool, a breast-plate
Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoise
Poise, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket
Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out
Poker, *s.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
Polar, *a.* relating to the poles
Polar'ity, *s.* tendency to the pole
Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the earth; a staff; a measure of five yards and a half; a piece of timber erected
Poleaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole
Polecat, *s.* a stinking animal, the fisher
Poledavy, *s.* a sort of coarse canvas
Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
Polemic, *s.* a disputant, a controversialist
Polestar, *s.* a star near the pole; any guide
Police, *s.* the regulation of a city, &c.
Pol'icy, *s.* art of government; prudence
Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance
Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize
Pol'isher, *s.* what refines or polishes
Pol'ite, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
Politeness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
Pol'itic, **Pol'itical**, *a.* relating to politics, prudent, cunning, artful, skillful
Polit'ically, *ad.* with policy, artfully
Politician, *s.* one skilled in politics
Pol'itics, *s.* the science of government
Pol'iture, *s.* the gloss given by polishing
Pol'ity, *s.* form of government of any city or commonwealth, civil constitution
Poll, *s.* the head, list of those that vote
Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow, take a list of voters; to shear, clip short
Pollard, *s.* a tree lopped, a clipped coin
Pollen, *s.* the prolific powder of flowers
Pollenger, *s.* brushwood
Pollute, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
Pollution, *s.* act of defiling, defilement
Poltroon, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
Polyacoustic, *a.* multiplying sound
Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower
Polycarpous, *a.* bearing much fruit
Polyed'drous, *a.* having many sides
Polygamy, *s.* a plurality of wives
Polyglot, *a.* that is in many languages
Polygon, *s.* a figure of many angles
Polygonal, *a.* having many angles
Polygram, *s.* a figure of many lines
Polygraphy, *s.* art of writing in cyphers
Polyph'onism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds
Poly'pus, *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a disease or swelling in the nostrils
Polysyll'able, *s.* a word of many syllables
Polytheism, *s.* a belief of a plurality of gods
Poma'ceous, *a.* consisting of apples

Poma'de *s.* a fragrant ointment
Poma'tum, *s.* an ointment made of hog's head sheep-suet, &c.
Pomander, *s.* a perfumed ball or powder
Pome'granate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
Pomeroy, *s.* a large kind of apple
Pomiferous, *a.* bearing apples
Pom'mel, *s.* knob on a sword or saddle
Pom'mel, *v. a.* to heat, to bruise, to punch
Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
Pom'pion, **Pum'kin**, *s.* a kind of melon
Pomp'ous, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand
Pomp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
Pomp'ousness, *s.* magnificence, splendour
Pond, *s.* a small pool or lake of water
Pon'der, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse
Pon'derable, *a.* capable to be weighed
Pon'deral, *a.* estimated by weight
Ponderosity, *s.* weight, gravity, heaviness
Ponderous, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
Pon'ent, *a.* western
Poni'ard, *s.* a small pointed dagger
Pon'tage, *s.* bridge duties for repairs
Pon'tiff, *s.* a high-priest, the Pope
Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a high-priest
Pontifical, *s.* a book of ecclesiastical rites
Pontificate, *s.* papacy, the popedom
Pon'tifice, *s.* bridge work, edifice of a bridge
Pon ton, *s.* a floating bridge of boats
Po'ny, *s.* a small horse
Pool, *s.* a standing water; a term at cards
Poop, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
Poor, *a.* not rich; trifling; mean; dejected
Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, indifferently
Pop, *s.* a small, smart, quick sound
Pop, *v.* to move or enter quickly or sily
Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome; a fish
Pop'edom, *s.* jurisdiction of the Pope
Pop'ery, **Pa'pistry**, *s.* the popish religion
Po'peseye, *s.* a part of the thigh
Pop'gun, **Pot'gun**, *s.* a child's gun
Popina'tion, *s.* a frequenting of taverns
Pop'injay, *s.* a parrot, a woodpecker; a fop
Pop'ish, *a.* taught by the Pope, Romish
Pop'lar, *s.* a tree
Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant
Pop'ulace, *s.* the multitude of the vulgar
Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
Popularity, *s.* the favour of the people
Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people
Popula'tion, *s.* the number of people
Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
Por'celain, *s.* China ware; an herb
Porch, *s.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
Por'cupine, *s.* a sort of large hedgehog
Pore, *v. n.* to examine with great attention
Pore, *s.* spiracle in the skin; passage for perspiration
Por'ism, *s.* a general theorem or rule
Por'k, *s.* swine's flesh unskinned

r'ker, *Pork'ling*, *s.* a young pig
ros'ity, *s.* quality of having pores
rous, *Po'ry*, *a.* full of pores
r'poise, *Porpus*, *s.* the sea hog
ra'ceous, *a.* greenish, like a leek
r'et, *s.* a scallion, a leek
r'ridge, *s.* a kind of broth
r'ringer, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat
rt, *s.* a harbour, aperture; air, mean
rt'able, *a.* that which may be carried
rt'age, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole
rt'al, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate
rt'ance, *s.* air, mien, port, demeanour
rt'cul's, *s.* a sort of drawbridge
rt'e, *s.* the court of the Turkish emperor
rt'ed, *a.* borne in a regular order
rt'end, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
rt'ension, *s.* the act of foretelling
rt'ent, *s.* an omen, or foretelling of ill
rt'entious, *a.* prodigious, ominous
rt'er, *s.* one who has charge of a gate; a
 carrier; a kind of strong beer
rt'erage, *s.* the hire of a porter
rt'glave, *Port'g ave*, *s.* a sword-bearer
rt'hole, *s.* a hole to point cannon through
rt'ico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza
rt'ion, *s.* part, allotment; wife's fortune
rt'liness, *s.* grandeur of mien
rt'ly, *a.* majestic, grand of demeanour
rt'man'teau, *s.* a bag to carry clothes in
rt'rait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life
rt'ray, *v. a.* to paint; to adorn
rt'reas, *s.* the female guardian of a gate
rt'ze, *v. a.* to puzzle, oppose, interrogate
rt'ited, *a.* placed, ranged, put
rt'ition, *s.* a situation, an assertion
rt'itional, *a.* respecting position
rt'itive, *a.* absolute, assured, certain
rt'itively, *ad.* certainly, peremptorily
rt'ise, *s.* an armed power, a large body
rt's'm, *v. a.* to have as an owner, to obtain
rt'sion, *s.* having in one's power
rt'ssive, *Possess'ory*, *a.* having possession
rt'ss'or, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor
rt'et, *s.* milk, curdled with wine, &c.
rt'ibility, *s.* the power of being or doing
rt'ible, *a.* having the power to be or do
rt'ibly, *ad.* by any power; perhaps
rt, *s.* a messenger, piece of timber, office
rt, *v.* to travel with speed, to place, to fix
rt'stage, *s.* money paid for a letter
rt'cha'ise, *s.* a light body-carriage
rt'date, *v. a.* to date later than the real time
rt'dil'arian, *a.* posterior to the flood
rt'ster, *s.* a courier, one who travels hastily
rt'sterior, *a.* happening after, backward
rt'steriority, *s.* the state of being after
rt'te'riors, *s.* the hinder part; the breech
rt'terity, *s.* succeeding generations
rt'tern, *s.* a small gate, a little door

rt'st'istence, *s.* a future existence
rt'sta'ste, *s.* haste like that of a courier
rt'sthouse, *s.* a house to take in letters
rt'stumour, *a.* done, had, or published after
 one's decease
rt'st'ion, *s.* one who guides a chaise, or the
 first pair of a set of six horses in a coach
rt'st'm'id'an, *a.* being in the afternoon
rt'st-office, *s.* a post-house, place for letters
rt'st'pone, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
rt'st'cript, *s.* a writing added to a letter
rt'st'uate, *s.* a position assumed or supposed
 without proof—*v. a.* to assume
rt'st'uation, *s.* a supposing without proof
rt'st'atum, *s.* an assumed position
rt'sture, *s.* position, place, disposition
rt'sturemaster, *s.* one who practises, &c.
 artificial contortions of the body
rt'sy, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
rt, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids or meats
rt, *v. a.* to preserve seasoned in pots
rt'able, *rt'ulent*, *a.* fit to drink
rt'ash, *s.* ashes from burnt vegetables
rt'a'tion, *s.* drinking-bout, a draught
rt'a'toe, *s.* an esculent root
rt'bellied, *a.* having a swollen paunch
rt'ch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to poach
rt'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker
rt'cency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
rt'tent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
rt'tentate, *s.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
rt'ential, *a.* existing in possibility, not in
 act; powerful, efficacious
rt'tently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
rt'ther, *s.* a bustle, stir, tumult
rt'thook, *s.* a hook to hang pots, &c. on
rt'tion, *s.* a draught, commonly in physic
rt'tsherd, *s.* a fragment of a broken pot
rt'ter, *s.* a maker of earthen vessels
rt'tery, *s.* the work, &c. of a potter
rt'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints
rt'tvaliant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
rt'tch, *s.* a small bag, pocket, purse
rt'tery, *s.* indigence, meanness, defect
rt't, *s.* a young chicken
rt'te'r'er, *s.* one who sells fowls
rt'tice, *s.* a mollifying application
rt't'ry, *s.* all kinds of domestic fowls
rt't, *s.* the talon of a bird of prey; the
 powder of gum sandarach for paper
rt't, *s.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold
rt't, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle
rt't'age, *s.* an allowance of so much in the
 pound; payment rated by weight; fee
 paid to the keeper of a pound
rt't'er, *s.* a cannon of a certain bore
rt't, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel, to
 flow; to rush tumultuously
rt't, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird
rt't, *v. a.* to look sullen, to frown

Powder, *s.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder
 Powder, *v. a.* to reduce to dust, to salt
 Powderbox, *s.* a box for hair-powder
 Powder-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder
 Powdering-tub, *s.* a vessel for salting meat
 Powder-mill, *s.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Powdery, *a.* dusty, friable, soft
 Power, *s.* command, authority, ability,
 strength, force, influence, military force
 Powerful, *a.* forcible, mighty, efficacious
 Powerfully, *ad.* potently, efficaciously
 Powerfulness, *s.* power, efficacy, force
 Powerless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless
 Poy, *s.* a rope-dancer's or waterman's pole
 Practicable, *a.* performable, assailable
 Practical, *a.* relating to action, &c.
 Practically, *ad.* by practice, in real fact
 Practice, *s.* habit, use, dexterity, method
 Practice, *v. a.* to do, to exercise, to transact
 Practitioner, *s.* one engaged in any art
 Precept, *s.* writ, a command
 Precognition, *s.* things previously known
 Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Praise, *s.* renown, laud. commendation
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to celebrate
 Praise-worthy, *a.* deserving praise
 Prame, *s.* a flat-bottomed boat
 France, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Frank, *s.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Pratingly, *ad.* with loquacity
 Prattle, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Prattler, *s.* trifling talker, a chatterer
 Pravity, *s.* corruption, badness, malignity
 Prawn, *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Pray, *v.* to intreat, to supplicate, to implore
 Prayer, *s.* a petition to heaven; entreaty
 Prayer-book, *s.* a book of prayer
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a public discourse
 on religious subjects—*s.* a discourse
 Preacher, *s.* one who preaches, a minister
 Preamble, *s.* an introduction, a preface
 Prebend, *s.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Prebendary, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Precarious, *a.* dependant, uncertain
 Precariously, *ad.* uncertainly, by depend-
 ance; dependantly on the will of others
 Precaution, *s.* preservative caution
 Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Precedence, *s.* priority, the foremost place
 Precedent, *a.* going before; former
 Precedent, *s.* example, thing done before
 Precedently, *ad.* beforehand
 Precen'tor, *s.* he that leads the choir
 Precept, *s.* a command, injunction, mandate
 Preceptive, *a.* containing or giving precepts
 Preceptor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
 Precession, *s.* the act of going before
 Pre'cinct, *s.* an outward limit, a boundary

Precious, *a.* valuable, costly, of great price
 Preciously, *ad.* valuably
 Precipice, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
 Precipitance, *s.* rash haste, headlong hurry
 Precipitant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty
 Precipitancy, *s.* hastiness, rashness
 Precipitate, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine
 Precipitate, *v.* to throw headlong; to hurry
 Precipitate, *a.* headlong, hasty, violent
 Precipitately, *ad.* headlong; in blind fury
 Precipitation, *s.* hurry; blind, rash haste
 Precipitation, *s.* analysis into constituent parts
 Precipitous, *a.* headlong, rash, heady
 Precise, *a.* formal, affected, finical, exact
 Precisely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, accurately
 Precision, Preciseness, *s.* nicety
 Precise, *a.* exactly limiting
 Preclude, *v. a.* to shut outby someanticipation
 Precocious, *s.* ripe before the time
 Precocity, *s.* ripeness before the time
 Precogitation, *s.* previous consideration
 Precognition, *s.* antecedent examination
 Preconceive, *v. s.* opinion antecedently formed
 Preconceive, *v. s.* to form an opinion before-
 hand; to imagine beforehand
 Preconception, *s.* opinion previously formed
 Precontract, *s.* a previous contract
 Precurse, *s.* a forerunning; going before
 Precursor, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger
 Predaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder
 Predal, *a.* robbing; practising robbery
 Predation, *s.* the act of plundering
 Predatory, *a.* plundering, rapacious
 Predatory, *s.* practising rapine; rapacious
 Predecessor, *s.* one going before
 Predes'tinian, Predes'tinator, *s.* one who
 maintains the doctrine of predestination
 Predes'tinate, *v.* to decree beforehand
 Predes'tination, *s.* fatal decree; preordina-
 tion; preestablished necessity
 Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree beforehand
 Predetermination, *s.* previous determination
 Predial, *a.* consisting of farms
 Predicable, *s.* a logical term of affirmation
 Predicable, *a.* such as may be affirmed
 Predicament, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
 Predicant, *s.* one that affirms any thing
 Predicate, *s.* what is affirmed of a subject
 Predicate, *v. a.* to affirm or declare
 Predication, *s.* affirmation, declaration
 Predict, *v. a.* to foretell; to foreshow
 Prediction, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predictor, *s.* one who foretells or prophesies
 Predilection, *s.* prepossession in favour of a
 particular person or thing
 Predispose, *v. a.* to dispose beforehand
 Predisposition, *s.* previous adaptation
 Predominance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
 Predominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Predominate, *v. n.* to prevail in or over

Prelect, *v. a.* to choose by previous decision
Preeminence, *s.* superiority, precedence
Preeminent, *a.* excellent above others
Preemption, *s.* right of buying before others
Preengage, *v. a.* to engage beforehand
Preengagement, *s.* precedent obligation
Preestablish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
Preexist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand
Preexistence, *s.* existence beforehand
Pre-existent, *a.* preceding in existence
Preface, *s.* an introduction to a book, &c.
Preface, *v.* to say something introductory
Prefatory, *a.* introductory
Prefect, *s.* a governor, a commander
Prefecture, *s.* the office of government
Prefect, *v. a.* to regard more; advance, raise
Preferable, *a.* eligible before something else
Preference, *s.* estimation before another
Preferring, *s.* advancement, preference
Præfiguration, *s.* antecedent representation
Præfigure, *v. a.* to exhibit beforehand
Præfix, *v. a.* to limit beforehand
Præfix, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand; settle
Præfix, *s.* a particle placed before a word
Præform, *v. a.* to form beforehand
Prægnancy, *s.* the state of being with young;
 fertility; power; acuteness
Prægrant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful
Prægustation, *s.* the act of tasting first
Præjudge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand; generally,
 to condemn beforehand
Præjudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice
Præjudication, *s.* a judging beforehand
Præjudice, *s.* a prepossession, mischief, hurt
Præjudice, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt
Præjudicial, *a.* hurtful, injurious; opposite
Prælate, *s.* the dignity or office of a prelate
Prælate, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
Prælatial, *a.* relating to prelates or prelacy
Prælation, *s.* preference; a setting above
Prælection, *s.* reading; lecture
Præliminary, *a.* previous, introductory, an-
 tedecently preparatory
Prælude, *s.* a flourish of music before a full
 concert; something introductory
Prælude, *v. n.* to serve as an introduction
Prælusive, *a.* introductory, preemial
Præmature, *a.* ripe too soon; too soon said or
 done; too early; too hasty
Præmaturely, *ad.* too early; too soon
Præmeditation, *v. a.* to think beforehand
Præmeditation, *s.* a meditating beforehand
Præmerit, *v. a.* to deserve before another
Præmier, *a.* first, chief, principal
Præmier, *s.* a chief person; a first minister
Præmise, *v. a.* to explain previously
Præmisses, *s.* lands, &c. before mentioned in a
 lease, &c.; in logic, the two first propo-
 sitions of a syllogism; in law, houses, &c.
Præmiss, *s.* an antecedent proposition

Præmium, *s.* something given to invite a loan
 or a bargain
Præmonish, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
Præmonition, *s.* previous intelligence
Præmonitory, *a.* previously advising
Præmonstrate, *v. a.* to show beforehand
Præmunire, *s.* a writ, a penalty, a distress
Prænominate, *v. a.* to forename
Prænotion, *s.* præsience, foreknowledge
Prænunciation, *s.* act of telling before
Præoccupation, *s.* anticipation, prepossession
Præoccupancy, *s.* taking possession before
Præoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess
Præoccupy, *v. a.* to seize before another
Præopinion, *s.* prepossession, prejudice
Præordination, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
Præordnance, *s.* antecedent decree
Præparation, *s.* act of preparing any thing to
 any purpose; previous measures; any thing
 made by process; accomplishment
Præparative, *a.* serving to prepare
Præparatory, *a.* introductory, antecedent
Præpare, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form
Præpense, *a.* forethought, preconceived
Præponder, **Præponderate**, *v. a.* to outweigh;
 to exceed by influence
Præponderance, *s.* superiority of weight
Præposition, *s.* in grammar, a particle set
 before a noun, and governing a case
Præposse, *v. a.* to prejudice, to bias
Præpossession, *s.* first possession; prejudice;
 preconceived opinion
Præposterous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
Præposterously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely, &c.
Præpotency, *s.* predominance; superiority
Præpuce, *s.* that which covers the glans
Prærequire, *v. a.* to demand beforehand
Præquisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
Prærogative, *s.* exclusive privilege or right
Prærogatived, *a.* having an exclusive privi-
 lege or right; having prerogative
Præsage, **Præsagement**, *s.* a foretoken
Præsage, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
Præbyter, *s.* a priest, a presbyterian
Præbytrial, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter
Præbyterian, *s.* a follower of Calvin
Præbytery, *s.* eldership; priesthood; also
 church government by lay elders
Præsience, *s.* knowledge of futurity
Præsient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
Præscind, *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract
Præscindent, *a.* abstracting; cutting off
Præscribe, *v.* to order; to direct medically
Præscript, *s.* a direction, precept, order
Præscription, *s.* a rule produced and autho-
 rised by long custom till it has the force of
 law; a medical receipt
Præsence, *s.* a being present; mien; de-
 meanor, quickness at expedients
Præsent, *a.* not absent; not past; ready

Present, *s.* a gift; a donative; a mandate
Pre'sent, *v.* to exhibit, to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts
Present'able, *a.* what may be presented
Presenta'tious, *a.* ready, immediate, quick
Presenta'tion, *s.* the gift of a benefice
Presentee, *s.* one presented to a benefice
Present'ial, *a.* opposing, actual presence
Presentia'lity, *s.* state of being present
Pre'sently, *ad.* at present, soon after
Present'ment, *s.* the act of presenting
Preserva'tion, *s.* the act of preserving
Preserva'tive, *s.* that has power to preserve
Pres'er've, *v.* to save, keep, season fruits, &c.
Pres'er've, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar
Pres'er'ver, *s.* one who preserves or keeps
Pres'i'de, *v.* to be set over, direct, manage
Pres'idency, *s.* superintendence
Pres'idant, *s.* one at the head of a society
Press, *v.* to squeeze; distress; urge, force
Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing; a crowd; case for clothes; instrument for printing; a forcing of men to military service
Press'gang, *s.* a gang of sailors that go about to press men into naval service
Press'ing, *part. a.* very urgent; squeezing
Press'ingly, *ad.* with force; closely
Press'man, *s.* a printer who works at press; one who forces away
Press'money, *s.* money for pressed soldiers
Press'ure, *s.* force; affliction; an impression
Press, *a.* ready—*part. pressed*—*s.* a loan
Pres'to, *ad.* in hurric, quick; without delay
Presu'mable, *a.* that may be presumed
Presu'mably, *ad.* without examination
Presu'me, *v.* to suppose, affirm; venture
Presu'ming, *part. a.* supposing; confident
Presump'tion, *s.* conjecture; a strong probability; supposition previously formed; arrogance; pride
Presump'tive, *a.* presumed; supposed, as the presumptive heir; confident, arrogant
Presump'tuous, *a.* haughty; irreverent
Presump'tuously, *ad.* haughtily, proudly
Presump'tuousness, *s.* arrogance, pride, presumption
Presuppo'sal, *s.* supposal previously formed
Presuppo'se, *v.* to imply as antecedent
Presurmi'se, *s.* surmise previously formed
Prete'nce, *s.* a pretext; an assumption
Prete'nd, *v.* to allege falsely; to shew hypocritically; to claim; to presume
Pretend'er, *s.* one who claims or arrogates to himself what does not belong to him
Preten'sion, *s.* a claim; a false appearance
Preterim'perfect, *a.* in grammar, denotes the tense not perfectly past
Pre'terite, *a.* belonging to the past tense
Pre'teriteness, *s.* state of being past
Preterlap'sed, *a.* past and gone

Pretermis'sion, *s.* the act of omitting
Preterm'it, *v.* to pass by, omit, neglect
Preterna'tural, *a.* not natural; irregular
Preterna'turally, *ad.* miraculously
Preterper'fect, *a.* absolutely past
Preterplu'perfect, *a.* time relatively past, past before some other past time
Pre'txt, *s.* a pretence, false allegation
Pre'tor, *s.* a Romish judge; a mayor
Pretor'ian, *a.* judicial; exercised by a pretor
Pret'tily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, agreeably
Pret'tiness, *s.* beauty without dignity
Pret'ty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome
Pret'ty, *ad.* in some degree, nearly
Preva'il, *v.* to be in force, overcome, persuade, to have influence, to have power
Prevail'ing, *a.* having most influence
Prev'alent, *a.* powerful, predominant
Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
Prevar'icate, *v.* to cavil; to quibble
Prevarica'tion, *s.* double dealing; shuffle
Plevarica'tor, *s.* a caviller; a shuffler
Preve'nient, *a.* preceding; preventive
Preve'nt, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct; to guide
Preven'tion, *s.* act of going before; anticipation, binderung, prejudice
Prevent'ive, *a.* preservative, hindering
Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent; going before
Pre'viously, *ad.* beforehand; antecedently
Pre'viousness, *s.* antecedence
Prey, *s.* something to be devoured; spoil
Prey, *v.* to feed by violence; plunder; corrode
Pris'apism, *s.* a preternatural tension
Price, *s.* value; estimation; rate; reward
Prick, *v.* to pierce, to spur—*s.* a puncture
Prick'et, *s.* a buck in his 2nd year; a basket
Prick'le, *s.* a small sharp point; a thorn
Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points
Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem; haughtiness; insolent exultation; ostentation
Pride, *v.* to rate himself high; make proud
Priest, *s.* one who officiates at the altar
Priest'craft, *s.* religious fraud
Priest'ess, *s.* a female priest
Priest'hood, *s.* the office or order of priests
Priest'liness, *s.* the manner, &c. of a priest
Priest'ly, *a.* belonging to a priest; sacerdos
Priest'ridden, *a.* managed by priests
Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited little fellow
Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
Primacy, *s.* dignity or office of a primate
Prim'age, *s.* a duty paid to a master of a ship for the use of his stores, &c.
Prim'arily, *ad.* in the first intention
Prim'ary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
Prim'ate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
Prime, **Prim'al**, *a.* early; first rate; first
Prime, *s.* the dawn, the morning; best part
Prime, *s.* the flower or choice; height of health, beauty, or perfection

Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the touch-pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on a painting
Primely, *ad.* originally, excellently, well
Primeness, *s.* the state of being first
Primateship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate
Primer, *s.* a small book for children
Primeiro, *s.* an ancient game at cards
Primest, *a.* best, most excellent
Primeval, *a.* original; such as it was at first
Primitive, *a.* ancient original, formal
Primatively, *ad.* originally, not derivatively
Primness, *s.* formality, demureness
Primogenial, *a.* first born; original
Primogeniture, *s.* state of being first born
Primordial, *a.* existing from the beginning
Primordial, *s.* origin, first principle
Primrose, *s.* the name of a flower
Prince, *s.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief
Princedom, *s.* rank, estate, or power of the prince; sovereignty
Prince-like, *a.* becoming a prince
Princeliness, *s.* the manner or dignity of a prince
Princely, *a.* royal, august, generous
Princess, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter of a king; a prince's consort
Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
Principal, *s.* a head, a chief, one primarily engaged; a sum placed out at interest
Principality, *s.* a prince's domain
Principally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest
Principle, *s.* primordial substance; constituent part; original cause, motive; opinion
Print, *s.* mark made by impression; form, size, &c. of the types used in printing; formal method—*v.* to mark by impression
Printer, *s.* one who prints books, &c.
Printless, *a.* that leaves no impression
Prior, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior
Prior, *s.* the head of a priory of monks
Prioress, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
Priority, *s.* precedence in time or place
Prioryship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
Priory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
Prize, *s.* a duty of a tenth upon lawful prise
Prism, *s.* an optical glass used in experiments on light and colours
Prismatic, *a.* formed like a prism
Prismatically, *ad.* in the form of a prism
Prismoid, *s.* a solid body like a prism
Prison, *s.* gaol, place of confinement
Prisoned, *part.* shut up in prison
Prisoner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest
Pristine, *a.* first, ancient, original
Prithi, *abbrev.* for *I pray thee*
Privacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
Privado, *s.* a secret or intimate friend
Private, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open

Privateer, *s.* a private ship of war
Privately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
Privateness, *s.* secrecy, privacy, obscurity
Privation, *s.* absence or loss of any thing obstruction; degradation from office
Privative, *a.* causing privation, negative
Privilege, *s.* immunity, public right
Privilege, *a.* to grant a privilege, exempt
Privily, *ad.* privately, secretly
Privy, *s.* private concurrence
Privy, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with
Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty
Prize, *v. a.* to rate, to esteem, value highly
Probability, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth, evidence of argument
Probable, *a.* likely, like to be
Probably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
Probation, *s.* a proof, trial, noviciate
Probationer, *s.* one upon trial; a novice
Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument
Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
Probity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
Problem, *s.* a question proposed for solution
Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable
Proboscis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant, &c.
Procacity, *s.* sauciness, petulance
Procatartic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
Procedure, *s.* manner of proceeding
Proce'd, *v. a.* to go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance
Proceeding, *s.* a transaction, legal process
Procerity, *s.* tallness, length of stature
Pro'cess, *s.* course of law; order of things
Procession, *s.* a train marching in solemnity
Prochronism, *s.* an error in chronology
Proclam, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly, to outlaw by public denunciation
Proclamation, *s.* a public notice given by authority, a declaration of the king's will
Proclivity, *s.* propensity, readiness
Proclivious, *a.* inclined downward
Procon'sul, *s.* a Roman governor
Procrastinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
Procrastination, *s.* delay, dilatoriness
Pro'creant, *a.* productive, pregnant
Pro'create, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
Procreation, *s.* generation, production
Pro'creative, *a.* generative, productive
Procreator, *s.* a generator, begetter
Proctor, *s.* a manager of another man's affairs; an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of the university
Proctorship, *s.* the office of a proctor
Procumbent, *a.* lying down, prone
Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
Procurator, *s.* a manager, agent, factor
Procu're, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to pimp
Procurer, *s.* an obtainer, pimp, pander

Procu'ress, *s.* a bawd, a seducing woman
Prod'igal, *s.* profuse, wasteful, lavish
Prod'igal, *s.* a spendthrift, a waster
Prod'igally, *ad.* profusely, wastefully
Prodigious, *s.* amazing, monstrous, vast
Prod'igiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
Prod'igy, *s.* a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing
Prodi'tion, *s.* treason, treachery
Produce, *v.* to bring forth, yield, cause
Produce, *s.* amount, profit, product
Produce't, *s.* one who exhibits or offers
Produce't, *s.* the thing produced, work, effect
Production, *s.* whatever is produced
Productive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
Pro'em, *s.* a preface, an introduction
Profana'tion, *s.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
Profa'ne, *a.* not sacred; irreverent; polluted
Profa'ne, *v.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
Profa'nely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
Profa'neness, *s.* irreverence, impiety
Profa'ner, *s.* one who profanes or pollutes
Profe's, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
Profes'sedly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
Profession, *s.* a vocation, known employment, calling; declaration, opinion
Professional, *a.* relating to a particular profession or calling
Profes'sor, *s.* a public teacher of some art
Profes'sorship, *s.* the office of a public teacher
Proffer, *v.* to propose, offer, attempt
Proffer, *s.* an offer made, essay, attempt
Profi'cience, *s.* improvement gained, &c.
Profi'cient, *s.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
Profi'le, *s.* the side-face, a half face
Profit, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement
Profit, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
Profitable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
Profitableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness
Profitably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
Profitless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
Profligacy, *s.* profligate behaviour
Profligate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, debauched, lost to virtue and decency, shameless
Profligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch
Profligately, *ad.* shamelessly, wickedly
Profligateness, *s.* want of virtue and decency
Profluence, *s.* progress, course
Prof'luent, *a.* flowing forward, or plentifully
Profoun'd, *a.* deep, learned, humble, lowly
Profoun'dly, *ad.* deeply; with deep insight
Profun'dity, *s.* depth of place or knowledge
Profuse, *a.* lavish, wasteful, overabounding
Profusely, *ad.* lavishly, with exuberance
Profuseness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality
Profusion, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty
Prog., *s.* victuals, provision of any kind

Prog., *v.* to shift meanly for provisions
Progen'itor, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line
Pro'geny, *s.* offspring, issue, generation
Prognos'tic, *s.* a prediction, a token foretelling—*a.* foretelling
Prognos'ticate, *v.* to foretel, to foreshow
Prognostica'tion, *s.* the act of foretelling
Prognosticator, *s.* one who foretells
Pro'gress, *s.* a course; improvement
Progres'sion, *s.* regular advance, course
Progres'sional, *a.* advancing, increasing
Progres'sive, *a.* going forward, advancing
Progres'sively, *ad.* by a regular course
Prohi'bit, *v.* to forbid, debar, hinder
Prohibition, *s.* an interdiction, &c.
Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition
Project, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design
Proje'ct, *v.* to scheme, contrive; jut out
Proje'ctile, *s.* a body put in motion
Proje'ction, *s.* act of shooting forwards; delineation; scheme, plan
Project'or, *s.* one who forms schemes, &c.
Project'ure, *s.* a jutting out
Proli'pse, *v.* to extend out too much
Proli'pse, *v.* to pronounce, to utter
Proli'pse, *a.* oblate, flat
Proli'pse, *s.* pronunciation, delay
Prolep'sis, *s.* an anticipation of objections
Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent
Proleta'rian, *a.* wretched, vile, vulgar
Prolif'ic, **Prolifical**, *a.* fruitful, generative
Prolificality, *ad.* fruitfully, pregnantly
Prolif'ic, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory
Prolif'ity, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity
Prolocu'tor, *s.* the speaker of a convocation
Prolocu'torship, *s.* the office of prolocutor
Pro'logue, *s.* a speech before a stage play
Prolong, *v.* to lengthen out, to put off
Prolonga'tion, *s.* a delay to a longer time
Prolu'sion, *s.* a diverting performance
Promen'tade, *s.* a walk, walking
Prom'inence, *s.* a jutting out, protuberance
Prom'inent, *a.* jutting or standing out
Promis'cuously, *ad.* with confused mixture
Promis'cuous, *a.* mingled, confused
Prom'ise, *v.* to give one's word, to assure
Prom'iser, *s.* one who promises
Prom'isory, *a.* containing a promise
Prom'ontory, *s.* a headland, a cape
Promo'te, *v.* to forward, advance, elevate
Promo'ter, *s.* an advancer, encourager
Promo'tion, *s.* advancement, preferment
Promo've, *v.* to forward, to promote
Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, propense, acute
Prompt, *v.* to assist, to incite, remind
Prompt'er, *s.* one who helps a public speaker
Promptly, *ad.* quickly, readily
Promptitude, **Prompt'ness**, *s.* readiness, quickness
Promptuary, *s.* a magazine, a repository

Promulgate, *Promul'ge*, *v. s.* to publish, to teach openly

Promulgation, *s.* publication, exhibition

Promulgator, *s.* a publisher, open teacher

Pronc, *s.* bending downward, inclined

Proneness, *s.* an inclination; a descent

Pronk, *s.* a fork, a pitch-fork

Pronominal, *s.* belonging to a pronoun

Pronoun, *s.* a word used for a noun

Pronounce, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pass judgment, to utter sentence

Pronouncer, *s.* one who pronounces

Pronunciation, *s.* the mode of utterance

Proof, *s.* trial, test, evidence; impenetrability; a rough sheet of print to be corrected

Proof, *s.* impenetrable, able to resist

Proofless, *s.* wanting proof, unproved

Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up

Prop, *v. s.* to support, to sustain, to keep up

Propagate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend

Propagation, *s.* a generation, production

Propagator, *s.* spreader, promoter

Propel, *v. s.* to drive forward

Propend, *v. s.* to incline to any part or side

Propensity, *s.* inclination of desire

Propense, *s.* inclined, disposed, prone to

Propensity, *s.* inclination, tendency

Proper, *s.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own

Properly, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense

Properly, *s.* peculiar quality; possession

Proph'ery, *s.* a prediction, declaration

Proph'esy, *v.* to predict, utter predictions

Prophet, *s.* a foreteller of future events

Prophetess, *s.* a female prophet

Prophet, *s.* foretelling future events

Prophylactic, *s.* preventive, preservative

Proximity, *s.* proximity, kindred

Propitiate, *v. s.* to induce to favour, to gain

Propitiation, *s.* an atonement for a crime

Propitiatory, *s.* serving to propitiate

Propitious, *s.* favourable, kind, merciful

Propitiously, *ad.* favourably, kindly

Proplasm, *s.* mould, a matrix

Proponent, *s.* one who makes a proposal

Proportion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size

Proportion, *v. s.* to adjust parts, to fit

Proportionable, *s.* adjusted, such as is fit

Proportional, *s.* having due proportion

Proportional, *s.* a quantity in proportion

Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated degree

Proportionate, *s.* adjusted to something else that is according to a certain rate

Proposal, *s.* a proposition or design proposed to consideration or acceptance

Propose, *v. s.* to offer to the consideration

Proposer, *s.* one who offers to consideration

Proposition, *s.* a thing proposed; a sentence in which any thing is offered or decreed

Propositional, *s.* considered as a proposition

Propound, *v. s.* to propose, offer, exhibit

Proprietary, *s.* an owner in his own right

Proprietor, *s.* a possessor in his own right

Propriety, *s.* an exclusive right; accuracy

Propugn, *v. s.* to defend, to vindicate

Propulsion, *s.* the act of driving forward

Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship

Prorogation, *s.* a prolongation, continuance

Protrigue, *v. s.* to protract, put off, delay

Prorup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting out

Prosaic, *s.* belonging to or like prose

Proscribe, *v. s.* to doom to destruction

Proscription, *s.* doom to death or confiscation

Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse

Prosecute, *v. s.* to pursue, continue, sue

Prosecution, *s.* pursuit; a criminal suit

Prosecutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose

Prose'lyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion

Prosemination, *s.* propagation by seed

Prosod'ian, *s.* one skilled in prosody

Prosody, *s.* that part of grammar that teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measure of verse

Prosopope'ia, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, by which things are made persons; personification

Prospect, *s.* a view, an object of view

Prospective, *s.* viewing at a distance

Prosper, *v. s.* to be successful, to thrive

Prosperity, *s.* good success, good fortune

Prosperous, *s.* successful, fortunate

Prosperously, *ad.* fortunately, successfully

Proster'nation, *s.* dejection, depression

Prostitute, *v. s.* to expose upon vile terms

Prostitute, *s.* vicious for hire

Prostitute, *s.* a public strumpet, a hireling

Prostitution, *s.* the act of prostituting

Prostrate, *s.* laid flat along, lying at mercy

Prostrate, *v. s.* to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another

Prostration, *s.* the act of falling down in adoration; dejection, depression

Protect, *v. s.* to defend, to save, to shield

Protection, *s.* a defence, a shelter

Protective, *s.* defensive, sheltering

Protect'or, *s.* a defender, supporter, regent

Prote'nd, *v. s.* to hold out, to stretch forth

Protest, *v.* to give a solemn declaration, &c.

Protest, *s.* a declaration against a thing

Protestant, *s.* one of the reformed religion, who protests against popery

Protestation, *s.* solemn declaration, a vow

Prothonotary, *s.* a head register or notary

Protocol, *s.* the original copy of a writing

Protomartyr, *s.* the first martyr, St. Stephen

Prototype, *s.* the original of a copy

Protract, *v. s.* to draw out, delay, lengthen

Protraction, *s.* delay, a lengthening out

Protractive, *s.* dilatory, delaying

Protrude, *v.* to thrust forward

Protrusion, the act of thrusting forward
 Protuberance, *s.* a swelling above the rest
 Protuberant, *s.* prominent, swelling
 Proud, *s.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
 Proudly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously
 Prove, *v.* to evince; to try; to experience
 Provable, *s.* that may be proved
 Proveditor, Provedore, *s.* one who under-
 takes to procure supplies for an army
 Provender, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.
 Proverb, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Proverbial, *s.* mentioned in a proverb
 Proverbially, *ad.* in a proverb
 Provide, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate
 Providence, *s.* divine care and superinten-
 dance; prudence, frugality, foresight
 Provident, *s.* forecasting; cautious; prudent
 Providential, *s.* effected by Providence
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care of Providence
 Providently, *ad.* with careful precaution
 Province, *s.* a conquered country; office; bu-
 siness; region; tract
 Provincial, *s.* relating to a province; rude
 Provincial, *s.* a spiritual or chief governor
 Provin'ciate, *v. s.* to turn to a province
 Provision, *s.* a providing beforehand; victu-
 als, food; measure taken; terms settled
 Provisional, *s.* temporarily established
 Provisionally, *ad.* conditionally
 Providso, *s.* a stipulation; a caution
 Provocation, *s.* the cause of anger
 Provocative, *s.* any thing which revives a
 decayed or cloyed appetite
 Provoke, *v. s.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provokingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Provost, *s.* the chief of any corporate body;
 a military executioner
 Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship
 Prowess, *s.* bravery, military courage
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey
 Prowler, *s.* one who roves about for prey
 Proximate, Proxime, *s.* next, immediate
 Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness, neighbourhood
 Prox'y, *s.* a substitute or agent for another
 Pruce, *s.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *s.* a woman over nice and scrupulous
 Prudence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
 Prudent, *s.* practically wise, cautious
 Prudent'ial, *s.* upon principles of prudence
 Prudent'ially, *ad.* according to prudence
 Prudent'ials, *s.* maxims of prudence
 Prudently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly
 Prudery, *s.* overmuch nicety in conduct
 Prudish, *s.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum—*v.* to lop trees, &c.
 Prunello, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; a plum
 Prurience, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Prurient, *s.* itching, hot, eager
 Pry, *v. n.* to inspect officiously, &
 —-im, *s.* a holy song, sacred hymn

Psalmist, *s.* a writer, &c. of psalms
 Psalmody, *s.* a singing of psalms
 Psalter, *s.* a psalm book, book of psalms
 Psaltery, *s.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Pseudo, *s.* false, counterfeit, pretended
 Pseudology, *s.* false speaking, lying
 Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt, &c.
 Pti'san, *s.* a cooling medical drink made of
 barley, decocted with raisins, &c.
 Puberty, *s.* ripeness of age, time of life in
 which the two sexes begin first to be ac-
 quainted
 Pubescence, *s.* the state of puberty
 Pubercent, *s.* arriving at puberty
 Public, *s.* common, not private, manifest
 Public, *s.* the body of the nation; the people
 Publican, *s.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler
 Publication, *s.* the act of publishing
 Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Publicness, *s.* state of being public
 Publish, *v. s.* to make known, to set forth
 Publisher, *s.* one who publishes a book
 Pu'elage, *s.* a state of virginity
 Puck, *s.* a supposed sprite or fairy
 Luck'er, *v. s.* to gather into plaits or folds
 Pudd'er, *s.* a noise, bustle, tumult
 Pud'ding, *s.* a sort of food; a gut
 Pud'dle, *s.* a small dirty lake, a dirty splash
 Pud'dly, *s.* muddy, dirty, miry
 Pud'dency, Pud'dicity, *s.* modesty, chastity
 Pu'erile, *s.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Puerility, *s.* childishness, boyishness
 Pu'er'eral, *s.* belonging to child-bearing
 Pu'et, *s.* a kind of water fowl
 Puff, *s.* a blast of wind; an utenail for pos-
 dering the hair; undeserved praise
 Puff, *v. s.* to swell with wind; to pant
 Puffin, *s.* a water fowl; a fish
 Puffingly, *ad.* with shortness of breath
 Puffy, *s.* windy; flatulent; tumid; turgid
 Pug, *s.* a small Dutch dog, a monkey
 Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt
 Pu'gil, *s.* a small handful
 Pu'isne, *s.* young, younger; later in time
 — petty, small, inconsiderable
 Puissance, *s.* power, force, might
 Puissant, *s.* powerful, mighty, forcible
 Puke, Pu'ker, *s.* a medicine causing a vomit
 Pulchritude, *s.* beauty, grace, comeliness
 Pule, *v. s.* to whine, to cry, to whimper
 Pul'kha, *s.* a Laplander's travelling sledge
 Pull, *s.* the act of pulling, a pluck
 Pull, *v. s.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tea
 Pul'let, *s.* a young hen
 Pul'ly, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord
 Pul'ulate, *v. n.* to germinate; to bud
 Pul'monary, *s.* pertaining to the lungs
 Pulp, *s.* any soft mass, soft part of fruit
 Pul'pit, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pul'py, *s.* soft, pappy, full of pulp

Pulsation, *s.* act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing; also the beating of the pulse or arteries
Pulse, *s.* motion of the blood perceived by the touch; all sorts of grain contained in pods
Pulsion, *s.* the act of forcing forward
Purverize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
Purvil, *s.* sweet scents—*v. a.* to perfume
Purvice, *s.* a spongy stone full of pores
Pump, *s.* a water engine; a sort of shoe
Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully
Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble
Pun, *v. a.* to quibble, to play upon words
Punch, *s.* an instrument; a buffoon; liquor
Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch
Punchbowl, *s.* a bowl to make punch in
Punchoon, *s.* a tool; a cask of 84 gallons
Punchinello, *s.* a buffoon; a puppet
Punctilio, *s.* trifling nicety of behaviour
Punctilious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious
Puncto, *s.* ceremony; the point in fencing
Punctual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious
Punctuality, **Punctualness**, *s.* exactness
Punctually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously
Punctuation, *s.* the method of pointing
Punctulate, *v.* to mark with small spots
Puncture, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point
Pundic, *s.* a short fat woman
Pungency, *s.* power of pricking; acridness
Pungent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious
Puinness, *s.* smallness, tenderness
Punish, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict
Punishable, *a.* worthy of punishment
Punishment, *s.* any infliction imposed in vengeance of a crime; chastisement
Punition, *s.* punishment
Punk, *s.* a strumpet; a prostitute
Punter, *s.* one who is fond of puns
Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre
Puny, *a.* young; inferior; peaking; weakly
Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies
Pupil, *s.* the apple of the eye; a scholar
Purilage, *s.* minority; wardship; the state of being a scholar
Pupilar, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
Puppet, *s.* a small doll; a wooden image
Puppetshow, *s.* a mock play by images
Puppy, *s.* a whelp; a saucy, ignorant fellow
Purblind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted
Purchase, *s.* any thing bought for a price
Purchase, *v. a.* to buy, to acquire by paying a price, to expiate by a fine, &c.
Purchaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase
Pure, *a.* not sullied; chaste; unmingled
Purely, *ad.* in a pure manner; merely
Purgation, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c.
Purgative, *a.* cleansing downwards
Purgatory, *s.* a place in which the Papists

suppose that souls are purged by fire from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven
Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools
Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool
Purging, *s.* cleansing; a looseness
Purification, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.
Purifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
Purify, *v.* to make or grow pure; to clear
Puritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion
Puritanical, *a.* relating to puritans
Puritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans
Purity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence
Purl, *s.* a kind of lace; a bitter malt liquor
Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
Purlicue, *s.* an enclosure, district, border
Purling, *part. a.* running with a gentle noise
Purlins, *s.* inside braces or rafters
Purloin, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to slich
Purparty, *s.* a share, a part in a division
Purple, *a.* red tinged with blue
Purples, *s.* purple spots in a fever
Purplish, *a.* somewhat purple; like purple
Purport, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning
Purport, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to show
Purpose, *s.* intention, design, effect
Purpose, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve
Purr, *v. a.* to murmur, as a cat or leopard
Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money, &c.
Purser, *s.* an officer on board a ship who has the care of the provisions, &c.
Pursuable, *a.* what may be pursued
Pursuance, *s.* prosecution; process
Pursuance, *a.* done in consequence or prosecution of any thing
Pursue, *v.* to chase, to continue, to proceed
Pursuit, *s.* the act of following; a chase
Pursuivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds
Pursey, *a.* short-breathed and fat
Purtenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal
Purvey, *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure
Purveyance, *s.* providing victuals, corn, &c.
Purveyor, *s.* one who provides victuals
Purveyor, *a.* a provisor; a providing clause
Purulence, *s.* generation of pus or matter
Purulent, *a.* full of corrupt matter or pus
Pus, *s.* corruption, or thick matter issuing from a wound or sore
Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge
Push, *s.* a thrust; attack; trial; pimple
Pushing, *a.* enterprising; vigorous
Pusillanimity, *s.* timidity
Pusillanimous, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly
Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat
Pustule, *s.* a little pimple or wheal; a push
Pustulous, *a.* full of pustules, pimpley
Put, *v.* to lay, place; repose; urge; state
Put, *a.* unite; propose; form; regulate

R.

R IS frequently used as an abbreviation; in physicians' bills it stands for *recipe*; it is also put for *Rex*, the king, and *Regina*, the queen

Babe'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
Rab'bet, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove
Rab'bi, or *Rab'bin*, *s.* a Jewish doctor
Rabbin'ical, *s.* relating to rabbies
Rab'bit, *s.* a fourfooted furry animal
Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people
Rab'id, *s.* mad, furious, raging
Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular breed; running match, course; train
Racemiferous, *s.* cluster-bearing
Ra'ciness, *s.* the state of being racy
Rack, *s.* an engine to torture with; extreme pain; a frame for hay, bottles, &c.
Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass; defecate
Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
Rack'et, *s.* a noise, a thing to strike a ball
Raco'on, *s.* an American animal
Ra'cy, *s.* strong, flavorful; also what by age has lost its luscious quality
Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter
Ra'diant, *s.* shining, brightly sparkling
Ra'diate, *v. a.* to emit rays; to shine
Ra'dial, *s.* adorned with rays
Ra'diation, *s.* an emission of rays
Ra'dical, *s.* primitive; implanted by nature
Ra'dically, *ad.* originally, primitively
Ra'dicate, *v. a.* to root, plant deeply and firmly
Ra'dish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw
Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
Rag, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle
Raffle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize
Raffle, *s.* a casting dice for prizes
Raft, *s.* a float of timber
Rafter, *s.* the roof timber of a house
Rag, *s.* worn-out clothes, a tatter
Ragamuffin, *s.* a paltry, mean fellow
Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion
Rag'ged, *s.* rent into or drest in rags; rugged
Ra'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury
Ragou't, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned
Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence
Rail, *v.* to enclose with rails; to insult
Rai'fery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth
Rai'ment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress
Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds
Rain'bow, *s.* an arch of various colours which appears in showery weather, formed by the refraction of the sun-beams

Rain'deer, *s.* a large northern deer
Rain'y, *s.* showery, wet
Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to exalt, to levy
Rais'in, *s.* a dried grape
Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth; a loose man
Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake; to scour; to heap together; to search
Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes, a scavenger
Ra'kish, *s.* loose, lewd, dissolute
Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, debauched fellow
Ra'lly, *v.* to treat with satirical merriment; to put disordered forces into order
Ram, *s.* a male sheep; Aries, the vernal sign
Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence
Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion
Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer
Ram'bling, *s.* the act of roving or wandering
Ramifica'tion, *s.* a division or separation into branches; a branching out
Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches
Ram'ner, *s.* an instrument to force the charge into a gun, or drive piles, &c. into ground
Ram'ous, *s.* consisting of full of branches
Ramp, *s.* a leap, spring
Ramp, *v. n.* to climb; to leap about
Ram'pant, *s.* exuberant, frisky, wanton
Ram'part, *Ram'pire*, *s.* the wall round fortified places; platform behind the parapet
Ran, *preterite of to run*
Ran'cid, *s.* strong scented; stinking
Ran'corous, *s.* malignant, malicious in the utmost degree
Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity
Ran'd, *s.* a border; the seam of a shoe
Ran'dom, *s.* done by chance
Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, rule, or method; chance, hazard, roving motion
Rang, *preterite of to ring*
Range, *s.* a rank; excursion; kitchen grate
Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks; to rot
Ran'ger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer
Rank, *s.* rancid; coarse; high grown
Rank, *s.* a line of men; a class; dignity
Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange
Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search
Ran'som, *s.* a price paid for liberty
Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words
Rant, *v. n.* to rave in high sounding language

rapine, *a.* wild, raving, raskish
rapscallion, *s.* the flower crowfoot
r., *v. a.* to rap with a quick smart blow
r., *s.* a quick smart blow
ravenous, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
ravenously, *ad.* by violent robbery
ravinity, *s.* addictedness to plunder
rage, *s.* a violent desolation of chastity;
 snatching away; a plant
rapid, *a.* quick, swift, violent
rapidity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness
rapidly, *ad.* swiftly, with quick motion
rapier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting
rapier-fish, *s.* the sword fish
rapine, *s.* act of plundering, violence
r., *v. a.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
rapture, *s.* ecstasy, transport; rapidity
rapture, *a.* ecstatic, transporting
r., *a.* scarce; excellent; subtle; raw
rashow, *s.* a show carried in a box
rastrion, *s.* an extension of the parts of
 any body, that makes it take up more room
rase, *v. a.* to make or become thin
rasely, *ad.* seldom; finely; accurately
rastrous, *ra'strity*, *s.* uncommonness
rat, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
ratism, *s.* one of the lowest people
ratity, *s.* the scorn of the people
ratally, *a.* mean, worthless
r., *v. a.* to skim, to root up, to destroy
rat, *a.* precipitate—*s.* a breaking out
rat, *s.* a thin slice of bacon
ratily, *ad.* violently, without thought
ratness, *s.* a foolish contempt of danger
ras, *s.* a berry; a large rough file
ras, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp
rasatory, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
rasberry, *s.* a berry of a pleasant flavour
rase, *s.* a scraping out of writing
rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind
ratable, *a.* set at a certain value
ratia, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor
ratian, *s.* a small Indian cane
rate, *s.* a price; degree; quota; parish tax
rate, *v. a.* to value; to chide hastily
rat, *a.* early, before the time—*s.* a hill
rather, *ad.* more willingly; in preference to
ratification, *s.* a confirmation
ratify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
ratio, *s.* a proportion, a rate
ratification, *s.* act of reasoning, a debate
rational, *a.* having the power of reasoning,
 endowed with reason, wise, judicious
ratonality, *s.* the power of reasoning
rationally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
ratbane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
ratle, *s.* empty talk; a child's plaything
ratle, *v.* to rattle, to scold, to make a noise
ratled, *a.* giddy, not steady
ratkenaka, *s.* a kind of serpent

Raccoon, *s.* a West-Indian fox
Ravage, *v. a.* to lay waste, ransack, pillage
Ravage, *s.* spoil, ruin, waste
Rav'city, *s.* hoarseness, a harsh voice
Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious; to be very fond
Rav'd, *v. a.* to entangle, to untwist
Rave'lin, *s.* a half moon, in fortification
Ra'ven, *s.* a large black carrion fowl
Ravenous, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
Ravenously, *ad.* with hungry voracity
Ravenousness, *s.* rage for prey, furious voracity
Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
Rav'ingly, *ad.* with distraction or phrensy
Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate, to despoil by force;
 to delight, to rapture, to transport
Rav'isher, *s.* he who ravishes
Rav'ishment, *s.* violation, ecstasy
Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire; sore; chill
Raw'boned, *a.* having strong or large bones
Raw'ness, *s.* state of being raw, unskilfulness
Ray, *s.* a beam of light; a fish; a herb
Raze, *s.* a root of ginger
Raze, *v. a.* to subvert; efface; extirpate
Razor, *s.* a tool used in shaving
Rasure, *s.* the act of erasing
Reacco'ss, *s.* readmittance
Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch
Reach, *v.* to arrive at, to extend to; vomit
Reaction, *s.* the reciprocation of any im-
 pulse or force impressed
Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn, to know fully
Readoption, *s.* act of regaining, recovery
Read'er, *s.* one who reads; a studious man
Read'ily, *ad.* with speed; expeditiously
Read'iness, *s.* promptitude; facility
Reading, *s.* study, a lecture, a public reciting,
 predilection; variation of copies
Readmission, *s.* the act of admitting again
Readmit, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
Read'y, *a.* prompt, willing; near at hand
Reaffirmance, *s.* a second confirmation
Re'al, *a.* true, certain, genuine
Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
Realize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
Re'al'ly, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
Rear'mate, *v. a.* to restore to life
Reanne'x, *v. a.* to annex or join again
Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn; to obtain
Reap'er, *s.* one who reaps and gathers corn
Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class
Rear, *v. a.* to raise up, to elevate, to rouse
Rear-ad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his
 flag at the mizen topmast head
Rear'mouse, *Ra'remouse*, *s.* a bat
Reascend, *v.* to climb, to mount up again
Reason, *s.* that power by which man deduces
 consequences from premises; cause, prin-
 ciple, motive

Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
Reasonable, *a.* endowed with reason; just
Reasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately

Reasonableness, *s.* moderation, fairness, equity

Reasoning, *s.* argument

Reassemble, *v. a.* to collect anew

Resume, *v. a.* to resume, to take again

Resumption, *s.* the act of resuming

Reassure, *v. a.* to restore from terror

Seize, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence

Rebaptise, *v. a.* to baptise again

Rebate, *v. a.* to blunt; lessen—*s.* discount

Rebec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle

Rebel, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority

Rebellion, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority

Rebellious, *a.* opposing lawful authority

Rebellow, *s.* the return of a bellowing sound

Rebound, *v.* to spring back; to reverberate

Rebuff, *s.* a quick and sudden resistance

Rebuff, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage

Rebuild, *v. a.* to build again; to repair

Rebuke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide

Rebus, *s.* a word represented by a picture, &c.

Recall, *v. n.* to call back, to revoke

Recall, *s.* a calling over or back again

Recant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion

Recantation, *s.* a retracting an opinion

Recapitulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly

Recapitulation, *s.* a detail repeated

Recapture, *s.* a second distress or seizure

Recede, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist

Recept, *s.* a reception; an acquaintance

Receivable, *a.* capable of being received

Receive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain; to embrace intellectually

Receiver, *s.* one who receives

Recension, *s.* an enumeration, review

Recent, *a.* new, late, not long passed

Recently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately

Recentness, *s.* newness, freshness

Receptacle, *s.* a place to receive things in

Receptary, *s.* the thing received

Receptibility, *s.* possibility of receiving

Reception, *s.* act of receiving, admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment

Receptive, *a.* capable of receiving

Recess, *s.* retirement; departure; privacy

Recession, *s.* the act of retreating

Rechange, *v. a.* to change again

Recharge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack

Recheat, *s.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent

Recipe, *s.* a medical prescription

Recipient, *s.* a receiver; a vessel to receive

Reciprocal, *a.* mutual, alternate

Reciprocalness, *s.* mutual return, a ternateness

Reciprocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably

Recrocation, *s.* action interchanged

Recision, *s.* cutting off, a making void
Recital, **Recitation**, *s.* rehearsal, repetition
Recitative, **Recitativo**, *s.* a kind of tone pronunciation more musical than common speech, and less than song

Recite, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate

Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for

Reckless, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless

Reckon, *v.* to number, to esteem; compute

Reckoning, *s.* an estimation, calculation

Reclaim, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recall

Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back

Reclose, *v. a.* to close again

Recluse, *v. s.* to open, unlock

Recluse, *a.* shut up, retired

Recoagulation, *s.* a second coagulation

Recognition, *s.* a bond of record; a bail

Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to review

Recognition, *s.* acknowledgement; review

Recoil, *v. n.* to rush back, to shrink back

Recoinage, *s.* the act of coining anew

Recollect, *v. a.* to recover to memory

Recollection, *s.* recovery of notion; review in the memory of former ideas

Recommence, *v.* to begin anew

Recommend, *v. a.* to commend to another

Recommendation, *s.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend

Recommendatory, *a.* recommending

Commit, *v. a.* to commit anew

Compense, *s.* a requital, an amends

Compense, *v. a.* to repay, to redeem

Compensation, *s.* a new compilation

Compense, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew

Reconcile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.

Reconcilable, *a.* that may be reconciled

Reconciliation, *s.* a reconciliation

Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship

Reconciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile

Recondense, *v. a.* to condense anew

Recondite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret

Reconditory, *s.* a store-house, a repository

Reconduct, *v. a.* to conduct back again

Reconnoitre, *v. a.* to view, to examine

Reconquer, *v. a.* to conquer again

Reconvene, *v. a.* to assemble anew

Record, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate

Record, *s.* an authentic memorial, register

Recorder, *s.* a law officer; a sort of flute

Recover, *v.* to regain; to grow well again

Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored, &c.

Recovery, *s.* a restoration from sickness

Recount, *v. s.* to relate in detail

Recourse, *s.* an application for help, &c.

Recurrent, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited

Recreate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive

Recreation, *s.* relief after toil, diversion

Recrement, *s.* dross, filth, spume

Recremental, **Recrementitious**, *a.* drossy

Recriminatory, *v. a.* to accuse in return

Reimination, *s.* an accusation retorted
Reincant, *a.* growing painful again
Reit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
Reit, *s.* a new enlisted soldier; supply
Reit, *s.* a right angle made by the
 falling of one line perpendicularly upon
 another, and which consists of 90 degrees
Reit, *a.* having right angles
Reit, *a.* capable of being set right
Reit, *s.* one who rectifies
Reit, *v. a.* to make right, reform; to
 salt and improve by repeated distillation
Reit, *a.* consisting of right lines
Reit, *s.* straightness; not curvity
Reit, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruler
Reit, *s.* the office of a rector
Reit, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual liv-
 ing, &c. with all its rights, glebes, &c.
Reit, *s.* a lying down, repose
Reit, *a.* lying low, leaning
Reit, *v. a.* to have recourse to, to come back
Reit, *s.* Recurrence, *s.* a return
Reit, *s.* returning from time to time
Reit, *s.* a bending backwards
Reit, *s.* one who refuses any terms of
 communion or society
Reit, *v. a.* to refuse. A juridical word
Reit, *s.* the act of beating back
Reit, *s.* of the colour of blood
Reit, *s.* a small bird with a red breast
Reit, *v. a.* to make or grow red, to blush
Reit, *s.* a tendency to redness
Reit, *s.* restitution
Reit, *s.* a sort of mineral; red chalk
Reit, *s.* counsel, advice—*v. a.* to advise
Reit, *v. a.* to ransom, to relieve from any
 thing by paying a price, to recover, to
 atone for, to recompense, make amends for
Reit, *a.* capable of redemption
Reit, *s.* the Saviour of the world
Reit, *v. a.* to deliver or give back
Reit, *s.* a ransom, the purchase of
 God's favour by the death of Christ
Reit, *a.* paid for ransom
Reit, *s.* a calcined lead, minium
Reit, *s.* Redolence, *s.* a sweet scent
Reit, *s.* sweet of scent, fragrant
Reit, *v. a.* to become twice as much
Reit, *s.* the network of a fortification
Reit, *a.* formidable, much feared
Reit, *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction
Reit, *v. a.* to set right, amend; to relieve
Reit, *s.* reformation; relief; remedy
Reit, *s.* a sort of apple, and cider
Reit, *v. a.* to make less; degrade, subdue
Reit, *s.* a subduing; a diminishing
Reit, *s.* possible to be reduced
Reit, *s.* the act of reducing
Reit, *a.* having the power to reduce
Reit, *s.* Redundancy, *s.* a superfluous

Redundant, *a.* overabundant, superfluous
Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double
Reduplication, *s.* the act of doubling
Reduplicate, *a.* double
Rea, *v. a.* to sift, to riddle—*s.* a small coin
Reed, *s.* a hollow stalk; a pipe; an arrow
Reedify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
Reedy, *a.* abounding with reeds
Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship
Reek, *s.* smoke, vapour—*v. n.* to smoke
Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn is wound
Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to stagger
Re-election, *s.* a new or repeated election
Re-embark, *v. n.* to take shipping again
Re-enforce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
Re-enforcement, *s.* fresh assistance
Re-enjoy, *v. a.* to enjoy again or anew
Re-enter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew
Re-establish, *v. a.* to establish anew
Reeve, or **Reve**, *s.* a steward
Re-examine, *v. a.* to examine anew
Refection, *s.* refreshment after hunger
Refectory, *s.* a room for refreshment
Refel, *v. a.* to refuse, to repress
Refer, *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment
Reference, *s.* relation; view toward; allusion
 to; arbitration; mark referring to the bot-
 tom of a page
Refine, *v. a.* to purify, to clear from dross
Refinement, *s.* an improvement in purity
Refiner, *s.* a purifier, one who refines
Refit, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again
Reflect, *v. a.* to throw back, to reproach
Reflection, *s.* attentive consideration; con-
 sideration; the act of throwing back
Reflective, *a.* considering things past
Reflector, *s.* one who reflects
Reflex, *s.* reflexion—*a.* directed backward
Reflexibility, *s.* quality of being reflexible
Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past
RefLOURish, *v. n.* to flourish anew
RefLOW, *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again
Refluent, *a.* running, flowing back
RefLUX, *s.* backward course of the tide
Reform, *v.* to change from worse to better
Reform, *s.* a reformation, change for the better
Reformation, *s.* change from worse to better
Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
Refraction, *s.* variation of a ray of light
Refractive, *a.* having power of refraction
Refractiveness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy
Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious
Refrangible, *a.* capable of confusion, &c.
Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
Refrangible, *a.* capable of refraction
Refrash, *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
Refreshment, *s.* food, rest, relief after pain
Refrigerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
Refrigerate, *v. a.* to cool, to mitigate heat

Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Reasonable, *a.* endowed with reason; just
 Reasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately
 Reasonableness, *s.* moderation, fairness, equity
 Reasoning, *s.* argument
 Reassemble, *v. a.* to collect anew
 Resume, *v. a.* to resume, to take again
 Resumption, *s.* the act of resuming
 Restore, *v. a.* to restore from terror
 Reverse, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
 Rebathe, *v. a.* to baptise again
 Rebate, *v. a.* to blunt; lessen—*v.* discount
 Rebec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle
 Rebel, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority
 Rebellion, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority
 Rebelious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
 Rebortion, *s.* the return of a bellowing sound
 Rebound, *v.* to spring back; to reverberate
 Rebuff, *s.* a quick and sudden resistance
 Rebuff, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage
 Rebuild, *v. a.* to build again; to repair
 Rebuke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide
 Rebus, *s.* a word represented by a picture, &c.
 Recall, *v. n.* to call back, to revoke
 Recall, *s.* a calling over or back again
 Recant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
 Recantation, *s.* a retracting an opinion
 Recapitulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapitulation, *s.* a detail repeated
 Recapture, *s.* a second distress or seizure
 Recede, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist
 Receipt, *s.* a reception; an acquittance
 Receivable, *a.* capable of being received
 Receive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain; to embrace intellectually
 Receiver, *s.* one who receives
 Recension, *s.* an enumeration, review
 Recent, *a.* new, late, not long passed
 Recently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
 Recentness, *s.* newness, freshness
 Receptacle, *s.* a place to receive things in
 Receptary, *s.* the thing received
 Receptibility, *s.* possibility of receiving
 Reception, *s.* act of receiving, admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment
 Receptive, *a.* capable of receiving
 Recede, *s.* retirement; departure; privacy
 Reclusion, *s.* the act of retreating
 Recharge, *v. a.* to change again
 Recharge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack
 Recheat, *s.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent
 Recipe, *s.* a medical prescription
 Recipient, *s.* a receiver; a vessel to receive
 Reciprocal, *a.* mutual, alternate
 Reciprocalness, *s.* mutual return, a ternateness
 Reciprocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
 Reciprocity, *s.* action interchanged

Recision, *s.* cutting off, a making void
 Recital, Recitation, *s.* rehearsal, repetition
 Recitative, Recitative, *s.* a kind of musical pronunciation more musical than common speech, and less than song
 Recite, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate
 Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for
 Reckless, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless
 Reckon, *v.* to number, to esteem; compute
 Reckoning, *s.* an estimation, calculation
 Reclaim, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recall
 Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
 Recline, *v. a.* to close again
 Recluse, *v. a.* to open, unlock
 Recluse, *s.* shut up, retired
 Reconciliation, *s.* a second conglutination
 Recognition, *s.* a bond of record; a badge
 Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to revise
 Recognition, *s.* acknowledgement; revision
 Recoil, *v. n.* to rush back, to shrink back
 Recoinage, *s.* the act of coining anew
 Recollect, *v. a.* to recover to memory
 Recollection, *s.* recovery of notion; revival in the memory of former ideas
 Recommend, *v.* to begin anew
 Recommend, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommendation, *s.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend
 Recommendatory, *a.* recommending
 Commit, *v. a.* to commit anew
 Reconcile, *v. a.* to requital, an amendment
 Reconcile, *v. a.* to repay, to redeem
 Reconciliation, *s.* a new compilation
 Reconcile, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew
 Reconcile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.
 Reconcilable, *a.* that may be reconciled
 Reconciliation, *s.* a reconciliation
 Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship
 Reconciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile
 Recondense, *v. a.* to condense anew
 Recondite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret
 Reconditory, *s.* a store-house, a repository
 Reconduct, *v. a.* to conduct back again
 Recondite, *v. a.* to view, to examine
 Reconquer, *v. a.* to conquer again
 Reconvene, *v. a.* to assemble anew
 Record, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate
 Record, *s.* an authentic memorial, register
 Recorder, *s.* a law officer; a sort of flute
 Recover, *v.* to regain; to grow well again
 Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored, &c.
 Recovery, *s.* a restoration from sickness
 Recount, *v. a.* to relate in detail
 Recourse, *s.* an application for help, &c.
 Recrude, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited
 Recreate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive
 Recreation, *s.* relief after toil, diversion
 Recrement, *s.* dross, filth, spume
 Recremental, Recrementations, *s.* dross
 Recriminate, *v. a.* to accuse in return

crimination, *s.* an accusation retorted
descent, *a.* growing painful again
dit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
drill, *s.* a new enlisted soldier; supply
drangle, *a.* a right angle made by the
 falling of one line perpendicularly upon
 another, and which consists of 90 degrees
drangular, *a.* having right angles
drifiable, *a.* capable of being set right
drifier, *s.* one who rectifies
drify, *v. a.* to make right, reform; to
 wait and improve by repeated distillation
drilinear, *a.* consisting of right lines
dritude, *s.* straightness; not curvity
dror, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruler
drorship, *s.* the office of a rector
drory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual liv-
 ing, &c. with all its rights, glebes, &c.
drumbency, *s.* a lying down, repose
drumbent, *a.* lying low, leaning
drur, *v. a.* to have recourse to, to come back
drurrence, **drurancy**, *s.* a return
drurrent, *a.* returning from time to time
dravation, *s.* a bending backwards
drasant, *s.* one who refuses any terms of
 communion or society
dris, *v. a.* to refuse. A juridical word
drision, *s.* the act of beating back
dris, *a.* of the colour of blood
drust, *s.* a small bird with a red breast
drush, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush
drushness, *s.* a tendency to redness
drution, *s.* restitution
drile, *s.* a sort of mineral; red chalk
drile, *s.* counsel, advice—*v. a.* to advise
drism, *v. a.* to ransom, to relieve from any
 thing by paying a price, to recover, to
 atone for, to recompense, make amends for
drismable, *a.* capable of redemption
drism'er, *s.* the Saviour of the world
dris'er, *v. a.* to deliver or give back
drismption, *s.* a ransom, the purchase of
 God's favour by the death of Christ
drismptory, *a.* paid for ransom
drilead, *s.* a calcined lead, minium
drilence, **drilency**, *s.* a sweet scent
drilent, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
druble, *v. a.* to become twice as much
drubst, *s.* the outwork of a fortification
drubtable, *a.* formidable, much feared
drubnd, *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction
drures, *v. a.* to set-right, amend; to relieve
drures, *s.* reformation; relief; remedy
drustreak, *s.* a sort of apple, and cider
druce, *v. a.* to make less; degrade, subdue
drucement, *s.* a subduing; a diminishing
drucible, *a.* possible to be reduced
druction, *s.* the act of reducing
dructive, *a.* having the power to reduce
drundance, **drundancy**, *s.* a superfluous

Redundant, *a.* overabundant, superfluous
Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double
Reduplication, *s.* the act of doubling
Reduplicate, *a.* double
Rea, *v. a.* to sift, to riddle—*s.* a small coin
Reed, *s.* a hollow stalk; a pipe; an arrow
Re-ed'ify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds
Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship
Reek, *s.* smoke, vapour—*v. n.* to smoke
Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn is wound
Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to stagger
Re-election, *s.* a new or repeated election
Re-embark, *v. n.* to take shipping again
Re-enfor'ce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
Re-enforcement, *s.* fresh assistance
Re-enjo'y, *v. a.* to enjoy again or anew
Re-enter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew
Re'establish, *v. a.* to establish anew
Reeve, or **Reve**, *s.* a steward
Re-examine, *v. a.* to examine anew
Refection, *s.* refreshment after hunger
Refect'ory, *s.* a room for refreshment
Refu'l, *v. a.* to refuse, to repress
Refu'r, *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment
Reference, *s.* relation; view toward; allusion
 to; arbitration; mark referring to the bot-
 tom of a page
Refine, *v. a.* to purify, to clear from dross
Refinement, *s.* an improvement in purity
Refin'er, *s.* a purifier, one who refines
Refit, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again
Re'flect, *v. a.* to throw back, to reproach
Relection, *s.* attentive consideration; con-
 sideration; the act of throwing back
Reflective, *a.* considering things past
Reflector, *s.* one who reflects
Relex, *s.* reflection—a directed backward
Reflexibility, *s.* quality of being reflexible
Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past
Reflour'ish, *v. n.* to flourish anew
Reflow, *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again
Refluent, *a.* running, flowing back
Reflux, *s.* backward course of the tide
Reform, *v.* to change from worse to better
Reform, *s.* a reformation, change for the better
Reformation, *s.* change from worse to better
Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
Refraction, *s.* variation of a ray of light
Refractive, *a.* having power of refraction
Refract'oriness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy
Refract'ory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious
Refrangible, *a.* capable of confusion, &c.
Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
Refrangible, *a.* capable of refraction
Refresh, *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
Refreshment, *s.* food, rest, relief after pain
Refrigerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
Refrigerate, *v. a.* to cool, to mitigate heat

Refrigerative, *a.* able to make cool
 Refuge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress
 Refugee, *s.* one who flies for protection
 Refulgence, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Refulgent, *a.* bright, splendid, glittering
 Refund, *v. a.* to pour back, repay, restore
 Refusal, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option
 Refuse, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept
 Refuse, *s.* worthless remains; dross
 Refuser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects
 Refutation, *s.* the act of proving false
 Refute, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Regain, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew
 Regal, *a.* royal, kingly
 Regale, *v. a.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast
 Regalement, *s.* entertainment, refreshment
 Regalia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty
 Regality, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, kingship
 Regard, *v. a.* to value, to observe, to esteem
 Regard, *s.* attention, respect, veneration
 Regardful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
 Regardless, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Regardlessness, *s.* heedlessness, negligence
 Regency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority of a prince
 Regenerate, *v. a.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew
 Regenerate, *a.* born anew by grace
 Regeneration, *s.* a new birth by grace
 Regenerateness, *s.* state of being regenerate
 Regent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler
 Regent, *a.* governing, ruling
 Regeneration, *s.* act of budding out again
 Regicide, *s.* the murderer or murder of a king
 Regimen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness
 Regiment, *s.* a body of soldiers; rule, polity
 Regimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment
 Region, *s.* a country; tract of land; space; place; rank; part of the body
 Register, *s.* a list, a record
 Register, *v. a.* to record in a register, enrol
 Regnant, *a.* predominant, prevalent
 Regorge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow back
 Regrate, *v. a.* to stock; engross, forestal
 Regress, *v. n.* to go back, to return
 Regression, *s.* a returning or going back
 Regret, *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for
 Regret, *s.* vexation at something past
 Regular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule
 Regularity, *s.* a certain order; a method
 Regularly, *ad.* constantly, methodically
 Regulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, to direct
 Regulation, *s.* method; order, rule
 Regulator, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal
 Regulus, *s.* the finest part of metals
 Regurgitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
 Rehear, *v. a.* to hear again
 Rehearsal, *s.* repetition, previous recital
 Rehearse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to tell

Reje'ct, *v. a.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off
 Rejection, *s.* the act of casting off or aside
 Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail
 Reimbo'dy, *v.* to embody again
 Reimbu'ise, *v. n.* to pay back again, to repay
 Reimpression, *s.* a second impression
 Rein, *s.* part of a bridle—*v. a.* to curb
 Reins, *s.* the kidneys; the lower back
 Reinsert, *v. a.* to insert a second time
 Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew
 Reinstat', *v. a.* to put again into possession
 Reinstat'e, *v. a.* to put in possession anew
 Reinvest, *v. a.* to invest anew
 Rejoice, *v.* to be glad, exult; make joyful
 Rejoin, *v.* to join again; to meet one again to answer to a reply
 Rejoin'der, *s.* a reply to an answer
 Reiterate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
 Reiteration, *s.* repetition
 Rejudge, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to set on fire again
 Relapse, *v. n.* to fall back into sickness, &c.
 Relapse, *s.* a fall into vice or error, &c. or forsaken; regression from a state of recovery to sickness
 Relate, *v.* to recite; to have reference
 Relation, *s.* a narration; kindred; reference
 Relative, *s.* a relation; a kinsman
 Relative, *a.* having relation; respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* as it respects something else
 Relax, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit
 Relaxation, *s.* remission, diminution
 Relay, *s.* horses placed to relieve others
 Release, *v. a.* to set free from confinement
 Relegate, *v. a.* to banish, to exile
 Relegation, *s.* exile, judicial banishment
 Relent, *v.* to feel compassion, to mollify
 Relentless, *a.* un pitying, unmerciful, cruel
 Relevant, *a.* relieving; relative
 Reliance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence
 Relic, *s.* that which remains after the loss or decay of the rest; what is kept in memory of another with religious veneration
 Relict, *s.* a widow
 Relief, *s.* succour, alleviation
 Relieve, *v. a.* to succour; to change a guard
 Relievo, *s.* the prominence of a figure, &c.
 Religion, *s.* a system of faith and worship
 Religionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion
 Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, exact
 Religiously, *ad.* piously, reverently, exactly
 Relinquish, *v. a.* to forsake, quit, depart from
 Relinquishment, *s.* the act of forsaking
 Relish, *s.* taste; liking; delight
 Relish, *v.* to season, to have a flavour
 Relucent, *a.* shining, transparent
 Reluctance, *s.* unwillingness, repugnance
 Reluctant, *a.* unwilling, averse to
 Relume, Relumine, *v. a.* to light anew

ly, *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend upon
main, *v.* to continue; await; to be left
mainder, *s.* what is left, remains
main, *s.* relics; a dead body
maind, *v. n.* to send or call back
mark, *s.* observation, notice
mark, *v. n.* to note, distinguish, mark
markable, *a.* observable, worthy of note
markably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly
mediable, *a.* capable of remedy
mediless, *v.* not admitting remedy
medy, *s.* a medicine; reparation; cure
medy, *v. n.* to cure, to heal; to repair
member, *v. n.* to bear in or call to mind
memberer, *s.* one who remembers
membrance, *s.* retention in the memory
membrancer, *s.* one who reminds
migrate, *v. n.* to remove back again
migration, *s.* a removal back again
mind, *v. n.* to put in mind
miniscence, *s.* recovery of ideas
mis, *a.* not vigorous, slack, careless
misable, *a.* admitting forgiveness
mis, *s.* abatement, forgiveness, pardon
misly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
mit, *v.* to relax; pardon a fault; send
money to a distant place; slacken, abate
mitance, *s.* a sum sent out to a distant place
mitant, *s.* a residue; what is left
mitrance, *s.* a strong representation
mitrate, *v. n.* to show reason against
mitra, *s.* an obstacle; a let; a fish
mitrae, *s.* a pain of guilt, tenderness
mitful, *a.* tender, compassionate
mitless, *a.* cruel, savage, un pitying
mitte, *a.* distant, in time, place, or kin;
foreign; not closely connected; alien
mitely, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance
mitness, *s.* distance, not nearness
mition, *s.* the act of removing
mitable, *a.* such as may be removed
mitval, *s.* dismissal from a post, &c.
mitve, *v.* to put from its place, to change
place; to place at a distance; to go from
one place to another
mitnt, *v.* to mount again
mitnerable, *a.* fit to be rewarded
mitnerate, *v. n.* to reward, requite, repay
mitnerative, *a.* exercised in giving rewards
mitneration, *s.* reward, requital
mitmur, *v. n.* to utter back in murmurs
mitard, *s.* the name of a fox, in fable
mitcent, *a.* rising or springing anew
mitcible, *a.* possible to be produced again
mitcouter, *s.* a personal opposition; sudden
combat; casual engagement
mitd, *v. n.* to tear with violence; lacerate
mitder, *v. n.* to return, repay; to translate
mitderous, *s.* a meeting appointed
mitdria, *s.* the act of yielding

Renegade, *Renegado*, *s.* an apostate
Renew, *v. n.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
Renewable, *a.* capable to be renewed
Renewal, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
Renitency, *s.* resistance, opposition
Renitent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
Rennet, *s.* a kind of apple
Renovate, *v. n.* to renew, to restore
Renovation, *s.* the act of renewing
Renounce, *s.* to disown; to abnegate
Renown, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
Renowned, *part. a.* famous, eminent
Rent, *s.* laceration; annual payment
Rent, *v. n.* to tear, to hold by paying rent
Rental, *s.* a schedule or account of rent
Rentcharge, *s.* a charge on an estate
Renter, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
Reimburse, *v. n.* to pay back; to recount
Renunciation, *s.* the act of renouncing
Reordain, *v. n.* to ordain again or anew
Reordination, *s.* a being ordained again
Repair, *v.* to amend, to refit; *v. n.* to go unto
Repair, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
Repairable, or *Reparable*, *a.* capable of be-
ing amended or retrieved
Reparious, *a.* bent upwards
Reparation, *s.* the act of repairing; amends
Repartee, *s.* a smart or witty reply
Repay, *v. n.* to pay again, to pay back
Repay, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
Repay, *v. n.* to recompence, to requite
Repeal, *v. n.* to recall, to abrogate, to revoke
Repeal, *s.* revocation, recalling from exile
Repeat, *v. n.* to recite, to do again
Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently
Repeater, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
Repel, *v. n.* to drive back; to act with force
Repellent, *s.* an application that has a repel-
ling power
Repent, *v. n.* to feel sorrow for what is past
Repentance, *s.* sincere sorrow for sins
Repentant, *a.* sorrowful for sins
Repercuss, *v. n.* to beat or drive back
Repercussion, *s.* the act of driving back
Repercussive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
Repertitious, *a.* found, gained by finding
Repertory, *s.* a book of records; a treasury
Repetition, *s.* a recital; repeating
Repine, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
Repiner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
Repla, *v. n.* to put again in place
Replant, *v. n.* to plant anew
Replenish, *v. n.* to stock, to fill; to finish
Replete, *a.* full, completely filled
Repletion, *s.* the state of being too full
Repleviable, *a.* what may be replevied
Replevin, *Replevy*, *v. n.* to set at liberty any
thing seized, upon a security given
Replication, *s.* a repercussion; a reply
Reply, *v. n.* to answer, to reply

Reply', *s.* an answer, return to an answer
 Repolish, *v. a.* to polish again
 Report, *s.* a rumour, account; loud noise
 Report, *v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad
 Repose, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace
 Repose, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up
 Reposite, *v. a.* to lodge in a place of safety
 Reposition, *s.* the act of replacing
 Repository, *s.* a storehouse or place where any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse
 Repossess, *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprehend, *v. a.* to reprove, to blame, chide
 Reprehensible, *a.* blamable, censurable
 Reprehension, *s.* reproof, open blame
 Reprehensive, *a.* given to reproof
 Represent, *v. a.* to exhibit; describe; appear for another; tell respectfully
 Representation, *s.* an image; description
 Representative, *s.* a substitute in power
 Representation, *s.* an image; or likeness
 Repress, Repression, *s.* the act of crushing
 Repress, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress
 Repress, *a.* having power to repress
 Reprieve, *s.* a respite after sentence of death
 Reprieve, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Reprimand, *s.* reproof, reprehension
 Reprimand, *v. a.* to chide, check, reprove
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new edition
 Reprint, *s.* secure by way of retaliation
 Reproach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid
 Reproach, *s.* censure, infamy, disgrace
 Reproachable, *a.* worthy of reproach
 Reproachful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
 Reprobate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Reprobate, *s.* one abandoned to wickedness; a man lost to virtue
 Reprobate, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject
 Reprobation, *s.* the act of reprobating
 Reproduce, *v. a.* to produce again anew
 Reproduction, *s.* the act of producing anew
 Reproof, *s.* blame to one's face; rebuke
 Reprovable, *a.* worthy of reproof or blame
 Reprove, *v. a.* to blame, to chide, to check
 Reprove, *v. a.* to prune a second time
 Repulse, *s.* a creeping thing; a mean person
 Republic, *s.* a commonwealth; the public
 Republican, *s.* one who thinks a commonwealth without monarchy the best government
 Republican, *a.* placing the government in the people
 Repudiate, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away
 Repudiation, *s.* a divorce, rejection
 Repugnance, *s.* reluctance; contrariety
 Repugnant, *a.* disobedient; contrary
 Repugnantly, *ad.* contradictorily
 Repulse, *v. a.* to bud again or anew
 Repulse, *s.* being driven off
 Repulse, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
 Repulse, *s.* act of driving off from itself

Repulsive, *a.* having power to beat back
 Repurchase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Reputable, *a.* honourable; of good repute
 Reputation, *s.* honour; character of good
 Repute, *v. a.* to account, to think, to hold
 Repute, *s.* character; reputation, credit
 Request, *s.* an intreaty, demand; repute
 Request, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Requiem, *s.* a hymn or prayer for the dead
 Requite, *v. a.* to demand, to ask a thing of right; to make necessary; to need
 Requisite, *a.* necessary, needful, proper
 Requisite, *s.* any thing necessary
 Requitely, *ad.* necessarily
 Requit, *s.* a retaliation; a recompence
 Requite, *v. a.* to repay, to recompence
 Reward, *s.* the last troop of an army
 Resale, *s.* the second or subsequent sale
 Resalute, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off; to abrogate a law
 Rescission, *s.* an abrogation, a cutting off
 Rescribe, *v. a.* to write back or over again
 Rescript, *s.* the edict of an emperor
 Rescue, *v. a.* to set free from danger, violence, or confinement; to release
 Rescue, *s.* a deliverance from confinement
 Research, *s.* an inquiry, strict search
 Resemblance, *s.* a similitude, a likeness
 Resemble, *v. a.* to be like; to compare
 Resent, *v. a.* to take as an affront, &c.
 Resentful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked
 Resentment, *s.* a deep sense of injury
 Reservation, *s.* something kept back
 Reserve, *s.* a store untouched; an exception
 Reserve, *v. a.* to keep in store, retain, lay up
 Reserved, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank
 Reservedness, *s.* closeness, want of frankness
 Reservoir, *s.* a conservatory of water; a store
 Resettlement, *s.* the act of settling again
 Reside, *v. a.* to live in a place; to subside
 Residence, Residence, *s.* place of abode
 Resident, Resident, *a.* dwelling in a place
 Resident, *s.* an agent, a public minister
 Residentiary, *a.* holding residence
 Residual, *a.* relating to the residue
 Residuary, *a.* entitled to the residue of property, as, a residuary legatee
 Residue, *s.* the remaining part, what is left
 Resign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to submit
 Resignation, *s.* a resigning; patience
 Resignment, *s.* the act of resigning
 Resilient, *s.* an ancient patriarchal coin
 Resilience, *s.* a starting or leaping back
 Resilient, *s.* starting or springing back
 Resin, or Resin, *s.* the fat sulphureous part of some vegetable
 Resinous, *a.* containing resin, or like resin
 Resist, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
 Resistance, *s.* the act of resisting, opposition
 Resistible, *a.* that which may be resisted

Realism, s. that cannot be realized
Resolvable, a. that may be analyzed
Resoluble, a. that which may be melted
Resolve, v. to inform; to solve; to melt; to analyze; to determine; to confirm
Resolute, s. fixed determination, resolution
Resolvedly, ad. with firmness and constancy
Resolvent, a. having power to dissolve
Resolute, a. determined, firm, steady
Resolution, s. a fixed determination; constancy; act of clearing difficulties
Resonant, a. resounding, echoing
Resort, v. n. to have recourse; to repair
Ret, s. a meeting, assembly, concourse
Resound, v. a. to echo, sound, ring, celebrate
Resort, s. a resort, an expedient
Respect, v. a. to regard; to have relation to
Respect, s. regard, reverence; relation
Respectable, a. meriting regard
Respectful, a. full of outward civility
Respectfully, ad. with a degree of reverence
Respective, a. particular, relative
Respectively, ad. particularly, relatively
Respiration, s. the act of sprinkling
Respiration, s. the act of breathing, relief
Respire, v. a. to breathe, to rest from toil
Respite, s. a reprieve, pause, interval
Resplendence, s. lustre, brightness
Resplendent, a. bright, shining
Resplendently, ad. brightly, splendidly
Respond, v. n. to correspond, to answer
Respondent, s. one who answers in a suit
Response, s. an alternate answer, a reply
Responsive, a. answerable, accountable
Response, s. the act of answering
Responsive, Responsory, a. answering
Rest, s. sleep, repose, quiet, peace; support
Rest, a. other, those not included
Rest, v. to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain
Restagant, a. remaining without flow
Restagnate, v. n. to stand without flow
Restoration, s. the act of recovering to the former state; restoration
Retain, v. a. to force against the current
Retain, Retive, Ret'y, a. unwilling to stir
Retinence, s. obstinate reluctance
Retraction, s. the act of restaging
Retless, a. without sleep, unquiet, unsettled
Retlessness, s. want of sleep, want of rest
Retorable, a. what may be restored
Restoration, s. replacing in a former state
Restorative, a. able to recruit life, &c.
Retore, v. a. to relieve; to give back
Retrain, v. a. to withhold, repress, limit
Retrainable, a. capable of being restrained
Retraint, s. an abridgement of liberty, &c.
Restrict, v. a. to limit, to confine
Restriction, s. confinement, limitation
Restrictive, a. expressing limitation
Restrictive, a. having power to bind

Retract, v. a. to fly back; to arise from
Retract, s. act of flying back, consequence
Retractable, a. what may be taken back
Retract, v. a. to take back; to begin again
Resumption, s. the act of resuming
Resumptive, a. taking back
Resurrection, s. return from the grave
Resurvey, v. to review, to survey again
Resuscitate, v. a. to raise up again; renew
Resuscitation, s. the act of raising up again from either sleep or death, &c.
Retail, v. a. to divide into, or sell, in small quantities, or at second hand—*s.* sale by small quantities
Retailer, s. one who sells by small quantities
Retain, v. to keep, to hire—*s.* to depend on
Retake, v. a. to take again
Retaliate, v. a. to return, to repay, requite
Retaliation, s. return of like for like
Retard, v. to hinder, to delay, to stay back
Retardation, s. hinderance; act of delaying
Retch, v. n. to strain, to vomit
Retention, s. act of retaining, memory
Retentive, a. having power to retain
Reticular, Retiform, a. in form of a net
Reticulated, a. made of net-work
Retinue, s. a train of attendants
Retire, v. to retreat, to withdraw
Retired, part. a. secret, solitary, private
Retirement, s. a private abode or habitation
Retold, part. related or told again
Retort, s. a glass vessel; a censure returned
Retort, v. a. to throw back; to return
Retoss, v. a. to toss or throw back again
Retouch, v. a. to improve by new touches
Retrace, v. a. to trace back or over again
Retract, v. a. to recall, recant, resume
Retraction, s. change of opinion declared
Retraction, s. a withdrawing a question
Retreat, s. a place of retirement or security
Retreat, v. n. to retire, to take shelter
Retrench, v. to cut off, confine, reduce
Retrenchment, s. act of lopping away
Retribute, v. a. to pay back, make payment
Retribution, s. a repayment, a requital
Retrieve, v. a. to recover, repair, regain
Retrievable, a. that may be recovered
Retrocession, s. the act of going back
Retroduction, s. a leading back, &c.
Retrograde, a. going backwards; contrary
Retrogression, s. the act of going back
Retrospect, s. a looking on things past
Retrosection, s. a looking backwards
Retrospective, a. looking backwards
Retund, v. a. to blunt, to turn the edge
Return, v. to come or go back; to retort, to repay; to send back, to transmit
Return, s. the act of coming back, profit, repayment, restitution, relapse
Returnable, a. allowed to be returned

Reve'al, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open, impart
 Rev'el, *v. a.* to carouse—*s.* a noisy feast
 Rev'el, *a.* to retract, to draw back
 Revela'tion, *s.* a communication of sacred truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven
 Rev'eller, *s.* one who feasts with jollity
 Rev'elrout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
 Rev'elry, *s.* loose jollity, festive mirth
 Reve'nge, *s.* return for an injury or affront
 Reve'nge, *v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
 Revenge'ful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
 Rev'enue, *s.* an income; annual profits
 Rever'rb, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
 Revert'erate, *v.* to beat back, to be driven back; to bound back; to resound
 Reverbera'tion, *s.* a beating or driving back
 Revert'eratory, *a.* returning; beating back
 Reve're, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect
 Rever'ence, *s.* veneration, respect; a bow
 Rever'ence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
 Rever'end, *a.* venerable; deserving reverence; *s.* the honorary title of the clergy
 Rever'ent, *a.* humble; testifying veneration
 Rever'ently, *ad.* respectfully, with awe
 Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence
 Reverie', Revery, *s.* loose musing
 Revers'al, *s.* change of sentence
 Reve'rse, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
 Revers'e, *s.* the opposite side, contrary
 Revers'ible, *a.* capable of being reversed
 Revers'ion, *s.* succession, right of succession
 Revers'ionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
 Revert, *v.* to change, to return; to reverberate
 Revert'ible, *a.* that may be returned
 Rev'est, *v. a.* to clothe again, to reinvest
 Rev'estiary, *s.* a place for vestments
 Rev'ibrate, *v. a.* to vibrate back
 Revict'ual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
 Revie'w, *v. a.* to look back, survey, examine
 Revie'w, *s.* a survey, re-examination
 Review'er, *s.* one who reviews
 Rev'ile, *v. a.* to reproach, to abuse, to vilify
 Rev'iler, *s.* one who reviles
 Rev'i'al, Rev'i'sion, *s.* a re-examination
 Rev'ise, *v. a.* to review, to overlook
 Rev'ise, *s.* a proof, a sheet corrected
 Rev'isit, *v. a.* to visit again
 Rev'i'val, *s.* recal from obscurity, &c.
 Rev'i've, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse
 Reviv'ing, *part.* comforting, recovering
 Reviv'ificate, *v. a.* to recal to life
 Reun'ion, *s.* reuniting; a rejoining cohesion
 Reuni'te, *v. a.* to join again; to reconcile
 Rev'ocable, *a.* that may be recalled
 Rev'ocate, *v.* to recall, to call back
 Revoca'tion, *s.* act of recalling; a repeal
 Revo'ta, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
 Revo't, *v. a.* to fall off from one to another, to rise against a prince or state

Revo'lve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on
 Revolution, *s.* a returning motion; a change of government in a state or country
 Revul'sion, *s.* the turning of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another
 Rewa'rd, *v. a.* to recompence, to repay
 Rewa'rd, *s.* recompence given for good
 Rewo'rd, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Rhab'domancy, *s.* divination by a wand
 Rhapsodist, *s.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhapsody, *s.* irregular writings, &c.
 Rhet'oric, *s.* oratory, the art of speaking
 Rhetor'ical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetor'ically, *ad.* figuratively; like an orator
 Rhetor'ician, *s.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rheum, *s.* a thin watery humour, chieflly oozing out of the glands from the mouth
 Rheumat'ic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism
 Rheum'ism, *s.* a painful distemper
 Rheum'y, *s.* full of sharp moisture
 Rhino'ceros, *s.* a large beast in the East Indies, armed with a horn on his nose
 Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure
 Rhomb'ic, *a.* shape like a rhomb
 Rhomb'o'd, *s.* a figure approaching to rhomb; a kind of muscle fish
 Rhu'barb, *s.* medicinal, purgative root
 Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line
 Rhyme, *s.* the consonance of verses, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. a.* to agree in sound; make verse
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonical, musical
 Rib, *s.* a bone, a piece of timber in ships
 Rib'ald, *s.* a loose, rough, brutal wretch
 Rib'aldr, *s.* mean, lewd, brutal language
 Rib'and, or Rib'bond, *s.* fillet of silk
 Rice, *s.* one of the grains
 Rich, *a.* wealthy; valuable; fertile; copious
 Rich'es, *s.* money or possessions; splendour
 Rich'ly, *ad.* wealthy, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *s.* opulence, splendour; fertility
 Rick, *s.* a pile or heap of corn, hay, &c.
 Rick'ets, *s.* a distemper in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* diseased with the rickets
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away
 Rid'dance, *s.* a deliverance, disencumbrance
 Rid'dle, *s.* an enigma, any thing puzzling, a dark problem; a coarse or open sieve
 Rid'dle, *v.* to solve, to sift by a coarse sieve
 Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.
 Ri'der, *s.* one who rides a horse, &c.
 Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope, &c.
 Ridg'el, Ridg'ling, *s.* a ram half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge
 Rid'icule, *s.* a wit that provokes laughter
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter
 Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a ridiculous manner
 Ri'ding, *s.* a district visited by an officer
 Ri'dinghood, *s.* a woman's riding coat

- Ri'cto*, *s.* an entertainment of music, &c.
Rife, *a.* prevalent; abounding
Rife, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder, to pillage
Rift, *s.* a cleft, a breach—*v.* to split
Rig, *v. a.* to dress; to fit with tackling
Rigadoo'n, *s.* a kind of French dance
Rig'ging, *s.* the tackling, &c. of a ship
Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, lewd, whorish
Right, *a.* fit, suitable; straight; true
Right, *ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very
Right, *s.* justice; just claim; privilege
Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
Right'eous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
Right'ful, *a.* having the right; honest
Right'ly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, exactly
Rigid, *a.* stiff; severe, sharp, cruel
Rigid'ity, *s.* stiffness, want of easy elegance
Rigidly, *ad.* stiffly, unpliantly
Rig'idness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
Rig'ler, *s.* a flat thin piece of wood commonly used by printers
Ri'gour, *s.* cold; severity, strictness; rage
Ri'gorous, *a.* severe, scrupulously nice
Ri'gorously, *ad.* severely, without mitigation
Rim, *Ri'p'let*, *s.* a small brook or stream
Rim, *s.* a border, a margin, an edge
Rime, *s.* a hoar frost; a hole, a chink
Rim'y, *a.* steamy, foggy, full of frozen mist
Rind, *s.* bark, husk—*v. n.* to husk, to bark
Rind'le, *s.* a small watercourse or gutter
Ring, *s.* a circle; a sound, as of a bell
Ring, *v. a.* to strike bells, &c.; fit with rings
Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon
Ring'er, *s.* one who rings
Ring'leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot
Ring'let, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl
Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked
Ring'tail, *s.* a kind of kite with a whitish tail
Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter; a disease
Rinse, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing, &c.
Riot, *s.* an uproar, sedition, tumult
Riot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise an uproar
Rioter, *s.* one who raises an uproar
Riotous, *a.* licentious, festive, turbulent
Rit, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose
Ripe, *a.* complete, mature, finished
Ripe, *Ri'pen*, *v. n.* to grow ripe; be matured
Ripeness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness
Ripple, *v. n.* to lave or wash lightly over
Ript, *part. pass.* unsewed, cut open
Rise, *v. n.* to get up, ascend; grow; increase
Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase
Risibility, *s.* the quality of laughing
Risible, *a.* exciting laughter; ridiculous
Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm
Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance
Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
Ritual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies
Ritual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
Rival, *s.* a competitor, opponent
Ri'val, *v. a.* to emulate; to oppose
Ri'valry, *s.* competition, emulation
Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
River, *s.* a land current of water bigger than a brook
Riv'erdragon, *s.* a crocodile
Riv'ergod, *s.* the tutelary deity of a river
Riv'erhorse, *s.* the hippopotamus
Riv'et, *s.* a fastening pin clenched at both ends
Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten strongly with rivets
Rivulet, *s.* a small river, a brook
Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
Roach, *s.* the name of a fish
Road, *s.* a large way for travelling; path
Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
Roar, *s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.
Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to banter
Roast, *s.* any thing roasted
Rob, *v. a.* to steal, plunder, deprive unlawfully
Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a plunderer
Rob'bery, *s.* theft by force or with privy
Robe, *s.* a dress of dignity
Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously; to invest
Robu'st, *a.* strong, sinewy, vigorous, violent
Roc'ambo'le, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
Roche'alum, *s.* a pure sort of alum
Roche't, *s.* a surplice; a fish
Rock, *s.* a vast mass of stone; a defence
Rock, *v.* to shake; to move a cradle
Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework; a plant
Rock'ruby, *s.* a sort of garnet
Rock'salt, *s.* a mineral salt
Rock'work, *s.* a building imitating rocks
Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony
Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction
Rode, *pret. of to ride*
Rodomontade, *s.* an empty, noisy bluster
Roe, *s.* the female of the hart; eggs of fish
Roga'tion, *s.* the litany; supplication
Roga'tion-week, *s.* the week preceding Whitsunday
Rogue, *s.* a vagrant, a knave, a wag
Ro'guery, *s.* knavish tricks, waggery
Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion; to bluster
Roll, *v.* to move in a circle; to enwrap
Roll, *s.* the act of rolling; mass made round; a register; catalogue; a warrant
Roll'er, *s.* anything turning on its own axis; a bandage; a fillet
Roll'ingpin, *s.* a round, smooth, tapered piece of wood to mould paste, &c.
Roll'ingpress, *s.* a press by which engravers print their plates
Rom'age, *s.* a tumult, a bustle
Rom'ance, *s.* a fable, a fiction, a lie
Roman'cer, *s.* a forger of tales, a liar

Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize
 Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
 Ro'nish, *a.* popish, belonging to Rome
 Romp, *s.* a rude untaught girl; rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely and noisily
 Romping, *s.* rude noisy play
 Rondeau', *s.* a kind of ancient poetry; a name applied to all songs and tunes which end with the first part or strain repeated
 Ron'ion, *s.* a fat bulky woman
 Ront, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
 Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre, a pole, an old name for a holy cross
 Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof
 Rook, *s.* a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess
 Rook, *v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
 Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
 Room, *s.* space, extent; stead; chamber
 Room'age, *s.* space, place
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, large
 Roost, *s.* that on which a bird sits to sleep
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
 Root, *s.* that part of the plant which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment; the first cause; bottom
 Root, *v.* to take root; radicate; destroy
 Root'ed, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halter
 Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments
 Ro'pedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
 Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
 Ro'pewalk, *s.* a place where ropes are made
 Ro'piness, *s.* viscosity, glutinousness
 Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
 Ro'quelaure, Ro'quelo, *s.* a man's cloak
 Ro'sary, *s.* a set of beads on which Romanists number their prayers
 Ro'scid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
 Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
 Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
 Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
 Ro's'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine
 Ro'strum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit
 Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrant
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid
 Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction
 Ro'tary, *a.* whirling as a wheel
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round
 Ro'tation, *s.* a turning round; succession
 Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory; a harp, lyre—*v. a.* to fix in the memory
 Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
 Rot'und, *a.* round, circular, spherical
 Rot'undity, *s.* roundness, circularity

Rotund'o, or Rotond'o, *s.* a round building
 Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander
 Ro'ver, *s.* wanderer, pirate; fickle person
 Rouge, *s.* a red paint
 Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rough'cast, *s.* a form in its first rudiments
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
 Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, severely, boisterously
 Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, harshness
 Roud'ceval, *s.* a kind of pea
 Round, *a.* circular; plain; smooth; bright
 Round, *s.* a circle, sphere, district; rundle
 Round'about, *a.* ample; indirect; loose
 Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Round'house, *s.* the constable's prison
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a round form, plainly
 Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite
 Rout, *s.* a multitude, a rabble; tumultuous crowd; the confusion of an army defeated
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, assemble in crowds
 Route, *s.* a road, way; march, journey
 Row, *s.* a range of men or things
 Row, *v.* to impel a vessel in the water with oars
 Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; an issue
 Row'er, *s.* one who manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a king, regal
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a kingly manner, regally
 Roy'alty, *s.* the office or state of a king
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish; fret; get through
 Rub, *s.* friction; hinderance; difficulty
 Rub'ber, *s.* one that rubs; a coarse file; two games out of three; a whetstone
 Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse
 Ru'bify, *v. a.* to make red
 Ru'bric, *s.* directions printed in prayer book and books of law
 Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a blotch
 Ructa'tion, *s.* a breaking wind upwards
 Rud'der, *s.* the part that steers a ship
 Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to redness
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red, yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant, artless
 Ru'dely, *ad.* in a rough manner, violently
 Ru'deness, *s.* incivility, boisterousness
 Ru'diment, *s.* the first elements of science the first part of education
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles
 Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament—*s.* an herb
 Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful
 Rue'fulness, *s.* sorrowfulness, mournfulness
 Ru'elle, *s.* an assembly at a private house; circle; a street
 Ruff, *s.* a puckered linen ornament; a fish
 Ruff, *v. a.* to trump at cards
 Ruff'ian, *a.* brutal, savage, boisterous
 Ruff'ian, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber
 Ruff'de, *v.* to disorder, to fret; to plait

Run'le, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
Run'le, *s.* a coarse, nappy, woollen cloth
Run'ged, *s.* rough; brutal; surly; shaggy
Run'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
Run'gedness, *s.* roughness; asperity
Run'gine, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
Run'gse, *s.* full of wrinkles
Run'in, *s.* fall, destruction, overthrow
Run'in, *v.* to subvert, destroy, impoverish
Run'inate, *v. s.* to bring to poverty, &c.
Run'ination, *s.* subversion; demolition
Run'inous, *s.* fallen to ruin; mischievous
Run'iously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
Run'le, *s.* government; sway; regularity
Run'le, *v.* to govern, to control, to settle
Run'ler, *s.* a governor; an instrument by the
 direction of which lines are drawn
Run'm, *s.* a spirit drawn from sugar
Run'ble, *v. s.* to make a hoarse low noise
Run'inant, *s.* chewing the cud
Run'inate, *v.* to chew the cud; to muse
Run'ination, *s.* a chewing the cud; medita-
 tion, reflection
Run'mage, *v.* to search places, plunder
Run'mer, *s.* a large glass, a drinking cup
Run'mour, *s.* flying or popular report
Run'mour, *v. s.* to report abroad; to bruit
Run'p, *s.* the buttock, end of the back bone
Run'ple, *s.* a rough plait; a wrinkle
Run'v, *v.* to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish;
 melt; smuggle
Run'v, *s.* cadence; course, continued success
Run'gate, *s.* a fugitive, a coward
Run'ciate, *s.* shaped like a saw, with teeth on
 each side

Run'dle, *s.* the step of a ladder; a round
Run'dlet, or **Run'let**, *s.* a small barrel
Run'nel, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook
Run'ner, *s.* one who runs a shoot
Run'nion, *s.* a paltry, scurvy wretch
Run't, *s.* a dwarf animal; a small cow
Rupee, *s.* an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
Rup'tion, *s.* breach, solution of continuity
Rup'ture, *s.* a breach of peace; eruption
Ru'ral, *s.* belonging to the country
Rush, *s.* a plant; a worthless thing
Rush, *v. s.* to enter or move with violence
Rush-light, *s.* a candle with a rush wick
Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit or hard bread
Rus'set, *s.* reddish brown; coarse; rustle
 — *s.* a country dress
Rus'seting, *s.* a rough kind of apple
Rust, *s.* red rust grown upon iron, &c.
Rus'tic, *s.* rural, rude, simple, plain
Rus'tical, *s.* rough, savage, brutal, rude
Rus'ticate, *v.* to banish into the country
Rus'ticity, *s.* rural appearance, simplicity
Rus'tily, *ad.* in a rusty manner; shabbily
Rustle, *v. s.* to make a low rattling noise
Rus'ty, *s.* covered with rust, impaired
Rut, *s.* the track of a cart wheel, &c.; the
 copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness
Ruth'ful, *s.* rueful, woful, compassionate
Ruth'less, *s.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous
Rut'rish, *s.* wanton, libidinous, lustful
Ry'al, *s.* a Spanish coin worth sixpence three
 farthings
Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn
Ry'e-grass, *s.* a kind of strong grass

S.

S HAS in English the same hissing sound
 as in other languages; it is an abbrevi-
 ation for *Societatis*, as F. R. S. Fellow of the
 Royal Society
Sa'oth, *s.* hosts or armies
Sa'ath, *s.* the day of rest and worship
Sa'athical, *s.* resembling the Sabbath
Sa'le, *s.* a dark fur — *s.* black, dark
Sa'we, *s.* a cimeter, short broad sword
Sa'vity, *s.* grittiness, sandiness
Sa'vions, *s.* gritty, sandy, gravelly
Sa'vurine, *s.* having the taste &c. of sugar
Sa'vudotal, *s.* belonging to the priesthood
Sa'chel, *s.* a small leather bag
Sa'ck, *v. s.* to take by storm; pillage, plunder
Sa'ck, *s.* a bag containing 3 bushels; a woman's
 loose robe; plunder; pillage; Canary wine

Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe
Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks
Sackpos'set, *s.* a posset made of milk, &c.
Sac'rament, *s.* an oath; the Lord's supper
Sacrament'al, *s.* constituting a sacrament
Sa'cred, *s.* holy, consecrated, inviolable
Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
Sac'rifice, *v. s.* to offer up; destroy, devote
Sac'rifice, *s.* an offering made to God; any
 thing destroyed or finally quitted
Sacrific'ial, *s.* pertaining to sacrifice
Sac'rilege, *s.* the robbery of a church
Sacrile'gious, *s.* violating things sacred
Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege
Sa'cring bell, *s.* a bell rung before the host
Sa'crist, **Sa'cristan**, *s.* a sexton; a vestry-
 keeper; a church-officer

Sa'cristy, *s.* the vestry of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; bad
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad and gloomy
 Sad'dle, *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle; to load
 Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes saddles
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *s.* mournfulness, melancholy
 Safe, *a.* free from danger—*s.* a buttery
 Safecon'duct, *s.* a convoy, passport, guard
 Sa'feguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport
 Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
 Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger, custody
 Saffron, *s.* a plant—*a.* yellow
 Sag, *v.* to hang heavy; to load, to burthen
 Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Saga'city, *s.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *s.* a plant; a man of wisdom—*a.* wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sa'gittary, *s.* a centaur
 Sail, *s.* a canvas sheet; ship; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails; pass by sea
 Sail'or, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Sain'foin, *s.* a sort of herb, trefoil
 Saint, *s.* a person eminent for piety, &c.
 Saint, *v.* to canonise; to appear very pious
 Saint'ed, *a.* holy, pious; canonised
 Saint'ly, Saint'like, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *s.* final cause; purpose; account
 Sa'ker, *s.* a kind of cannon; a hawk
 Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
 Sala'city, *s.* lechery, wantonness
 Sa'lad, *s.* food composed of raw herbs
 Sa'l'amander, *s.* an animal like a lizard
 Sa'l'ary, *s.* annual or periodical payment
 Sale, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market
 Sa'leable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
 Sa'lesman, *s.* one who sells made clothes
 Sa'lework, *s.* work for sale; careless work
 Sal'ient, *a.* leaping; panting; springing
 Sal'i'ne, Sal'i'nous, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish
 Sal'iva, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
 Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting
 Sal'low, *a.* sickly; yellow—*s.* a willow
 Sal'ty, *s.* a frolic; fight; an eruption
 Sal'ty, *v. a.* to make an eruption; issue out
 Sal'typort, *s.* a port to make sallies from
 Salmagun'di, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat,
 pickled herrings, oil, onions, vinegar, &c.
 Sal'mon, *s.* a delicious well-known fish
 Salmontrou't, *s.* a trout of the salmon kind
 Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant, lofty hall
 Salt, *s.* a well-known seasoning; wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
 Salt'ant, *a.* jumping, dancing
 Salt'cellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt
 Salt'er, *s.* one who salts or sells salt
 Salt'ern, *s.* a place where salt is made

Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
 Saltpe'tre, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre
 Salvability, *s.* possibility to be saved.
 Sal'vable, *a.* possible to be saved
 Salv'age, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods
 out of a wreck—*a.* wild; cruel
 Salva'tion, *s.* reception into the happiness
 heaven, preservation from eternal death
 Salv'atory, *s.* a place where any thing is pre-
 served, a repository
 Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, promoting health
 Salu'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *s.* an emplaster; remedy, cure
 Sal'ver, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot
 Sal'vo, *s.* an exception; reservation; excuse
 Salu'tary, *a.* wholesome, healthful; safe
 Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting
 Salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss
 Salu'te, *s.* a salutation, greeting, a kiss
 Salu'tiferous, *a.* being in health, healthy
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind, &c.
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different
 Sam'let, *s.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen; part of a whole
 Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needle work
 San'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, &c.
 Sanctifica'tion, *s.* the act of making holy
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 Sanctimony, *s.* holiness, devoutness
 Sanct'ion, *s.* ratification, confirmation
 Sanctitude, Sane'tity, *s.* holiness, goodness
 Sanc'tuary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *s.* gravelly earth; barren land
 San'dal, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 Sand'ers, *s.* a precious kind of Indian wood
 Sand'stone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* full of sand, gritty; unsolid
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind; healthy
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying blood
 Sanguifica'tion, *s.* production of blood; con-
 version of the chyle into blood
 San'guifer, *s.* a producer of blood
 Sanguifluous, *a.* flowing with blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 San'guine, *a.* blood red; warm, ardent
 Sanguineous, *a.* full of blood
 Sanguin'ity, *s.* ardour, heat, confidence
 San'hedrim, *s.* the chief council among the
 Jews, consisting of 70 elders
 Sa'nies, *s.* a watery matter, serous excretion
 Sa'nious, *a.* running with thin matter
 Sa'nity, *s.* soundness of mind
 Sank, *pret.* of to sink
 Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants
 Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sap'id, *a.* tasteful, palatable, savoury
 Sa'pience, *s.* wisdom, knowledge, sagacity

Sapient, *s.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sapless, *s.* wanting sap; dry; old; husky
 Sapling, *s.* a young tree, a young plant
 Saponaceous, Saponary, *s.* soapy, like soap
 Sap/or, *s.* taste; a stimulating quality
 Sapph'ire, *s.* a precious blue stone
 Sapph'irine, *s.* made of, or like sapphire
 Sappiness, *s.* succulence; simpleness
 Sappy, *s.* juicy, succulent; young, not firm
 Saraband, *s.* a Spanish dance
 Sarcasm, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 Sarcastic, Sarcastical, *s.* keen, taunting
 Sarcastically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely
 Sarcenet, *s.* fine thin woven silk
 Sarcle, *v. s.* to weed corn
 Sarcoph'agous, *s.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a tomb
 Sarcot'ic, *s.* a medicine producing new flesh
 Sardine, Sardon'yx, *s.* a precious stone
 Sarsaparilla, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sars, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve
 Sash, *s.* a silk belt; a window that lets up and
 down by pulleys
 Sashoo'n, *s.* a leather stuffing in a boot
 Sas'safra, *s.* a tree used in physic
 Sat, the *preterite* of to sit
 Satan, *s.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *s.* devilish, infernal
 Satch'el, *s.* a small bag used by schoolboys
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v. s.* to glut, to satisfy, to pall
 Satellite, *s.* a small or secondary planet re-
 volving round a larger
 Satellit'ious, *s.* consisting of satellites
 Sa'tiate, *s.* glutted, full of satiety
 Sa'tiety, *s.* the state of being filled, fulness
 Satin, *s.* a soft, close, and shining silk
 Satire, *s.* a poem censuring vice or folly
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *s.* belonging to satire
 Satir'ically, *ad.* with a design to vilify
 Satirist, *s.* one who writes satires
 Satirise, *v. s.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfaction, *s.* the state of being pleased or
 satisfied; atonement, amends
 Satisfac'tive, *s.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfac'tory, *s.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'toriness, *s.* power of giving content
 Satisfy, *v. s.* to content, please; convince
 Sat'urant, *s.* impregnating to the fill
 Saturate, *v. s.* to impregnate till no more
 can be received or imbibed
 Saturday, *s.* the last day in the week
 Sat'urity, *s.* fulness, repletion
 Saturn, *s.* a planet; in chymistry, lead
 Saturn'ian, *s.* happy; golden
 Saturnine, *s.* gloomy, grave; severe
 Satyr, *s.* a sylvan god; a lustful man
 Savage, *s.* wild, cruel, uncivilized, brutal
 Savage, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Savagely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly

Savageness, *s.* barbarousness, cruelty
 Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood
 Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food
 Sauce'box, *s.* a petulant fellow
 Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
 Sau'cer, *s.* a small plate for a tearcup, &c.
 Sau'cily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly
 Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, impertinence
 Sau'cy, *s.* pert, petulant, impudent
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin; to
 keep frugally—*ad.* except
 Sa'veall, *s.* a pan to save candle ends on
 Sa'ving, *s.* frugal—*ad.* excepting
 Sa'vingly, *ad.* with parsimony
 Sa'vingness, *s.* parsimony, frugality
 Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer; he who saves
 Saunt'er, *v. s.* to wander about idly, loiter
 Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sa'vour, *s.* a scent, odour, taste
 Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like
 Sa'vouriness, *s.* pleasing taste or smell
 Sa'voury, *s.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort
 Saurage, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.
 Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth, for cutting
 boards or timber; a saying, a proverb
 Saw, *v. s.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw
 Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing
 Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
 Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant good against the stone
 Saxif'ragous, *s.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell
 Say'ing, *s.* an expression; an opinion
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore
 Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword
 Scab'biness, *s.* the state of being scabby
 Scab'by, *s.* diseased with scabs
 Scab'rous, *s.* rough, rugged, harsh
 Scaffold, *s.* a temporary gallery; the gallery
 raised for the execution of malefactors; a
 kind of stage erected on certain occasions
 Scaffold'ing, *s.* a support for workmen
 Scale'de, Scale'do, *s.* storming a place by
 raising ladders against the walls
 Scald, *v. s.* to burn with hot liquor
 Scale, *s.* a balance; the sign *Libra* in the
 zodiac; part of the covering of a fish; a
 ladder; means of ascent; line of distan-
 ces; the gamut
 Scale, *v. s.* to mount; scrape off scales
 Scaled, *s.* having scales like a fish; squamous
 Scal'iness, *s.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *s.* a leprosy; morbid baldness
 Scall'ion, *s.* a kind of onion
 Scal'lop, *s.* a shellfish; indentation
 Scal'lop, *v. s.* to indent the edge, &c.
 Scalp, *s.* the skull; integuments of the head
 Scaly, *s.* covered with scales
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble; shift awkwardly

Scamper, *v. n.* to fly with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely; to canvass
 Scan'dal, *s.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to offend by some action;
 to disgrace, reproach, defame
 Scan'dalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
 Scan'dalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scan'dalourness, *s.* public shamefulness
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping
 Scar'ning, *s.* in poetry, the measuring a
 verse to ascertain its number of feet
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious; scarce, not enough
 Scant'ily, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly
 Scant'iness, *s.* want of space, compass, &c.
 Scant'let, *s.* a small quantity or piece
 Scant'ling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small; poor, niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape—*s.* a flight, evasion
 Scap'ular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
 Scar'amouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scarce, Scarce'ly, *ad.* hardly, scantily
 Scar'ceness, Scar'city, *s.* want of plenty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify
 Scar'crow, *s.* an image set to frighten birds
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf'skin, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarifica'tion, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
 Scar'luse, *a.* dry and sonorous to the touch
 Scar'let, *s.* a deep red colour
 Scar'let, *a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarletbe'an, *s.* a garden plant
 Scarp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch
 which is next to a fortified place
 Scate, *s.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scath'ful, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scat'ter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scav'enger, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scel'erat, *s.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *s.* a part of a play; an appearance
 Sce'nery, *s.* imagery; representation
 Sce'nic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenog'raphy, *s.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *s.* smell, odour, chase by scent
 Scep'tic, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Sceptical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scepticism, *s.* universal doubt
 Scep'tre, *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in
 the hand
 Scep'tred, *a.* bearing a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *s.* a small scroll; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Sche'mer, *s.* a projector, a contriver
 Schism, *s.* a division in the church
 Schisma'tic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schisma'tical, *a.* implying schism

Scho'lar, *s.* a disciple, a man of learning
 Scho'larship, *s.* learning, literature
 Schola'stic, *a.* pertaining to the school
 Schola'stically, *ad.* according to the schools
 Scho'liast, *s.* a writer of explanatory notes
 Scho'lium, *s.* an explanatory observation
 Scho'ly, *v. n.* to write expositions
 School, *s.* a place of education
 School'fellow, *s.* a fellow student
 School'man, *s.* one skilled in the niceties of
 academical disputation, and in divinity
 School'master, *s.* he who teaches in a school
 School'mistress, *s.* she who keeps a school
 Sciog'raphy, *s.* the section of a building to
 show the inside thereof; the art of dialling
 Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Scia'tical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Sci'ence, *s.* knowledge; art attained by pre-
 cepts, or built on principles; any act or
 species of knowledge
 Scien'tial, *a.* of, or pertaining to, science
 Scientific, *a.* what promotes knowledge, &c.
 Scim'itar, *s.* short sword with a convex edge
 Scintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Sci'olist, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Sci'olous, *a.* knowing superficially
 Sciom'achy, *s.* battle with a shadow
 Sci'on, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
 Scirr'osity, *s.* an induration of the glands
 Scirr'hous, *a.* having an indurated gland
 Scis'sible, Sci'sile, *a.* that may be divided
 Scis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting
 Scis'sars, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sure, *s.* a crack, rent; fissure; chap
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard; rough
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop the wheel of a carriage
 Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v. n.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
 Scol'lop, *s.* a fish; an indenting
 Sconce, *s.* a branched candlestick; a small
 fort; a bulwark; the head
 Sconce, *v. a.* to mulct, to fine
 Scoop, *s.* a large ladle; a sweep
 Scoop, *v. a.* to ladle out; to cut hollow
 Scope, *s.* intention; drift, aim; space
 Scorbu'tic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
 Score, *s.* a long incision; line drawn; ac-
 count; motive; the number twenty
 Sco'rious, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless
 Scorn, *s.* contempt—*v.* to scoff, to despise
 Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Scorn'fully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently
 Scor'pion, *s.* a reptile with a very venomous
 sting; a sign of the zodiac
 Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; shot; payment
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly

Scotch, *s.* of or belonging to Scotland
Scotfree, *s.* excused from paying his scot
Scot'smy, *s.* a dimmer in the head
Scot'ticism, *s.* a Scotch mode of speech
Scot'vel, *s.* a mop for sweeping an oven
Scoun'drel, *s.* a mean rascal, a villain
Scour, *v.* to cleanse, scamper; purge
Scour'er, *s.* one who scours; a purge
Scourge, *s.* a whip, a lash; punishment
Scourge, *v. s.* to whip, punish, chastise
Scout, *s.* one who is sent privily to observe the motions of an enemy
Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately to observe
Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry or sullen
Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck
Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, rugged
Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch at eagerly; to climb
Scram'ble, *s.* eager contest for any thing
Scran'ch, *v. s.* to grind between the teeth
Scran'nel, *s.* vile, worthless, grating
Scrap, *s.* a small particle, fragment
Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave
Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
Scraper, *s.* an iron utensil; a vile fiddler
Scrat'h, *s.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly
Scratch'es, *s.* a disease in horses
Scraw, *s.* the surface or scurf
Scrawl, *v. s.* to draw or write badly
Screek, *v. n.* to make a loud, shrill noise
Scram, *v. n.* to cry out, as in terror, &c.
Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
Screech'owl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night
Screen, *v. s.* to shelter, conceal, sift, riddle
Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers
Scribble, *s.* very careless bad writing
Scribbler, *s.* a petty author, a bad writer
Scribe, *s.* a writer; secretary; public notary
Serine, *s.* a repository for writings
Scrip, *s.* a small bag; schedule; small writing
Scrip'tory, *a.* written; not delivered orally
Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy
Scrip'ture, *s.* the bible, the sacred writings
Scrip'ner, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.
Scro'fula, *s.* the disease called the king's-evil
Scro'fulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
Scroll, *s.* a writing rolled up
Scro'tum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs, bag, case
Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow—*v. s.* to rub hard
Scrub'bed, **Scrub'by**, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
Scrup'le, *s.* a doubt, a weight of 90 grains
Scrup'le, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate, question
Scrupulo'sity, *s.* doubt, tenderness of conscience
Scrup'ulous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant
Scrup'ulousness, *s.* the state of being scrupulous
Scrup'ulously, *ad.* carefully, nicely, anxiously
Scru'table, *a.* that may be searched
Scru'tin'er, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer
Scru'tinise, *v. s.* to examine thoroughly

Scru'tinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries
Scru'tiny, *s.* a nice search; careful inquiry
Scru'to'ire, *s.* a case of drawers for writing
Scud, *v. n.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.
Scuffle, *s.* confused quarrel or broil
Scuff'le, *v. n.* to fight confusedly
Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
Scull, *s.* the brain pan; a small car
Scul'ler, *s.* a small boat with one rower
Scul'lery, *s.* a place to clean and keep dishes
Scul'lion, *s.* a kitchen drudge
Sculp'tile, *a.* made by carving
Sculp'tor, *s.* a carver or engraver
Sculp'ture, *s.* art of carving, carved work
Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of any liquor
Scum, *v. s.* to clear of the scum; to skim
Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
Scurf'iness, *s.* the state of being scurfy
Scurf'y, *a.* full of or having scurf
Scurril'ity, *s.* grossness of reproach, mean buffoonery, lowliness of jocularity
Scur'ilousness, *s.* baseness of manners
Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
Scur'viness, *s.* meanness, sordiness, baseness
Scur'vy, *s.* a disease—a scabbed, vile
Scur'vy-grass, *s.* a plant; spoonwort
Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit, &c.
Scut'cheon, *s.* the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted; a piece of brass placed before a lock
Scut'tle, *s.* a wide shallow basket for coals; a small grate; a quick pace
Scythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass, &c.
Sea, *s.* the ocean, a large lake
Sea'beat, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea
Sea'born, *a.* produced by the sea
Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard
Sea'beach, *s.* the sea shore
Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal
Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the sea coast
Sea'coal, *s.* pit coal brought by sea
Sea'compass, *s.* the mariner's compass
Sea'faring, *a.* employed or living at sea
Sea'girt, *a.* encircled by the sea
Sea'gull, *s.* a water-fowl
Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation
Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
Seal'ing-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow
Seam, *v. s.* to join together; mark, scar
Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid
Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner, merman
Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea
Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing
Sean, or **Seine**, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
Sea'piece, *s.* representation of any thing at sea
Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ship

Sea-poy, *s.* an Indian foot soldier
Sear, *v. a.* to burn—*a.* dry; no longer green
Seare, *v. a.* to sift finely—*s.* a fine sieve
Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit
Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek
Searcloth, *s.* a large strengthening plaster
Sea-shore, *s.* the coast of the sea
Sea-sick, *s.* sick by the motion of the sea
Sea-son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long
Sea-son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
Sea-sonable, *a.* opportune, proper as to time
Sea-soning, *s.* that which gives relish to
Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation
Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; fix; place firm
Sea-ward, *ad.* towards the sea
Se-cant, *a.* dividing into two parts—*s.* a line
Se-ce'de, *v. a.* to withdraw from; to leave
Se-ce'ssion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
Se-clu'de, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude
Se-clu'sion, *s.* act or state of being shut up
Se'cond, *a.* next to the first; inferior
Se'cond, *s.* one who accompanies another in a duel; supporter; both part of a minute
Se'cond, *v. a.* to support; to follow next
Se'condarily, *ad.* in the second order or degree; not primarily or originally
Se'condary, *a.* not original; not primary
Se'condhand, *a.* not original; not primary
Se'condly, *ad.* in the second place
Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown
Se'cret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy
Se'cretariship, *s.* the office of a secretary
Se'cretary, *s.* one who writes for another
Se'crete, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; separate
Se'cretion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids
Se'cretitious, *a.* parted by animal secretion
Se'cretly, *ad.* privately, in secret
Se'cretness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret
Se'cretory, *a.* performing the office of secretion
Sect, *s.* men united in certain tenets
Sect'ary, *s.* a follower of a particular sect
Sect'a'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
Sect'ion, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or book; act of cutting; the part divided
Sect'or, *s.* a geometrical instrument, part
Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly
Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
Sec'ularity, *s.* worldliness, carefulness
Sec'undine, *s.* the after-birth
Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
Secu're, *v. a.* to make certain, protect, insure
Secure'ly, *ad.* without danger; carelessly
Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge
Seda'n, *s.* a neat close chair for carriage
Seda'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
Seda'tely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance

Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
Se'l'entary, *a.* inactive, sluggish
Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
Se'l'iment, *s.* what settles at the bottom
Sed'ition, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
Sedi'tious, *a.* factious, mutinous, turbulent
Sedi'tiously, *ad.* factiously, mutinously
Sedu'ce, *v. a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
Sedu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing
Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
Sedu'ction, *s.* the practice of seducing
Sedu'city, *s.* assiduity, application, industry
Se'dulous, *a.* assiduous, industrious; painful
Se'dulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously
Sed'ulousness, *s.* assiduity, industry
See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
See, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend; to converse with
Seed, *s.* the organised particle produced by plants and animals, from which new ones are generated; original; race
Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed
Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet cake
Seed'ling, *s.* a plant just risen from the seed
Seed'pearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
Seed'sman, *s.* a sower, he who sells seed
Seed'time, *s.* the season for sowing
Seed'y, *a.* abounding with seed
See'ing, *s.* sight; vision—*ad.* since that
Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit; go to find
Seel, *v.* to close the eyes
Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to have semblance
Seem'ing, *s.* appearance, show, opinion
Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in semblance
Seem'liness, *s.* decency, comeliness, beauty
Seem'ly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit
Seer, *s.* one who foresees events; a prophet
Seesaw, *s.* a reciprocating motion
Seeth, *v.* to boil; to decoct in hot liquor
Seg'ment, *s.* a part of a circle comprehended between an arch and a chord thereof
Seg'regate, *v. a.* to separate, or to set apart
Se'gregation, *s.* a separation from others
Se'gneu'rial, *a.* invested with large powers
Seign'ior, *s.* an Italian title for Lord
Seign'iorly, *s.* lordship; a territory
Sein'er, *s.* a fisher with nets
Seiz'able, *a.* liable to be seized
Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on
Seiz'in, *s.* the act of taking possession
Seiz'ure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing seized
Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not frequently
Sele'ct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to others
Se'e'ct, *a.* nicely chosen; culled out
Sele'ction, *s.* the act of choosing
Selenog'raphy, *s.* a description of the moon
Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual
Self'ish, *a.* void of regard for others
Self'same, *s.* numerically the same

Sel'ion, *s.* a ridge of land between furrows
Sell, *v. a.* to give for a price, to vend
Sell'ander, *s.* a scab in a horse's pastern
Sel'ler, *v.* one who sells, a vender
Sel'vage, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.
Selves, *plural of self*
Sem'blance, *s.* resemblance, appearance
Sem'ble, *v. n.* to represent, to make a likeness
Sem'i, *a.* in composition, signifies half
Semian'u'lar, *s.* half round
Sem'ibreve, *s.* a note in music, relating to time
Sem'icircle, *s.* half a circle
Semicir'cular, *s.* half round
Semico'lou, *s.* a point made thus [.]
Semidiam'eter, *s.* half a diameter
Semidia'hane'ity, *s.* imperfect transparency
Sem'ifluid, *s.* imperfectly fluid
Semilu'nar, *a.* like the form of a half moon
Sem'inal, *a.* belonging to seed; radical
Seminal'ity, *s.* the nature of seed
Sem'inary, *s.* a seed plot; original; school
Semina'tion, *s.* the act of sowing
Seminif'ic, *a.* productive of seed
Semiopa'cous, *s.* half dark
Semio'r'dinate, *s.* in conic sections, a line drawn at right angles to and bisected by the axis, and reaching from one side of the section to the other
Semihellu'cid, *s.* imperfectly clear
Sem'iquaver, *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of a quaver
Sem'itone, *s.* half a tone or note in music
Sem'ivowel, *s.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound; semivowels are six in number, f, l, m, n, r, s
Sempiter'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual
Sempiter'nity, *s.* future duration without end
Se'nary, *a.* containing the number of six
Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors set apart to consult for the public good
Sen'ator, *s.* a member of the senate
Send, *v. a.* to dispatch; to commission
Senec'tile, *s.* old age, ancientness
Senes'cence, *s.* a growing old; decay
Sen'eschal, *s.* a steward; high balliff
Se'nior, *a.* one older than another
Senior'ity, *s.* priority of birth, eldership
Sen'na, *s.* a physical purge
Sensa'tion, *s.* perception of the senses
Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving; meaning
Sense'less, *a.* wanting sense, stupid, dull
Sensibil'ity, *s.* quickness of sensation
Sen'sible, *a.* having quick intellectual feeling; convinced, persuaded; of good sense
Sen'sibly, *ad.* with sense; judiciously
Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason
Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses; carnal
Sensu'rium, **Sen'sory**, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation
Sensual'ity, *s.* addiction to carnal pleasure

Sen'sualist, *a.* a person given to sensuality
Sen'sualise, *v. a.* to render sensual
Sen'sually, *ad.* in a sensual manner
Sen'tence, *s.* a determination; a period
Sen'tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to judge
Sen'tentious, *a.* short and energetic
Sententiously, *ad.* with striking brevity
Senter'tiousness, *s.* brevity joined to strength
Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving—*s.* one perceiving
Sen'timent, *s.* thought, notion, opinion
Sentiment'al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful
Sen'tinel, **Sen'try**, *s.* a soldier on guard
Sep'arable, *a.* that may be separated
Sep'arate, *v. a.* to break, disunite
Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited from
Sep'arately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly
Separa'tion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce
Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
Septem'ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year
Septenary, *a.* consisting of seven
Septen'nial, *a.* lasting seven years
Septen'trion, *s.* the north; Charles's-wain
Septen'trional, *a.* relating to the north
Septen'trionally, *ad.* towards the north
Septen'trionate, *v. n.* to lead northerly
Sep'tic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction
Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides
Septuagen'ary, *a.* consisting of seventy
Sep'tuagint, *s.* the old-Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supported the work of 72 interpreters
Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much
Sepul'chral, *a.* relating to burial, or the grave
Sepul'chre, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument
Sepulture, *s.* interment, burial
Sequa'cious, *a.* following; attendant; ductile
Sequa'city, *s.* ductility; toughness
Se'quel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence
Se'quence, *s.* a following order
Se'quent, *a.* following; consequential
Seques'ter, *v. a.* to put aside; deprive of
Seques'trable, *a.* that may be separated
Sequestra'tion, *s.* deprivation of profits
Sequestra'tor, *s.* he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed
Sera'glio, *s.* the apartments of Mahometan women secluded from the rest
Ser'aph, *s.* one of the orders of angels
Seraph'ic, *a.* angelic, angelical, pure
Ser'aphim, *s.* one of the orders of angels
Sere, **Seer**, *a.* withered; no longer green
Serena'de, *s.* music by lovers in the night
Sere'ne, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unruffled
Sere'nely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
Serene'ness, **Seren'ity**, *s.* calmness, peace
Seren'itude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry
Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army
degree in law below a judge

Ser'ies, s. sequence, succession, order
Ser'ious, a. grave, solemn, weighty
Ser'iously, ad. gravely, solemnly, in earnest
Ser'iousness, s. gravity, solemnity
Ser'mon, s. a pious, instructive discourse
Ser'monize, v. n. to preach a sermon
Serosity, s. thin watery part of the blood
Ser'ous, a. thin, watery, adapted to serum
Ser'pent, s. a snake; a musical instrument
Ser'pentine, a. winding like a serpent
Serpig'inous, a. diseased with a serpigo
Ser'pigo, s. a kind of tetter
Serr'ate, Serr'ated, a. jagged like a saw
Ser'ulated, a. jagged like a fine saw
Ser'vant, s. one who serves another
Serve, v. to attend at command, assist, obey
Ser'vice, s. an office; obedience, use
Ser'viceable, a. active, diligent, beneficial
Ser'vile, a. slavish, dependant, cringing
Ser'vilely, ad. meanly, slavishly, pitifully
Servil'ity, Ser'vileness, s. slavishness, baseness
Ser'vingman, s. a retinal servant
Ser'vitor, s. the lowest order in a university
Ser'vitude, s. slavery, dependance
Ser'm, s. the watery part of the blood
Sesquial'teral, a. one and a half more
Sess, s. a rate, a tax; cess charged
Ses'sion, s. a sitting of magistrates
Set, v. to place, to fix, to frame, to plant
Set, part. a. regular, in a formal manner
Set, s. a complete suit or assortment
Seta'cious, a. bristly, set with strong hairs
Se'ton, s. an issue or rowel
Settee, s. a large long seat with a back
Set'ter, s. one who sets; a kind of dog
Set'tle, s. a seat, a bench with a seat
Set'tle, v. to fix, confirm, determine, subside
Set'tled, a. confirmed, determined
Set'tlement, s. act of settling; legal possession; subsidence; a colony; a jointure
Sev'en, a. four and three, one more than six
Ser'enfold, a. repeated seven times
Sev'ennight, or Se'nnight, s. a week
Seventee'n, a. ten and seven
Ser'enthly, ad. in the seventh place
Ser'enty, a. seven times ten
Ser'er, v. to force asunder, divide, disjoin
Ser'eral, a. divers, many, distinct
Ser'erally, ad. distinctly, separately
Sev're, a. sharp, austere, cruel, painful
Ser'vely, ad. painfully, afflictively, horridly
Sever'ity, s. cruel treatment, rigour
Sew, v. a. to join with a needle and thread
Sew'er, s. an officer; passage for water
Sex, s. the distinction of male and female
Sex'agenary, a. aged sixty years
Sexages'ima, s. second Sunday before Lent
Sexages'imal, a. numbered by sixties
Ser'angular, a. having six angles
Sexen'ial, a. lasting six years

Ser'tant, s. the sixth part of a circle
Ser'tile, s. the distance of 60 degrees
Ser'ton, s. an under officer of the church
Ser'tonship, s. the office of a sexton
Ser'tuple, a. sixfold, six times told
Shab'bily, ad. meanly, reproachfully
Shal'biness, s. meanness, paltriness
Shab'by, a. ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry
Shac'kle, v. a. to chain, to fetter, to limit
Shac'kles, s. fetters, chains, gyves
Shade, s. a shadow; screen, shelter
Shade, v. a. to cover from light or heat
Sha'diness, s. the state of being shady
Shad'ow, s. a shade, faint representation
Shad'ow, v. a. to cloud, darken; represent
Shad'owy, a. full of shade; gloomy
Sha'dy, a. secure from light or heat; cool
Shaft, s. an arrow; narrow, deep pit; a spout
Shag, s. rough hair; rough cloth; a bird
Shag'ged, Shag'gy, a. rough, rugged, hairy
Shag're'n, s. a fish skin, remarkably rough
Shag're'n, v. a. to provoke, to irritate
Shake, v. to tremble, to totter, to be agitated
Shake, s. a vibratory motion; concussion
Shall, v. defective; it has no tenses but *shall*, future and *should*, imperfect
Shalloo'n, s. a light woollen stuff
Shal'lop, or Shalloo'p, s. a small vessel
Shal'low, a. not deep; futile; silly
Shal'low, s. a sand; a flat; a shoal
Shal'lowness, s. a want of depth or thought
Shal't, s. a kind of small onion
Shalt, second person of shall
Sham, v. n. to counterfeit, trick, cheat
Sham, s. fraud, trick, delusion
Sham, a. false, counterfeit, fictitious
Sham'bles, s. butchery, place to sell meat
Sham'bling, v. moving awkwardly
Shame, s. reproach, ignominy, disgrace
Shame, v. to make ashamed, to disgrace
Sham'faced, a. modest, bashful, sheepish
Sham'eful, a. disgraceful, ignominious
Sham'efully, ad. disgracefully, infamously
Shameless, a. impudent, audacious
Sham'ois, or Cham'ois, s. a wild goat
Sham'rock, s. a three-leaved Irish grass
Shank, s. middle joint of the leg; the handle
Shape, v. a. to form, mould, image, create
Shape, s. a form, make, proportion
Sha'peless, a. wanting regularity of form
Sha'peliness, s. beauty of proportion or form
Sha'pely, a. well formed, symmetrical
Shard, s. a piece of a pot; plant; fish; frith
Shard'ed, a. inhabiting shards
Share, s. a portion divided, plough blade
Share, v. a. to divide, partake of, cut
Shar'er, s. one who divides; a partaker
Shark, s. a voracious sea fish; a sharper
Sharp, a. keen, piercing, acute, sour
Shar'pen, v. a. to make keen; make quick

Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, keenly, afflictively
 Sharp'ness, *s.* keenness; ingenuity; severity
 Sharp'set, *a.* eager, hungry, ravenous
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces; to impair
 Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor
 Sha'ver, *s.* one who shaves; a sharp dealer
 Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off any thing
 Shaw, *s.* a thicket, a small wood
 She, the female *pron.* personal
 Sheaf, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn; a heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
 Shear'er, *s.* one that shears sheep
 Shears, *s.* an instrument with two blades
 Shear'man, *s.* he that shears
 Sheath, *s.* a scabbard, the case of any thing
 Sheath, or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Sheath'y, *a.* forming a sheath
 Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards, &c.
 Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
 Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour—*a.* bright
 Sheep, *s.* a well known animal
 Shee'cot, Sheep'fold, *s.* an inclosure to pen sheep in
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous
 Sheep'ishness, *s.* bashfulness, mean diffidence
 Sheep'shearing, *s.* the time of shearing sheep; a feast made when sheep are shorn
 Sheep's-eye, *s.* a loving, sly look
 Sheep'walk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
 Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed; sail; paper, &c.
 Sheet'anchor, *s.* the largest anchor
 She'e'l, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall, &c. to place things on; a sand bank in the sea; a rock under shallow water
 Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing, &c.
 Shell, *v.* to strip off or eat the shell
 Shell'fish, *s.* a fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with shells
 Shelter, *s.* a cover from injury; protection
 Shelter, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter
 Shel'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting, inclining
 Shelv'y, *a.* shallow; full of banks; rocky
 Shep'herd, *s.* a lad who tends sheep
 Shep'herdess, *s.* a lass that tends sheep
 Shep'herdy, *s.* the work of a shepherd
 Sherbet', *s.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
 Sheriff, *s.* a chief annual officer for a county
 Sheriffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff
 Sher'ry, *s.* a kind of Spanish white wine
 Shield, *s.* a buckler, defence, protection
 Shield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
 Shift, *s.* an evasion; a woman's body linen
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, practise evasions
 Shifter, *s.* an artful person. a trickster
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act, &c.

Shining, *a.* a river coin, value 12d.
 Ship'liahali, *ad.* in a wavering manner
 Ship'ly, *ad.* not frankly, not familiarly
 Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg
 Shine, *v. w.* to glisten, glitter, to be conspicuous, to be glossy, be gay, be splendid
 Shine, *s.* fair weather; lustre, splendour
 Shi'ness, *s.* unwillingness, reservedness
 Shin'zles, *s.* a disease; a kind of tetter; thin boards, &c. to cover houses
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid
 Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation
 Ship'wreck, *s.* a loss of ships by rocks, &c.
 Ship'wright, *s.* a ship carpenter or builder
 Shire, *s.* a division of the kingdom, a county
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
 Shirt'less, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shit'tlecock, *s.* a plaything for children
 Shive, *s.* a slice of bread; a thick splinter
 Shi'ver, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd; shallow; sand bank
 Shoal'y, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shoar, *v. a.* to underprop
 Shock, *s.* a conflict, a concussion; an offence
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust; to offend, to be offensive
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shoe, *s.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoe'boy, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *s.* a ribbon, &c. to tie the shoes
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c.; to germinate; to push forward; to jet out; to move swiftly; to feel a quick pain
 Shooter, *s.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale or for work
 Shop'board, *s.* a bench or table to work on
 Shop'keeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop
 Shop'man, *s.* a foreman, &c. in a shop
 Shore, Shorn, *pres. of to shear*
 Shore, *s.* a coast of the sea; a drain; buttress
 Sho'reless, *a.* having no shore
 Short, *a.* not long; scanty; brittle
 Short'en, *v.* to make short, contract, lop
 Short'hand, *s.* a writing in characters, &c.
 Short'lived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon; concisely, briefly
 Short'ness, *s.* the quality of being short
 Short'sight'ed, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *s.* balls for guns, &c.; a reckoning
 Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Shot'ten, *a.* having ejected the spawn
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push
 Shove, *s.* the act of shoving, a push
 Sho'e'l, *s.* an instrument for digging, &c.

Shov'elboard, *s.* a game and table to play on
 Shough, *s.* a species of a shaggy dog
 Should, *verb auxiliary in sub. mood*
 Shoul'der, *s.* the joint that connects the arm to the body ; a prominence
 Shoul'der, *v. a.* to put on the shoulder ; jostle
 Shoul'derbelt, *s.* a belt for the shoulder
 Shoul'derknot, *s.* a knot of lace, &c. worn on the shoulders of footmen, &c.
 Shout, *s.* a loud cry of triumph, &c.
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph or exultation
 Show, *v.* to exhibit ; prove ; direct ; teach
 Show, *s.* a spectacle ; semblance ; pomp
 Show'er, *s.* rain, moderate or violent
 Show'er, *v. a.* to wet ; scatter with liberality
 Show'ery, *s.* rainy, inclinable to showers
 Show'y, *s.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shred, *s.* a small piece, a fragment
 Shrew, *s.* a peevish, clamorous woman
 Shrewd, *s.* cunning, smart, turbulent
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* cunningly, wittily, sily, with good guess, vexatiously
 Shrick, *v. n.* to scream—*s.* an inarticulate cry of horror and anguish
 Shrift, *s.* confession made to a priest
 Shril, *s.* sounding with piercing, tremulous, or vibratory sound
 Shril'neas, *s.* sharpness of sound
 Shrimp, *s.* small shell fish ; a dwarf
 Shrive, *v. a.* a cabinet or case to hold relics, &c.
 Shrink, *v.* to contract itself ; to express fear, pain, or horror, by contracting the body
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead ; a shelter, a cover
 Shroud, *v.* to shelter, to conceal, to harbour
 Shrouds, *s.* large ropes extended from the mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts, and enable them to carry sail
 Shro'vetide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent
 Shrub, *s.* a bush ; spirit with acid and sugar
 Shrub'by, *s.* full of or like shrubs
 Shrug, *v. v.* to contract or draw up
 Shrug, *s. n.* contracting of the shoulders to signify contempt, pity, or aversion
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear
 Shuffle, *v.* to dodge ; to shift ; to play mean tricks ; to change the position of the cards ; to move with an irregular gait
 Shuffle, *s.* a disordering of things ; a trick
 Shuf'fscap, *s.* a kind of play or game
 Shuf'ler, *s.* he who plays tricks or shuffles
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape
 Shut, *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract
 Shut'ter, *s.* a cover for a window
 Shut'tle, *s.* an instrument used in weaving
 Shy, *s.* reserved, cautious, suspicious, wary
 Sib'ilant, *s.* hissing
 Sibilat'ion, *s.* a hissing sound
 Sicc'ation, *s.* the act of crying

Sicc'atic, *s.* causing dryness
 Sic'city, *s.* dryness ; want of moisture
 Sic'e, *s.* the number six at dice
 Sick, *s.* afflicted with disease, disgusted
 Sick'en, *v.* to make sick ; disgust ; decay
 Sic'kle, *s.* a hook for reaping corn
 Sick'ly, *s.* not healthy, faint, weakly
 Sick'ness, *s.* a disease, disorder of the body
 Side, *s.* the rib part of animals ; the edge
 Side, *v. n.* to direct—*v. n.* to join with
 Si'deboard, *s.* a side table on which conveniences are placed
 Si'delong, *s.* lateral, oblique, not direct
 Sid'eral, Side'real, Side'rean, *s.* starry
 Si'derated, *s.* planer-struck ; blasted
 Sidera'tion, *s.* a mortification ; a blast
 Si'desaddle, *s.* a woman's seat on horseback
 Si'desman, *s.* an assistant to a churchwarden
 Si'deways, Si'dewise, *ad.* on one side
 Si'dle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
 Siege, *s.* the besieging a fortified place
 Sieve, *s.* hair or lawn strained on a hoop
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve ; to examine
 Sift'er, *s.* he who sifts ; a sieve
 Sigh, *s.* a mournful breathing ; a sob
 Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing ; a show
 Sight'less, *s.* blind, not sightly ; offensive
 Sight'liness, *s.* handsomeness, agreeableness
 Sight'ly, *s.* comely, pleasing to the eye
 Si'gh, *s.* a seal ; a kind of charm
 Sign, *s.* a token, miracle, symbol, device
 Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
 Sig'nal, *s.* a sign that gives notice, mark
 Sig'nal, *s.* memorable, remarkable
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable
 Sig'nally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably
 Sig'nature, *s.* a mark, sign ; among printers a letter to distinguish different sheets
 Sig'net, *s.* a seal, especially the king's
 Signifi'cancy, *s.* meaning, force, energy
 Signifi'cant, *s.* expressive, important
 Signifi'cantly, *ad.* with force of expression
 Significa'tion, *s.* a meaning by sign or word
 Significative, *s.* strongly expressive
 Signify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import
 Si'lence, *s.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
 Si'lence, *interj.* commanding silence
 Si'lent, *s.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking
 Si'lently, *ad.* without speech or noise
 Sili'cious, *s.* made of hair ; flinty
 Sil'icous, *s.* a pod
 Sil'iquose, Sili'quous, *s.* having a pod
 Silk, *s.* a fine soft thread, spun by silk-worms
 any thing made of it
 Silk'en, *s.* made of silk ; soft ; tender
 Silk'mercer, *s.* a dealer in silk
 Silk'weaver, *s.* a weaver of silken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *s.* the worm that spins silk
 Silk'y, *s.* made of silk, soft, pliant
 Sill, *s.* the foot of a door-case

Tabub, or *Sil'libub*, *s.* a liquor made of milk, cider, or wine, sugar, &c.
'Tiness, *s.* simplicity; harmless folly
'Tly, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish
'van, *a.* woody, full of woods
'ver, *s.* a white hard metal
'ver, *a.* made of or like silver
'very, *a.* besprinkled with silver
'versmith, *s.* one who works in silver, &c.
mar', or *Sina're*, *s.* a woman's loose robe
m'lar, *a.* of a like form or quality
milar'ity, *s.* likeness, resemblance
m'ile, *s.* a comparison for illustration
militude, *s.* likeness, comparison
m'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly
m'nel, *s.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
m'ony, *s.* the crime of buying or selling church preferents
'mous, *a.* having a flat or snubbed nose
im'per, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly
im'per, *s.* a kind of pleasant smile
im'ple, *a.* plain, artless; unmingled; silly
im'ple, *s.* a single ingredient; an herb, &c.
im'ple, *v. n.* to gather simples
im'pler, *Simp'list*, *s.* an herbalist
im'pleton, *s.* a silly or simple person
impli'city, *s.* plainness, weakness
im'ply, *ad.* without art, foolishly
im'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits
imula'tion, *s.* a dissembling, feigning
imulta'neous, *a.* acting together
in, *s.* a violation of the laws of God
in, *v. n.* to violate the laws of God
ince, *ad.* because that, before this; ago
ince're, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt
incer'ity, *s.* parity of mind, honesty
in'don, *s.* a fold, a wrapper
ine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
in'eure, *s.* an office which has revenue without any employment
in'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, or nerve
in'ewed, *a.* furnished with sinews, strong
in'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible
in'ful, *a.* not holy, wicked, profane
ing, *v.* to form the voice to melody; to celebrate; give praise to; to tell in poetry
inge, *v. n.* to scorch, to burn slightly
Sing'er, *s.* one skilled in singing
Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, individual
Sin'gleness, *s.* not duplicity; sincerity
Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, only, by himself
Sin'gular, *a.* only one; particular; rare
Sin'gular'ity, *s.* any thing remarkable; a curiosity; a distinguished character
Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly; strangely
Sin'gult, *s.* a sigh
Sin'ister, *a.* on the left hand; bad; unlucky
Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
Sink, *s.* a drain, jakes, place of filth
sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent

Sin'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
Sin'offering, *s.* an expiation for sin
Sin'opel, *Sin'ople*, *s.* a kind of red earth
Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
Sin'us, *s.* a bay of the sea; gulf; opening
Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
Sip, *s.* a small draught, small mouthful
Sip'hen, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors thro', &c.
Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop
Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men; a title
Sire, *s.* a father; a male
Sir'ea, *s.* a goddess who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them
Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog-star
Sir'name, *s.* the family name
Siroc'co, *s.* the south-east or Syrian wind
Sir'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult
Sir'rup, *s.* a vegetable juice boiled with sugar
Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents
Sis'terhood, *s.* women of the same society
Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat; to incubate
Sit'e, *s.* a situation, local position
Sith, *ad.* since; seeing that
Sit'ting, *s.* the act of resting on a seat
Sit'uate, *Sit'uated*, *a.* placed; lying
Situa'tion, *s.* a position; condition; state
Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
Six'pence, *s.* half a shilling
Six'score, *a.* six times twenty
Sixteen, *a.* six and ten
Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place
Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
Size, *s.* bulk; a glutinous substance
Si'seable, *a.* reasonably bulky
Si'sy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy
Skate, *s.* a flat sea-fish; a sliding shoe
Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
Skean, *s.* a short sword; a knife
Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.
Skel'eton, *s.* the bones of the body preserved as in their natural situation
Skel'lum, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel
Sketch, *s.* an outline; rough draught
Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines; to plan
Skew, *v. n.* to squint; to look disdainfully
Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat
Skiff, *s.* a small light boat
Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously
Skil'fulness, *s.* art, dexterity
Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity
Skil'led, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
Skil'let, *s.* a small kettle or boiler
Skim, *v.* to take off the scum; pass lightly
Skim'mer, *s.* a ladle to take off the scum
Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream
Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt; rind of fruit

Skin, *v. a.* to lay; to uncover; to heal
 Skink'er, *s.* one that serves drink
 Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins or pelts
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
 Skip, *v.* to fetch quick leaps; to miss
 Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound
 Skip'jack, *s.* an upstart; a lackey
 Skip'per, *s.* a ship-master; or ship-boy
 Skir'mish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
 Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
 Skit, *s.* a whim; lampoon; insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened; wanton; fickle
 Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve; a shelter
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift; to shade; to shelter
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide; lurk in fear or malice
 Skull, *s.* the bone that incloses the head
 Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament, climate
 Sky'burk, *s.* a bird that soars and sings
 Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
 Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
 Slab, *s.* a plane of stone; a puddle
 Slab, *a.* thick, viscous, glutinous
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drive, to shed; to spill
 Slab'by, *a.* plashy, dirty, thick, viscous
 Slack, *a.* not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag
 Slack, *s.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ness, *s.* looseness; negligence
 Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals
 Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 Slam, *s.* winning all the tricks at cards
 Slam, *v. a.* to win all the tricks; to crush
 Slan'der, *s.* false invective; reproach
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to backbite, to censure falsely
 Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive, calumnious
 Slant, *v.* to cast obliquely or side ways
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *v. a.* to strike with the open hand
 Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut; lash; strike at random
 Slash, *s.* a wound; cut in cloth, &c.
 Slate, *s.* a grey fossil stone
 Slate, *v. a.* to cover the roof
 Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
 Sla'tern, *s.* a negligent, careless woman
 Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, to toil, to toil
 Slav'er, *s.* to emit, or smear with, spittle
 Sla'very, *s.* the condition, &c. of a slave
 Slaugh'ter, *s.* destruction with a sword
 Slaugh'ter, *v. a.* to massacre, to slay
 Slaugh'terhouse, *s.* a house in which beasts are killed by the butcher
 Slaugh'terman, *s.* one employed in killing
 Slaugh'terous, *a.* destructive, murderous
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant
 Sla'vishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 Slime, *s.* servility, meanness

Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Slear'y, *a.* thin, slight, wanting substance
 Sled, or Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels
 a smith's large hammer
 S'leek, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate
 Sleek'ly, *ad.* smoothly, glossily
 Sleek'ness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
 Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber—*v. n.* to rest
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, dully, stupidly
 Sleep'iness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Sleeping, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* without sleep; always awake
 Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, s'uggish, causing sleep
 Sleet, *s.* a kind of smooth, small snow
 Sleety, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
 Sleeve'button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* having no sleeves
 Sleight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, not bulky; sparing
 Slen'derly, *ad.* without bulk, meanly
 Slen'derness, *s.* thinness, want of strength
 Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
 Slide, *v.* to glide on ice; pass unnoticed
 Slide, *s.* a frozen place to slide on
 Slight, *a.* small; worthless; not strong
 Slight, *s.* neglect; contempt; artifice; scorn
 Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, to disregard
 Slight'ingly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
 Slight'ly, *ad.* negligently; scornfully; weakly
 Slight'ness, *s.* weakness; negligence
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
 Slime, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
 Slim'iness, *s.* viscosity, glutinous matter
 Slim'ness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape
 Slim'y, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
 Sli'ness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice
 Sling, *s.* a missile weapon for stones; a stroke
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, &c.
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to cast its young
 Slip, *v.* to slide; fall into error; fall out of the memory; convey secretly
 Slip, *s.* a false step; mistake; twig; escayp
 Slip'board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
 Slip'knot, *s.* a bow knot, a knot easily untied
 Slip'per, *s.* a morning shoe, a loose shoe
 Slip'periness, *s.* the state of being slippery
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib; uncertain
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoe pulled up
 Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut any thing length wise
 Slit, *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
 Slit'er, *v. a.* to split—*s.* a branch torn off
 Sloats, *s.* the under parts of a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle
 Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the black thorn
 Sloop, *s.* a small sea-vessel
 Slop, *v. a.* to dash with water; drink hastily
 Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction
 Slope, *a.* oblique, not perpendicular

Slope, Slo'pewise, Slo'ping *y*, *ad.* obliquely
Sloppy, *a.* miry and wet, splashy
Sloth, *s.* slowness, idleness; an animal
Slothful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
Slothfully, *ad.* with sloth, inactively
Souch, *s.* a downcast look; a man who looks
 heavy and clownish
Souching, *a.* walking awkwardly
Sow'en, *s.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
Sow'only, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty
Sow'only, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner
Sough, *s.* a deep, miry place; the skin which
 a serpent throws off periodically
Sough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
Slow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
Slow'y, *ad.* not speedily, not rashly
Slowness, *s.* want of velocity, deliberation
Snake, *s.* a small worm or viper
Snapper, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily; to daub
Snapperdegul'tion, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch
Sodge, *s.* mire, dirt mixed with water
Sog, *s.* an idler, a drone; a slow snail
Sog'ard, *s.* a drone; an idle, lazy fellow
Sog'gish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
Sog'gishly, *ad.* dully, not nimbly, idly
Solice, *s.* a water-gate, a flood gate
Solice, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates
Somber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze
Somber, *s.* a light sleep, repose
Som'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
Song, *pres.* and *part.* of *to sing*
Sor, *s.* a light disgrace—*v. a.* to sully, soil
Sot, *s.* a dirty woman; a word of contempt
Sot'tish, *a.* nasty, not cleanly, dirty
Sot'tishness, *s.* nastiness; dirtiness
Sot'y, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious
Sot'y, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously
Sot'ch, *s.* taste, savour a loud kiss
Sot'ch, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty
Sot'coal, *s.* small wood coals used in
 lighting fires
Sot'craft, *s.* vessel; less than ships
Sot'ness, *s.* minuteness; weakness
Sot'pox, *s.* an eruptive malignant distem-
 per, very contagious
Sot't, *s.* a beautiful blue substance
Sot'tadine, *a.* made of or like emeralds
Sot't, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk
Sot't, *v. a.* to feel quick, lively pain
Sot't'y, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily
Sot'tness, *s.* quickness; liveliness; vigour
Sot'ch, *s.* a taste; tincture; a bird
Sot'ter, *s.* a superficial knowledge
Sot'tering, *s.* a slight knowledge
Sot't, *v. a.* to soil, to daub, to contaminate
Sot't'y, *a.* dauby; adhesive
Sot't, *v. a.* to dauben with smoke
Sot't, *v.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
Sot't, *s.* the power of smelling, scent
Sot't, *pres.* and *part. pass.* of *to smell*

Smelt, *s.* a small sea fish
Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
Smelt'er, *s.* one who melts ore
Smerk, *v. a.* to smile amorously, &c.
Smerk, **Smirk**, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay
Smick'et, *s.* a woman's under garment
Smile, *v. a.* to look gay, &c.; be propitious
Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure or of kindness
Smil'ingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
Smit, **Smit'ten**, *part. pass.* of *to smite*
Smite, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast
Smith, *s.* one who works in metals
Smith'ery, **Smith'y**, *s.* a smith's shop
Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; a stream
Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; to burn; discover;
 use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or
 ridicule; smell out, find out
Smok'dry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke,
Smok'y, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, fumed
Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
Smooth, *v. a.* to level; to make easy; soften
Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
Smooth'y, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
Smooth'ness, *s.* evenness of surface; mildness
Smote, *pres.* of *to smite*
Smother, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress
Smother, *s.* a smoke, thick dust; suppression
Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
Smug'gle, *v. a.* to import or export goods
 without paying the customs
Smug'ler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
Smug'y, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
Smug'ness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
Smut, *s.* spot with soot; mildew; obscenity
Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
Smut'tily, *ad.* smokily, blackly; obscenely
Smut'ty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
Snack, *s.* a share, part taken by compact
Snaff'e, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
Snag, *s.* a jag; a protuberance; a tooth
Snag'ged, **Snag'gy**, *a.* full of jags
Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
Sna'keroot, *s.* the name of a medicinal root
Sna'ky, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
Snap'dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
Snap'per, *s.* one who snaps
Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
Snap'pishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
Snap'sack, *s.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
Snare, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine
Snare, *v. a.* to entrap, to entangle
Snar, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak
 roughly; to entangle
Snar'ler, *s.* a surly, captious fellow
Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily—*s.* a hasty catch
Snatch'block, *s.* a kind of pulley in a ship

Snatch'er, *s.* one who snatches hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
 Sneak'er, *s.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneak'ing, *s.* servile, mean, niggardly
 Sneak'ingly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 Sneak'up, *s.* a cowardly, creeping scoundrel
 Sneap, *s.* a reprimand—*v. a.* to check; nip
 Sneek, *s.* a latch, or fastening to a door
 Sneeze, *s.* contempt—*v. n.* to show contempt
 Sneeze, *s.* emission of wind audibly by the nose—*v. n.* to emit wind by the nose
 Snib, Sneb, Snub, *v. a.* to check, to reprimand, to chide
 Snick, and Snee, *s.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh wantonly or slyly
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
 Snip, *v. n.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.
 Snip, *s.* a single cut
 Snipe, *s.* a small fen-fowl; a fool
 Snip'pet, *s.* a small part; a share
 Snip'snap, *s.* tart dialogue
 Snivel, *v. n.* to run at the nose; cry childishly
 Sniv'elling, *s.* peaking, whining, pitiful
 Snore, *s.* a noise through the nose in sleep
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a high-mettled horse
 Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nosel
 Snow, *s.* water frozen in flakes; a small ship
 Snow'ball, *s.* a lump of congealed snow
 Snow'drop, *s.* a small white spring flower
 Snow'y, *s.* white as snow, full of snow
 Snub, *s.* a knot in wood; a jag, a snag
 Snuff, *s.* the burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco taken up the nose
 Snuff, *v.* to crop; to scent; to draw breath
 Snuff'box, *s.* a box in which snuff is carried
 Snuffers, *s.* an instrument for snuffing candles
 Snuff'le, *v. a.* to speak through the nose
 Snug, *s.* close, hidden, concealed, sly
 Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie close; to lie warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that
 Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe; to drain; to exhaust
 Soap, *s.* a substance used in washing
 Soap'boiler, *s.* one who makes soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim high, to be aspiring
 Sob, *v. n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—*s.* a convulsive sigh
 So'ber, *s.* temperate, regular, serious
 So'ber, *v. a.* to make sober
 So'berly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, calmly; gravely, seriously
 So'berness, So'ber'ety, *s.* temperance in drink; calmness, freedom from enthusiasm
 Soc'age, *s.* an ancient tenure of lands
 So'ciableness, *s.* inclination to company; familiar-
 ity—*s.* inclination to company, &c.
 -*ad.* conversably, as a companion

So'cial, *s.* familiar, fit for society
 So'cialness, *s.* the quality of being social
 Soci'ety, *s.* fraternity; company; partnership
 Socin'ian, *s.* a follower of Socinus
 Socin'ianism, *s.* the opinion of Faustus Socinus, who asserted that Christ had no pre-existent state before his being born of Mary; and that original sin, predestination, and reprobation, were mere chimeras
 Sock, *s.* something put between the shoe and stocking; the shoe of the ancient actors
 Sock'et, *s.* any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye
 Sod, *s.* a turf, a clod
 Sodali'ty, *s.* fellowship, society
 Sod'den, *part. pass. of to scold*; boiled
 So'der, or Sol'der, *s.* a metallic cement
 Sod'omite, *s.* one guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *s.* a very unnatural crime
 So'fa, *s.* a splendid seat covered
 Soft, *s.* not hard or rough; simple, gentle
 Soft, *interj.* hold, stop, not so fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to mollify
 Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly
 Soft'ness, *s.* quality of being soft; effeminacy
 Soho! *interj.* form of calling to one far off
 Soil, *s.* dung; compost; earth, dust
 Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, sully
 So'jour, *v. n.* to dwell awhile in some place
 So'journer, *s.* a temporary dweller
 Sol'ace, *s.* comfort, pleasure, alleviation
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, to cheer
 Sol'ar, Sol'ary, *s.* pertaining to the sun
 Sold, *pres. and part. pass. of to sell*
 Sol'dan, *s.* a Mahometan prince, or sultan
 Sol'dier, *s.* one who fights for pay; a warrior
 Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers, soldiery
 Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fall
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sole, *s.* single, alone; in law, unmarried
 Sol'ecism, *s.* an impropriety of speech
 Sol'eely, *ad.* singly; only; separately
 Sol'emn, *s.* awful; religiously grave; serious
 Solemn'ity, *s.* a ceremony; affected gravity
 Solemn'ization, *s.* the act of celebration
 Solemnize, *v. a.* to dignify by formalities
 Solemnly, *ad.* in a solemn manner
 Sol'licit, *v. a.* to excite; implore, ask
 Sollicita'tion, *s.* importunity, an entreaty
 Sol'citor, *s.* one who acts for another
 Sol'citous, *s.* anxious; careful; concerned
 Soli'citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully
 Soli'citress, *s.* a woman who solicits
 Soli'cititude, *s.* anxiety; carefulness
 Solid, *s.* not fluid, firm, true, compact
 Solid'ity, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness
 Solidi'an, *s.* one who holds faith only, works, necessary to salvation
 Solil'oquy, *s.* a discourse, &c. to one's self
 Solita'ire, *s.* a neck ornament; a hermit

Solitary, *a.* retired, gloomy; single
Solitude, *s.* a lonely life or place; a desert
Solo, *s.* a tune played by one person
Solstice, *s.* the tropical point of the sun
Solstitial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
Solvable, *a.* possible to be cleared
Soluble, *a.* capable of dissolution
Solubility, *s.* susceptibility of separation
Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain, resolve
Solvency, *s.* ability to pay debts
Solvent, *a.* able to pay debts; dissolving
Solute, *a.* loosened; disengaged; fluent
Solution, *s.* a separation; explanation
Solutive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
Somatology, *s.* the doctrine of bodies
Some, *a.* more or less; certain persons
Somebody, *s.* an indiscriminate person
Some'eret, *s.* a leap from a beam, &c.
Some'how, *ad.* one way or other
Some'thing, *s.* not nothing, part
Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly
Some'times, *ad.* now and then, not never
Some'what, *s.* something, more or less
Some'where, *ad.* in one place or other
Somniferous, **Somnific**, *a.* causing sleep
Somnifugous, *a.* driving away sleep
Somnolency, *s.* sleepiness, inclination to sleep
Son, *s.* a male child, native descendant
Son-in-law, *s.* one married to one's daughter
Sonata, *s.* a tune for instruments only
Song, *s.* a composition in verse to be sung
Song'ster, *s.* a singer of songs
Song'stress, *s.* a female singer
Son'net, *s.* a short poem of 14 lines
Sonnetter, *s.* a small poet, in contempt
Soniferous, *a.* giving or bringing sound
Sonorific, **Sonoriferous**, *a.* giving sound
Sono'rous, *a.* loud, or high sounding
Soon, *ad.* before long, early, readily
Soot, *s.* condensed or embodied smoke
Soot'ed, *a.* smeared or covered with soot
Soot, *s.* truth, reality—*v.* pleasing
Soothe, *v. a.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify
Sooth'say, *v. n.* to predict, foretell
Sooth'sayer, *s.* a foreteller, a predictor
Sooth'saying, *s.* foretelling future events
Sooty, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dark
Sop, *s.* any thing steeped in liquor
Sop, *v. a.* to steep in liquor
Soph, *s.* an under graduate of two years
Sophi, *s.* the emperor of Persia
Soph'ism, *s.* a fallacious argument
Soph'ist, *s.* a subtle disputer; philosopher
Soph'ister, *s.* a disputant fallaciously subtle
Sophist'ical, *a.* fallacious, deceitful
Sophistically, *ad.* with fallacious subtilty
Sophisticate, *v. a.* to adulterate, to debase
Soph'istry, *s.* a fallacious ratiocination
Soporiferous, **Soporific**, *a.* causing sleep
Sorcerer, *s.* a conjurer, magician, wizard

Sorceress, *s.* a female magician, enchantress
Sorcery, *s.* magic, enchantment, conjuration
Sord, *s.* turf, grassy ground
Sordes, *s.* foulness, dregs
Sord'id, *a.* foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
Sord'idly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, covetously
Sore, *s.* a place tender and painful, an ulcer
Sore'l, *s.* a buck of the third year
Sore'ly, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
Sor'el, *s.* an acid plant; a reddish colour
Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, despicably
Sor'row, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning
Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
Sor'ry, *a.* grieved; vile, worthless
Sort, *s.* a kind, species, manner; class; degree of any quality; lot; set; suit
Sort, *v. to* separate, cull; suit; conjoin; fit
Sort'ance, *s.* suitability, agreement
Sort'ilege, *s.* the act of drawing lots
Sort'ment, *s.* a distribution, a parcel sorted
Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into; to sit lazily
Sot, *s.* a drunkard; dolt, blockhead
Sot'tish, *a.* addicted to liquor; stupid
Sov'reign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy
 —*s.* a monarch, a king, supreme lord
Sov'reignty, *s.* state, &c. of a sovereign prince; supremacy, highest place
Soul, *s.* the immaterial, immortal spirit of man; spirit; essence; vital principle
Sound, *a.* healthy; right; stout, hearty
Sound, *s.* any thing audible; a shallow sea
Sound, *v.* to try depth with a plummet; examine; celebrate by sound; make a noise
Sound'ing, *a.* of a loud or magnificent sound
Sound'ings, *s.* places fathomable at sea
Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily; stoutly; rightly
Sound'ness, *s.* health, rectitude, solidity
Soup, *s.* decoction of flesh for the table
Sour, *a.* acid; austere; painful; cross
Source, *s.* a spring; head; original cause
Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour
Sour'ly, *ad.* with acidity or acrimony
Sous, *s.* a small French coin value 1d.
Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water
Souse, *ad.* all at once, with sudden violence
Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into water; to fall, as a bird on its prey
South, *s.* the part where the sun is to us at noon; the southern regions; the south wind
South, *a.* southern—*ad.* toward the south
South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south
South'erly, *a.* from or toward the south
South'ernwood, *s.* a plant
South'ward, *ad.* toward the south
Sow, *s.* a female pig; a large mass of lead
Sow, *v.* to scatter, to spread; to propagate
Sow'ins, *s.* flummery; oatmeal soured
Space, *s.* extension; quantity of time
Spac'ious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy

Spaciously, *ad.* widely, extensively
 Spaciousness, *s.* roominess, wide extension
 Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards
 Spadiceous, *a.* of a light red
 Spadille, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille, &c.
 Spagyric, Spagyric, *a.* chymical
 Spagyrist, *s.* one who professes chymistry
 Spall, *s.* the shoulder
 Span, *s.* nine inches; any short duration
 Span, *v. a.* to measure with the hand extended
 Spangle, *s.* a small plate of shining metal
 Spangle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Spaniel, *s.* a dog for sport; a sycophant
 Spank, *v. a.* to slap with the open hand
 Spanker, *s.* a small coin
 Spanking, *a.* large; jolly; strong; fine
 Spanner, *s.* the lock of a fusée or carabine
 Spar, *s.* marcasite; a small beam; a bar
 Spar, *v.* to shut, close; fight; quarrel
 Sparable, *s.* a small nail used in shoe heels
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
 Sparrib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Sparring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Sparingly, *ad.* not abundantly; cautiously
 Spark, *s.* a small particle of fire; a gay man
 Sparkle, *s.* a small particle of fire or light
 Sparkle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
 Sparrow, *s.* a small kind of bird
 Sparrowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
 Spasm, *s.* a convulsion; violent contraction
 Spasmodic, Spasmodical, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *s.* the young of shellfish
 Spatiate, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble at large
 Spatter, *s.* to sprinkle; asperse; spit
 Spatterdash, *s.* covering for the legs
 Spatula, *s.* an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters
 Spavin, *s.* a disease in horses
 Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fish, &c.; an offspring
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *r.* to talk; celebrate, pronounce
 Speakable, *a.* having power, or fit to speak
 Speaker, *s.* one who speaks or proclaims
 Spear, *s.* a long pointed weapon, a lance
 Spear-mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint
 Special, *a.* particular; uncommon; chief
 Species, *s.* a kind, sort; class of nature
 Specific, *a.* that which distinguishes one sort from another; a particular quality
 Specific, *s.* a remedy for one disease
 Specifically, *ad.* according to the species
 Specify, *v. a.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms
 Specimen, *s.* an example, pattern; essay
 Specious, *a.* showy; plausible; striking
 Speciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt, &c.—*v. a.* to spot
 Speckle, *v. a.* to mark with small spots

Speckled, *a.* full of small spots
 Spectacle, *s.* a show, a gazing stock, exhibition, glasses to assist the sight
 Spectator, *s.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spectatorship, *s.* the act of beholding
 Spectre, *s.* a frightful apparition, a ghost
 Speculate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
 Speculation, *s.* view; contemplation; a mental scheme not reduced to practice
 Speculative, *a.* contemplative; ideal
 Speculator, *s.* one who forms theories
 Speculum, *s.* a mirror, a looking glass
 Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
 Speechless, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste—*v.* to make haste; to have success; to hasten
 Speedily, *ad.* with haste, readily
 Speedy, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
 Spell, *s.* a charm; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; charm
 Spelter, *s.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste
 Spendthrift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavish
 Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
 Spermaceti, *s.* an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales
 Spermat'ic, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
 Spha'celus, *s.* a mortification, a gangrene
 Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb; circuit, province
 Spheric, Spherical, *a.* round, globular
 Sphericalness, Sphericity, *s.* rotundity
 Spheroid, *s.* a body approaching to the form of a sphere, but not exactly round
 Spheroid'ical, *a.* of the form of a spheroid
 Spherule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
 Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmeg, mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
 Spicery, *s.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new
 Spicy, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spider, *s.* a well-known spinning insect
 Spigot, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes
 Spikenard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *s.* a small quantity; thin bar, &c.
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
 Sil'ler, *s.* a kind of fishing line
 Spin, *v.* to form threads by drawing out and twisting any filamentous matter; to protract tediously; exercise the art of spinning
 Spinach, or Spinage, *s.* a garden plant
 Spinal, *a.* belonging to the back bone
 Spin'ile, *s.* an instrument used in spinning; any thing long and slender
 Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having slender legs
 Spine, *s.* the back bone; a thorn
 Spinnet, *s.* a small harpsichord
 Spiniferous, *a.* bearing thorus, thorny

Spin'ner, *s.* one that spins, a spier
 Spinosity, *s.* crabbedness, thorny perplexity
 Spinous, *a.* thorny, full of thorns
 Spin'ster, *s.* a woman that has not been married, a woman that spins
 Spiny, *a.* thorny, briary; perplexed
 Spi'acle, *s.* a breathing hole, a vent
 Spi'ral, *a.* turning round like a screw
 Spi'rally, *ad.* in a spiral form
 Spire, *s.* a curve line; a wreath; a steeple
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically
 Spir'it, *s.* the soul; a ghost; ar'dour; genius
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, excite
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire
 Spir'itedness, Spir'itfulness, *s.* liveliness
 Spir'its, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c.; liveliness, gaiety
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, low
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal; ecclesiastical
 Spir'itual'ity, *s.* incorporeity; devotion
 Spir'itualiza'tion, *s.* the act of spiritualizing
 Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spir'itual'ity, *s.* ecclesiastical body
 Spir'ituall, *ad.* without corporeal grossness
 Spir'ituos, *a.* vivid, airy, gay; distilled
 Spirt, *v.* to stream; to throw out in a jet
 Spi'ry, *a.* pyramidical; wreathed, curled
 Spis'sated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross
 Spis'situde, *s.* grossness; thickness; firmness
 Spit, *s.* a utensil to roast meat with
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit; to thrust thro'; to eject from the mouth
 Spit'ch'cock, *s.* an eel cut up and roasted
 Spite, *s.* malice, rancour, malignity, hatred
 Spite, *v. a.* to mischief, to vex, to offend
 Spite'ful, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross
 Spite'fully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spite'fulness, *s.* malice, desire of vexing
 Spit'tle, *s.* the moisture of the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* wet; dirty, apt to daub
 Splay'foot, *a.* having the foot turned inward
 Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, ill humour
 Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen
 Spleen'ful, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish
 Splen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Splen'didly, *ad.* sumptuously, pompously
 Splen'dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
 Spler'etic, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry
 Splen'sitive, *a.* hot, fiery, passionate
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons
 Splin'ter, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.
 Split, *v. a.* to cleave, divide, part; crack
 Splut'ter, *s.* bustle, tumult
 Spoil, *s.* pil'lage, plunder, booty
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder, to corrupt
 Spoil'er, *s.* a robber, plunderer, a pillager

Spoke, *s.* the bar of a wheel—*pret. of to speak*
 Spo'keman, *s.* one who speaks for another
 Spolia'tion, *s.* act of robbery or privation
 Spon'dee, *s.* a foot of two long syllables
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to marriage
 Spon'sion, *s.* becoming surety for another
 Spon'sor, *s.* a surety; godfather, proxy
 Spon'taneous, *a.* voluntary, not compelled
 Sponta'neously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely
 Sponta'neousness, *s.* freedom of will
 Spool, *s.* weaver's quill. *v.* to wind yarn, &c.
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly
 Spoon, *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids, &c.
 Spoon'ing, *s.* scudding; a sea phrase
 Spoon'ful, *s.* as much as a spoon can hold
 Sport, *s.* diversion of the field, as hunting, &c.; merriment, mock, mirth, play
 Sport, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, ludicrous, done in jest
 Sport'fulness, *s.* play, frolic
 Sport'ive, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton
 Sports'man, *s.* one who loves hunting, &c.
 Spot, *s.* a blot; taint, disgrace; certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to corrupt, disgrace; maculate
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, holy, immaculate
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
 Spouse, *s.* a husband or wife, married person
 Spout, *s.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract
 Spout, *v.* to pour or issue out with force
 Sprain, *s.* a violent extension of the ligaments without dislocation of the joint
 Sprat, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to struggle; to tumble, or creep
 Spray, *s.* the extremity of a branch; foam of the sea, commonly written *spry*
 Spread, *v.* to extend; cover over; stretch; disseminate, divulge
 Spread, *s.* extent, compass; expansion
 Sprig, *s.* a small branch, or spray
 Spright, *s.* spirit, shade, apparition; arrow
 Spright'liness, *s.* liveliness, brightness, vivacity
 Spright'ly, *a.* gay, lively, vivacious
 Spring, *v.* to grow; start; bound; fire a mine
 Spring, *s.* a season of the year; elastic force; bound; fountain; cause; original
 Sprin'ge, *s.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'halt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse twitches up his legs
 Sprin'gle, *s.* a springe, an elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *s.* high tide at the new moon
 Sprin'kle, *v.* to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses, to wash, to wet
 Sprit, *s.* a shoot, a sprout
 Sprite, *s.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent
 Sprit'sail, *s.* the sail on a ship's bowsprit
 Sprcu, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation
 Sprout, *s.* a shoot of a vegetable
 Spruce, *a.* neat, trim—*s.* a kind of fir
 Sprucebee'r, *s.* a kind of physical beer
 Spru'ceness, *s.* neatness without elegance

Spud, *s.* a short knife
 Spume, *s.* foam, froth—*v. a.* to foam
 Spu'mous, Spu'my, *a.* frothy, foamy
 Sponge, *s.* a soft porous substance, remarkable for sucking up water
 Spun'ging-house, *s.* a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge
 Spunk, *s.* touchwood, rotten wood
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, to incite
 Spur, *s.* a sharp point fixed to the heels to prick a horse, stimulus, incitement, instigation
 Spur'galled, *a.* hurt with a spur
 Spu'rious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spur'ling, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, put away with contempt—*s.* kick, insolent treatment
 Spur'rier, *s.* one who makes spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *s.* a start or sudden fit, a hurry
 Sputa'tion, *s.* the act of spitting
 Spur'ter, *v.* to speak hastily, to spit much
 Spy, *s.* one who watches another's motions
 Spy, *v.* to discover at a distance; search
 Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, *s.* a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered; thick and short
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy; fleshy
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to quarrel, wrangle, fight
 Squab'ble, *a.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squad'ron, *s.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squa'lid, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill favoured
 Squall, *s.* sudden gust of wind; loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squa'mous, Squa'meous, *a.* scaly; rough
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely; scatter
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered; well set, stout, equal, exact, fair, &c.
 Square, *s.* a regular figure; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit
 Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 Squeak, *s.* a shrill, quick cry
 Squa'm'ish, *a.* weak-stomached; nice
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
 Squelch, *s.* a heavy fall
 Squib, *s.* a small; aper pipe with wild fire
 Squill, *s.* a sea-onion; a fish; an insect
 Squi'nancy, *s.* inflammation in the throat
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
 Squint, *a.* looking obliquely or awry
 Squire, *v. n.* to conduct a person—*s.* a title
 Squir'rel, *s.* a small active animal
 Squirt, *s.* a pipe to eject liquor
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound the mind by calumny
 Stab, *s.* a wound with a sharp weapon; a blow

Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness
 Sta'ble, *a.* fixed, constant; strong; firm
 Sta'ble, *s.* a house for horses, &c.
 Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or wool; a row of chimneys or funnels
 Sta'dle, *s.* a staff; a crutch; a young tree
 Stad'tholder, *s.* the chief magistrate of the united provinces of Holland
 Staff, *s.* a stick; a prop; an ensign of office
 Stag, *s.* a red male deer, five years old
 Stage, *s.* a theatre, place where any thing public is exhibited; a place in which rest is taken on a journey
 Sta'gecoach, *s.* a coach that travels by stage
 Stag'gard, *s.* a four-year-old stag
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint; hesitate; alarm
 Stag'gers, *s.* a vertigo in horses; madness
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing or agitated
 Stag'uate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
 Stagna'tion, *s.* a stop of course or motion
 Stall, *part. a.* sober, grave, regular
 Stain, *v. a.* to blunt, maculate; disgrace
 Stain, *s.* a blot, taint of guilt, shame
 Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house, &c. by
 Stair'case, *s.* a whole set of stairs
 Stake, *s.* a post; a wager; pledge; hazard
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with stakes; wager
 Stalac'tites, *s.* spar in the form of icicles
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 Stale, *a.* not fresh, old, worn out of notice
 Stale, *v. n.* to make water
 Sta'leness, *s.* oldness, not freshness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately—*s.* a stem
 Stalk'inghorse, *s.* a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game
 Stall, *s.* a crib for horses, &c.; a booth
 Sta'l'ion, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Stam'ina, *s.* first principles of any thing; solids of a human body, threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to falter in one's speech
 Stam'mering, *s.* an impediment in speech
 Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make an impression; character, good or bad; a mark set upon things that pay customs
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; to mark
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm; trusty; hearty
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop blood, &c. running
 Stanch'ion, *s.* a prop, a support
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt; offer as a candidate; persist; abide
 Stand, *s.* a station, post; halt; perplexity
 Stand'ard, *s.* an ensign in war; a fixed weight; a measure; undoubted authority
 Stand'el, *s.* a tree of long standing
 Stand'ing, *s.* continuance; station; rank
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* established, settled, lasting; stagnant; not transitory
 Stand'ish, *s.* a case for pen and ink

Stang, *s.* a measure of land, a perch
 Stan'nary, *s.* the mines and places where tin is digged and refined
 Stan'za, *s.* a set of verses
 Sta'ple, *s.* a settled mart, an established emporium, a loop of iron
 Sta'ple, *a.* settle, established in commerce
 Star, *s.* a luminous gl. be in the heavens
 Star'board, *s.* the right side of a ship
 Starch, *s.* a kind of viscous substance made of flour or potatoes, to stiffen linen with
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Starch'ed, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, precisely
 Stare, *v. a.* to look with wonder, &c.
 Star'azer, *s.* an astronomer, or astrologer
 Stark, *a.* stiff; strong; full; simple; plain
 Stark'ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars
 Star'light, *s.* lustre of the stars
 Star'like, *a.* stellated, bright, illustrious
 Star'ling, *s.* a small singing bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with stars
 Star'ry, *a.* consisting of or like stars
 Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose
 Start, *s.* a motion of terror, quick spring
 Start'er, *s.* one that shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ish, Start'lish, *a.* apt to start
 Startle, *v.* to start by surprize or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror
 Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold
 Starv'ing, *part.* dying with hunger
 Starv'ling, *s.* a lean meagre person
 Sta'tary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined
 State, *s.* condition, dignity; a republic
 State, *v. a.* to settle, separate, represent
 Sta'teliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride
 Sta'tely, *a.* pompous, august, elevated
 Sta'tely, *ad.* majestically, proudly
 Sta'tesman, *s.* one employed in public affairs, one versed in the arts of government
 Sta'tic, Sta'tical, *a.* relating to weighing
 Sta'tics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies
 Sta'tion, *s.* act of standing, post, rank
 Sta'tion, *v. a.* to place in a certain post, &c.
 Sta'tionary, *a.* fixed; not progressive
 Sta'tioner, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.
 Sta'tist, *s.* a statesman, a politician
 Sta'tuary, *s.* a carver of images
 Sta'tue, *s.* a solid image of any living being
 Sta'ture, *s.* the height of an animal
 Sta'tutable, *a.* acting according to statute
 Sta'tute, *s.* an act of parliament, law, edict
 Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off; fight
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop; prop
 Stay, *s.* continuance in a place; stop; prop
 Stay'ed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave
 Stays, *s.* bodice for women; any support
 Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame

Stead, *v. a.* to help, to support, to assist
 Stead'fast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Stead'fastness, *s.* fixedness, firmness
 Stead'iness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering
 Steak, Stake, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft, to pass silently
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act
 Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.
 Steed, *s.* a horse; horse for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
 Steel, *v. a.* to point with steel; to harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm
 Steel'yard, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing
 Steen, *s.* a fictitious vessel of clay or stone
 Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination, of a difficult ascent
 Steep, *s.* a precipice—*v. a.* to soak in liquor
 Stee'ple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire
 Steep'ly, *ad.* with precipitous declivity
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining
 Steer, *s.* a young ox—*v.* to guide a ship
 Steer'age, *s.* the act of steering; an apartment before the great cabin of a ship, from which it is separated by a partition
 Steers'man, *s.* he who steers a ship
 Steganog'raphy, *s.* the art of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* binding, making costive
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, *a.* relating to the stars
 Stel'late, Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stelliferous, *a.* having stars
 Stel'lion, *s.* a newt; a spotted lizard
 Stem, *s.* a stalk, twig; family, race, generation; prow or fore part of a ship
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
 Stench, *s.* a stink, a bad smell
 Stenog'raphy, *s.* short-hand writing
 Stentorophon'ic tube, *s.* a speaking trumpet
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to walk
 Step, *s.* footstep; action; round of a ladder
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *s.* a mother-in-law
 Step'daughter, *s.* a daughter-in-law
 Stercora'tion, *s.* the act of dunging
 Stereog'raphy, *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane
 Stereom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring all sorts of solid bodies
 Ster'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
 Steril'ity, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Ster'ilise, *v. a.* to make barren
 Ster'ling, *s.* English coin; standing rate
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin
 Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners, harsh
 Stern, *s.* the hindermost part of a ship
 Stern'ly, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
 Stern'ness, *s.* severity of look, harshness
 Stern'on, or Stern'um, *s.* the breast-bone
 Sternuta'tion, *s.* the act of sneezing
 Sternu'tative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing

Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot-house
Stew'ard, *s.* a manager of another's affairs
Stew'ardship, *s.* the office of a steward
Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
Stick, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff
Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple; (tab
Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy
Stick'ler, *s.* a busy-body; a second to a du-
ellist; an obstinate contender
Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
Stiffen, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be harden-
ed, grow obstinate, become unpliant
Stiffly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
Stiff-necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
Stiff'ness, *s.* rigidity, tension, obstinacy
Sti'fe, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish
Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy
Stig'matize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
Sti'lar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial
Stile, *s.* steps into a field; a pin of a sun-dial
Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger, or stock
Still, *v. a.* to silence, quiet, appease, distil
Still, *a.* silent, calm—*ad.* nevertheless
Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation; silence
Stillat'i'ous, *a.* drawn by a still
Still'a'tory, *s.* a still; a laboratory
Still'born, *a.* dead in the birth, born lifeless
Still'ness, *s.* calm, quiet, silence, taciturnity
Stilts, *s.* walking supports used by boys
Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to excite, urge, spur on
Stimula'tion, *s.* an excitement, pungency
Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting
Sting, *s.* a sharp point with which some ani-
mals are armed; any thing that gives
pain; the point in the last verse; remorse
Stin'giness, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
Stin'go, *s.* a fine old strong beer
Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
Stink'pot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled
with a stinking composition
Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
Stip'end, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay
Stipend'i'ary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend
Stip'tic, *a.* apt to stop blood; astringent
Stip'ulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms
Stipula'tion, *s.* a bargain, a contract
Stipula'tor, *s.* one who bargains
Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion
Stir'ious, *a.* resembling icicles
Stir'rer, *s.* one in motion; an early riser
Stir'rup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
Stitch, *v. a.* to sew with a needle; join, unite
Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side
Stive, *v. a.* to put up close; to make hot
Stocca'do, *s.* a thrust with a rapier
Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
----, *s.* the trunk or body of a plant;

Straight, *a.* not crooked ; right ; narrow
Straight, **Straight'ways**, *ad.* immediately
Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight
Strain, *v.* to squeeze through something ;
 sprain ; make ; turn ; force, constrain
Strain, *s.* stile of speaking ; song ; note ; rank ;
 character ; turn ; tendency
Strain'er, *s.* an instrument for filtration
Strait, *a.* narrow, close, difficult, not wide
Strait, *s.* a narrow pass or frith ; difficulty
Straight'en, *v. a.* to make narrow, to confine
Straight'ly, *ad.* narrowly, strictly, rigorously
Straight'ness, *s.* narrowness, rigour, distress
Strake, *s.* a plate of iron ; seam ; breadth
Strand, *s.* the sea-beach, verge of any river
Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows
Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, irregular
Strange, *interj.* an expression of wonder
Stran'gely, *ad.* wonderfully, uncommonly
Stran'ger, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted
Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, suppress
Stran'gles, *s.* a disease in horses
Stran'gury, *s.* difficulty of urine with pain
Strap, *s.* a long, narrow slip of leather
Strap'pado, *s.* chastisement with a strap
Strap'ping, *a.* large, vast, bulky
Stra'ta, *s.* beds or layers of different matter
Stra'tagem, *s.* an artifice in war ; a trick
Stra'tum, *s.* a bed or layer of any matter
Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows
Straw'berry, *s.* a fine summer fruit
Straw'coloured, *a.* of a light yellow colour
Stray, *v. n.* to wander, rove, err, deviate
Stray, *s.* any creature, &c. lost by wandering
Streak, *s.* a line of colour, stripe, track
Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate, dapple
Streak'y, *a.* striped, variegated by hues
Stream, *s.* a running water, a current
Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak
Stream'er, *s.* an ensign, flag, pennon
Street, *s.* a paved way between houses
Strength, *s.* force, vigour, armament
Strength'en, *v.* to make strong, to confirm
Strength'ener, *s.* that which makes strong
Streng'uous, *a.* bold, active, brave, zealous
Streng'uously, *ad.* vigorously, zealously
Strep'ent, *a.* making a loud hoarse noise
Strep'erous, *a.* loud, noisy, jarring, hoarse
Stress, *s.* importance, violence, force
Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, expand, draw out
Stretch, *s.* extension, reach, struggle
Stretch'er, *s.* any thing used for extension ;
 the wood against which rowers set their
 feet ; one who stretches ; a support
Strew, *v. n.* to spread by scattering
Strim, *s.* small channels in cockle-shells, &c.
Striate, **Striated**, *a.* formed in striae
Strick'en, *part.* beaten, smitten, advanced
Strick'le, *s.* that which strikes the corn in a
 measure to level it

Strict, *a.* exact, rigorous, severe, confined
Strict'ly, *ad.* exactly, rigorously, accurately
Stric'ture, *s.* a contraction ; a slight touch
Stride, *s.* a long step—*v.* to make long steps
Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
Strig'ment, *s.* scrapings, dross, filth
Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow ; impress ; stamp ;
 lower ; make a bargain ; be stranded
Strike, *s.* a bushel ; a dry measure
Strik'ing, *part. a.* affecting, surprising
String, *s.* a slender rope ; cord ; series
String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings ; to file
Strin'ged, *a.* having or produced by strings
Strin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting
Strin'g'halt, *s.* a disorder in horses
String'y, *a.* fibrous, consisting of breads
Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, to rob, to divert
Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip
Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c. ; a lash
 with a whip ; a blow—*v. a.* to variegate
 with lines of different colours
Strip'ling, *s.* a youth
Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock ; sound of a clock
Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly
Stroll'er, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
Strop'he, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
Struc'ture, *s.* an edifice, building ; form
Strug'gle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest
Strug'gle, *s.* labour, effort, contest, agony
Strum'mous, *a.* having swellings in the glands ;
 relating to the king's evil
Strum'pet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
Stub, *s.* a log, a block—*v. a.* to root up
Stub'bed, *a.* short and thick ; truncated
Stub'ble, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping
Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, inflexible ; rugged
Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously
Stub'bornness, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
Stub'nail, *s.* a nail broken off
Stuc'co, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
Stud, *s.* a stock of breeding mares ; a bottom
Stu'dent, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
Stud'ied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
Stu'dious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
Stu'diously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
Stu'diousness, *s.* addiction to study
Stud'y, *s.* application to books and learning ;
 deep thought ; an apartment for books
Stud'y, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods ; medicine ; cloth
Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously
Stuf'fing, *s.* that by which any thing is filled ;
 relishing ingredients put into meat
Stultil'quence, *s.* foolish talk
Stu'tify, *v. a.* to make foolish

Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err, to slip
 Stum, *s.* new wines used to raise fermentation in dead and vapid wines
 Stum'bler, *s.* one that tumbles or mistakes
 Stum'blingblock, *s.* cause of offence
 Stamp, *s.* the part of any solid body remaining after the rest is taken away
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
 Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by noise or blow
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
 Stupe, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment; to dress with stupe
 Stupefaction, *s.* insensibility, stupidity
 Stupeactive, *a.* causing insensibility
 Stupe'ndous, *a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Stup'id, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
 Stupid'ity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness
 Stup'idly, *ad.* dully, without apprehension
 Stupify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to be numb
 Stup'or, *s.* a suspension of sensibility
 Stup'urate, *v. a.* to violate, to ravish, defile
 Stupra'tion, *s.* rape, violence, ruin
 Stur'diness, *s.* stoutness; brutal strength
 Sturd'y, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
 Sturge'on, *s.* the name of a fish
 Sturk, *s.* a young ox or heifer
 Stut'ter, *v. a.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stut'terer, *s.* one that stutters
 Sty, *s.* a novel for hogs
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, pertaining to the river Styx
 Style, *s.* manner of writing or speaking; title; method of reckoning the year, &c.
 Style, *v.* to call, to term, to name
 Styptic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styptic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
 Styptic'ity, *s.* the power of stopping blood
 Sus'ible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Sus'sive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suav'ity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
 Subac'id, *a.* sour in a small degree
 Subac'rid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
 Subac'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Subaltern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Sub'altern, *s.* an inferior officer or judge
 Subaltern'ate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Subchant'er, *s.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subclavian, *a.* lying under the arm-pit
 Subcutaneous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdea'con, *s.* the deacon's servant
 Subde'an, *s.* the vicegerent of a dean
 Subdec'uple, *a.* containing one part of ten
 Subdiver'sify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
 Subdivi'de, *v. a.* to divide again
 Subd'olous, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Subdu'ce, Subdu'ct, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract by arithmetic
 Subduc'tion, *s.* the act of taking away
 Subdu'e, *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
 Subdu'ple, Subdu'plicate, *a.* half, one in two
 Sub'jacent, *a.* lying under

Sub'ject, *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to enslave, to make liable, to expose
 Subject, *a.* placed under; liable, apt
 Subject, *s.* one who is under the dominion of another; the matter treated of
 Subjec'tion, *s.* state of being under a superior
 Subjective, *a.* relating to the subject
 Sub'ingression, *s.* secret entrance
 Subin'in, *v. a.* to add to the end, or after
 Sub'itious, *a.* sudden, hasty
 Sub'jugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Subjugation, *s.* the act of subduing
 Subjunc'tion, *s.* the act of subjoining
 Subjunctive, *a.* subjoined to something else
 Subla'fary, *a.* done after the fall of man
 Sublation, *s.* the act of taking away
 Sublim'able, *a.* possible to be sublimed
 Sublim'ate, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire
 Sublim'ate, *s.* quick silver sublimed
 Sublimation, *s.* a chymical operation which raises bodies in the vessel by force of fire
 Sublime, *a.* high in place or style, lofty
 Sublime, *s.* the grand or lofty style
 Sublimely, *ad.* in a lofty manner, grandly
 Sublim'ity, *s.* height of place, style or excellence; loftiness of style or sentiment
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed under the tongue
 Sublu'nar, Sub'lunary, *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly
 Submar'ine, *a.* lying or acting under the sea
 Submer'sion, *s.* the act of drowning
 Submis'sive, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, obsequious
 Submi'sion, *s.* a yielding to, obedience
 Submi'sively, *ad.* humbly, obsequiously
 Submis'siveness, *s.* confession of inferiority
 Submi't, *v.* to refer to judgment, or yield, to resign to authority; to let down; to submit
 Sub'multiple, *s.* an even part
 Subnas'cent, *a.* growing out underneath
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one part of eight
 Subor'dinacy, Subor'dinancy, *s.* the state of being subject; series of subordination
 Sub'ordinate, *a.* inferior in order, subject
 Subor'dinately, *ad.* in a series regularly descending; in an inferior degree
 Subordina'tion, *s.* a state of being inferior
 Subor'n, *v. a.* to procure by secret collusion
 Suborna'tion, *s.* the crime of procuring any one to do a bad action
 Subpo'na, *s.* a writ commanding attendance
 Subquad'uple, *a.* containing a fourth part
 Subquin'tuple, *a.* containing a fifth part
 Subreptitious, *a.* fraudulently obtained
 Subscri'be, *v.* to sign, to attest, to consent to
 Subscriber, *s.* one who subscribes, &c.
 Subscription, *s.* any thing underwritten; attestation or consent by underwriting the name; money, &c. subscribed for carrying on any undertaking; submission
 Subse'cutive, *a.* following in train

Sub/sequence, *s.* the state of following
 Sub/sequent, *a.* following, not preceding
 Sub/sequently, *ad.* so as to follow in train
 Subse/rve, *v. a.* to promote, to help forward
 Subse/rviency, *s.* instrumental fitness or use
 Subse/rvient, *a.* instrumental, serviceable
 Subs'i/de, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards
 Subs'idence, *s.* tendency downwards
 Subs'id'iary, *a.* assistant, brought in aid
 Subs'idy, *s.* an aid, tax, or tribute
 Subs'ign, *v. a.* to sign under
 Subs'ist, *v. n.* to endure, have means of living
 Subsist'ence, *s.* real being; competence
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having real being, existent
 Subs'tance, *s.* something existing; essential
 part; something real; body; wealth
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong
 Substan'tial'ity, *s.* corporeity, materiality
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality
 Substan'tially, *ad.* strongly, solidly, really
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist
 Sub'stantive, *s.* a noun betokening a thing
 Sub'stantive, *a.* solid; denoting existence
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Sub'stitute, *s.* one acting for another
 Sub'stratum, *s.* a layer of earth, or any other
 thing that lies under another
 Substrac'tion, *s.* an under building
 Sub'sultive, Sub'sultory, *a.* moving by starts
 Sub'tend, *v. a.* to extend underneath
 Sub'tense, *s.* the chord of an arch
 Sub'terfuge, *s.* running under
 Sub'terfuge, *s.* an evasion, shift, trick
 Sub'terranean, Sub'terrane'ous, *a.* lying under
 the earth, placed below the surface
 Sub'terran'ity, *s.* a place under ground
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin, nice, acute, cunning
 Sub'tilely, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly
 Sub'tileness, *s.* fineness, rareness; cunning
 Sub'tiliate, *v. a.* to make thin
 Sub'tilia'tion, *s.* the act of making thin
 Sub'tility, *s.* thinness; cunningness, slyness
 Sub'tilize, *v.* to make thin, to refine
 Sub'tiliza'tion, *s.* superfluous acuteness
 Sub'tle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning
 Sub'tra'ct, *v. a.* to take away part
 Sub'trac'tion, *s.* a taking part from the whole
 Sub'ven'tion, *s.* a supply, aid, relief
 Sub'ver'sion, *s.* overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Sub'ver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn
 Sub'vert, *v. n.* to overturn, ruin
 Sub'urbs, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a
 city, but without the walls
 Succeda'neous, *a.* in the room of another
 Succeda'neum, *s.* that which is put to serve
 for something else
 Succeed, *v.* to follow in order, to prosper
 Succeed's, *s.* happy termination of any affair
 Success'ful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 Success'fully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily

Succes'sion, *s.* a series of things or persons
 following one another; lineage; inheri-
 tance; order of descendants
 Success'ive, *a.* following in order
 Success'ively, *ad.* in an uninterrupted order
 Success'or, *s.* one who succeeds to another
 Succinct, *a.* tucked up; concise, brief
 Succinct'ly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Suc'cory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
 Suc'cory, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress
 Suc'cory, *s.* aid, assistance, relief
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
 Suc'cumb, *v. n.* to sink under difficulty, yield
 Succur'sion, *s.* the act of shaking
 Such, *prim.* of that, or the like kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in; to extract moisture
 Suck'er, *s.* any thing that draws; part of
 pump; a young twig or shoot
 Suck'et, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve
 Suck'le, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suck'ling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.
 Suc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up
 Suda'tion, *s.* act of sweating
 Sud'datory, *a.* sweating—*s.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *s.* any unexpected occurrence
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sudorific, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
 Suda, *s.* a luvium of soap and water
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
 Su'et, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
 Su'ety, *a.* consisting of or like suet
 Suffer, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo
 Sufferable, *a.* that may be borne
 Sufferance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
 Sufferer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
 Suffering, *s.* pain suffered
 Suffice, *v.* to be enough, or sufficient
 Sufficiency, *s.* a being sufficient, competen-
 cy, supply equal to want
 Suffi'cient, *a.* equal to; qualified for
 Suffi'ciently, *ad.* enough; tolerably
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke
 Suffoca'tion, *s.* the act of choking
 Suffragan, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as
 subject to his metropolitan
 Suffrage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
 Suffumi'gate, *v. a.* to smoke underneath
 Suffumiga'tion, *s.* fume raised by fire
 Suffu'mige, *s.* a medical fume
 Suffu'se, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffu'sion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness
 Su'gar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar-cane
 Su'garplum, *s.* a kind of sweatmeat
 Su'gary, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar
 Sugge'st, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put
 in one's mind, to inform secretly
 Suggest'ion, *s.* hint, intimation, notice
 Sug'gilate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue
 Su'icide, *s.* self-murder; a self-murderer

Su'llage, *s.* a drain of filth
 Su'ing, *s.* the act of soaking through
 Suit, *s.* a petition; set; courtship; retinue
 Suit, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord
 Suit'able, *a.* agreeable to, according with
 Suit'ably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 Suitor, Su'tor, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer
 Suit'ress, *s.* a female petitioner
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy; dismal; obstinate
 Sul'enly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, intractably
 Sul'lennes, *s.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ly, *v. a.* to soil, to tarnish, to dirt, to spot
 Sulphur, *s.* brimstone, a fat, unctuous, mineral substance, inflammable by fire
 Sulph'urous, *a.* containing or like sulphur
 Sulphury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
 Sul'tana, Sul'tana, *s.* the queen of an Eastern emperor
 Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 Sum, *s.* the whole of any thing; a certain quantity of money; compendium
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, to comprise; collect
 Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
 Sum'mary, *a.* concise—*s.* an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *s.* the second season
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure house or arbour in a garden, used in summer
 Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heels over head
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
 Sump'ter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse
 Sump'tion, *s.* the act of taking
 Sump'tuary, *a.* of or pertaining to expences
 Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sump'tuousness, *s.* expensiveness
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *s.* the ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *s.* the christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sun'dial, *s.* a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
 Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of the morning
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with, or like the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sups; to eat supper
 Sup, *s.* a small draught of liquor
 Superable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superab'und, *v. n.* to be exuberant
 Superabun'dance, *s.* more than enough

Superabun'dant, *a.* being more than enough
 Supera'dd, *v. n.* to add over and above
 Superadd'ition, *s.* act of adding to something
 Superad've'nient, *a.* coming unexpectedly
 Superan'nuate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.
 Superan'nuated, *a.* disqualified by age
 Super'b, *a.* grand, pompous, stately
 Super'bly, *ad.* in a superb manner, proudly
 Supercar'go, *s.* a sea officer to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* proud, haughty; arbitrary
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* contemptuously
 Supercil'iousness, *s.* haughtiness, pride
 Superem'inance, *s.* superior excellence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supereroga'tion, *s.* doing more than duty
 Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
 Su'perface, *s.* the surface, the outside
 Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface; contented to cover something; shallow
 Superfi'cially, *ad.* without penetration
 Superfi'cialness, *s.* slight knowledge
 Superfi'cies, *s.* the outside, or surface
 Superfi'ne, *a.* eminently fine
 Superdu'tant, *a.* floating on the top
 Superflu'ity, *s.* more than enough
 Superflu'ous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
 Superflux, *s.* what is more than is wanted
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or leaning on the top of something else
 Superindu'ce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superintend, *v. a.* to oversee; to manage
 Superintend'ency, *s.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *s.* a chief overseer
 Superio'riety, *s.* a being greater, or higher, &c.
 Super'ior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable
 Superla'tion, *s.* an exaggeration, excess
 Super'lative, *a.* implying the highest degree
 Superlatively, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above the moon
 Super'nal, *a.* coming from above, celestial
 Superna'tant, *a.* swimming above
 Superna'tural, *a.* above nature; miraculous
 Superna'turally, *ad.* in a manner contrary to nature
 Supernu'merary, *a.* above a stated number
 Superscri'be, *v. a.* to inscribe on the top or outside of a letter, deed, writing, &c.
 Superscrip'tion, *s.* a writing on the outside
 Superse'de, *v. a.* to make void; to supersede
 Superstition, *s.* false devotion, or religion
 Superst'itious, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Superst'itiously, *ad.* with erroneous religion
 Superstru'in, *v. a.* to overstrain
 Superstruc't, *v. a.* to build upon any thing
 Superstruc'tion, *s.* edifice raised on any thing
 Superstruc'ture, *s.* what is built on another
 Supervaca'neous, *a.* needless; superfluous
 Superv'e'ne, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly

supervenient, a. added, additional
supervention, s. a coming on a sudden
superwise, v. a. to overlook, to oversee
supervisor, s. an overseer, an inspector
supine, a. lying with the face upwards
supine, s. a verbal noun, in grammar
supinely, ad. drowsily, indolently
supineness, s. drowsiness, indolence
supper, s. evening repast, last meal of the day
supperless, a. without a supper
supplant, v. a. to displace by stratagem
supple, a. pliant, yielding, fawning
supplement, s. an addition to supply defects
supplemental, Supplementary, a. additional
that may supply the place of what is lost
suppleness, s. pliantness, flexibility, facility
suppletory, s. what fills up deficiencies
suppliant, a. entreating, submissive
suppliant, Suppliant, s. a petitioner
supplicate, v. n. to implore, to entreat
supplication, s. a petition humbly delivered
supply, v. a. to relieve, serve instead of
supply, s. a relief of want, aid, support
support, v. a. to sustain, endure, maintain
support, s. a prop, maintenance, supply
supportable, a. tolerable; moderate
supporter, s. one that supports; a prop
suppose, v. a. to imagine or believe without
 examination; to believe without proof;
 to admit without proof
supposition, s. position laid down; hypo-
 thesis; imagination yet unproved
supposititious, a. counterfeit, imaginary
suppositiousness, s. a being counterfeit
suppository, s. a kind of solid clyster
suppress, v. a. to crush, to subdue; conceal
suppression, s. the act of suppressing
suppurate, v. a. to generate pus or matter
suppuration, s. ripening of a humour to pus
suppurative, a. digestive, generating matter
supputation, s. a reckoning, calculation
suppute, v. a. to reckon, to calculate
supramundane, a. above the world
supremacy, s. the highest place or authority
supreme, a. highest in dignity, &c.
supremely, ad. in the highest degree
sural, a. being in the calf of the leg
surance, s. a warrant, a security
surcease, v. to stop, to cease, to leave off
surcharge, v. a. to overburden, &c.
surcingle, s. a girth; a girdle of a cassock
surcle, s. a shoot, a twig, a sucker
surcoat, s. a short coat worn over the dress
surd, a. deaf, unheard; incommensurable
surdity, s. deafness; dullness, heaviness
sure, a. certain, confident; safe, firm
sure, Surely, ad. certainly, undoubtedly
surety, s. certainty, security, hostage, bail
surface, s. the superficies; the outside
surfeit, v. to make sick with eating, &c.

Surge, s. a swelling sea—*v. n.* to rise high
Surgeon, s. one who professes surgery
Surgery, s. curing by manual operation
Surgy, a. rising in billows; swelling
Surliness, s. gloomy moroseness, sour anger
Surly, a. morose, rough, uncivil, sour
Surmise, s. an imperfect notion, a suspicion
Surmount, v. a. to rise above; to conquer,
 to overcome, to surpass, to exceed
Surmountable, a. conquerable; overable
Surname, s. a family name, appellation
Surpass, v. a. to excel, exceed, go beyond
Surplice, s. a clergyman's white garment
Surplus, s. an overplus, a remainder
Surprise, s. a sudden confusion or perplexity
Surprise, v. a. to take unawares, astonish
Surprising, part. a. wonderful, astonishing
Surrender, v. to yield, to give one's self up
Surrender, s. the act of yielding, or resigning
Surruption, s. a surprise, sudden invasion
Surreptitious, a. done by stealth or fraud
Surrogate, s. a deputy; a delegate
Surround, v. a. to encompass, to enclose
Sursolid, s. the fourth power of any root
Surout, s. a large upper coat, a great coat
Survene, v. a. to supervene, to be added
Survey, v. a. to overlook, to oversee, view
Survey, s. a view, a prospect; a measure
Surveyor, s. an overseer; a measurer
Survive, v. to live after, to remain alive
Surviver, Survivor, s. the longest liver
Survivorship, s. the state of a survivor
Susceptibility, s. the quality of admitting
Susceptible, Susceptive, a. apt to take an
 impression; capable of admitting
Susception, s. the act of taking, or admitting
Suscipience, s. reception, admission
Suscipient, s. one who admits or receives
Suscitate, v. n. to rouse, to excite
Suspect, v. to fear, mistrust, think guilty
Suspend, v. a. to hang, to delay, to put off,
 to debar, to make to stop for a time
Suspense, s. an uncertainty, doubt; stop
Suspension, s. a hanging up; a being suspen-
 ded from an office; ceasing for a time
Suspensory, a. suspended, hanging by
Suspicion, s. the act of suspecting
Suspicious, a. inclined to suspect, liable to
 suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill
Suppiration, s. a sigh, a breathing deep
Suppire, v. n. to sigh, to breathe hard or deep
Sustain, v. a. to bear, to support, to main-
 tain, to help; to defend a position
Sustenance, s. maintenance; victuals
Susurrate, v. n. to whisper, to speak low
Susurration, s. a whisper, a soft murmur
Sutler, s. one who sells victuals, liquors, &c.
Suttle, s. the neat weight of commodities
Suture, s. a sewing of wounds; a joining
Swab, s. a kind of mop—*v. a.* to mop

Swal'ber, *s.* a cleaner of a ship's deck, &c.
 Swad'dle, *v. s.* to swaddle, to bind in clothes
 Swad'dle, *s.* clothes bound round the body
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
 Swag'ger, *v. s.* to bluster, to bully, to brag
 Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown
 Swal'low, *s.* a small bird; the throat
 Swal'low, *v. s.* to take down the throat
 Swamp, *s.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground
 Swamp'y, *s.* boggy, fenney, marshy
 Swan, *s.* the name of a large water-fowl
 Swan'skin, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel
 Swap, *ad.* hastily—*v.* to exchange
 Sward, *s.* a green turf, the skin of bacon
 Swarm, *s.* a great number of bees, &c.; a crowd—*v. n.* to breed multitudes
 Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
 Swash, *v. s.* to make a clatter or great noise
 Swathe, *v. s.* to bind with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight
 Sway, *s.* power, rule, influence, direction
 Swale, Swale, *v. n.* to waste away, to melt
 Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare upon oath
 Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture; toil, labour
 Sweaty, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom; to carry with pomp; to carry off with violence
 Sweep, *s.* the compass of any motion
 Sweepings, *s.* what is swept away
 Sweep'net, *s.* a large kind of net
 Sweep'stake, *s.* a man that wins all
 Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste, mild, soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to any sense
 Sweet, *s.* sweetness, a word of endearment
 Sweet'bread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf
 Sweet'brier, *s.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweet'en, *v.* to make or grow sweet
 Sweet'ener, *s.* one who palliates, &c.
 Sweet'heart, *s.* a lover, or mistress
 Sweet'ing, *s.* a word of endearment
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* lusciously, mildly, gratefully
 Sweet'ment, *s.* fruits, &c. preserved with sugar
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 Sweetwilliam, *s.* a garden flower
 Sweetwillow, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big; heighten
 Swell, *s.* extension of bulk; anger
 Swelling, *s.* protuberance, prominence
 Swelt'er, *v.* to be pained or dried with heat
 Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to deviate
 Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
 Swift'ness, *s.* speed, rapidity, quickness
 Swig, *v. s.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. s.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
 Swim, *v.* to float on water, to glide along
 Swim'ming, *s.* moving on water; dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
 Swine, *s.* a hog, a pig

Swine'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *s.* motion of any thing hanging loosely; unrestrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. s.* to whip, beat, punish
 Swing'ing, *s.* great, huge
 Swin'gle, *v. n.* to dangle, swing; beat
 Swin'ish, *a.* resembling swine; gross
 Switch, *s.* a small flexible twig
 Swivel, *s.* a thing to run upon; a gun
 Swob'ber, *s.* a sweeper of a ship's deck
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint—*s.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. s.* to fly down hastily, like a hawk on its prey; prey upon, catch up
 Swoop, or Swap, *v. v.* to exchange for another
 Sword, *s.* a well-known military weapon
 Sword'cutler, *s.* one who deals in swords
 Sword'law, *s.* violence, force
 Sword'man, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man
 Sword'player, *s.* a gladiator, a fencer
 Syc'ophant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Syll'able, *s.* as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation; any thing proverbially concise
 Syllabus, *s.* the heads of a discourse
 Syllogism, *s.* an argument of three propositions; as, every man thinks, Peter is a man, therefore Peter thinks
 Syllogist'ical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Sylphs, *s.* a kind of fairy nymphs, elves, &c.
 Syl'van, (better *Silvan*), *a.* woody, shady
 Syl'van, *s.* a wood god, a satyr
 Sym'bol, *s.* an abstract; compendium, type
 Symbol'ical, *a.* representative, typical
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, to resemble
 Symmet'rian, *s.* one studious of proportion
 Symmet'rical, Sym'met'ral, *a.* proportional
 Sym'metry, *s.* a due proportion or relation of parts to the whole; harmony
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation
 Sym'pathize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another
 Sym'pathy, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow feeling, compassion
 Sympho'nious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Sym'phony, *s.* harmony of mingled sounds
 Symp'tom, *s.* a sign, a token, an indication
 Symp'tomatic, *a.* happening concurrent
 Syn'agogue, *s.* a place of Jewish worship
 Synale'pha, *s.* a contraction, &c. of a syllable
 Syn'chronism, *s.* a concurrence of events
 Syn'cope, *s.* a fainting fit; a contraction
 Syn'copist, *s.* a contractor of words
 Syn'dic, *s.* a deputy; magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. s.* to pass sentence on, to judge
 Syn'drome, *s.* a concurrent action
 Symes'doche, *s.* a figure of rhetoric, by which a part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part
 Syn'od, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Synod'ical, *a.* pertaining to a synod

Synonymous, *a.* of the same signification
Synopsis, *s.* a general view; all the parts brought under one view
Syntax, *s.* a system; that part of grammar which teaches the construction of words
Syringe, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with

Syr'tis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
System, *s.* a method, theory, science
Systematic, *s.* one who observes a system
Systematical, *s.* methodical, connected
Systole, *s.* the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable

T.

T HAS generally a sound nearly approaching to *d*; but before *i*, when followed by a vowel, has the sound of an obscure *s*
Ta'by, *s.* a kind of waved silk—*a.* brindled
Ta'ard, **Ta'erd**, *s.* a herald's coat
Ta'efy, *v. n.* to waste; be extenuated
Ta'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place, a place of worship; temporary habitation
Ta'id, *a.* consumptive, wasted by disease
Ta'lature, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings
Ta'ble, *s.* any flat surface; a syllabus
Ta'ble, *v.* to board; to set down regularly
Ta'blecloth, *s.* linen spread on a table
Ta'bleman, *s.* a man at draughts
Ta'ble't, *s.* a small table; a small level surface; a medicine in a square form
Ta'bour, *s.* a small drum; a drum beaten with one stick, to accompany a pipe
Ta'bular, *a.* formed in squares or laminae
Ta'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface
Ta'chy'graphy, *s.* the art of quick writing
Ta'cit, *s.* silent; implied, or meant, tho' not expressed by words
Ta'cily, *ad.* silently; without oral expression
Ta'citu'city, *s.* habitual silence
Tack, *v.* to join, to unite; to turn a ship
Tack, *s.* a small nail; rope; turn of a ship
Tack'le, *s.* ropes of a ship; an arrow
Tack'ling, *s.* ropes and furniture of ships; instruments of action
Ta'ctic, *a.* relating to the art of war
Ta'ctics, *s.* the art of ranging forces in the field of battle
Ta'ctile, *a.* that which may be felt
Ta'pote, *s.* a young shapeless frog
Ta'feta, or **Ta'ffety**, *s.* a sort of thin silk
Ta'g, *s.* a metal at the end of a lace, &c.
Ta'g, *v. a.* to fix on a tag; to join together
Ta'g, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end
Ta'lor, *s.* one who makes men's clothes
Ta'nt, *v.* to strain, sully, infect, corrupt
Ta'nt, *s.* a tincture, stain, soil, infection
Ta'ntare, *s.* tinge, taint, defilement
Ta'nt, *v.* to receive; seize; surprise; catch; snare; procure; suppose; captivate
Ta'nting, *s.* misare; distress, calamity
Ta'ntet, *s.* a kind of spotted dog

Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable; reckoning
Ta'lebearer, *s.* a malignant, officious talebearer
Ta'lent, *s.* a certain weight or sum; faculty, gift of nature, quality, disposition
Ta'isman, *s.* a magical character
Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason; confer
Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate; loquacious
Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity; garrulity
Talk'er, *s.* a prattler, a loquacious fellow
Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking
Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty; lusty
Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, tallow
Tal'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes and sells tallow candles
Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow
Tally, *s.* two sticks equally notched
Tal'ly, *v.* to fit; to conform, to be suitable
Tal'lyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to be paid by weekly payments
Tal'pud, or **Tal'mud**, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions
Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature; procerity
Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey
Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit
Tam'borine, *s.* a tambour; a fine sieve
Tame, *a.* not wild; depressed, spiritless
Tame, *v. a.* to subdue; make gentle; crush
Ta'mely, *ad.* not wildly; meekly
Ta'meness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit
Tam'my, **Tam'iny**, *s.* a sort of worsted stuff
Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with; to practise
Tan, *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny
Tang, *s.* a strong taste, relish; sound, tone
Tan'gent, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius
Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch
Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together; entrap, embroil, embarrass, ensnare
Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water; a large basin
Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid
Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather
Tan'pit, *s.* a pit for tanner's work
Tan'ty, *s.* the name of a plant
Tan'tal'ize, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes
Tan'tamount, *a.* equivalent, worth as much
Tan'tiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed
Tap, *s.* a gentle blow; a small pipe
Tap, *v. n.* to touch lightly, to press, brush

Tape, *s.* a narrow fillet or band
 Tap'per, *s.* a wax candle—*s.* sleeping, conical
 Tap'per, *v. n.* to grow gradually smaller.
 Tap'piness, *s.* a tapering quality
 Tap'etry, *s.* cloth woven with figures
 Tap'ster, *s.* one whose trade is to draw beer
 Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs; a sailor
 Tarant'ula, *s.* a venomous insect, whose bite is cured only by music
 Tar'digradous, *s.* moving slowly
 Tar'dilly, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, heavily
 Tar'diness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow; late; unwary; criminal
 Tare, *s.* a weight; an allowance in weight
 Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckler or shield
 Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness
 Tar'pauling, *s.* tarred canvas, a sailor
 Tar'rance, *s.* stay, delay; sojourn
 Tar'rier, *s.* one who tarries
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for
 Tart, *s.* sour; severe—*s.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Tar'tane, *s.* a small single-masted ship
 Tar'tar, *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees
 Tar'tarous, *s.* hellish, infernal
 Tar'tarous, *s.* consisting of tartar; hellish
 Tar'tly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
 Tart'ness, *s.* sharpness, acidity; ill-nature
 Task, *s.* employment; business imposed
 Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c.; a male hawk; an herb
 Tar'ses, Tar'ses, *s.* armour for the thighs
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish; to feel; to enjoy
 Taste, *s.* the act of tasting; discernment; experiment; intellectual discernment
 Ta'stless, *s.* insipid; having no taste
 Ta'stlessness, *s.* insipidity, want of taste
 Tas'ter, *s.* one who tastes; a dram cup
 Tas'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend—*s.* a rag
 Tatter'demention, *s.* a ragged fellow
 Tas'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Tas'tler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
 Tat'too, *s.* a beat of drum by which soldiers are warned to quarters
 Tar'tern, *s.* a house where wine is sold
 Taunt, *v. a.* to reproach, insult, revile
 Taunt, *s.* an insult, scoff, reproach
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
 Tautolo'gical, *s.* repeating the same thing
 Tautolo'gy, *s.* a repetition of the same words
 Taw, *v.* to dress white leather—*s.* a marble
 Taw'dry, *s.* ridiculously or meanly showy
 Taw'ny, *s.* yellow; like things tanned
 Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute, charge; censure
 Tax, *v.* to lay a tax; censure; charge
 Tax'able, *a.* liable to be taxed
 Tax'ation, *s.* the act of loading with taxes
 Tea, *s.* a Chinese shrub, liquor made thereof
 Tea'board, *s.* a board for tea cups, &c.

Teach, *v.* to instruct, inform, show, tell
 Teach'able, *a.* susceptible of instruction
 Teacher, *s.* an instructor; a preacher
 Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Tead, or Tede, *s.* a torch, a flambeau
 Teague, *s.* name of contempt for an Irishman
 Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of the duck kind
 Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon; flock, number
 Tear, *s.* water from the eye; fissure
 Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces; to rave, to fume
 Tear'ful, *s.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool; to scratch, vex
 Teas'el, *s.* a plant used in dressing cloth
 Teat, *s.* the dug of an animal
 Tech'nical, *s.* belonging to arts, not common
 Tech'y, or Tetch'y, *s.* peevish, captious
 Tecton'ic, *s.* pertaining to building
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay newly mown grass in rows
 Te Deum, *s.* a hymn used in the liturgy
 Te'dious, *s.* wearisome, irksome, slow
 Te'diously, *ad.* in a manner to weary
 Tecu, *v.* to bring forth young, to abound
 Teem'ful, *s.* pregnant, prolific, brimful
 Teem'less, *s.* unfruitful, not prolific
 Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20
 Teeth, *plural* of Tooth, *v. n.* to breed teeth
 Teg'ument, *s.* a cover, the outward part
 Teint, *s.* colour, shade, touch of a pencil
 Te'lary, *s.* spinning webs
 Tel'egraph, *s.* a machine for the speedy conveyance of intelligence by means of signals
 Tel'escope, *s.* a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v.* to utter, relate, count, betray
 Teller, *s.* one who tells, or counts, or relates
 Tell'tale, *s.* an officious talebearer
 Tem'erarious, *s.* rash, careless, heedless
 Tem'erity, *s.* rashness, unadvisedness, an unreasonable contempt of danger
 Tem'per, *s.* calmness of mind, moderation due mixture of contrary qualities
 Tem'per, *v. a.* to soften, to mingle, make fit
 Tem'perament, *s.* constitution, a medium
 Tem'perance, *s.* moderation, patience
 Tem'perate, *s.* moderate, calm, not excessive
 Tem'perately, *ad.* moderately, calmly
 Tem'perature, *s.* constitution of nature; moderation, mediocrity, temperament
 Tem'pest, *s.* the utmost violence of the wind
 Tem'pest-tost, *s.* driven about by storms
 Tem'pestuous, *s.* stormy, boisterous
 Tem'plar, *s.* a student in the law
 Tem'ple, *s.* a church; the side of the head
 Tem'poral, *a.* measured by time; not eternal; secular, not spiritual; name of an artery
 Tem'porally, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Tem'porality, *s.* the laity, secular possession
 Tem'porary, *s.* lasting only for a time
 Tem'poring, *v. n.* to delay, to procrastinate to comply with the time or occasions

Tempt, *v.* to entice to ill, to provoke
 Temptation, *s.* the act of tempting to ill
 Tempter, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer
 Temulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated
 Ten, *s.* the decimal number, twice five
 Tenable, *a.* that which may be held or kept
 Tenacious, *a.* retentive, cohesive, not wil-
 ling to let go an opinion or privilege
 Tenaciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner
 Tenacity, *s.* a stiffness in opinion
 Tenancy, *s.* any temporary possession of
 what belongs to another
 Tenant, *s.* one who holds of another
 Tenanted, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Tenantless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed
 Teich, *s.* a river or pond fish
 Tend, *v.* to watch, move towards, to aim at
 Tendence, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon
 Tendence, Tendency, *s.* a course, a drift
 Tender, *a.* soft, easily pained, kind
 Tender, *v. a.* to offer, to exhibit; to esteem
 Tender, *s.* a proposal for acceptance
 Tenderhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind
 Tenderling, *s.* the first horns of a deer
 Tenderly, *ad.* gently, mildly, kindly
 Tenderness, *s.* susceptibility of impression,
 kind attention, scrupulousness, caution
 Tendinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
 Tendron, *s.* sinew, a ligature of joints
 Tendril, *s.* the clasper of a vine, &c.
 Tenebrious, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Tenement, *s.* any thing held by a tenant
 Tenement, *s.* continual need to go to stool
 Tenet, *s.* a position, principle, opinion
 Tennis, *s.* a play with a racket and a ball
 Tenon, *s.* a term in carpentry
 Tenor, or Tenour, *s.* continuity of state,
 sense contained, purport, sound in music
 Tense, *s.* a variation of the verb to, signify
 time—*a.* stretched, not lax
 Tenseless, *s.* contraction, tension
 Ten'sible, Ten'sile, *a.* capable of extension
 Tension, *s.* the act of stretching, not laxity
 Tensive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
 Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll
 of lint put into a sore, a red wine
 Tentation, *s.* trial, temptation
 Tentative, *a.* essaying, experimental
 Tent'd, *a.* covered with tents
 Tenter, *s.* an iron hook to stretch things on
 Tenth, *s.* a yearly tribute from clergymen
 to the king, ecclesiastical tithes
 Tenacity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility
 Tenacious, *a.* thin, small, minute
 Tenure, *s.* the manner or condition, where-
 by tenements are holden
 Tepid, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small de-
 gree, not zealous
 Tere, *s.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercemajor, *s.* a sequence of three best cards

Tergem'inous, *a.* threefold
 Tergiversation, *s.* a shift, evasion, change
 Term, *s.* a boundary; limit, a limited or set
 time, the word by which a thing is expres-
 sed, stipulation, time for seats of justice,
 and exercises at an university; word,
 language—*v. a.* to name, to call
 Ter'ragant, *s.* a scolding, brawling woman
 Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits
 Ter'minate, *v. to* bound, to limit, to end
 Ter'mination, *s.* a limit, bound, conclusion
 Ter'miner, *s.* a trial for malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* boundless, unlimited, undefined
 Terrace, *s.* a small grassy mount
 Terra'queous, *s.* composed of land and water
 Terre'ne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly; worldly
 Ter'room, Terres'trious, *a.* earthy
 Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable, frightful
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rier, *s.* a survey of lands; a dog; a pug
 Terrific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
 Ter'rif, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to territory
 Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, *a.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth, cleanly written, neat
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
 Ter'selected, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *s.* a vessel to try metals, examination
 Testaceous, *a.* consisting of shells
 Testament, *s.* a will; each of the volumes
 of the scriptures, as, the old and new Testa-
 ments
 Testamentary, *a.* relating to a will
 Testate, *a.* having made a will
 Testator, *s.* one who leaves a will
 Testatrix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
 Tested, *a.* tried by a test, witnessed
 Tester, *s.* a sixpence, the cover of a bed
 Testicle, *s.* a stone
 Testification, *s.* the act of witnessing
 Testifier, *s.* one who testifies
 Testify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
 Testily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
 Testim'onial, *s.* a certificate or attestation
 Testimony, *s.* evidence, proof, profession
 Testiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness
 Te'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
 Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head
 Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face, a private con-
 versation between two
 Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a square, a four-sided figure
 Te'trarch, *s.* a Roman governor
 Tet'rarch'ate, *s.* a fourth part of a province
 Tetra'stic, *a.* an epigram or stanza of 4 verses
 Tet'rical, *a.* forward, perverse, sour
 Tet'ter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ring-worm
 Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, or Tew'tow, *v. a.* to beat, break

Text, *s.* that on which a comment is written; a sentence of scripture
Text-hand, *s.* a large hand of writing
Textile, *s.* woven, that may be woven
Testuary, *s.* a divine well versed in scripture; one ready in the text of scripture
Texture, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison
Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
Thank, *v. &* to return acknowledgments for any favour or kindness
Thankful, *s.* full of gratitude, grateful
Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours
Thankless, *s.* ungrateful, unthankful
Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy
That, *pron.* which; who; the thing—*conj.* because
Thatch, *s.* straw, &c. laid on the tops of houses, to keep out the weather
Thatcher, *s.* one who covers with straw
Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
The, *article*, denoting a particular thing
Theatre, *s.* a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house
Theatrical, *s.* suiting a theatre
Thee, the oblique case singular of Thou
Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
Their, *pron.* possessive of They
Theme, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
Themselves, *pron.* pl. these very persons
Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
Thenceforth, *ad.* from that time
Thenceforward, *ad.* on from that time
Theocracy, *s.* divine government
Theocratical, *s.* relating to theocracy
Theodolite, *s.* a mathematical instrument used in surveying, taking heights, &c.
Theology, *s.* the generation of the gods
Theologian, *s.* a professor of divinity
Theological, *s.* relating to theology
Theologist, *s.* Theologian, *s.* a divine
Theology, *s.* the science of divinity
Theorbo, *s.* a large lute, used by the Italians
Theorem, *s.* a position laid down as an established truth; a given principle
Theoretic, *s.* Theoretical, *s.* speculative
Theorist, *s.* one given to speculation
Theory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
Therapeutic, *s.* teaching the cure of diseases
There, *ad.* in that place, at that time
Thereabout, *ad.* near that place, nearly
Thereafter, *ad.* according to that
Thereat, *ad.* at that place, at that
Thereby, *ad.* by that, by means of that
Therefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence; in recompense for this or that
Therefrom, *ad.* from that, from this
Therein, *ad.* in that, in this

Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this
Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this
Thereon, *ad.* on that, on this
Thereto, *ad.* to that, to this
Therewith, *ad.* with that, immediately
Therewithal, *ad.* over and above, also
Theriacal, *s.* medicinal, physical
Thermometer, *s.* an instrument for measuring the heat of the air, &c.
The'sis, *s.* a position, proposition, subject
Theurgy, *s.* the power of doing supernatural things by lawful means
They, *pron.* men, women, persons
Thick, *s.* not thin, gross, muddy, close
Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
Thicken, *v.* to make or grow thick; to coarsen, to condense, to be condensed
Thicket, *s.* a close-knot or tuft of trees
Thickish, *s.* somewhat thick, dull
Thickeness, *s.* density, closeness, dullness
Thicket, *s.* a close planted
Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property
Thiefcatcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
Thieve, *v. &* to steal, to practice theft
Thievery, *s.* the practice of stealing
Thievish, *s.* given to stealing; secret, sly
Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including all between the groin and the knee
Thill, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
Thillhorse, *s.* a horse between the shafts
Thimble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
Thin, *s.* not thick, lean, slim, rare, small
Thine, *pron.* relating to thee
Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person
Think, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse
Thinking, *s.* imagination, judgment
Thinly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously
Thinness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
Third, *s.* the first after the second
Thirdly, *ad.* in the third place
Thirl, *v. &* to pierce, to perforate
Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink
Thirsty, *s.* suffering want of drink
Thirstiness, *s.* the state of being thirsty
Thirteen, *s.* ten and three added
Thirteenth, *s.* the third after the tenth
Thirty, *s.* thrice ten, twenty and ten
This, *pron.* that which is present
Thisle, *s.* a prickly weed growing in field
This'tly, *s.* overgrown with thistles
Thither, *ad.* to that place, point, or end
Thitherto, *ad.* to that end, so far
Thitherward, *ad.* toward that place
Thole, *v. &* to wait a while
Thong, *s.* a strap or string of leather
Thornacle, *s.* beloning to the breast
Thoral, *s.* relating to the head
Thorax, *s.* the inward part of the breast

Thorn, *s.* a prickly tree a difficult point
 Thorn'back, or Thorn'but, *s.* a sea fish
 Thorn'y, *s.* fall of thorns, perplexing
 Thor'ough, *s.* complete, passage through
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passing through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thor'oughpated, *s.* perfect, complete
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Those, *pr. plural* of That
 Thou, the second *pr. personal*
 Though, *conj.* although, however
 Thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, sen-
 timent, reflection, solicitude, concern
 Thought'ful, *s.* contemplative, careful
 Thought'less, *s.* airy, gay, careless; dull
 Thought'sick, *s.* uneasy with reflection
 Thou'and, *s.* or *a.* the number ten hundred
 Thow, *s.* a place or pin for oars to turn in
 Thral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 Thral, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 Thrash'pie, *s.* the wind pipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, to beat or drub
 Thrasher, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 Thra'son'ical, *s.* boastful, bragging
 Thread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, fax,
 &c. any thing continued in a course
 Thread, *v.* *a.* to pass through with a thread
 Thread'bare, *s.* deprived of the nap; trite
 Thread'en, *s.* made of thread
 Thrap, *v.* *a.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v.* *a.* to menace, to denounce evil
 Threat'ening, *s.* a denunciation of evil
 Thre, *a.* two and one added
 Thre'cornered, *s.* having three corners
 Thre'fold, *s.* thrice repeated
 Thre'penny, *s.* vulgar, mean
 Thre'pile, *s.* an old name for good velvet
 Thre'score, *s.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thre'ody, *s.* a song of lamentation
 Thre'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 Thrift'y, *ad.* frugally, parsimoniously
 Thrift'less, *s.* profuse, extravagant
 Thrift'ness, *s.* frugality, husbandry
 Thrift'y, *s.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate, to tingle
 Thrive, *v.* *a.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v.* *a.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 Thro, *s.* the palm of travail, &c.
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 Throng, *v.* *a.* to crowd, press close together
 Thro'tle, *s.* the thrush, a singing bird
 Throt'tle, *s.* the windpipe
 Throt'tle, *v.* *a.* to choke to suffocate
 Through, *prep.* from end to end
 Thro'out, *s.* quite through, in every part

Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; suppose
 Throws'ter, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v.* *a.* to grate, to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, a push
 Thry'fallow, *v.* *s.* to plough a third time
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v.* *a.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb'stal, *s.* a cover for the thumb; thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thump'er, *s.* the person, &c. who thumps
 Thumping, *s.* bearing—*s.* large
 Thunder, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thunder, *v.* to emit with noise and terror,
 to make thunder, to publish any threat
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning, fulmination
 Thun'derclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thun'dering, *s.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thun'derstruck, *s.* hurt or blasted by light-
 ning; amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thurf'rous, *s.* bearing frankincense
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v.* *a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy hard blow
 Thwart, *s.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient
 Thwart, *v.* *a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pr.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thy'self, *pr. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Ti'ar, Ti'ra, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *s.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v.* *a.* to draw, to allow, to exempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, or the delivery
 of which admission is granted, or a claim
 acknowledged; a voucher
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *s.* easily tickled, unfixed, nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables, a noise
 Tid, *s.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tid'dle, *v.* *a.* to use tenderly, to fondle
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Ti'dewriter, *s.* a custom-house officer
 Ti'dily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Ti'diness, *s.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Ti'dings, *s.* news, intelligence, information
 Tid'y, *s.* seasonable, neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening, obligation
 Tie, *v.* to bind, to fasten, to tie her
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe, a throat
 Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiff'any, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Ti'ger, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *s.* tense, close, not loose

ten; a sentence of scripture
 Text'band, *s.* a large band of writing
 Text'ile, *s.* woven, that may be woven
 Text'uary, *s.* a divine well versed in scrip-
 ture; one ready in the text of scripture
 Text'ure, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
 Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison
 Than's, *s.* an old title of honour
 Thank, *v. a.* to return acknowledgments
 for any favour or kindness
 Thank'ful, *s.* full of gratitude, grateful
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours
 Thank'less, *s.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy
 That, *pron.* which; who; the thing—*conj.*
 because
 Thatch, *s.* straw, &c. laid on the tops of
 houses, to keep out the weather
 Thatch'er, *s.* one who covers with straw
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
 The, *article*, denoting a particular thing
 The'atre, *s.* a place in which shows are
 exhibited; a play-house
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *s.* suiting a theatre
 Thee, the oblique case singular of Thou
 Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
 Their, *pron.* possessive of They
 Theme, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
 Themsel'ves, *pron. pl.* these very persons
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Thence'forth, *ad.* from that time
 Thence'ward, *ad.* on from that time
 Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
 Theocrat'ical, *s.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *s.* a mathematical instrument
 used in surveying, taking heights, &c.
 Theog'ony, *s.* the generation of the gods
 Theolo'gian, *s.* a professor of divinity
 Theolo'gical, *s.* relating to theology
 Theol'ogist, Theolog'ic, *s.* a divine
 Theol'ogy, *s.* the science of divinity
 Theor'bo, *s.* a large lute, used by the Italians
 The'orem, *s.* a position laid down as an es-
 tablished truth; a given principle
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, *s.* speculative
 Theor'ist, *s.* one given to speculation
 The'ory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
 Therapeut'ic, *s.* teaching the cure of diseases
 There, *ad.* in that place, at that time
 There'about, *ad.* near that place, nearly
 There'after, *ad.* according to that
 There'a't, *ad.* at that place, at that
 There'by, *ad.* by that, by means of that
 There'fore, *ad.* for this reason, in conse-
 quence; in recompense for this or that
 There'from, *ad.* from that, from this
 There'in, *ad.* in that, in this

There'o'f, *ad.* of that of this
 Therop'n, therap'ies, *ad.* on that, on this
 Theroto', Theroun'te, *ad.* to that or this
 Therew'ith, *ad.* with that, immediately
 Therewith'a'l, *ad.* ever and above, also
 Ther'iacal, *s.* medicinal, physical
 Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument for mea-
 suring the heat of the air, &c.
 The'sis, *s.* a position, proposition, subject
 The'urgy, *s.* the power of doing supernat-
 ral things by lawful means
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons
 Thick, *s.* not thin, gross, muddy, close
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick; to con-
 dense, to condense, to be condensed
 Thick'et, *s.* a close-knot or tuft of trees
 Thick'ish, *s.* somewhat thick, dull
 Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, dullness
 Thick'set, *s.* close planted
 Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property
 Thief'catcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. a.* to steal, to practice theft
 Thievery, *s.* the practice of stealing
 Thiev'ish, *s.* given to stealing; secret, sly
 Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including a
 between the groin and the knee
 Thill, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'hoise, *s.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
 Thin, *s.* not thick, lean, slim, rare, small
 Thine, *pron.* relating to thee
 Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person
 Think, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment
 Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously
 Thin'ness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
 Third, *s.* the first after the second
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
 Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink
 eagerness, vehement desire, drought
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
 Thirst'y, *s.* suffering want of drink
 Thirst'iness, *s.* the state of being thirsty
 Thirt'en, *s.* ten and three added
 Thirt'enth, *s.* the third after the tenth
 Thirt'y, *s.* thrice ten, twenty and ten
 This, *pron.* that which is present
 This'tle, *s.* a prickly weed growing in field
 This'tly, *s.* overgrown with thistles
 Think'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that end, so far
 Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place
 Thole, *v. a.* to wait a while
 Thong, *s.* a strap or string of leather
 Thora'cle, *s.* belong'ing to the breast
 Th'ral, *s.* relating to the hand
 The'rax, *s.* the inward part of the breast

Thorn, *s.* a prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thorn'back, or Thorn'but, *s.* a sea fish
 Thorn'y, *s.* fall of thorns, perplexing
 Thor'ough, *s.* complete, passage through
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passing through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thor'oughpated, *s.* perfect, complete
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Those, *pr. plural* of That
 Thou, the second *pr. personal*
 Though, *conj.* although, however
 Thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, sen-
 timent, reflection, solicitude, concern
 Thought'ful, *s.* contemplative, careful
 Thought'less, *s.* airy, gay, careless; dull
 Thought'sick, *s.* uneasy with reflection
 Thou'and, *s.* or *s.* the number ten hundred
 Thowl, *s.* a place or pin for oars to turn in
 Thral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 Thral, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 Thrapp'le, *s.* the wind pipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, to beat or drub
 Thrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 Thra'son'ical, *s.* boastful, bragging
 Thread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, fax,
 &c. any thing continued in a course
 Thread, *v.* to pass through with a thread
 Thread'bare, *s.* deprived of the nap; trite
 Thread'en, *s.* made of thread
 Thrap, *v.* *s.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v.* *s.* to menace, to denounce evil
 Threat'ning, *s.* a denunciation of evil
 Thre'e, *s.* two and one added
 Thre'e'cornered, *s.* having three corners
 Thre'e'fold, *s.* thrice repeated
 Thre'e'penny, *s.* vulgar, mean
 Thre'e'pile, *s.* an old name for good velvet
 Thre'e'score, *s.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thre'e'sody, *s.* a song of lamentation
 Thre'e'sold, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 Thrift'y, *ad.* frugally, parsimoniously
 Thrift'less, *s.* profuse, extravagant
 Thrift'iness, *s.* frugality, husbandry
 Thrift'y, *s.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate, to tingle
 Thrive, *v.* *s.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v.* *s.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 Through, *v.* *s.* to crowd, press close together
 Thro'tle, *s.* the thrush, a singing bird
 Throt'tle, *s.* the windpipe
 Throt'tle, *v.* *s.* to choke to suffocate
 Through, *prep.* from end to end
 Throught, *ad.* quite through, in every part

Throw, *v.* to sling, to cast, to toss; repose
 Throws'ter, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v.* *s.* to grate, to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, a push
 Thry'fallow, *v.* *s.* to plough a third time
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v.* *s.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb'stal, *s.* a cover for the thumb; thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thump'er, *s.* the person, &c. who thumps
 Thump'ing, *s.* beating—*s.* large
 Thun'd'er, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thun'd'er, *v.* to emit with noise and terror,
 to make thunder, to publish any threat
 Thun'd'erbolt, *s.* lightning, fulmination
 Thun'd'erclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thun'd'erer, *s.* the power that abounds
 Thun'd'ering, *s.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thun'd'erstruck, *s.* hurt or blasted by light-
 ning; amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thuri'f'ious, *s.* bearing frankincense
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v.* *s.* to strike, to thrash, to bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy hard blow
 Thwart, *s.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient
 Thwart, *v.* *s.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pr.* of thee; 'belonging to thee
 Thy'self, *pr. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Tiar, Tia'ra, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'bal, *s.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v.* *s.* to draw, to allow, to tempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, or the delivery
 of which admission is granted, or a claim
 acknowledged; a voucher
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *s.* easily tickled, unfixed, nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables, a noise
 Tid, *s.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tid'dle, *v.* *s.* to use tenderly, to fondle
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Ti'dewriter, *s.* a custom-house officer
 Ti'dily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Ti'diness, *s.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Ti'dings, *s.* news, intelligence, information
 Tid'y, *s.* seasonable, neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening, obligation
 Tie, *v.* to bind, to fasten, to his ter
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe, a throat
 Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink; a pbt, a quarrel
 Tiffany, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tig'er, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *s.* tense, close; not loose

Tight, *v. s.* to straighten, to make close
 Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, readily, not idly, neatly
 Tight'ness, *s.* closeress, not looseress
 Tigress, *s.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name, a dog, a bullock
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tiler, *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles; a freemason's porter
 Tiling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles
 • Till, *s.* the box-money in a shop
 Till, *conj.* to the time, to the degree that
 Till, *prep.* to the time of
 Till, *v. s.* to cultivate, to plough, husband
 Till'able, *a.* arable, fit for the plough
 Till'age, *s.* the art of ploughing or culture
 Till'er, *s.* a ploughman; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *s.* a cover of a boat, a military game
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, fight, lift up
 Tim'ber, *s.* wood fit for building
 Tim'bered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Tim'ber-yard, *s.* a yard for timber
 Tim'brel, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age
 Time, *v. s.* to regulate, to measure, to adapt
 Time'ful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Tim'keeper, *s.* a clock or watch
 Tim'eless, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Tim'ely, *a.* early, soon
 Tim'ely, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Tim'eserving, *a.* meanly complying with present power, mean, servile, obsequious
 Tim'eserving, *s.* mean compliance with power
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, wanting courage
 Tim'id'ity, Tim'orousness, *s.* fearfulness
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* fearfully, with much fear
 Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal
 Tin'cal, or Tin'car, *s.* a kind of mineral
 Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, die
 Tinct'ure, *s.* a colour; extract of drugs
 Tinct'ure, *v. s.* to imbue, stinge, colour
 Tin'd'er, *s.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *s.* the tooth of a harrow, trouble
 Tine, *v.* to kindle, to rage, to fight
 Tind'man, *s.* a night officer of a forest
 Tinge, *v. s.* to impregnate with a colour
 Tin'gent, *s.* able to tinge or colour
 Tin'gle, *v. s.* to feel a sharp pain, tinkle
 Tink'er, *s.* a vender of old brass, &c.
 Tink'le, *v. s.* to make a sharp, quick noise
 Tink'ling, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise
 Tin'man, *s.* a manufacturer of tin
 Tin'ner, *s.* one who works in tin mines
 Tin'sel, *s.* a sort of shining silk or cloth, &c.
 Tint, *s.* a die, hue, colour, stain
 Tinty, *a.* little, small, puny, diminutive
 Tip, *s.* the top, end, point, extremity
 Tip, *v. s.* to cover on the end, to top
 Tip'pat, *s.* something worn about the neck
 Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess

Tip'pler, *s.* a sotish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling
 Tip'staff, *s.* an officer and his staff of justice
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toe
 Tire, *s.* a rank, row, furniture, apparatus
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass, to dress
 Ti'resome, *a.* wearisome, fatiguing
 Ti'rewoman, *s.* a woman whose business is to make dresses for the head
 Ti'ring-room, *s.* the room in which players dress for the stage
 Ti'sue, *s.* cloth interwoven with gold, &c.
 Tit, *s.* a small horse, a woman, a bird
 Tit'bit, *s.* a nice bit, nice food, delicate morsel
 Tithe, *s.* the tenth part; the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry
 Ti'theable, *a.* subject to payment of tithes
 Ti'ther, *s.* one who gathers or collects tithes
 Ti'thing, *s.* a part of a parish, a district
 Ti'thingman, *s.* a petty peace officer
 Ti'tillate, *v. s.* to tickle
 Ti'tilla'tion, *s.* the act of tickling
 Ti'tle, *s.* an appellation, claim of right; the first page of a book, telling its name and its subject; name of honour
 Ti'tle, *v. s.* to name, to entitle, to call
 Ti'tlepage, *s.* the page containing the title of a book
 Ti't'mouse, or Ti't, *s.* a small species of bird
 Ti't'er, *v. s.* to laugh with restraint
 Ti'tle, *s.* a small particle, a point, a dot
 Ti'tletattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, gabble
 Ti'tubation, *s.* the act of stumbling
 Ti'tular, *a.* nominal, having only the name
 To, *prep.* noting motion towards, &c.
 Toad, *s.* an animal resembling a frog, but the frog leaps, the toad crawls
 Toad'stone, *s.* a concretion supposed to be found in the head of a toad
 Toad'stool, *s.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. s.* to dry at the fire, propose a health
 Toast, *s.* bread toasted, a health proposed
 Toast'er, *s.* he who toasts, an utensil
 Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for smoking
 Tobac'conist, *s.* a vender of tobacco
 Tod, *s.* a bush, a weight of 28 lb. of wool
 Toes, *s.* the fingers of the feet
 Toft, *s.* a place where a messuage has stood
 Togeth'er, *ad.* not apart, in company
 Toil, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary
 Toi'et, *s.* a dressing-table
 Toi'some, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy
 Toi'someness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness
 To'ken, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, not excellent
 Tol'erableness, *s.* the state of being tolerable
 Tol'erably, *ad.* supportably; neither well nor ill; passably, moderately well
 Tol'erance, *s.* the act or power of enduring

Tolerate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, suffer
Toleration, *s.* sufferance, permission
Toll, *v.* to pay toll, to sound a bell, to annul
 — *s.* an excise of goods
Toll-booth, *s.* a market, a prison
Toleration, *s.* the act of ambling or pacing
Tomahawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet
Tomb, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, a vault
Tombless, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied
Tomboy, *s.* a romping girl, a mad fellow
Tombstone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead
Tome, *s.* one volume of many; a book
Tomtit, *s.* a titmouse, a small bird
Ton, *s.* a weight of two thousand pounds
Tone, *s.* a note, accent, whine, elasticity
Tong, *s.* the catch of a buckle
Tongs, *s.* an utensil to take up fire, &c.
Tongue, *s.* the organ of speech; language
Tonguetied, *a.* having defect in speech
Tonic, *a.* elastic; relating to sounds
Tonnage, *s.* a duty upon every ton
Tonsils, *s.* two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue
Tonsure, *s.* act of clipping or shaving hair
Tontine, *s.* raising of money upon annuities
Too, *ad.* overmuch, more than enough; also
Tool, *s.* any instrument; a hireling
Tooth, *s.* a bone in the jaw; taste; prong
Toothach, *s.* a pain in the teeth
Toothless, *a.* wanting or deprived of teeth
Toothpick, *s.* an instrument for cleaning the teeth
Toothsome, *a.* palatable; grateful to taste
Top, *s.* the highest part of place; surface
Top, *v.* to rise above, to tip, to outgo
Topaz, *s.* a precious yellow gem
Topaze, *v. n.* to drink hard or to excess
Topper, *s.* a hard drinker, a sot, a drunkard
Topful, *a.* full to the brim or top
Topgallant, *s.* the highest mast and sail
Tophaecous, *a.* gritty, stony, sandy
Topheavy, *a.* having the upper part too weighty for the lower; drunk
Topic, *s.* a general head; something to which other things are referred
Topical, *a.* local, confined to some place
Topknot, *s.* a knot worn on the head
Topmost, *a.* uppermost, highest
Topography, *s.* a description of particular places, as of a parish, town, manor, &c.
Toppling, *a.* fine, noble, gallant, wealthy
Top-sail, *s.* the sail below the topgallant sail
Topstave, *ad.* with the bottom upwards
Tower, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed wall
Torch, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle
Torment, *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass
Torment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture
Tormenter, *s.* one who gives pain to others
Tornado, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind

Torpedo, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
Torpid, *a.* motionless, not active, numbed
Torpidity, *s.* numbed, sluggish, inactive
Torpidness, *s.* the state of being numbed
Torpor, *s.* dulness, inability to move
Torrefaction, *s.* the act of drying by fire
Torrefy, *v. a.* to dry by fire, to scorch
Torrent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current
Torrid, *a.* violently hot, parched
Torsel, *s.* any thing in a twisted form
Tort, *s.* mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
Tortile, **Tortive**, *a.* twisted, wreathed
Tortoise, *s.* an animal covered with a hard shell
Tortuosity, *s.* a wreath, a flexure
Tortuous, *a.* twisted, winding; injurious
Torture, *s.* pain, judicial torments, anguish
Tory, *s.* one who adheres to the ancient constitution of the state, and the apostolical hierarchy of the church of England
Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to sling
Toss-pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow
Total, *a.* complete — *s.* the whole
Totally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
Totter, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall
Touch, *v.* to join, to affect, mark out, try
Touch, *s.* the sense of feeling; test, proof
Touch-hole, *s.* a small hole in fire arms
Touchstone, *s.* a stone to prove metals, test
Touchwood, *s.* rotten wood that easily fires
Touchy, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross
Tough, *a.* stiff; not brittle; viscous,ropy
Toughen, *v. n.* to grow tough
Toupee, **Toupet**, *s.* a kind of peruke, an artificial lock of hair; a curl
Tour, *s.* a journey, travel; revolution
Tournament, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter
Tourniquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputation
Tonse, *v. n.* to haul, to drag, to pull, to tear
Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp
Tow, *v. a.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water
Toward, *a.* ready to do, not forward
Toward, *ad.* near; in a state of preparation
Towards, *prep.* in a direction to; regarding
Towel, *s.* a cloth to wipe hands, &c. on
Tower, *s.* a high building, a fortress
Tower, *v. a.* to soar, to fly or rise high
Towery, *a.* adorned or guarded with towers
Town, *s.* any large collection of houses
Town-clerk, *s.* an officer who manages the public business of a corporate town
Town-house, *s.* a hall for public business
Town'sman, *s.* one of the same town
Toxic, *a.* poisonous, containing poison
Toy, *s.* a plaything, a bauble; folly, sport
Toy, *v. n.* to play, trifle; dally amorously
Toyshop, *s.* a shop where toys are sold
Trace, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness

Trac'es, *s.* the harness of draught animals
Track, *s.* a mark left, a road, beaten path
Track'less, *a.* untrodden, not marked out
Tract, *s.* a region, quantity of land, continuity, course, treatise, small book
Tract'able, *a.* manageable, docile
Tract'ableness, *s.* quality of being manageable
Tract'ale, *s.* a small book, treatise, tract
Tract'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, ductile
Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce, occupation
Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
Trad'er, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
Trad'esman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
Trad'ewind, *s.* the monsoon; the periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea
Tradition, *s.* oral account from age to age
Traditional, **Tradition'ary**, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten
Tradu'ce, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable
Tradu'cement, *s.* obloquy, censure, scandal
Trade'cent, *s.* traducing, censuring
Tradu'cer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
Tradu'cible, *a.* such as may be derived
Traduc'tion, *s.* derivation, tradition
Traffic, *s.* commerce, merchandise
Trag'ecanth, *s.* a sort of plant or gum
Trage'dian, *s.* a writer or actor of tragedy
Trag'edy, *s.* a dramatic representation of any serious action; any dreadful event
Tra'gic, **Tra'gical**, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
Tragico'medy, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humorous events
Tragicom'ical, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
Traje'ct, *v. a.* to cast through, to throw
Tra'ject, *s.* a ferry, a passage over
Traje'ction, *s.* the act of darting through
Trail, *v.* to draw along, to hunt by track
Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind, or to length; the track of a hunter
Train, *v. a.* to educate, entice, breed, draw
Train, *s.* the tail of a bird; retinue; series; procession; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground; a line of gunpowder
Trainba'nds, *s.* the militia; the part of a community instructed in martial exercises
Train'oil, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales
Traipse, *s.* a sluttish woman, a slattern
Tra'it, *s.* a stroke, a touch, the outline
Trait'or, *s.* one who betrays his trust
Trait'or'ly, **Trait'orous**, *a.* perfidious, faithless
Trait'oriously, *ad.* perfidiously
Trait'ress, *s.* a woman who betrays
Tralin'late, *v. n.* to deviate, to turn aside
Tram'mel, *v. a.* to catch, to intercept
Tram'mel, *s.* any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on
Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread under foot, &c.

Transu'tion, *s.* the act of swimming over
Trance, or **Transe**, *s.* an ecstasy, a rapture
Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy
Tran'quil, *a.* quiet, undisturbed
Tranqu'il'ity, *s.* peace of mind, stillness
Transu'ct, *v. a.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on
Transac'tion, *s.* negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand
Transce'nd, *v.* to exceed, to outgo, to excel
Transcend'ence, **Transcend'ency**, *s.* unusual excellence, supereminence
Transcend'ent, *a.* supremely excellent
Transcend'ently, *ad.* supereminently
Transcri'be, *v. a.* to write from an exemplar
Trans'cript, *s.* a copy from an original
Transcrip'tion, *s.* the act of copying
Transcur'sion, *s.* a ramble, passage through
Transfe'r, *v. a.* to make over, to convey, to move, to transport
Transfigu'ration, *s.* change of form; the marvellous change of our blessed Saviour's appearance on the mount
Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to change the figure
Transfi'x, *v. a.* to pierce through
Transfo'rate, *v. a.* to make a hole through
Transfo'rm, *v.* to metamorphose, to change
Transforma'tion, *s.* change of form, &c.
Transfreta'tion, *s.* a passage over the sea
Transfu'se, *v. a.* to pour into another
Transgre'ss, *v.* to violate, pass over, offend
Transgres'sion, *s.* a violation, crime, fault
Transgres'sor, *s.* an offender, a law-breaker
Tran'sient, *a.* not lasting, momentary
Transil'ience, *s.* a leap from thing to thing
Tran'sit, *s.* the passing of a planet, &c.
Tran'sitory, *a.* passing away speedily
Transla'te, *v.* to remove, explain, interpret
Transla'tion, *s.* removal, change, version
Transla'tor, *s.* one that turns any thing out of one language into another
Translu'cency, *s.* transparency, clearness
Translu'cent, **Translu'cid**, *a.* diaphanous
Transmar'ine, *a.* lying beyond sea, foreign
Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from one place or country to another, to travel
Transmigra'tion, *s.* passage from one state, or place, into another
Transmis'sion, *s.* the act of transmitting
Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted, sent
Transmi't, *v. a.* to convey, to make over to another, to send from one place to another
Transmit'tal, *s.* the act of transmitting
Transmu'table, *a.* capable of being changed
Transmuta'tion, *s.* the changing of metals, &c. into another nature or substance
Transmu'te, *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another
Tran'som, *s.* a beam over a door or window
Transpare'ncy, *s.* transparence, clearness

Transparence, *s.* clear, pellucid, pervious to the light, translucent, not opaque.
Transpicuous, *s.* pervious to the light
Transpierce, *v. a.* to pierce through
Transpire, *v. e.* to emit in vapour, to escape from secrecy, to notice
Transpire, *v. s.* to remove to another place
Transplant, *v. s.* to plant in a new place
Transport, *v. s.* to banish, put into ecstasy
Transport, *s.* a vessel of carriage; rapture, ecstasy; conveyance, transportation
Transportance, *s.* conveyance, carriage
Transportation, *s.* removal, conveyance, banishment for felony
Transporter, *s.* one that transports
Transposal, *s.* a misplacing, a changing
Transpose, *v. s.* to put out of place, to change as to order
Transposition, *s.* the act of misplacing
Transubstantiate, *v. s.* to change substance
Insubstantiation, *s.* change of substance
Transude, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour
Transversal, *s.* running crosswise
Transverse, *s.* being in a cross direction
Trap, *s.* a snare, ambush, plaything, play
Trap, *v. s.* to ensnare, to catch, to adorn
Trapdoor, *s.* a door in the floor or roof
Trapdressing, *s.* ornament, dress, finery
Trapstick, *s.* a boy's plaything, a small leash, *s.* dress, dress, a worthless thing, &c.
Trawl, *v.* to toil, to be in labour, to harass
Trawl, *s.* labour, toil, labour in childbirth
Trawl, *v. n.* to make journeys, pass, go
Trawl, *s.* a journey, labour, toil
Trawler, *s.* one who journeys
Transverse, *ad. and prep.* athwart, crosswise
Transverse, *s.* lying across, athwart
Transverse, *v.* to sail across, wander over, to use a posture of opposition, to examine
Travesty, *s.* ludicrous, burlesqued
Tramatic, *s.* useful to wounds; vulnerary
Tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood
Traytrip, *s.* a kind of game, play, pastime
Treach'rous, *s.* faithless, perfidious, false
Treach'rously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously
Treachery, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith
Trickle, *s.* a sort of medicine, molasses
Tread, *s.* a step with the foot, track, way
Tread, *v.* to set the foot, walk, cover, beat
Treadles, *s.* pieces of wood belonging to looms, &c. moved with the feet
Treason, *s.* disloyalty, treachery, rebellion
Treasonable, *s.* of the nature of treason
Treasure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches
Treasure, *v. s.* to hoard, to lay up riches
Treasurer, *s.* one who has charge of the money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.
Treasury, *s.* a place where riches are kept
Treat, *v.* to handle, negotiate, maintain
Treat, *s.* an entertainment given, pleasure

Treatise, *s.* a discourse, a written discourse
Treaty, *s.* usage good or bad
Treaty, *s.* a negotiation, contract of parties
Treble, *s.* a threefold—*s.* a sharp sound
Treble, *s.* a large vegetable, arising with woody stem, to a considerable height
Trees, *s.* trees—*s.* made of wood
Trefoil, *s.* a three-leaved grass, clover
Trellage, *s.* pales to support espaliers
Trellis, *s.* a lattice work of wood, &c.
Tremble, *v. n.* to shake quick, shudder
Tremendous, *s.* dreadful, awful, horrible
Tremour, *s.* a quivering or shaking motion
Tremulous, *s.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
Trent, *s.* a spear to strike fish with
Trench, *s.* a ditch, a defence for soldiers
Trenchant, *s.* sharp, cutting, keen
Trencher, *s.* a wooden platter
Trentals, *s.* thirty masses for the dead
Trepan, *s.* a snare, a surgeon's instrument
Trepan, *v. s.* to cut with the trepan, to perforate, to catch, to ensnare
Trephine, *s.* a small trepan for one hand
Trepid, *s.* fearful, trembling, quaking
Trepidation, *s.* the state of trembling
Trespas, *s.* a sin, offence, unlawful entry
Tresses, *s.* knots or curls of hair
Trestle, *s.* a frame to support any thing on
Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste
Trevet, *s.* an iron with three legs
Trey, *s.* the three at cards or dice
Triable, *s.* capable of trial or examination
Triad, *s.* three united, the number three
Tri'al, *s.* a test of virtue, examination
Triangle, *s.* a figure of three angles
Triangular, *s.* having three angles
Tribe, *s.* a certain division of the people
Trilet, *s.* a tool for making rings with
Tribulation, *s.* vexation, distress, persecution
Tribunal, *s.* a court of justice, judge's seat
Tribune, *s.* a Roman magistrate
Tributary, *s.* paying tribute, subject unto
Tribute, *s.* a payment made in acknowledgment of subjection, a tax
Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant
Trick, *v. s.* to deceive, cheat; dress, adorn
Trickling, *s.* dress, ornaments; a cheating
Trickle, *v. n.* to run down in drops
Tride, *s.* short, ready, swift, quick
Trident, *s.* a three-forked sceptre, a curve
Triennial, *s.* happening every three years
Trifallow, *v. s.* to plough the land threetimes
Trifle, *v. n.* to act with levity, be foolish
Trifle, *s.* a thing of no moment or value
Trifler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
Trifling, *s.* worthless, mean, shuffling
Triform, *s.* having a triple form or shape
Trigger, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
Trigonometrical, *s.* relating or pertaining to trigonometry, or measuring triangles

Trigonometry, *s.* the art of measuring triangles, &c. either plain or spherical
 Trilateral, *s.* having three sides
 Trill, *s.* a quaver—*v. n.* to quaver, to trinkle
 Trillion, *s.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *s.* nice, neatly dressed up, spruce
 Trim, *v. s.* to dress, shave; balance, &c.
 Trim, *s.* dress, condition, ornaments
 Trimly, *ad.* nicely, neatly, sprucely
 Trimmer, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
 Trimming, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes
 Trine, *s.* belonging to the number three
 Trine, *s.* an aspect of two planets, supposed by astrologers to be eminently benign
 Trinity, *s.* the three persons in the Godhead
 Trinket, *s.* a toy, thing of small value
 Trip, *v.* to supplant, err, stumble, detect
 Tripartite, *s.* divided into three parts
 Tripe, *s.* the intestines, the guts
 Triphthong, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
 Triple, *s.* treble, three times repeated
 Triplet, *s.* three of a kind, three lines
 Triplicate, *s.* thrice as much, trebled
 Triplcity, *s.* state of being threefold
 Tripod, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Tripoly, *s.* sharp cutting sand or stone
 Tripping, *s.* nimble, passing quickly
 Tripte, *s.* a noun used only in three cases
 Tripe'diary, *s.* performed by dancing
 Trisection, *s.* division into three equal parts
 Tristful, *s.* sad, melancholy, gloomy
 Trisyllable, *s.* consisting of three syllables
 Trite, *s.* stale, worn out, common
 Tri'theism, *s.* the worship of three gods
 Tri'turable, *s.* possible to be pounded, &c.
 Trituration, *s.* a rubbing to powder
 Trivial, *s.* inconsiderable, worthless
 Tri'umph, *s.* public joy, for success, victory, conquest, state of being victorious
 Tri'umph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory, obtain victory, celebrate a victory with pomp
 Triumph'al, *s.* used in celebrating victory
 Triumphant, *s.* celebrating victory
 Triumvir, *s.* one of three in the same office
 Triumvirate, *s.* a government by three men
 Tri'um, *s.* at once, three in one
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rutting bucks
 Trocar, *s.* a surgical instrument
 Trocha'ic, *s.* consisting of trochees
 Trochee, *s.* a foot used in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable
 Trochings, *s.* branches on a deer's head
 Trochisch, Tro'kisk, *s.* a kind of lozenge
 Troll, *v.* to fish for pike, barbel, &c. with a rod which has a pulley near the bottom
 Troll'op, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman
 Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers, a company
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body or in haste
 Troop'er, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman
 Trope, *s.* a figure in speech, turn, change

Tro'phied, *s.* adorned with trophies
 Trophy, *s.* something taken in battle
 Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun
 Trop'ical, *s.* figurative, near the tropics
 Trot, *v. s.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
 Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath
 Troth'plight, *s.* betrothed, espoused
 Trou'ble, *v. s.* to perplex, to afflict, to see
 Trou'ble, *s.* disturbance, calamity, affliction
 Trou'blesome, *s.* vexatious, tiresome
 Trou'blesomely, *ad.* vexatiously, wearisomely
 Trou'blesomeness, *s.* vexatiousness
 Tro'ver, *s.* an action for goods found, and not delivered to the owner on demand
 Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed
 Troul, *v. s.* to move or utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. n.* to punish, beat, sue, cheat
 Trous'ers, *s.* breeches, hose, sailors breeches
 Trout, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust
 Trow, *interj.* denoting inquiry
 Trow'el, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers
 Troy'weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
 Tru'ant, *s.* an absentee from school, &c.
 Tru'ant, *s.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
 Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war
 Trucida'tion, *s.* the act of killing
 Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange
 Truck, *v. s.* to give in exchange
 Truc'kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection, to creep
 Truc'klebed, *s.* a bed with wheels to run under another, a bed for children
 Truc'ulent, *s.* savage, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour
 True, *s.* not false, certain, steady
 Trueheart'ed, *s.* honest, faithful, just
 Truelovekno't, *s.* a particular kind of knot
 True'ness, *s.* sincerity, faithfulness
 True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow
 Tru'fse, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom
 Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Tru'ism, *s.* an undoubted truth; a certain
 Trull, *s.* a vagrant, dirty strumpet
 Truly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
 Trump, *s.* a trumpet; the trump turn-call
 Trump, *v. s.* to win with a trump, devise
 Trump'ery, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk
 Trump'et, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Trump'et, *v. s.* to publish by sound
 trumpet, *to* proclaim
 Trump'eter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet
 Trun'cate, *v. s.* to cut short, to maim
 Trun'cheon, *s.* a staff of command, a cudgel
 Trun'cheon, *v. s.* to heat with a truncheon
 Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along
 Trun'dle, *s.* any round rolling thing
 Trun'dletail, *s.* a round-tailed dog
 Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; a sort of chest; the proboscis of an elephant, &c.
 Trunk'hose, *s.* a kind of large breeches

run'ions, *s.* the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages
 run, *s.* a bandage for ruptures; a bundle, any thing thrust close together
 run, *v.* *s.* to pack close together
 rust, *s.* confidence, care, charge, credit
 rust, *v.* to place confidence in, to believe
 rusted, *s.* one entrusted with any thing
 rusty, *s.* honest, true, faithful, strong
 ruth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
 by, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt
 sh, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
 sh, *s.* a pipe, a siphon, a long hollow body
 sh'ercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple
 sh'erosc, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
 sh'erosus, *s.* full of knobs or swellings
 sh'ular, Turbulated, Turbulous, *s.* long head hollow, like a cylinder; fistular
 sh, *s.* a long narrow sword, a net
 sh, *v.* *s.* to lay close, to inclose under
 sh'er, *s.* a small piece of linen that shades the breast of a woman
 sh'et, *s.* a voluntary in music
 sh'day, *s.* the third day of the week
 sh, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
 shaffety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
 sh'y, *s.* adorned with or having tufts
 sh, *v.* to pull along, to draw, to contend
 sh, *s.* a pull with force, a great effort
 shon, *s.* guardianship, care of a tutor
 sh'p, *s.* the name of a flower
 sh'ble, *s.* a fall, downfall, accident
 sh'bier, *s.* one who shows feats of activity
 sh'breil, *s.* a dunghill, a dungcart
 sh'efaction, *s.* a swelling
 sh'efy, *v.* *s.* to swell, to make to swell
 sh'aid, *s.* puffed up, swelled, pompous
 sh'our, *s.* morbid swelling; affected pomp
 sh'ourous, *s.* swelling, falsely magnificent
 sh'ult, *s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion
 sh'ult'arily, *ad.* in a riotous manner
 sh'ult'ariness, *s.* turbulence, riotousness
 sh'ult'ary, *s.* disorderly, restless
 sh'ult'ous, *s.* turbulent, full of riot
 sh'ult'ously, *ad.* with confusion and riot
 sh, *s.* a cask of four hogsheads, two pipes
 sh'able, *s.* harmonious, musical, sweet
 sh'abellied, *s.* having a large belly, fat
 sh, *s.* harmony, an air, order, fit temper
 sh, *v.* *s.* to put into a musical state
 sh'afal, *s.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
 sh'efless, *s.* unharmonious, unmusical
 sh'ic, *s.* a child's upper garment
 sh'icle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin
 sh'inge, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun, a duty of so much per tun
 sh'nel, *s.* the shaft of a chimney, a funnel
 sh'ottle liquor, net to catch partridges
 sh'ay, *s.* the name of a sea-fish
 sh'p, *s.* a ram—*v.* *s.* to butt like a ram

Tur'ban, *s.* a cover made of fine linen, worn by the Turks about their heads
 Tur'barry, *s.* a right of digging turf
 Tur'bid, *s.* thick, muddy, not clear
 Tur'binated, *s.* twisted, spiral
 Tur'blith, *s.* yellow precipitate; an herb
 Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate fish
 Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion
 Tur'bulent, *s.* tumultuous, violent
 Tur'bulently, *ad.* with confusion
 Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass
 Turfy, *s.* full of or like turfs; green
 Tur'gent, *s.* swelling, protuberant, tumid
 Tur'gid, *s.* tumid, swelled, bloated
 Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
 Tur'key, *s.* a large fowl well known
 Tur'kois, or Tur'cois, *s.* a kind of blue stone
 Tur'meric, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow dye
 Tur'moil, *v.* *s.* to labour hard, toil, weary
 Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter
 Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change
 Turn'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate
 Turn'er, *s.* one who turns in a lathe
 Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, bending, curling
 Turn'ip, *s.* a well-known esculent root
 Turn'pike, *s.* a toll gate on a road
 Turn'pitt, *s.* one who turns a spit, a dog
 Turn'stile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile
 Tur'pentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.
 Tur'pitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness
 Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
 Tur'tle, *s.* the turtle-dove; a tortoise
 Turtle-dove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *s.* a fish, fang, very large tooth
 Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection, care
 Tu'telar, Tu'telary, *s.* guarding, protecting
 defence, having guardianship
 Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
 Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tu'tress, *s.* a governess, an instructress
 Tut'ty, *s.* a sublimate of zinc, or calamine collected in the surface
 Tuz, or Tuz, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
 Twain, *s.* two, both—*ad.* in two, asunder
 Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twang, *v.* *s.* to make to sound sharply
 Twat'tle, *v.* *s.* to prate, to gabble, to chatter
 Tweak, *v.* *s.* to pinch, to squeeze
 Twee'dle, *v.* *s.* to handle lightly or softly
 Twee'cers, *s.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *s.* the second after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *s.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *s.* two and ten, twice six
 Twelve'month, *s.* a year of solar months
 Twen'ty, *s.* twice ten, a proverbial number
 Twi'bill, *s.* a halbert, a pavier's tool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twid'dle, *v.* *s.* to touch lightly

Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
 Twilight, *s.* the dubious or faint light before sunrise and after sunset
 Twilight, *s.* deeply shaded, obscure
 Twin, *s.* one of two produced together
 Twin-born, *s.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *s.* a twist, twisted thread; embrace
 Twinge, *v.* to pinch, tweak, torment
 Twinkle, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye
 Twinkling, *s.* a motion of the eye, a light that seems every moment in and out
 Twinling, *s.* the name of a twin lamb
 Twist, *v. s.* to turn round quick
 Twist, *s.* circular motion, rotation, twist
 Twist, *v. n.* to form by twisting
 Twist, *s.* a thread made by forming two together, a single string of cord, twirl, twig
 Twist, *v. s.* to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer
 Twitch, *v. s.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twit'er, *v. s.* to make a noise like swallows

Twit'er, *s.* a disorder of passion, laughter
 Two'fold, *a.* double—*ad.* doubly, twice
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice told, small coin
 Tym'bal, *s.* a kind of kettle-drum
 Tym'pan, *s.* printer's frame, a pannel
 Tym'panum, *s.* a drum, part of the ear
 Tym'pany, *s.* a dry windy dropsy
 Type, *s.* an emblem, printing letter, stamp
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a typical manner
 Typog'rapher, *s.* a printer, one who prints
 Typog'raphical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing
 Tyran'ic, Tyran'ical, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyran'icide, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant
 Tyrannise, *v. s.* to play or act the tyrant
 Tyrannous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyranny, *s.* cruel government, severity
 Tyrant, *s.* a cruel despotic ruler or master
 Ty'so, *s.* a beginner, student, novice

V.

VACANCY, *s.* empty space, vacancy
 Va'cant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Va'cate, *v. s.* to make vacant, to annul
 Vacat'ion, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess
 Vacu'ation, *s.* an emptying, an evacuation
 Vacu'ity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfilled
 Vac'uum, *s.* space unoccupied by matter
 Vade-me'cum, *s.* the title of a book
 Va'gabond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer
 Vagar'y, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
 Vag'rant, *s.* an idle strolling person
 Va'grant, *a.* wandering, unsettled, vagabond
 Va'gue, *a.* wandering, unmeaning, unsettled
 Vall, *s.* a covering, a perquisite
 Vall, *v.* to cover, to let fall, to yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless, meanly proud, idle
 Vainglo'rious, *a.* vain without merit
 Vainglo'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly
 Vain'ly, *ad.* without effect, foolishly
 Val'ance, *s.* the hanging of a bed cover
 Vale, *s.* a valley; money given to servants
 Val'en'ine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Vale'rian, *s.* the name of a plant
 Val'et, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman
 Valetudin'arian, *s.* a weak sickly person
 Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous, bold
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Val'iantness, *s.* valour, personal bravery
 Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, efficacious
 Valid'ity, *s.* certainty, value, force
 Val'ley, *s.* a low ground between two hills

Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, prowess
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant, heroic
 Val'orously, *ad.* in a brave manner
 Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valuat'ion, *s.* an estimate of the value of thing, high rate, price, worth
 Val'ue, *s.* a price, worth, rate, high rate
 Val'ue, *v. s.* to fix a price, to appraise
 Valve, *s.* any thing that opens over the mouth of a tube, &c.; a folding door
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe, &c.
 Vamp, *v. s.* to mend old things, to patch
 Van, *s.* the front line of an army
 Vane, *s.* a plate turned with the wind
 Van'guard, *s.* the front line of an army
 Van'il'ia, *s.* the name of a plant and nut
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away
 Van'ity, *s.* emptiness, arrogance, falsehood
 Van'quish, *v. s.* to conquer, to subdue
 Van'quisher, *s.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Van'tage, *s.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity
 Vant'bones, *s.* armour for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* sparkling, dead, flat, marking
 Va'porous, *a.* full of vapours, windy; &c.
 Va'pour, *s.* fume, spleen, wind, steam
 Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, fits, whines
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, &c.
 Va'riableness, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Va'riably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, discussion

Variation, *s.* a change, difference, deviation
 Variegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Variegation, *s.* a diversity of colours
 Variety, *s.* an intermixture, change
 Various, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
 Varlet, *s.* a rascal, anciently a footman
 Varnish, *s.* a shining liquid substance
 Varnish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, to palliate
 Varriber, *s.* one whose trade is to varnish
 Vary, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change
 Vascular, *a.* consisting of vessels
 Vase, *s.* a vessel with a foot; an ornament
 Vassal, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave
 Vassalage, *s.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space
 Vastly, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
 Vastness, *s.* immensity, enormous greatness
 Vau, *s.* a brewer's working tub, a vat
 Vauricide, *s.* a murderer of poets
 Vaticinate, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell
 Vaurour, *s.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *s.* a cellar, an arch, a cave, a grave
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble; to arch
 Vaultage, *s.* an arched cellar, &c.
 Vaulted, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch
 Vauxmure, *s.* a false wall, breastwork
 Vaux, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely
 Vaux, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation
 Vocation, Vocation'y, *s.* a relation to place
 Vaguity, *s.* a being in all places
 Vase, *s.* the dugs of a cow
 Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed
 Veature, *s.* carriage, conveyance, removal
 Veave, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
 Vegetable, *s.* all sorts of plants
 Vegetate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Vegetation, *s.* the growth of plants
 Vegetative, *a.* growing without life
 Vehemence, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour
 Vehement, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest
 Vehemently, *ad.* forcibly, eagerly
 Vehicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal
 Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise
 Vein, *s.* a tube in the flesh; course of metal
 In veins; a current; turn of mind
 Vexatious, *s.* the lowest degree of desire
 Vexate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
 Vexation, *s.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vexum, *s.* a fine kind of parchment
 Velocity, *s.* speed, quick motion
 Velvet, *s.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it
 Velvet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Veneal, *a.* mercenary, base; in the veins
 Venality, *s.* sordidness, prostitution
 Venery, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, to set, or offer to sale
 Vender, *s.* one to whom anything is sold
 Vender, *s.* one who sells or puts off goods

Vendible, *a.* saleable, marketable
 Vendibleness, *s.* saleable state or quality
 Vendition, *s.* sale, the act of selling
 Veneer, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood
 Veneficial, *a.* poisonous; bewitching
 Veneficiously, *ad.* by poison or witchcraft
 Venemous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Venenate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Venérable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Venerable, *v. a.* to regard with awe
 Veneration, *s.* a reverence or awful regard
 Venerous, *a.* relating to love, &c.
 Venery, *s.* the sport of hunting; the pleasures of the bed
 Venesection, *s.* the act of opening a vein
 Vex, *s.* about, turn, push, thrust
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
 Vengeance, *s.* punishment, revenge
 Vengeful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
 Venable, Venial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Venison, *s.* beast of chase; flesh of deer
 Venom, *s.* poison, poisonous matter
 Venomous. See Venemous
 Vent, *s.* a hole, passage; sink; discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, emit, let off
 Ventiduct, *s.* a passage for the wind
 Ventilator, *v. a.* to fan; examine, discuss
 Ventilation, *s.* the act of fanning or cooling; vent, utterance, refrigeration
 Ventilator, *s.* an engine to supply air with
 Ventricule, *s.* the stomach; any small cavity in an animal body, or of the heart
 Ventriloquist, *s.* one who speaks so, as that the sound seems to issue from his belly
 Venture, *v.* to dare, expose, send on a venture
 Venture, *s.* a hazard, hap, chance
 Venturesome, Venturous, *a.* daring, bold
 Venturously, Venturously, *ad.* daringly
 Veracity, *s.* honesty of report, truth
 Verh, *s.* one of the parts of speech which signifies doing, suffering or being
 Verbal, *a.* spoken, oral; verbose, literal
 Verbally, *ad.* orally, in words
 Verbatim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Verberate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
 Verboration, *s.* the act of heating, blows
 Verbose, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Verboosity, *s.* much empty talk
 Verdant, *a.* green, flourishing; beautiful
 Verderer, or Verderor, *s.* a forest officer
 Verdict, *s.* a determination by a jury, &c.
 Verdigrass, *s.* the green rust of brass
 Verditer, *s.* a kind of pale green colour
 Verdure, *s.* a green colour, greenness
 Verdical, *a.* telling truth
 Verge, *s.* a rod; a dean's mace; brink
 Verge, *v. a.* to tend, to bend downwards
 Verify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Verily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
 Verisimilar, *a.* probable, likely

Verisimilitude, Verisimilit'ity, *s.* probability
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *s.* the liquor of crab apples
 Vermicelli, *s.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm; spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to work in chequer work
 Vermic'ule, *s.* a little grub or worm
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of worms or grubs
 Vermil'ion, *s.* a beautiful red colour
 Ver'minate, *v. a.* to breed vermin
 Vermin'ation, *s.* a breeding vermin
 Ver'min, *s.* any noxious animal
 Ver'minous, *a.* tending to vermin
 Ver'nacular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Ver'nal'ity, *s.* fawning behaviour, meanness
 Ver'satile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versatil'ity, *s.* the quality of being versatile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry; lays; a paragraph
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versification, *s.* the art of making verses
 Ver'sifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Ver'sion, *s.* the act of translating, translation
 Vert, *s.* every green tree in a forest
 Ver'tebral, *a.* relating to the back bone
 Ver'tebre, *s.* a joint in the back
 Ver'tex, *s.* the zenith; the point over the head;
 the top of a hill; the top of any thing
 Ver'tible, *a.* capable of being turned
 Ver'tical, *a.* placed in the zenith
 Verti'city, *s.* the act of turning about
 Velt'igious, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Verti'go, *s.* a giddiness; a whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ver'vel, *s.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true—*ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'iculate, *v. a.* to blister; to puff up; to swell
 Ves'icatory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *s.* a small circle inflated; blister
 Ves'per, *s.* the evening star; the evening
 Ves'pers, *s.* evening service or prayers
 Ves'sel, *s.* any utensil made to contain li-
 quors; a ship, bark, &c.; a pipe for the
 blood or humours in any animal body
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit
 Vest'al, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin
 Ver'tal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Vest'ibule, *s.* entrance of a house
 Vest'ige, *s.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Vest'ment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Vest'ry, *s.* a room adjoining to a church; peo-
 ple legally assembled in it; meeting
 Vest'ure, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant; a kind of pea
 Vet'eran, *s.* old soldier; man long practised
 Veterinarian, *s.* one skilled in the diseases
 of cattle

Vex, *v. a.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment
 Vex'ation, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing
 Vex'tious, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Vex'tiously, *ad.* troublesomely
 Vex'tiousness, *s.* troublesomeness
 Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight
 Vi'al, *s.* a small bottle—*v. a.* to bottle up
 Vi'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viar'ic, *a.* relating to a journey
 Viar'icum, *s.* provision for a journey; a rate
 Vi'brate, *v.* to brandish, make to quiver
 Vibration, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vic'ar, *s.* a minister of a parish where the
 tithes are appropriated; a substitute
 Vic'arage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence; an iron press
 Vice, in composition, signifies second in rank
 Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vice-a'gent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vicege'rency, *s.* the office of a vicegerent
 Vicege'rent, *s.* one who is entrusted with the
 power of the superior; a lieutenant
 Vicechan'cellor, *s.* a second magistrate in the
 universities of Oxford and Cambridge
 Vi'ceroy, *s.* one who governs a tributary king-
 dom with regal authority, and is account-
 able only to the king his master
 Vic'inal, Vic'ine, *a.* near, adjoining to
 Vicin'ity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, base
 Vic'situde, *s.* change, revolution
 Vic'tim, *s.* a sacrifice; something destroyed
 Vic'tor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Victo'rious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing
 having obtained conquest
 Victo'riously, *ad.* triumphantly, with victory
 Vic'tory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Vict'uals, *s.* provision of food, meat, store
 Vict'ual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Vict'ualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.
 Videli'cet, *ad.* to wit; that is; written, viz
 Vie, *v. a.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, to examine, to see
 View, *s.* a prospect, sight, show, survey
 Vi'gil, *s.* the eve of a holiday; watch
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *s.* watchfulness
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, dilig-
 ent
 Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively
 Vig'orously, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vig'orously, *ad.* with strength, forcibly
 Vig'orousness, *s.* force, strength
 Vig'our, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean
 Vilely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vile'ness, *s.* baseness, worthlessness
 Vil'ify, *v. a.* to debase, to defame, to abuse
 Vill, or Villa, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Vill'age, *s.* a small collection of houses

Vill'ager, s. an inhabitant of a village
Villain, s. a wicked wretch ; a servant
Vill'aneous, a. base, vile, wicked, sorry
Vill'aneously, ad. wickedly, basely
Vill'any, s. wickedness, baseness, a crime
Vill'ous, s. shaggy, rough, hairy
Vimin'eous, a. made of or like twigs
Vin'cible, s. conquerable, tameable
Vin'dicate, v. a. to justify, to revenge, clear
Vindica'tion, s. a defence, justification
Vin'dicative, s. revengeful, malicious
Vindictive, s. revengeful, given to revenge
Vindictively, ad. revengefully, maliciously
Vine, s. the name of a tree bearing grapes
Vinegar, s. any real or metaphorical sour
Vineyard, s. a ground planted with vines
Vin'ous, s. having the quality of wine
Vin'tage, s. the time of making wine
Vin'tager, s. one who gathers the vintage
Vin'tner, s. one who sells wine, &c.
Vin'try, s. the place of selling wine
Viol, s. a stringed musical instrument
Violable, a. that may be violated or hurt
Viol'aceus, a. resembling or like violets
Viol'ate, v. a. to injure, to infringe, ravish
Viol'a'tion, s. infringement ; a deflowering
Violence, s. force, outrage, injury
Violent, a. forcible, extorted, outrageous
Violently, ad. forcibly, outrageously
Violat, s. the name of a sweet flower
Viol'ín, s. a fiddle, a musical instrument
Violist, s. a player on the viol or violin
Violoncel'lo, s. a musical instrument
Viper, s. a serpent, a mischievous person
Vir'go, s. a bold, resolute woman
Virent, a. green, not faded, unfaded
Virge, s. a dean's mace, mace, rod
Vir'gin, s. a maid, a woman not a mother
Vir'gin, a. befitting a virgin, maidenly
Vir'ginal, s. a stringed musical instrument
Vir'ginal, a. maidenly, pertaining to a maiden
Vir'gin'ity, s. maidenhood, purity
Vir'ile, a. manly, bold, courageous
Vir'il'ity, s. character of manhood ; the power of procreating the species
Vir'tual, s. effectual, powerful, prevalent
Vir'tually, ad. effectually, not formally
Vir'tuats, v. a. to make efficacious
Vir'tue, s. moral goodness, valour, efficacy
Vir'tu'oso, s. one skilled in curiosities, &c.
Vir'tuous, a. morally good, efficacious, devout, having medicinal qualities
Vir'ulence, s. poison, venom, malignity, acrimony of temper, bitterness
Vir'ulent, a. malignant, poisonous, venomous
Vit'rus, s. stinking matter from ulcers
Vis'age, s. the face, countenance, look
Vit'cerate, v. a. to take out the bowels
Visco'sity, s. glutinousness, tenacity
Viscount, s. degree of nobility next an earl

Viscount'ess, s. the lady of a viscount
Vis'cous, a. clammy, glutinous, rosy, sticky
Vis'ibility, Vis'ibleness, s. a visible state
Vis'ible, a. apparent, open, conspicuous
Vis'ibly, ad. openly, conspicuously, clearly
Vis'ion, s. sight, a dream, a phantom
Vis'ionary, a. imaginary, seen in a dream
Vis'ionary, s. one disturbed in thought
Vis'it, s. the act of going to see another
Vis'itant, s. one who visits another
Visita'tion, s. a judicial visit ; the act of visitating ; a judgment from heaven
Vis'iter, s. one who visits a neighbour or friend ; an occasional judge
Vine, s. a kind of brandy or wine
Vis'or, s. a mask, disguise, concealment
Vista, or Vis'to, s. a long view or prospect between two rows of trees, an avenue
Vis'ual, a. used in sight, exercising sight
Vis'ual, s. necessary to life, essential
Vital'ity, s. the power of subsisting in life
Vit'als, s. parts essential to life, essence
Vit'iate, v. a. to deprave ; spoil, corrupt
Vitia'tion, s. depravation, corruption
Vit'ious, a. corrupt, wicked, depraved
Vit'reous, a. glassy, resembling glass
Vit'rify, v. to change into or become glass
Vit'riol, s. a kind of medicinal salt
Vit'riolate, a. impregnated with vitriol
Vitriol'ic, a. containing or resembling vitriol
Vitu'perate, v. a. to censure, to blame
Viva'cious, a. sprightly, gay, active
Viva'city, s. sprightliness, liveliness
Vi'vency, s. manner of supporting life
Vives, s. a distemper among horses
Viv'id, a. quick, active, lively, sprightly
Viv'idness, s. life, liveliness, sprightliness
Vivi'fic, a. giving life, making alive
Viv'ify, v. a. to make alive, to animate
Vivip'arous, a. bringing the young alive
Vix'en, s. a she fox, a scolding woman
Viz, ad. to wit, that is. See Videlicet
Viz'ard, s. a mask to cover the face
Viz'ier, s. the Ottoman prime minister
Ul'cer, s. a dangerous running sore
Ulcer'a'tion, s. a breaking into sores
Ul'cerous, a. afflicted with sores
Ul'cered, a. grown to be an ulcer
Uli'ginous, a. slimy, muddy, fenny
Ul'timate, s. the very last, final, ending
Ul'timately, ad. in the last consequence
Ultima'tum, s. the final resolution
Ultramar'ine, s. a very fine blue
Ultramar'ine, a. foreign, beyond the sea
Um'ber, s. a yellow colour, a fish
Um'bles, s. the entrails of a deer
Um'bo, s. the point or top of a buckler
Um'brage, s. shadow, offence, resentment
Um'brageous, Um'bro's, a. shady
Um'brel'la, s. a cover from the sun or rain

Umpire, *s.* one who decides disputes
 Unabashed, *s.* not humbled, not abased
 Unabashed, *s.* not ashamed, undaunted
 Unable, *s.* not able, weak, impotent
 Unabashed, *s.* remaining still in force
 Unacceptable, *s.* disagreeable, unpleasing
 Unaccepted, *s.* not accepted, not received
 Unaccompanied, *s.* not attended, alone
 Unaccomplished, *s.* unfinished, awkward
 Unaccountable, *s.* not to be accounted for,
 not reducible to rule, not explicable
 Unaccountably, *ad.* strangely, oddly
 Unaccurate, *s.* not exact, incorrect
 Unaccustomed, *s.* new, not usual, strange
 Unacquainted, *s.* not known, unusual
 Unadmired, *s.* not regarded with honor
 Unadorned, *s.* not worshipped; neglected
 Unadvised, *s.* indiscreet, imprudent
 Unaffable, *s.* insociable, stern, haughty
 Unaffected, *s.* not moved, open, real
 Unaided, *s.* not assisted, not helped
 Unalienable, *s.* that cannot be alienated
 Unaltered, *s.* having no powerful relation
 Unalterable, *s.* that cannot be altered
 Unamusing, *s.* unpleasing, uninteresting
 Unanimity, *s.* agreement in mind, &c.
 Unanimous, *s.* being of one mind
 Unanswerable, *s.* not to be refuted
 Unappalled, *s.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unappeasable, *s.* not to be pacified
 Unapt, *s.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, dull
 Unargued, *s.* not disputed, not censured
 Unarmed, *s.* having no armour or weapons
 Unartful, *s.* wanting skill or cunning
 Unasked, *s.* not asked, not desired
 Unaspiring, *s.* not ambitious, humble
 Unassailable, *s.* not to be assaulted
 Unassisted, *s.* not assisted, not helped
 Unattainable, *s.* not to be gained or attained
 Unattempted, *s.* untried, not essayed
 Unattended, *s.* having no retinue, alone
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *s.* useless, vain
 Unavoidable, *s.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauthorised, *s.* without authority
 Unaware, or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly
 Unawed, *s.* having no fear or dread
 Unbair, *v.* *s.* to unbair, to remove a bar
 Unbair, *s.* unshaved, bare; relieved
 Unbattered, *s.* not injured by blows
 Unbeaten, *s.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecoming, *s.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbesting, *s.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbought, *s.* not generated, eternal
 Unbelief, *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion
 Unbeliever, *s.* an infidel, a wicked person
 Unbeneficial, *s.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unbenignant, *s.* not kind, unmerciful
 Unbenign, *s.* malevolent, malignant
 Unbent, *s.* relaxed, unbent, unsubdued
 Unbecoming, *s.* unbecoming, unfit

Unbowed, *s.* not lamented
 Unbias, *v.* *s.* to remove prejudice
 Unbidden, *s.* uninvited, not bidden
 Unbitten, *s.* free from bigotry
 Unbitten, *v.* *s.* to loose, untie, separate
 Unblamable, *s.* not blamable, innocent
 Unblemished, *s.* free from reproach
 Unblest, *s.* wretched, unhappy, accursed
 Unblown, *s.* not yet blown, unopened
 Unbodily, *s.* freed from the body, incorporeal
 Unbolt, *v.* *s.* to open or remove bolts
 Unbolted, *s.* coarse, not refined or sifted
 Unbonneted, *s.* having no hat or bonnet
 Unborn, *s.* not yet brought into life
 Unborrowed, *s.* not borrowed, genuine
 Unbosom, *v.* *s.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbought, *s.* obtained without money
 Unbound, *v.* wanting a cover, not bound
 Unbounded, *s.* unlimited, unrestricted
 Unbraice, *v.* *s.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbred, *s.* not taught, uneducated
 Unbridled, *s.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbroke, *s.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbrotherly, *s.* not like a brother
 Unbuckle, *v.* *s.* to loose a buckle
 Unbuilt, *v.* *s.* to raise, destroy, pull down
 Unbuilt, *s.* not yet erected, unfinished
 Unburied, *s.* not put into a grave, not interred
 Unburnt, *s.* not consumed by fire
 Unburthen, *v.* *s.* to rid of a load, throw off
 Unbutton, *v.* *s.* to loose any thing buttoned
 Uncanonical, *s.* not canonical
 Uncover, *v.* *s.* to uncover; take out; say
 Uncaught, *s.* not yet caught, not taken
 Uncertain, *s.* not certain, doubtful
 Uncertainty, *s.* dubiousness, contingency
 Unchain, *v.* *s.* to free from chains
 Unchangeable, *s.* not to be changed, fixed
 Uncharitable, *s.* having no mercy or charity
 Uncharitableness, *s.* want of charity
 Unchaste, *s.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Unchastity, *s.* lewdness, incontinence
 Unchewed, *s.* not chewed, not eaten
 Uncircumcised, *s.* not circumcised
 Uncircumcision, *s.* want of circumcision
 Uncircumspect, *s.* not cautious, careless
 Uncircumstantial, *s.* not important
 Uncivil, *s.* unpolite, rude, unkind
 Uncivility, *ad.* unpolitely, not complaisantly
 Uncivilised, *s.* barbarous; indecent, rude
 Unclassified, *s.* not purified, not refined
 Unclassic, Unclassical, *s.* not classical
 Uncle, *s.* a father's or mother's brother
 Uncleanness, *s.* not clean; wicked, lewd
 Uncleanliness, *s.* want of cleanness; sin
 Uncleanly, *s.* filthy, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleaned, *s.* not cleansed or purified
 Unclean, *v.* *s.* to open the hand
 Uncloath, *v.* *s.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclog, *v.* *s.* to disencumber, exonerate

Unclo'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose
 Uncloud'ed, *a.* free from clouds, not darkened
 Unclut'ch, *v. a.* to open the closed hand
 Uncoi'l, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, open
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered
 Uncom'bed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncomely, *a.* not comely, not graceful, ugly
 Uncomel'iness, *s.* want of beauty or grace
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy
 Uncom'fortableness, *s.* want of cheerfulness
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncompac't, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* not mixed, not intricate
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Unconceiv'able, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconceiv'ed, *a.* not thought, not imagined
 Unconce'rn, *s.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious; easy
 Unconfo'rm, *a.* not conformable, unlike
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* very unreasonable
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably
 Uncontrol'able, *a.* not to be controlled
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to separate, to let loose
 Uncourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, awkward, rough
 Uncou'th, *a.* strange, unusual, odd
 Uncrea'te, *a.* not created; everlasting
 Uncrea'ted, *a.* not created, not yet born
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded; at liberty
 Uncro'wn, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *s.* an ointment; an anointing
 Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy, greasy
 Uncul'led, *a.* not gathered, not selected
 Uncul'pable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncul'tivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncum'bered, *a.* not cumbered, not harassed
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncu'rl, *v. a.* to destroy curls, to strip off
 Uncurtail'ed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened
 Uncu't, *a.* not cut, whole, entire
 Unda'm, *v. a.* to open banks; to loose
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, fearless, bold
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* very boldly, without fear
 Undaunz'ed, *a.* not dimmed by splendour
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted, pure
 Undec'agon, *s.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not decayed, not worn
 Undece'ive, *v. a.* to inform justly; set right
 Undeceiv'able, *a.* not to be deceived
 Undeci'ded, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Unde'ck, *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest of
 Undefa'ced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out
 Undefen'sible, *a.* not defensible, true
 Undef'led, *a.* not polluted, pure; not vitiated
 Undef'nable, *a.* not to be marked out
 Undef'ined, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undeliberated, *a.* not carefully considered

Undelight'ed, *a.* not pleased, unfeeling
 Undeni'able, *a.* that cannot be denied
 Undepl'o'ed, *a.* not lamented or bewailed
 Undepra'ved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below
 Underbid', *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underdo', *v. a.* to do less than is requisite
 Undergo', *v. a.* to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Undergrou'nd, *s.* a subterraneous place
 Un'derhand, *a.* secret, clandestine, sly
 Underi'ved, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underla'boure, *s.* a petty workman
 Underla'y, *v. a.* to lay under; to support
 Underli'ne, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Un'derling, *s.* an inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Undermi'ne, *v. a.* to sap; to injure secretly
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest
 Undernea'th, *ad.* below, beneath
 Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory
 Un'derpart, *s.* subordinate, or unessential part
 Underplot, *s.* a series of events proceeding
 collaterally with the main story of a
 dramatic representation, and subservient
 to it; a clandestine scheme
 Underra'te, *v. a.* to rate or value too low
 Underrate, *s.* a price less than the value
 Undersell, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another
 Undersong, *s.* chorus, burden of a song
 Understa'nd, *v.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers; skill
 Understand'ing, *a.* knowing, skilful
 Understrapper, *s.* an inferior agent
 Undertake, *v.* to engage, to promise
 Undertaker, *s.* one who engages in projects
 and affairs; a manager; one who mana-
 ges funerals
 Undertaking, *s.* an enterprise; business
 Undertenant, *s.* a secondary tenant
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low
 Underwood, *s.* bushes under timber trees
 Underwork, *s.* petty affairs, a base design
 Underwrite, *v. a.* to write under another
 Underwriter, *s.* an insurer, a subscriber
 Undescri'bed, *a.* not described, confused
 Undescri'bed, *a.* undiscovered, not seen
 Undeser'ed, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeser'ving, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not designed, not intended
 Undesign'ing, *a.* sincere, honest, upright
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted
 Under'mined, *a.* unsettled, undecided
 Undevot'ed, *a.* not devoted, not given up
 Undiaph'anous, *a.* dull, not transparent
 Undigest'ed, *a.* not concocted not digested
 Undiminish'ed, *a.* not lessened, entire
 Undipp'ed, *a.* not dipped; not plunged; dry
 Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, unseen
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* injudicious, silly

Undisciplined, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Undiscoverable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscovered, *a.* not seen, unknown
 Undisguised, *a.* open, artless, sincere
 Undisturbed, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Undo', *v. a.* to ruin; to take to pieces
 Undo'ne, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not performed
 Undoubtedly, *ad.* without question or doubt
 Undress, *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave
 Undulation, *s.* a motion like waves
 Undutiful, *a.* not obedient, not reverent
 Uneasiness, *s.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Uneasy, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Uneaten, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Unedifying, *a.* not improving
 Unelected, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Uneligible, *a.* not proper to be chosen
 Unemployed, *a.* not employed in work
 Unendowed, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unenjoyed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unenlarged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
 Unenlightened, *a.* not illuminated
 Unentertaining, *a.* giving no delight
 Unenvied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Unequal, *a.* not even; not equal; partial
 Unequitable, *a.* not just, partial, unfair
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerring, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unessential, *a.* not essential; void of life
 Unestablished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Uneven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Unevenness, *s.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexacted, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexamined, *a.* not examined, not tried
 Unexamined, *a.* without example
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unexecuted, *a.* not performed, not executed
 Unexplained, *a.* not known by example
 Unexempt, *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexhausted, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unexorcised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unexpanded, *a.* not spread out; confused
 Unexpected, *a.* not expected; sudden
 Unexperienced, *a.* not versed or experienced
 Unexpedient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unexpert, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unexplored, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexpressible, *a.* unutterable, ineffable
 Unextended, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextinguishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextinguished, *a.* not quenched or put out
 Unextirpated, *a.* not rooted out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest
 Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously, perfidiously
 Unfaithfulness, *s.* treachery, perfidy

Unfallow'd, *a.* not fallowed
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfashioned, *a.* not fashioned by art
 Unfasten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix, open
 Unfathomable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfathomed, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied
 Unfavourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfeared, *a.* not feared; despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfeeling, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfeigned, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt; not perceived
 Unfertile, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfilial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfilled, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfinished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfirm, *a.* infirm, weak, not stable
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfix, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, make fluid
 Unfixed, *a.* wandering, not settled, vagrant
 Unbedged, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfoiled, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforbidden, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforeseen, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unforfeited, *a.* not forfeited; preserved
 Unforgiving, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unformed, *a.* shapeless, not modified
 Unforma'ken, *a.* not deserted; supported
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfortunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfortunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought; not determined
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unframed, *a.* not framed, not fashioned
 Unfrequent, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* forsaken, rarely visited
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfriendly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste
 Unfur, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfurish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfurnished, *a.* without furniture, &c.
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, undorned
 Ungartered, *a.* without garters; slovenly
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked, not pulled
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungenerous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal
 Ungenial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungentle, *a.* not gentle; unbecoming
 Ungentle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged

Ungen'tlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal
 Ungen'tleness, *s.* incivility; harshness
 Ungen'tly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungeomet'rical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold
 Ungi'rd, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungi'rt, *a.* loosely dressed, loose, free
 Unglo'rifed, *a.* not honoured, not praised
 Ungod'lily, *a.* wickedly, impiously
 Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, profaneness
 Ungod'ly, *ad.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Ungor'ged, *a.* not filled, not sated
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled; wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* licentious, unbridled, loose
 Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Ungra'cious, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungra'teful, *a.* unthankful, displeasing
 Ungra'tefully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no foundation
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, negligent
 Un'guent, *s.* an ointment; a liquid salve
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unhand'y, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, to set loose
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid
 Unhe'ard, *v. a.* not heard, unknown
 Unheed'ed, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unheed'ful, *a.* careless, inattentive, giddy
 Unhe'w'n, *a.* not hewn, not shaped
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges
 Unholiness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unho'ly, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unhon'oured, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unho'p, *v. a.* to divest or strip of hoops
 Unho'peful, *a.* giving no room to hope
 Unho'rac, *v. a.* to throw from a horse
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not kind to strangers
 Unhou'se, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhous'ed, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unhous'eled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled, haughty
 Unhur't, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm; innocent
 Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without any harm
 Unhu'sk, *v. a.* to take off the husk
 Unicorn, *s.* a beast, whether real or fabu-
 lous, with only one horn
 Un'iform, *a.* similar to itself; regular
 Unifor'mity, *s.* regularity; similitude
 Unifor'mly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
 Unima'ginable, *a.* not to be imagined
 Unim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated
 Unimmort'al, *a.* not immortal; frail
 Unimpair'able, *a.* not liable to be impaired
 Unimpeach'ed, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimpor'tant, *a.* not important, trifling

Unimportu'ned, *a.* not solicited, not asked
 Unimpro'ved, *a.* not taught, not improved
 Uninfla'med, *a.* not set on fire, not burnt
 Uninform'ed, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Uningen'uious, *a.* illiberal, not honest
 Uninhabi'table, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhabi'ted, *a.* not inhabited, empty
 Unin'jured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninspi'red, *a.* not canonical; not inspired
 Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying
 Unintell'igent, *a.* not knowing, not skillful
 Unintell'igible, *a.* not to be understood
 Unintentional, *a.* not designed or intended
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest
 Uninterm'ix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed
 Uninves'tigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Unin'vited, *a.* not invited, not asked
 Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 U'nion, *s.* the act of joining; concord
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 U'nison, *s.* a string of the same sound
 U'nit, *s.* one; the least number
 Un'ite, *v.* to join; agree; grow into one
 Un'itedly, *ad.* with union or consent
 Un'ition, *s.* the act or power of uniting
 Un'ity, *s.* the being in concord; tenour
 Unjud'ged, *a.* not judicially determined
 Univer'sal, *a.* general, total, all—*s.* the whole
 Univer'sality, *s.* an universal state; generality
 Univer'sally, *ad.* without exception
 Un'iverse, *s.* the general system of things
 Univer'sity, *s.* a general school of liberal arts
 Unju'st, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjus'tifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a kennel
 Unke'pt, *a.* not kept, not observed
 Unki'nd, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unkind'ly, *ad.* without kindness, &c.
 Unkind'ly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
 Unkind'ness, *s.* malignity; ill will
 Unknight'ly, *a.* not becoming a knight
 Unknit, *v. a.* to unweave; open; separate
 Unknott, *v. a.* to free from knots, to untie
 Unknow'ing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unkno'wn, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unlab'oured, *a.* not considered; spontaneous
 Unla'ce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unla'de, *v. a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unla'id, *a.* not placed, not fixed
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unla'tch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unleav'ened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unle'ss, *conj.* except; if not; but
 Unle'soned, *a.* not instructed, not taught

Unlet'tered, *s.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unleiv'ed, *s.* not cut or made even
 Unli'ch'ous, *s.* not lustful, chaste, pure
 Unli'censed, *s.* having no license or leave
 Unli'ck'ed, *s.* not licked; shapeless
 Unli'ke, *s.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unli'kelihood, Unli'keliness, *s.* improbability
 Unli'kely, *s.* improbable—*ad.* improbably
 Unlim'ited, *s.* having no bounds, unconfined
 Unli'nk, *v. s.* to untwist; open; break
 Unlo'ad, *v. s.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlo'ck, *v. s.* to open a lock; to solve
 Unlook'ed-for, *s.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloo'se, *v.* to set loose; to fall in pieces
 Unlove'liness, *s.* unamiableness; ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *s.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'y, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unluck'y, *s.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unma'de, *s.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmalm'ed, *s.* complete, not maimed
 Unma'ke, *v. s.* to deprive of qualities
 Unma'n, *v.* to defect; to act unbecomingly
 Unman'ageable, *s.* not manageable, rude
 Unman'aged, *s.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'y, *s.* unbecoming a man, effeminate
 Uman'ored, *s.* rude, gross, uncivil, brutal
 Uman'nerly, *s.* ill bred, uncivil
 Unmanu'red, *s.* not cultivated; poor
 Unmark'ed, *s.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmar'ried, *s.* not yet married, single
 Unma'sk, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmask'ed, *s.* not masked, open to view
 Unma'stered, *s.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unmatch'ed, *s.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *s.* having no meaning
 Unmeas'urable, *s.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *s.* not measured; plentiful
 Unmee't, *s.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelt'ed, *s.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmerc'iful, *s.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmerc'ifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmer'itable, *s.* having no merit, worthless
 Unmer'ited, *s.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmind'ed, *s.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmind'ful, *s.* negligent, inattentive
 Unm'ingled, *s.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unmix'ed, *s.* pure, not mingled with any thing
 Unmoan'ed, *s.* not lamented
 Unmoles'ted, *s.* free from disturbance
 Unmoor', *v. s.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmort'gaged, *s.* not mortgaged; clear
 Unmo'veable, *s.* not to be removed, fixed
 Unmo'ved, *s.* not moved, not affected
 Unmourn'ed, *s.* not mourned for
 Unmuff'le, *v. s.* to take off a covering
 Unmus'ical, *s.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unmus'le, *v. s.* to take off a muzzle
 Unnamed, *s.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnat'ural, *s.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature

Unnav'igable, *s.* not to be navigated
 Unnecess'arily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unnecess'ary, *s.* needless, useless, trifling
 Unneigh'bourly, *s.* not neighbourly
 Unner'vate, Unner'ved, *s.* weak, feeble
 Unner'v, *v. s.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnum'bered, *s.* innumerable, not numbered
 Unobey'ed, *s.* not obeyed; resisted
 Unobnox'ious, *s.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobserv'able, *s.* not to be observed
 Unobserv'ant, *s.* inattentive, not obsequious
 Unobser'ved, *s.* not regarded, not attended to
 Unobstruct'ed, *s.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtain'ed, *s.* not acquired, not gained
 Unoc'cupied, *s.* not inhabited, not possessed
 Unoffend'ing, *s.* harmless, innocent
 Unopen'ed, *s.* not opened, closely shut
 Unop'erative, *s.* producing no effect
 Unoppo'sed, *s.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unorg'anised, *s.* without organs or parts
 proper or instrumental to ourish the rest
 Unorthodox, *s.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unpa'ck, *v. s.* to open things packed up
 Unpack'ed, *s.* not packed, not collected
 Unpa'id, *s.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpain'ful, *s.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *s.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unpar'agoned, *s.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unpar'alleled, *s.* having no equal, &c.
 Unpard'onable, *s.* not to be forgiven
 Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpard'oned, *s.* not forgiven; not discharged
 Unparliament'ary, *s.* contrary to the esta-
 blished regulation of a parliament
 Unpass'able, *s.* admitting no passage
 Unpaw'n'ed, *s.* not laid in pawn
 Unpeace'able, *s.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpeg, *v. s.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpen'sioned, *s.* not pensioned; neglected
 Unpe'ople, *v. s.* to deprive of inhabitants
 Unperceivable, *s.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceiv'ed, *s.* not observed, not seen
 Unperf'ect, *s.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unperform'ed, *s.* not performed, not done
 Unperish'able, *s.* lasting, not perishable
 Unper'jured, *s.* free from perjury
 Unperplex'ed, *s.* not embarrassed, easy
 Unpet'rified, *s.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *s.* not conformable to
 the rules of philosophy or right reason
 Unpier'ced, *s.* not pierced; sound, whole
 Unpill'owed, *s.* wanting a pillow
 Unpi'n, *v. s.* to open what is pinned or shut
 Unpink'ed, *s.* not pinked, not set off
 Unpit'ied, *s.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpit'y'ing, *s.* having no compassion
 Unpleas'ant, *s.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* uneasily, uncivilly
 Unpleas'ed, *s.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleas'ing, *s.* offensive, not pleasing

Unpleasant, *a.* not pleasing to another
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not prepared
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules
 of poetry, not becoming a poet
 Unpolished, *a.* unenriched; not smoothed
 Unpolite, *a.* not elegant, not polite, not civil
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted
 Unpopular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated
 Unpractised, *a.* not skilled by use
 Unpraised, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
 Unprecedented, *a.* not having a precedent
 Unpreferred, *a.* not advanced or promoted
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
 Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied beforehand
 Unprepared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
 Unprepossessed, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpressed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
 Unpretending, *a.* not claiming distinction
 Unprevented, *a.* not previously hindered
 Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force, vain
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
 Unprincipled, *a.* not instructed; wicked
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not printed, not published
 Unprisable, *a.* having little value or estimation
 Unprisoned, *a.* set free from confinement
 Unprised, *a.* not prised, not valued
 Unproclaimed, *a.* not publicly declared
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated
 Unprofitable, *a.* serving no purpose, useless
 Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose
 Unprohibited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful
 Unprolific, *a.* not fruitful, barren
 Unpronounced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
 Unpropitious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious
 Unproportioned, *a.* not proportioned
 Unprop'ed, *a.* not supported by props
 Unprosperous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Unprotected, *a.* not protected, unsupported
 Unprovided, *a.* not secured; not furnished
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked or incited
 Unpublished, *a.* not yet given to the public
 Unpunished, *a.* not punished; free
 Unpurified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued, not followed
 Unqualified, *a.* not qualified, unfit
 Unqualify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, not subdued
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched
 Unquenched, *a.* not extinguished
 Unquestionable, *a.* not to be doubted
 Unquestionably, *ad.* without doubt
 Unquestioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unquiet, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees
 Unracked, *a.* not thrown together
 Unransacked, *a.* not plundered, or pillaged
 Unravel, *v. a.* to disentangle; to explain
 Unrazored, *a.* unshaven; rough; filthy

Unreached, *a.* not reached, not attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, unlearned, untangl'd
 Unread'y, *a.* ungainly; awkward; not fit
 Unreal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial
 Unreasonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unreasonably, *ad.* not reasonably
 Unreave, *v. a.* to disentangle, to let loose
 Unreba'ted, *a.* not blunted; continued
 Unrebu'kable, *a.* not blamable, innocent
 Unreceived, *a.* not received, not admitted
 Unreclaim'ed, *a.* not reformed, not tamed
 Unrecompensed, *a.* not recompensed
 Unreconciled, *a.* not reconciled
 Unrecord'ed, *a.* not recorded or registered
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told
 Unrecruit'able, *a.* not to be recruited; lost
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed
 Unreduc'ed, *a.* not reduced, not lessened
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not cheered or relieved
 Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregenerate, *a.* not regenerate; wicked
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
 Unreliev'ed, *a.* not succoured, not eased
 Unremediable, *a.* admitting of no remedy
 Unremit'ed, *a.* not remitted, not abated
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent
 Unreplenished, *a.* not filled again
 Unreproach'ed, *a.* not censured or upbraided
 Unreprov'ed, *a.* not censured, not blamed
 Unrequen'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unrequit'able, *a.* not to be requited
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented, forgiven
 Unreserv'ed, *a.* frank, open, free
 Unresisted, *a.* not opposed; obeyed
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not solved
 Unrespect'ive, *a.* taking little notice
 Unrest, *s.* disquiet, want of tranquillity
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, kept
 Unrestrain'ed, *a.* not confined, loose
 Unreveal'ed, *a.* not revealed, not told
 Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged, forgiven
 Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
 Unrevers'ed, *a.* not reversed; not repealed
 Unrevok'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty
 Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, wicked
 Unright'ful, *a.* not just or right, unjust
 Unrip, *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open
 Unripe, *a.* too early; not ripe; sour
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival or equal
 Unrivet'ed, *v. a.* to free from rivets, to loosen
 Unroll, *v. a.* to open or unfurl a roll
 Unromantic, *a.* not romantic
 Unroot'ed, *v. a.* to strip off the roots of hor--

Unroot'*d*, *v. a.* to tear from the root; extirpate
 Unround'*ed*, *a.* not round found; uneven
 Unruffle, *v. n.* to cease from commotion
 Unruly, *a.* ungovernable, contentious
 Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous
 Unsafely, *ad.* dangerously, hazardously
 Unsaid, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalted, *a.* not pickled or seasoned with salt
 Unsanctified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsatisfied, *a.* not contented, not filled
 Unsatisfiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* not giving satisfaction
 Unsavory, *a.* tasteless, disgusting, insipid
 Unsay, *v. a.* to retract, to recall, to recant
 Unscholarlic, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unschool'*ed*, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Unscorch'*ed*, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unscreen'*ed*, *a.* not protected; not covered
 Unscrow, *v. a.* to turn back a screw
 Unseal, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unsealed, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal
 Unseam, *v. a.* to cut or rip open a seam
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseasonableness, *r.* unfitness
 Unseasoned, *a.* ill-timed; not salted
 Unseconded, *a.* not supported; left alone
 Unsecure, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Unseemly, *a.* indecent, uncomely
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled
 Unserviceable, *a.* of no advantage or use
 Unsettle, *v. a.* to make uncertain
 Unsettled, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unsettledness, *r.* irresolution, want of fixity
 Unsevered, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unshackle, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unshaken, *a.* not moved, not agitated
 Unshapen, *a.* deformed, misshapen, ugly
 Unsheath, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unsheltered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unshipped, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshock'*ed*, *a.* not frightened, unshaken
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoes, barefoot
 Unshorn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshowered, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unshut'*ed*, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unsilence, *r.* disagreeableness; deformity
 Unsilently, *ad.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsinew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsinning, *a.* having no sin; perfect
 Unskillful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskillfulness, *r.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskilled, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unslaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unsocial, *a.* not sociable, not kind
 Unsoiled, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Unsold, *a.* not sold, not disposed of
 Unsoldierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsollicitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Unsolid, *a.* not coherent or firm
 Unosphatized, *a.* not adulterated

Unsort'*ed*, *a.* not properly separated
 Unso'th, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Unsound, *a.* not sound; rotten; dishonest; erroneous; not true; sickly
 Unsound'*ed*, *a.* not tried by the plummet
 Unsour'*ed*, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Unso'wn, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unspeak'able, *a.* not to be expressed
 Unspeak'ably, *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably
 Unspec'ified, *a.* not particularly mentioned
 Unspec'ulative, *a.* not theoretical, plain
 Unspent, *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unsphe're, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
 Unsplit, *a.* not split, not shed; preserved
 Unspoiled, *a.* not plundered, not marred
 Unspot'*ed*, *a.* not stained or spotted
 Unstable, *a.* inconstant, not fixed
 Unstead, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unstain'*ed*, *a.* not stained, not dyed
 Unstat'utable, *a.* contrary to some statute
 Unstaunch'*ed*, *a.* not staunch or stopped
 Unstraitened, *a.* not straitened, unconfined
 Unsteadily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unsteady, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant
 Unstedfast, *a.* not fixed, not firm, not sure
 Unstint'*ed*, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstir'*ed*, *a.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstrained, *a.* easy, not forced; natural
 Unstring, *v. a.* to untie, to relax strings
 Unstud'*ed*, *a.* not studied, not laboured
 Unstuffed, *a.* unfilled; unfurnished
 Unsubdu'*ed*, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unsubstantial, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsuccessful, *a.* not successful, unlucky
 Unsu'gared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsuit'able, *a.* not fit, not proportionate
 Unsuit'ableness, *r.* unfitness, incongruity
 Unsuiting, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unswilled, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced
 Unsw'ng, *a.* not recited in verse or song
 Unsun'*ed*, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsuperfluous, *a.* not more than enough
 Unsupplanted, *a.* not defeated by stratagem
 Unsupport'*ed*, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Unsusceptible, *a.* not liable to admit
 Unsuspect'*ed*, *a.* not doubted or suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting
 Unuspicious, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported or propped
 Unswayed, *a.* not wielded, not swayed
 Unswear, *v. n.* to recant any thing sworn
 Unsworn, *a.* not bound by any oath
 Untainted, *a.* not sullied, not tainted
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untangle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Untasted, *a.* not tried by the palate, &c.
 Untaught, *a.* not taught, un instructed
 Untempered, *a.* not tempered or hardened
 Unusable, *a.* not capable of defence, &c.
 Untenanted, *a.* having no tenant, empty

Intend'ed, *a.* without attendance, alone
 Inter'fised, *a.* not terrified, dauntless
 Jnthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful; displeasing
 Jnthank'fully, *ad.* without thanks
 Jnthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 Jnthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Jnthorn'y, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Jntho'ught-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded
 Jnthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened or menaced
 Jnthr'ift, *s.* a prodigal—*a.* wasteful
 Jnthr'ift'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Jnthr'iving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Jnti'e, *v. a.* to unbind, to loosen
 Jnti'ed, *a.* not bound, not fastened
 Jnt'il, *ad.* to the time, place, or degree
 Jntill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated
 Jntim'ely, *a.* happening before proper time
 Jnti'mely, *ad.* before the natural time
 Jntin'ged, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Jnti'fable, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied
 Jnti'tled, *a.* having no title
 Jnto, *prep.* the old word for *to*
 Jnto'ld, *a.* not related, not revealed
 Jntouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Jntow'ard, *a.* froward; perverse; vexatious
 Jntow'ardly, *ad.* awkwardly, peevishly
 Jntu'ceable, *a.* not to be traced
 Jntu'ined, *a.* not educated, not instructed
 Jntu'spa'rent, *a.* not transparent, opaque
 Jntu'vel'ed, *a.* never trodden by passengers
 Jntri'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Jntrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 Jntro'd, *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 Jntro'ub'ed, *a.* not disturbed; clear
 Jntu'e, *a.* not true, false, not faithful
 Jntu'ly, *ad.* falsely, not according to truth
 Jntu'st'iness, *s.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness
 Jntu'th, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 Jntu'fable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Jntu'rn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed
 Jntu'tored, *a.* un instructed, untaught
 Jntu'vine, Untu'ist, *v. a.* to separate things
 involved; to open what is wrapped
 Untu'il, *v. a.* to throw off a veil, uncover
 Untu'used, *a.* not prized, neglected
 Untu'quished, *a.* not conquered or overcome
 Untu'ried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 Untu'rished, *a.* not overlaid with varnish
 Untu'e'll, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover
 Untu'itable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful
 Untu'sed, *a.* unacquainted, unskilled
 Untu'ol'ated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Untu'ited, *a.* not visited, not resorted to
 Untu'ed, *s.* not put to use, unemployed
 Untu'eful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Untu'ual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
 Untu'er'stable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 Untu'al'ed, *a.* not having walls; open, bare
 Untu'arily, *ad.* without caution, carelessly
 Untu'riness, *s.* want of caution, carelessness

Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war
 Unwar'ned, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* not defensible, not allowed
 Unwar'rated, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution; precipitate
 Unwashed, *a.* not washed; unclean
 Unwa'ter'd, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unwedg'e'able, *a.* not to be cloven
 Unweigl'ed, *a.* not weighed; not considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, ungrateful
 Unwe'pt, *a.* not lamented or grieved for
 Unwhi'pt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwho'lesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwield'y, *a.* unmanageable; bulky
 Unwilt'ing, *a.* not willing, loth, not inclined
 Unwi'nd, *v. a.* to untwist, to untwine
 Unwi'se, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwi't, *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* not wittingly, ignorantly
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit; coarse
 Unwon'ted, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving; mean
 Unwre'ath, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwist
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written; traditional
 Unwro'ught, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwru'ng, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyiel'd'ed, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyo'ke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Vocab'ulary, *s.* small dictionary or word-book
 Vo'cal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vo'cally, *ad.* articulately; in words
 Voca'tion, *s.* a summons; employment
 Voc'ative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar
 used in calling or speaking to
 Vocifer'ation, *s.* clamour, outcry
 Vocifer'ous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted by
 the mouth; opinion expressed; language
 Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, emit, evacuate, annul
 Vo'lant, *a.* flying, active, passing through air
 Vo'latile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively
 Vo'latility, *s.* the quality of fly-
 ing away by evaporation; airiness
 Volca'no, *s.* a burning mountain
 Vole, *s.* a deal at quadrille, that draws the
 whole tricks to one party
 Vo'lery, or Vo'lary, *s.* a flight of birds
 Volita'tion, *s.* the act and power of flying
 Volit'ion, *s.* the act of willing; the power
 of choice exerted
 Vol'ley, *s.* a burst of shot—*v. a.* to throw out
 Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse; a round
 Volub'il'ity, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nim'

Vol'ume, s. a book ; any compact matter
Volu'minous, a. consisting of many volumes
Vol'untarily, ad. of one's own accord
Vol'untary, a. acting by choice, willing
Vol'untary, s. music played at will; volunteer
Volunteer, s. a soldier of his own accord
Volup'tuary, s. one given up to luxury
Volup'tuous, a. luxuriant, extravagant
Vom'it, v. a. to cast out of the stomach
Vom'it, s. a medicine to cause to vomit
Vora'cious, a. ravenous, greedy to eat
Vora'ciousness, Vora'city, s. ravenousness
Vor'tex, s. a whirlpool ; a whirlwind
Vor'tical, a. having a whirling motion
Vo'tress, Vo'tress, s. a female votary
Vo'tary, s. one devoted to any service, &c.
Vote, v. a. to choose or give by vote
Vo'ter, s. one who has a right to vote
Vo'tive, a. given or done by vote ; vowed
Vouch, v. to bear witness, to attest ; to war-
 rant ; to maintain ; to appear as a witness
Vouch, s. a warrant, attestation
Vouch'er, s. who or what witnesseth
Vouch'e'se, v. to condescend, to grant
Vow, s. a solemn and religious promise
Vow, v. to make a vow ; to protest
Vow'el, s. a letter utterable by itself
Voy'age, s. a travel by sea ; a course ; attempt
Voy'ager, s. one who travels by sea
Up, ad. aloft ; out of bed ; above ; not down
Up, prep. from a lower to a higher part
Upbra'd, v. a. to chide, reproach, charge
Upbraid'ingly, ad. by way of reproach
Up'h'd, part. maintained, sustained
Up'hill, a. difficult, laborious, troublesome
Up'h'd, v. a. to lift on high, to support
Uphol'd'er, s. a supporter ; an undertaker
Uphol'sterer, s. one who furnishes houses
Up'land, s. higher ground—*a.* higher
Up'lay, v. a. to lay up, hoard up, preserve
Up'lift, v. a. to raise aloft, lift up on high
Up'most, a. highest, topmost ; uppermost
Up'o'n, prep. not under ; with respect to
Up'per, a. higher in place, superior to
Up'permost, a. highest in place, power, &c.
Up'raise, v. a. to raise up, exalt, advance
Up'right, a. straight up, erected ; honest
Up'rightly, ad. perpendicularly ; honestly
Up'rightness, s. perpendicular erection, honest
Up'rise, v. a. to raise from a seat, to ascend
Up'roar, s. tumult, confusion, bustle
Up'root, v. a. to tear up by the roots
Up'shot, s. a conclusion, end, event
Up'side, s. the upper side, upper part
Up'start, s. one suddenly raised to wealth
Up'start, v. a. to spring up suddenly
Up'ward, a. directed higher ; more than
Urban'ity, s. civility, elegance, politeness
Ur'chin, s. a hedgehog, a brat, a child
—hm, s. the passage of the urine

Urge, v. a. to incite, to provoke, to press
Ur'gency, s. a pressure of difficulty
Ur'gent, a. pressing, earnest, importunate
Ur'gently, ad. cogently, violently, vehemently
Ur'ger, s. one who urges, one who incites
Ur'inal, s. a bottle to keep urine for inspection
Ur'ine, s. water coming from animals
Urn, s. a vessel used for the ashes of the
 dead ; a Roman measure of 4 gallons
Uros'copy, s. an examination of urine
Us, the oblique case of we
Us'age, s. treatment, custom, fashion
Us'ance, s. use, usury, interest for money
Use, s. usage, habit, custom, advantage
Use, v. to employ, to frequent, to treat
Use'ful, a. convenient, serviceable, profitable
Use'fulness, s. conduciveness to some end
Use'fully, ad. conveniently, profitably
Use'less, a. answering no end or purpose
Use'lessly, ad. without answering any purpose
Use'lessness, s. unfitness to any end
Ush'er, s. an under-teacher ; an introducer
Ush'er, v. a. to introduce, to bring in
Usquebaugh, s. an Irish compound distilled
 spirit, drawn from aromatics ; the High
 land sort, by corruption, they call whiskey
Us'tion, s. in surgery, the act of searing
 with a hot iron ; state of being burnt
Usto'rious, a. having the quality of burning
Us'ual, a. common, customary, frequent
Us'ually, ad. commonly, customarily
Usufru'ct, s. temporary enjoyment of property
Us'urer, s. one who practises usury
Usur'ious, a. exorbitantly reedy, griping
Usur'p, v. a. to hold without right
Usurp'ation, s. an illegal possession
Usurp'er, s. one who is in possession of any
 thing that is another's right
Us'ury, s. money paid for the use of money
Uten'sil, s. an instrument for any use
U'terine, a. belonging to the womb
Util'ity, s. usefulness, profit, convenience
Ut'most, a. highest, extreme
Uto'plan, a. chimerical, imaginary
Ut'ter, v. a. to speak ; to vend, to publish
Ut'terable, a. that may be uttered or told
Ut'terance, s. pronunciation ; an extremity
Ut'terly, ad. perfectly, completely, fully
Ut'termost, a. extreme, most remote
Ut'termost, s. the greatest degree or part
Vulgar, a. mean, low, common, ordinary
Vul'gar, s. the common or lower people
Vulgar'ism, s. grossness, vulgarly
Vulgar'ity, s. meanness, rudeness
Vulgar'y, ad. among the common people
Vul'gate, s. a Latin version of the Bible au-
 thorised by the church of Rome
Vul'nerable, a. that which may be wounded
Vul'nerary, a. useful in curing wounds
Vul'p'inary, a. cunning, crafty, sly, subtle

Vulpine, *s.* belonging to a fox, crafty
Vulture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey

Uxorious, *s.* submissively fond of a wife
Uxoriousness, *s.* conjugal dotage

W.

W is sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W. north west
Wabble, *v. n.* to move from side to side
Wabbly, *ad.* tottering
Wadding, *s.* a coarse swollen stuff
Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun charge;
a bundle of straw thrust close together
Waddle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.
Waffer, *s.* a thin dried paste, for several uses
Waff, *v.* to beckon; to carry over; to float
Wag, *s.* a merry, droll fellow; a low wit
Wage, *v. n.* to lay a wager, to engage in
Wager, *s.* a bet; an offer upon oath
Wages, *s.* hire or reward given for service
Waggery, *s.* wantonness, merry pranks
Waggish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry
Waggle, *v. n.* to move up and down
Waggon, *s.* a four-wheeled carriage
Waggoner, *s.* one who drives a waggon
Wagtail, *s.* the name of a small bird
Wag, *s.* goods found, but claimed by nobody
Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve
Wail, Wailing, *s.* lamentation, grief
Wailful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
Wain, *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
Wainscot, *s.* a lining for rooms
Waist, *s.* the middle part of the body
Waistcoat, *s.* a part of a man's dress
Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch
Waiter, *s.* an attendant, one in waiting
Wain, *s.* nightly music, nightly music
Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse
Wake, *s.* a watch; merriment; track
Waken, *v.* not sleeping, watchful
Waken, *v.* to wake, to rouse from sleep
Wale, *s.* a rising part in cloth, &c.; the
outer timber in the sides of a ship
Walk, *v. n.* to go on foot, to pass, to travel
Walk, *s.* the act of walking; gait; path
Walker, *s.* one that walks; an officer
Walkingstick, *s.* a staff to walk with
Walkmill, *s.* a fulling-mill
Wall, *s.* a partition of brick or stone, &c.
Wall, *v. n.* to enclose with a wall
Wallet, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch
Walleyed, *a.* having white eyes
Wallow, *v. n.* to boil, to heat violently
Wallow, *v. n.* to roll in the mire, &c.
Walnut, *s.* a large kind of nut
Walrus, *s.* the sea-horse; the morse

Wamble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
Wan, *a.* pale, sickly, languid of look
Wand, *s.* a small stick, a long slender staff
Wander, *v.* to rove, to go astray, to ramble
Wanderer, *s.* a rover, rambler, traveller
Wane, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease
Want, *v.* to be without, to need; to fail
Want, *s.* lack, need, deficiency; poverty
Wanton, *a.* wanton, sportive, jocund
Wanton, *s.* a strumpet, a lascivious person
Wanton, *v. n.* to play lasciviously; to revel
Wantonly, *ad.* in a lascivious manner
Warty, *s.* a wart; a leather girth
Warted, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
Wapentake, *s.* a division of a county, the
same as an hundred
War, *s.* hostility, fighting, combat
War, *v.* to make or carry on war
Warble, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing
Warbler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird
Ward, *s.* a garrison; district of a town; cus-
tody; one under a guardian, &c.
Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive; guard
Warden, *s.* a head officer; guardian
Warder, *s.* a keeper, guard, beadle
Wardmore, *s.* a ward meeting
Wardrobe, *s.* a place where apparel is kept
Wardship, *s.* guardianship, pupilage
Warehouse, *s.* a house for merchandise
Wares, *s.* goods or property to be sold
Warfare, *s.* military service and life
Warily, *ad.* cautiously, with wise forethought
Warlike, *a.* military, fit for war
Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, serious
Warm, *v. n.* to heat moderately
Warmth, *s.* a pan to warm a bed
Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
Warn, *v. n.* to caution, to give notice, to tell
Warning, *s.* previous notice, caution
Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof
Warrent, *s.* a writ of capias, authority
Warrent, *v. n.* to justify; authorize; attest
Warrentable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
Warrenty, *s.* a deed of security for the per-
formance of a contract; authority
Warren, *s.* a park or inclosure for rabbits
Warren, *s.* a hamper of a warren
Warrior, *s.* a soldier, a military man
Wart, *s.* a caruncle, excrescence; a small
protuberance on the flesh
Warty, *a.* grown over with or like warts

War'worn, *s.* worn with war, battered
 Wa'ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
 Wash, *v.* *s.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s.* the act of washing linen; dish-
 water, &c. given to hogs; a watery place
 Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.
 Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, weak
 Wasp, *s.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Was'sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples,
 sugar, and ale; a drunken bout
 Was'sailer, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
 Waste, *v.* to diminish, spend, dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *s.* a desolate uncultivated ground
 Wa'steful, *a.* destructive, lavish, prodigate
 Watch, *s.* a night-guard; a pocket-clock; the
 time a seaman, &c. is upon guard
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe
 Watch'et, *a.* blue, pale blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, cautious
 Watch'house, *s.* a place where the night
 watch is set; a place of confinement
 Watch'maker, *s.* one who makes watches
 Watch'man, *s.* a night guard, a sentinel
 Watch'word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word
 Wa'ter, *s.* one of the elements; urine;
 lustre, of a diamond; gloss on dyed silk
 Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; to take in
 water; to shed or supply moisture
 Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey ta-
 ken by water or for water carriage
 Wa'tercolours, *s.* colours of a soft consist-
 ence used with gum-water
 Wa'tercourse, *s.* a channel for water
 Wa'tercreases, *s.* a plant of five species
 Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
 Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that swims in the wa-
 ter, and lives or breeds near it
 Wa'ter'gruel, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
 Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman; a ferryman
 Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood
 Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water
 Wa'ter'opphire, *s.* a kind of blue precious stone
 Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance
 Wa'tery, *a.* thin; abounding with water
 Wa't'le, *v.* to bind or make firm with twigs
 Wa't'les, *s.* hurdles made of willows; the
 barbs or loose red flesh below a cock's bill
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon
 Wave, *s.* a billow at sea; inequality
 Wa'v'd, *a.* moved loosely; variegated
 Wa'v'r, *v.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wa'vy, *a.* rising in waves, undulating
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance ex-
 tracted from the honeycomb of bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow
 Wax'ed, or Wax'en, *a.* thence wax; become

Way, *s.* a road, passage; means, method
 Way'farer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'faring, *a.* travelling, journeying
 Way'lay, *v.* *s.* to beset by ambush
 Way'ward, *a.* froward, unruly; peevish
 Weak, *a.* feeble, pliant, unfortified
 Weak'en, *v.* *s.* to make weak, to enfeeble
 Weak'ness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weal, *s.* the republic or state; happiness;
 prosperity; public interest; mark of stripes
 Wealth, *s.* riches, money, goods, possessions
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v.* *s.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence
 Wear, *v.* to waste, to have on, to hold on
 Wear, *s.* the act of wearing; a dam of water
 Wear'er, *s.* one who wears any thing
 Wear'iness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, tediousness
 Wear'ing, *s.* clothes, the act of wasting
 Wear'isome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Wear'y, *v.* *s.* to tire, to harness—a tired
 Weas'el, and Weas'on, *s.* the windpipe
 Weath'er, *s.* the state of the air; a storm
 Weath'er, *v.* *s.* to pass with difficulty
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnish-
 ed, or harassed by bad weather
 Weath'ercock, *s.* a vane on a spire
 Weath'ergage, *s.* the advantage of the wind;
 a thing that shows the weather
 Weath'erglass, *s.* a glass to show the weather
 Weath'erwise, *a.* forecasting the weather
 Weave, *v.* *s.* to form by texture; to insert
 Weav'er, *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.
 Web, *s.* anything woven; a film on the eye
 Web'footed, *a.* palmipedous; having films
 between the toes, as swans or geese
 Webster, *s.* a weaver, one who weaves
 Wed, *v.* *s.* to marry, to join in marriage
 We'd'ed, *a.* married, attached to
 Wea'd'ing, *s.* the marriage ceremony
 Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge
 Wedge, *v.* *s.* to fasten with wedges
 Wed'lock, *s.* the marriage state, matrimony
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny
 Wed'nesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week
 Weed, *s.* a wild herb; a mourning habit
 Weed'er, *s.* one who weeds or takes away
 Weed'hook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
 Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days
 Week'day, *s.* any day except Sunday
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week
 Weel, *s.* a whirlpool; a kind of trap for fish
 Ween, *v.* *s.* to think, to suppose, to imagine
 Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament
 Weep'er, *s.* a mourner; a white border of
 linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress
 Weet'ish, *a.* insipid, watery, sour, surly

Wet, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
Wetvil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn
Wet, *s.* a thing woven; the woof of cloth;
 goods which have no owner; gentle blast
Wetfage, *s.* a texture; the thing woven
Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing;
 to heave up, to examine nicely, to judge
Wey, *s.* a measure, weight, way
Weigh'd, *s.* examined by weight, &c.
Weight, *s.* gravity, heaviness; ponderous mass;
 importance; a standard by which other bod-
 ies are weighed; pressure, burden
Weightily, *ad.* heavily, solidly, importantly
Weightiness, *s.* heaviness, importance, force
Weightless, *a.* light, having no gravity
Weighty, *a.* heavy, important, strong
Weird, *a.* fatal, predicting, witchlike
Welcome, *s.* received with gladness
Welcome, *s.* kind reception—*v. a.* to receive
Welcome, *interj.* used to a visitor
Welcomeness, *s.* the act of making welcome,
 a kind reception, gratefulness
Welcomer, *s.* one who bids welcome
Weld, *s.* a dyer's weed for yellow
Weld, *v. a.* to beat one mass into another
Welfare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, success
Welt'n, *s.* the visible regions of the air
Welking, *s.* clouding, weak, languishing
Well, *s.* a spring, a source; a cavity
Well, *a.* not sick, happy, convenient
Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly
Welladay, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c.
Wellbeing, *s.* prosperity, happiness
Wellborn, *a.* not meanly born or descended
Wellbred, *a.* polite, elegant of manners
Wellb'ne, *interj.* denoting praise, &c.
Wellb'voired, *a.* beautiful, handsome
Wellmet, *interj.* denoting salutation, &c.
Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent
Wellot, *a.* well-made, stout built
Wellspent, *a.* spent with virtue
Wellspring, *s.* spring, fountain, source
Wellwill'er, *s.* one who means well
Wellwish, *s.* a wish of happiness, &c.
Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good
Welt, *s.* a border, a selvage, an edging
Welter, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.
Wen, *s.* a spot, scar, fault, the belly
Wen'less, *a.* unspotted, innocent
Wen, *s.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
Wench, *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
Wench'er, *s.* a fornicator
Wench'ing, *s.* following of bad women
Wend, *v. a.* to go, turn round, to pass from
Wen'y, *a.* having the nature of a wen
Went, *pret.* and *part.* of *to go*
Were, *pret.* of the verb *to be*
West, *s.* the region where the sun sets
West, *ad.* to the west of any place
West'ring, *a.* tending towards the west

West'erly, *a.* towards the west
West'ern, *a.* westerly, from the west
West'ward, *ad.* towards the west
Wet, *a.* rainy, moist—*s.* water, rain
Wet, *v. a.* to moisten; to make to drink
Weth'er, *s.* a ram that is castrated
Wet'nem, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist
Wex, *v. a.* to grow, increase, grow large
Whale, *s.* the largest of all fish
Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at
Wharf'age, *s.* rates for landing at a wharf
Wharf'inger, *s.* a keeper of a wharf
What, *pron.* that which; which part
Whatever, *What'soever*, *pron.* this or that
Wheal, *s.* a pustule; body of matter; insect
Wheat, *s.* bread corn, the finest of grains
Wheat'ear, *s.* the name of a small bird
Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat corn
Whe'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
Wheel, *s.* a circular body that turns round its
 axis; engine for torture; revolution
Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round
Wheel'barrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
Wheel'wright, *s.* a maker of wheels
Whence, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
Whelk, *s.* a protuberance; a shellfish
Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, turn down, bury
Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
Whence'soever, *ad.* from what place soever
Whenever, *ad.* at whatsoever time
Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
Whereabouts, *ad.* near what place
Whereas, *ad.* when on the contrary; at
 which place; the thing being so that
Whereat, *ad.* at which
Whereby, *ad.* by which
Where'er, *ad.* at whatever place
Where'fore, *ad.* for what or which reason
Wherein, *ad.* in which
Wherein'to, *ad.* into which
Where'of, *ad.* of which, concerning which
Where'soever, *ad.* in what place soever
Where'unto, *ad.* to or unto which
Whereup'o'n, *ad.* on or upon which
Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what
Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
Wherry, *s.* a light river boat
Wherry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge, to provoke
Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening
Whether, *pron.* which of the two
Whet'stone, *s.* a sharpening stone
Whet'ter, *s.* a sharpener of knives, &c.
Whay, *s.* the serous part of milk
Whey'ey, **Whey'ish**, *a.* like whey; waterish
Which, *pron. relative*, whether of two things
Whichever, *pron.* one or the other

Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whiffle, *v. s.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
 Whiff'er, *s.* a shuffler, shaver, marcher
 Whig, *s.* a partyman opposed to tory
 Whig'gish, *s.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *s.* time; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 While'ere, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whil'om, *ad.* formerly, since, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy, caprice
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whimp'led, *s.* distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *s.* capricious, freakish, fanciful
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *s.* furze, a shrub, a prickly bush
 Whine, *v. n.* to lament in low murmurs; to
 moan effeminately
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, to lash, &c.
 Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons
 Whip'star, *s.* a nimble fellow; a sharper
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *s.* a rapid turning or circumvolution
 Whirl'igig, *s.* a whirling plaything
 Whirl'pool, *s.* water moving circularly
 Whirl'wind, *s.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *s.* a noise made by a bird's wing
 Whisk, *s.* a small beam; a child's tippet
 Whisk, *v. s.* to brush with a whisk, to run
 Whisk'er, *s.* hair on the lips; a mustachio
 Whisk'ing, *part. s.* brushing, passing quick
 Whis'per, *v. s.* to speak with a low voice
 Whis'per, *s.* a low voice, a speaking softly
 Whis'perer, *s.* one who whispers low
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*s.* silent, still
 Whistle, *v.* to form a kind of musical mo-
 dulation of the breath; to blow a whistle
 Whistle, *s.* an inarticulate musical sound
 Whit, *s.* a point, jot, tittle
 White, *s.* snowy, pale; pure—*s.* a colour
 Whit'telivered, *s.* envious, malicious
 Whiten, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whiteness, *s.* the state of being white
 Whit'epot, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs,
 white bread, sugar, spice, &c.
 Whit'thorns, *s.* a species of thorn
 Whit'tewash, *v. s.* to make white; clear
 Whit'tewash, *s.* a kind of liquid plaster to
 whiten the walls of houses; a wash to
 make the skin seem fair
 Whither, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whiting, *s.* a small fish, a soft chalk
 Whit'ish, *s.* somewhat or rather white
 Whitt'er, *s.* leather drest with alum

Whit'low, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end
 Whit'ter, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whit'titude, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
 Whitt'le, *s.* a knife; a blanket
 Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
 Who, *pron. relative*, which person
 Whome'er, *pron.* any one; whatever person
 Whole, *s.* a solid, the total, all of a thing
 Whole, *s.* all, total; restored to health
 Who'lesale, *s.* a sale in the gross or by the
 lump; not in small parcels
 Who'lesome, *s.* contributing to health
 Whom, *accus. of who, sig. and plural*
 Whome'so'er, *pron.* any person whatever
 Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird
 Whore, *s.* a prostitute; a fornicatress
 Who're'm, *s.* playing the whore, adultery
 Who're'master, *s.* one who keeps whores
 Who're'm, *s.* a bastard—*s.* spurious
 Who'rish, *s.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
 Whort'leberry, Whurt, *s.* bilberry, a plant
 Whose, *pron. poss.* of who and which
 Whoso'er, *pron.* any without exception
 Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
 Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *s.* given to vice, cursed
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner
 Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice
 Wick'er, *s.* made of small willows or sticks
 Wick'et, *s.* a small door; a small gate
 Wide, *s.* broad, remote, extended
 Wide, W'idely, *ad.* remotely, at a distance
 W'id'en, *v.* to make or grow wide
 W'id'geese, *s.* the name of a water fowl
 W'id'ow, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
 W'id'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
 W'id'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
 Width, *s.* breadth or wideness
 Wield, *v. s.* to use with full power
 Wield'y, *s.* capable of being managed
 Wi'ery, *s.* made or drawn into wire
 Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
 Wig, *s.* a light cake; a periwig
 Wight, *s.* a man or woman—*s.* swift
 Wig'wam, *s.* an Indian cabin
 Wild, *s.* not tame; desert; savage, uncult
 Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 W'il'der, *v. s.* to lose in a wilderness, &c.
 W'il'derness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of
 land; a savage country; a desert
 W'il'd'fow, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 W'il'd'goosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit
 W'il'd'ing, *s.* the name of a wild pear apple
 W'il'd'ness, *s.* ferocity, vengeance, fury
 Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift
 W'il'ful, *s.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 W'il'fully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 W'il'fulness, *s.* obstinacy, perverseness
 Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest
 Will, *v. s.* to command, direct, desire

Willing, *a.* inclined to anything; desirous
Willow, *s.* the name of a tree
Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing in the night; an ignis fatuus
Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
Wimble, *s.* a tool for boring holes—*a.* active
Wimple, *s.* a hood, a veil—*v.* *a.* to draw over
Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
Wince, or **Winch**, *v.* *n.* to shrink from pain
Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air; breath
Wind'egg, *s.* an imperfect egg
Wind'er, *s.* who or what winds; a plant
Wind'fall, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind; an advantage coming unexpectedly
Wind'flower, *s.* a flower; the anemone
Wind'gun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet, by letting loose the air pent within
Wind'ing, *s.* a turning about; a following
Wind'ing-sheet, *s.* a sheet in which the dead are enveloped, serving for a shroud
Wind'lann, *s.* a machine for raising weights
Wind'le, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine
Wind'mill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
Wind'ow, *s.* an opening in a house for light and air; the glass it contains
Wind'pipe, *s.* the passage for the breath
Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind
Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind; swelled; stormy
Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes, &c.
Wing, *s.* that part of a bird used in flying; the side of an army; any side-piece
Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings; to fly
Wing'ed, *a.* having wings; swift; wounded
Wink, *v.* *n.* to shut the eyes; connive, hint
Wink, *s.* a hint by motion of the eye
Win'ner, *s.* one who wins, one who gains
Win'ning, *a.* attractive—*s.* the sum won
Win'now, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine
Win'ter, *s.* the cold season of the year
Win'ter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
Win'terly, **Win'try**, *a.* suitable to winter
Win'y, *a.* having the taste of or like wine
Wipe, *v.* *n.* to cleanse by rubbing; to clear
Wipe, *s.* an act of cleansing; a blow; a reproof, a rub; a stroke; a bird
Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads
Wiredrawer, *s.* one who makes wire
Wisdom, *s.* knowledge and judgment conducted by discretion
Wise, *a.* judging right; prudent, grave
Wise, *s.* manner; way of being or acting
Wismare, *s.* a fool; dunce, simpleton
Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, gravely
Wish, *s.* a longing desire, a thing desired
Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for
Wish'er, *s.* one who longs or wishes
Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing, eager
Wish'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
Wisket, or **Whisket**, *s.* a basket, a scuttle

Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
Wist, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wist*
Wist'ful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
Wist'fully, **Wist'ly**, *ad.* attentively
Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy; a man of genius; understanding, judgment, sense
To Wit, *ad.* namely, or that is
Witch, *s.* a woman given to unlawful arts
Witch'craft, *s.* the practice of witches
With'el, *ad.* along with the rest; besides
Withdra'w, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat
Withdra'wingroom, *s.* a room near another to retire to, usually called a drawing-room
With'e, *s.* a willow twig; a band of twigs
With'er, *v.* to fade, cause to fade; pine, &c.
With'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse; the forehead
With'e'd, *v.* *a.* to keep back, to refuse
With'in, *prep.* in the inner part of
With'in'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
Withou't, *prep.* not within compass of
With'and, *v.* *s.* to oppose, resist, restrain
With'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
Wit'ness, *s.* testimony; an evidence
Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest
Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation
Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully
Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
Wit'tol, **Wit'tal**, *s.* a contented cackold
Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
Wives, *s.* plural of wife
Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
Woe, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
Woad, *s.* a plant used in dyeing blue
Wo'ful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
Wold, *s.* a plain open country; a down
Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast; an eating ulcer
Wolf'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
Wolf'ish, or **Woelv'ish**, *a.* fierce like a wolf
Wolf'sbane, *s.* a poisonous plant
Wo'man, *s.* the female of the human race
Wo'm'an-hater, *s.* one who hates woman
Wo'm'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
Wo'm'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
Wo'm'an-kind, *s.* female sex; race of women
Wo'm'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
Womb, *s.* place of generation—*v.* *a.* to enclose
Wo'm'en, *s.* plural of woman
Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to win*
Won'd'er, *v.* *n.* to be astonished
Won'd'er, *s.* amazement, admiration
Won'd'erful, *a.* admirable, strange
Won'd'erfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
Won'd'er-struck, *a.* amazed, astonished
Won'd'rous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surper

Word'rously, *ad.* in a strange manner
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wot'ed, *part. p.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest; a place filled with timber-trees; the substance of trees
 Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'bine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *s.* land covered with wood
 Wood'louse, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Wood'note, *s.* a wild note; wild music
 Wood'nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on the altar
 Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with woods; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Wool, *s.* the set of threads that cross the warp; the web; texture; cloth
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep, short hair
 Wool'fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool'len, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Wool'endraper, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'y, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Wool'sampler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly; to dispute
 Word'y, *a.* verbose, full of words
 Wore, *part. p.* of to wear
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise, &c.
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Work'house, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ing-day, *s.* day for work
 Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
 World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal empire
 World'ling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 World'y, *a.* human; bent upon this world
 Worm, *v.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm, *s.* an insect, any spiral thing
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms
 Worn, *part. p.* of to wear
 Wor'nil, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows
 Wor'ry, *v.* to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Worship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of honour; religious reverence; adoration

Worship'ful, *a.* respected for dignity, &c.
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked
 Worst, *s.* most calamitous or wicked state
 Worsted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to
 Worth, *s.* price, value, importance
 Wor'thily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Worthiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Worth'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Worth'lessness, *s.* want of worth or value
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble
 Wor'thy, *s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, *part. p.* and *part. of* to weave
 Would, *pres. of* to will
 Wound, *s.* a hurt—*v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pres. of* to wind
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction—*v. a.* to torture; to destroy in the water; to wreck
 Wrack, *s.* See Wreck
 Wran'gle, *s.* perverse dispute; a quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. a.* to dispute peevishly
 Wrangler, *s.* a peevish disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together; to contain
 Wrapper, *s.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vehemence
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge; to avenge
 Wreak, *s.* revenge, vengeance, passion
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impatient
 Wreath, *s.* a garland; any thing twisted
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl
 Wreath'y, *a.* spiral, twisted, curling
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin
 Wren, *s.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrench
 Wrench, *s.* a sprain, violent twist; a trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writhen
 Wrest, *s.* a distortion, a violence
 Wrestle, *v. a.* to struggle for a fall
 Wrestler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling
 Wrestling, *s.* the exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *ad.* miserable, despicable
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* despicably, meanly
 Wretch'edness, *s.* misery, despatchment
 Wrig'gle, *v. a.* to move to and fro
 Wright, *s.* a workman; an artificer in wood
 Wrin, *v.* to twist, to equate, press, harness, torture, entort, force, to turn round by violence; to writhen
 Wrin'kle, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wrist'band, *s.* the fastening about the wrist
 Writ, *s.* scripture; a legal process, &c.

Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite
Writer, *s.* an author; one who writes
Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
Writing, *s.* any thing written with pen and ink; the art or act of writing
Writingmaster, *s.* one who teaches to write
Writings, *s.* legal conveyances, &c.
Written, *part. pass. of to write*
Wrinkled, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrank

Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit—*v. a.* to injure
Wrong, **Wrongly**, *ad.* amiss, improperly
Wrongful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious
Wrongfully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously
Wrote, *pret. part. of to write*
Wroth, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked
Wrought, *part. performed*; manufactured
Wrung, *pret. and part. of to wring*
Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested

X.

X IS a letter, which, though found in Saxon words, begins no word in the English language.

Y.

Y AT the beginning of words, is a consonant; at the end, and when it follows a consonant, it is a vowel, and has the sound of *i*

Yacht, or **Yatch**, *s.* a small ship with one deck, richly adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure

Yam, *s.* an Indian vegetable, somewhat resembling a potatoe, but much larger, and having a thick coat or rind

Yard, *s.* ground enclosed adjoining to a house; a measure of three feet; supports for a vessel's masts

Yardwand, *s.* a measure of a yard

Yarn, *s.* spun wool; woollen thread

Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat—*v. n.* to bawl

Yawn, *v. n.* to gape; to open wide

Yawning, *a.* sleepy, slumbering

Yclad, *a.* clad, clothed, adorned

Ycleped, *a.* called, named, denominated

Ye, *nominative plural of thou*

Ye, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly

Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep

Yearling, *s.* the young of a sheep

Year, *s.* the term of twelve calendar months

Yearling, *a.* being a year old

Yearly, *ad.* once a year—*s.* lasting a year

Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness

Yearning, *s.* an emotion of tenderness

Yolk, or **Yolk**, *s.* the yellow part of an egg

Yell, *v. n.* to make a howling noise

Yell, *s.* a cry of horror or distress

Yellow, *a.* of a bright glaring colour, as gold

Yellowhammer, *s.* a small bird

Yellowish, *a.* approaching to yellow

Yellows, *s.* a disease in horses

Yelp, *v. a.* to bark as a beagle hound

Yeoman, *s.* a gentleman farmer; a freeholder; an officer in the king's court

Yeomanry, *s.* a collective body of yeoman

Yerk, *v. a.* to throw out a horse's hind leg

Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation; yes, truly

Yest, or **Yeast**, *s.* the froth in the working of new ale or beer; spume on a troubled sea

Yer'y, or **Yer'sty**, *a.* frothy; smeared with yest

Yesterday, *s.* the day last past

Yesternight, *ad.* on the night last past

Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding

Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all

Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood

Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew

Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford; to give up

Yoke, *s.* a bandage for the neck; a mark of servitude; a chain; bond; couple, pair

Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together; to enslave

Yokel, *s.* a companion in labour

Yon, **Yon'der**, *a.* being within view

Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time

You, *pron. oblique case of ye*

Young, *a.* youthful, not old; tender

Young, *s.* the offspring of any creature

Younger, *a.* more young, not so old

Youngest, *a.* the most young of all

Youngster, **Yon'ker**, *s.* a young person

Your, *pron.* belonging to you

Yoursel'f, *pron.* even you, you only

Youth, *s.* one past childhood; tender age

Youthful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous

Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas

Yux, *s.* the hiccough

Z.

ZAC'CHO, *s.* in architecture, the lowest part of the pedestal of a column

Zaffar, **Zaffir**, *s.* a hard composition mistaken for a native mineral

Za'ny, *s.* buffoon, silly fellow, merry andrew

Zar'uich, *s.* a solid substance in which ornament is found

Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour; warmth

Zeal'ot, *s.* one passionately ardent in any cause

Zeal'ous, *s.* ardently passionate in any cause

Zeal'ously, *ad.* with passionate ardour

Zeal'ousness, *s.* the quality of being zealous

Ze'chia, *s.* a Venetian gold coin of 9s.

Ze'doary, *s.* a spicy plant, like ginger

Zena'na, *s.* the apartments of the women in the house of an Eastern potentate

Zen'ith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir

Zeph'yr, **Zeph'yrus**, *s.* the west wind

Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine; a relish; a taste added

Zest, *v. s.* to heighten by added relish

Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter; a dining room

Zet'ic, *s.* proceeding by inquiry; seeking

Zeug'ma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives, is referred to one expressly, and to the other by supplement; as, Iust overcame shame, boldness

fear, and madness reason

Zig'zag, *s.* turning short; winding

Zinc, or **Zink**, *s.* a kind of fossil substance

Zo'cle, *s.* a small sort of stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, and to support a busto, statue, &c.

Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs

Zone, *s.* a girdle anciently worn by virgins at their marriage, and which the bridegroom untied the first night. In geography, a division of the earth, a space contained between two parallels. The whole surface of the earth is divided into five zones. The first is contained between the two tropics, and is called the torrid zone. There are two temperate zones, and two frigid zones; the northern temperate zone is terminated by the tropic of Cancer

the arctic polar circle; the southern temperate zone is contained between the tropic of Capricorn and the antarctic polar circle. The frigid zones are circumscribed by the polar circles, and the poles are in their centre

Zoog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals

Zoog'raphy, *s.* a description of the form, nature, and properties of animals

Zool'ogy, *s.* a treatise on living creatures

Zo'ophites, *s.* certain vegetables or substances which partake of the nature both of vegetables and animals.

Zoophoric, *s.* a statuary column, or a column supporting the figure of an animal

Zooph'orus, *s.* a part between the architraves and cornice, so called on account of the ornaments carved on it, among which are the figures of animals

Zoot'omist, *s.* one who dissects brute beasts

Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts

MYTHOLOGY

Mythology is compounded of two Greek words, *mythos* and *logos*, and in its original import, it signifies any kind of fabulous doctrine: in its more appropriated sense, it means those fabulous tales concerning the objects of worship which were invented and propagated by men, who lived in the early ages of the world; and by them transmitted to succeeding generations, either by written records or by oral tradition.

The *Panthéon* is the Temple of the Gods, which the folly of men hath feigned either through the grossest ignorance or contempt of the true and only God. The causes of feigning many deities were chiefly four. The first was the foolish perverseness of the mind, which denied the inexhausted fountain of all Good the honours which it distributed to muddy streams. If any excelled in stature of body, greatness of mind, or brilliancy of wit, he drew the admiration of the ignorant vulgar. This gradually being converted into great veneration, even into worship itself, at length ranked the man among the number of the Gods; the more prudent being either carried away by the torrent of opinion, or not able, at least not daring to resist it.—The second was the sordid flattery of subjects towards their Princes. That they might gratify the vanity, flatter the pride, and soothe the self conceit of their Kings, they raised Altars, and having set their images upon them, offered incense to them, even when alive, as to their Gods themselves.—A third was an inordinate desire of immortality, which many studied to attain by images left behind them; thinking that they would rescue their names from the power of death, and the destroying hand of time, if, after their funerals, they could live in brass, or as it were breathe in marble.—A fourth was a preposterous desire of perpetuating the memory of famous men whom they made or rather feigned Gods, for their services and benefits conferred on mankind.

The Pagan priests, especially in Egypt, were probably the first who reduced Mythology to a kind of system. Egypt was the land of graven images; allegory and Mythology

were the veil which concealed religion from the eyes of the vulgar; fable was the ground work of that impenetrable covering.

The worship of brute animals, and of certain vegetables, universal among the Egyptians, was another exuberant source of Mythological adventures. After these objects, animate or inanimate, were consecrated as the visible symbols of the Deities, it soon became fashionable to make use of their figures to represent those Deities to which they were consecrated. Hence Jupiter Ammon was represented under the figure of a Ram, Apis under that of a Cow, Osiris of a Bull, Pan of a Goat, Thol or Mercury of an Ibis, Bubastis or Diana of a Cat, &c. It was likewise a common practice among the deluded people to dignify these objects, by giving them the names of those deities which they represented. From these two sources, are derived the fabulous transformation of the Gods, so generally celebrated in the Egyptian Mythology, and from it imported into Greece and Italy. In consequence of this practice, their Mythological system was rendered at once enormous and unintelligible.

The adventures of Jupiter, Juno, Mercury, Apollo, Diana, Mars, Minerva or Pallas, Venus, Bacchus, Ceres, Proserpine, Pluto, Neptune, and the other descendants and coadjutors of the ambitious family of the Titans, furnish by far the greatest part of the Mythology of Greece. They left Phœnicia, about the age of Moses; they settled in Crete, a large Island; from this region they made their way into Greece; which, according to the most authentic accounts, was at that time inhabited by a race of savages. The arts and inventions which they communicated to the natives; the mysteries of religion which they inculcated; the laws, customs, polity, and good order, which they established; in short, the blessings of humanity and civilization, which they every where disseminated, in process of time inspired the unpolished inhabitants with a kind of divine admiration. Those ambitious mortals improved this admiration into divine homage and adoration.

The greatest part of that worship, which had been formerly addressed to the luminaries of Heaven, was now transferred to those illustrious personages. They claimed and obtained divine honours from the deluded rabble of enthusiastic Greeks. Hence sprang an inexhaustible fund of the most inconsistent and irreconcilable fictions. The foibles and frailties of the deified mortals were transmitted to posterity, incorporated as it were with the pompous attributes of supreme divinity. Hence the heterogeneous mixture of the mighty and the mean which chaquers the characters of the Heroes of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.

The labours of Hercules originated in Egypt, and evidently relate to the annual progress of the Sun in the Zodiac, though the vain-glorious Greeks accommodated them to a hero of their own, the reputed son of Jupiter and Alcmena. The expedition of Osiris they borrowed from the Egyptians, and transformed to their Bacchus. The transformations and wanderings of Io are evidently transcribed from the

Egyptian romance of the travels of Isis in quest of the body of Osiris, or of the Phœnician Astarte, drawn from Sanchoniathon. The fable of the conflagration occasioned by Phaeton is clearly of oriental extraction, and alludes to an excessive drought, which in the early period of time scorched Ethiopia and the adjacent countries. The rape of Proserpine, and the wanderings of Ceres; the Eleusinian Mysteries; the Orgia, or sacred rites of Bacchus; the rites and worship of the Cabiri, were imported from Egypt and Phenicia, but strangely garbled and disfigured by the Hierophants of Greece. In short, the groundwork of the Grecian Mythology is to be traced in the East. The Roman Mythology was borrowed from the Greeks. They had indeed gleaned a few fables from the Pelagi and Etruscans, which, however, are of such little consequence, that they are not worth the transcribing. Besides, we hope it will be remembered that the narrowness of the limits prescribed us would scarce admit of a more copious detail.

CONCISE ACCOUNT

OF THE

HEATHEN DEITIES

AND OTHER

FABULOUS PERSONS;

WITH THE

HEROES AND HEROINES OF ANTIQUITY.

A G A

A L O E

A B'ARIS, a Scythian, priest of Apollo
Abeo'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.
Abr'e'ta'nus, a surname of Jupiter
Abr'on, a Grecian given to sensuality
Aby'la, a famous mountain in Africa
Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo
Acas'tus, the name of a famous hunter
Ac'e'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus
Acha'menes, the first king of Persia
Acha'tes, the faithful friend of Aeneas
Ach'eron, a son of Titan and Terra, metamorphosed into a river of hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter
Achilles, son of Peleus, king of Thrace, and Thetis, a goddess of the sea, who, being dipped by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except the right heel, in which he was at length mortally wounded by Paris with an arrow. He signalized himself at the siege of Troy, for his valour, as well as cruelty
Acida'na and **Arma'ta**, names of Venus
Acid'alus, a famous fountain of Bæotia
A'cis, a Sicilian Shepherd, killed out of envy by Polyphemus, because he rivalled him in the affection of Galatea
Ac'mon, a famous king of the Titans
Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens
Act'e'on, a celebrated hunter, who in his excursions accidentally discovered Diana bathing, and was by her turned into a stag, and devoured by his own hounds
Adme'tus, a king of Thessaly
Ado'nis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkable for his beauty, beloved by Venus and Proserpine
Adra'stea, the goddess Nemesis
Æacus, one of the infernal judges
Æg'a, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus

Æge'us, a king of Attica, giving name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself in it
Ægi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter
Æ'gis, a Gorgon killed by Pallas
Æ'gle, one of the three Hesperides
Æ'gon, a wrestler famous for strength
Ægyp'tus, son of Neptune and Lybia
Æ'l'o, one of the three Harpies
Æne'as, son of Anchises and Venus
Æ'olus, the god of the winds
Æo'us, one of the four horses of the sun
Æscula'nus, a Roman god of riches
Æscula'pius, the god of physic
Æthal'ides, a son of Mercury
Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun
Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan
Æto'lus, son of Endymion and Diana
Agamem'non, brother to Menelaus, chosen generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy
Aganip'pe, daughter of the river Permessus, which flows from mount Helicon
Age'nor, the first king of Argos
Agene'ra, the goddess of industry
Agelas'tus and **Agessila'us**, names of Pluto
Agla'i'a, one of the three Graces
A'jax, one of the most distinguished princes and heroes at the siege of Troy
Albu'nea, a famous sybil of Tripoli
Alci'des, a title of Hercules
Alci'nous, a king of Corcyra
Alci'oneus, a giant killed by Hercules
Alci'ope, a favourite mistress of Neptune
Alcme'na, the wife of Amphitryon
Alec'to, one of the three Furies
Alec'tryon or **Gal'ius**, a favourite of Mars
Al'mus and **Adjum'nus**, titles of Jupiter
Alo'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres
Alpo'us, a giant who warred with Jupiter.

Amalthæa, the goat that suckled Jupiter
 Ambarvalæ, a spring sacrifice to Ceres
 Ambrosia, the food of the Gods
 Ammon, a title of Jupiter
 Amphiaræus, descended from Apollo and
 Hypermnestra, a famous seer
 Amphimædon, one of the suitors of Penelope
 Amphion, a famous musician
 Amphitrite, the wife of Neptune
 Amyntor, a king of Epirus
 Anacreon, an eminent lyric poet of Greece
 Anais, the goddess of prostitution
 Ancæus, a king of Arcadia
 Androgeus, the son of Minos
 Andromache, the wife of Hector
 Andromeda, the daughter of Cepheus and
 Cassiope, who, in a competition with the
 Nereides, was by them bound to a rock,
 and exposed to be devoured by a sea
 monster; but Perseus, having slain the
 monster, married her
 Angerona, the goddess of silence
 Anna, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido
 Antæus, a giant, son of Neptune and Terra;
 he was squeezed to death by Hercules
 Anteros, one of the names of Cupid
 Anseverta, a goddess of women in labour
 Antia and Argiva, titles of Juno
 Anubis, an Egyptian god with a dog's head
 Aonides, a name of the Muses
 Apaturia and Aphroditis, names of Venus
 Apis, son of Jupiter and Niobe; called also
 Serapis and Osiris: he first taught the
 Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines; af-
 ter his death they worshipped him in the
 form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry
 Arachne, a Lydian princess, changed by
 Minerva into a spider for presuming to
 vie with her at spinning
 Arethusa, the daughter of Nereus; a river
 Argentæus and Æsculæus, gods of wealth
 Argo, the ship that conveyed Jason and his
 companions to Colchis, said to have been
 the first man of war
 Argonauts, the companions of Jason
 Argus, son of Aristor, said to have had an
 hundred eyes; also an architect, who
 built the ship Argo
 Ariadne, daughter of Minos, who fell in love
 with Theseus, and gave him a clue of thread
 to guide him out of the Cretan labyrinth:
 being afterwards deserted by him, she was
 married to Bacchus, and made his priestess
 Arimaspi, a warlike people of Scythia
 Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna
 Aristæus, son of Apollo and Cyrene
 Aristomenes, a cruel Titan
 Aristophanes, a Grecian comic poet, born
 at Lindus, a town of Rhodes
 Artemis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana

Æsculæus, festivals of Æsculæus
 Ascalia, Bacchanalian festivals celebrated
 in Attica
 Astoria, daughter of Ceus
 Astræus and Atabyrus, names of Jupiter
 Astræa, the goddess of Justice
 Astrologus, a title of Hercules
 Astyanax, the only son of Hector
 Astypalaæa, daughter of Phœnix
 Atë, the goddess of revenge
 Atlantes, a savage people of Æthiopia
 Atlas, a king of Mauritania
 Atropos, one of the three Fates
 Avernus, a lake on the borders of hell
 Averruncus, a god of the Romans
 Augeas, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000
 oxen was not cleansed for 30 years, yet
 was cleansed by Hercules in one day
 Axiutupo, a title of Priapus
 Auëa, a name of Fortuna
 Aurora, the goddess of the morning
 Autoleon, a general of the Crotonians
 Autumnus, the god of fruits

BACCHUS, the god of wine
 Bapta, the goddess of shame
 Barba'ta, a name of Venus and Fortuna
 Baccæus, a name of Bacchus
 Batrus, an herdsman, transformed by Mer-
 cury into a loadstone
 Bauëis, an old woman, who, with her hus-
 band Philemon, entertained Jupiter and
 Mercury in their travels through Phrygia
 when all others refused
 Bellerophon, son of Glaucus, king of Ephyrus,
 who underwent numberless hardships for
 refusing a criminal intimacy with Stheno-
 boca, the wife of Proetus king of Argos
 Belloëna, the goddess of war
 Berecynthia Mater, a name of Cybele
 Berenice, a Grecian lady, the only person
 whose sex ever permitted to see the Olym-
 pic games
 Bergion, a giant, slain by Jupiter
 Biblia, the wife of Duilius, the first who in-
 stituted a triumph for a naval victory
 Biæps and Bitrons, names of Janus
 Bisulcor, a name of Mars
 Bi'thon, a remarkably strong Grecian
 Beli'na, a nymph rendered immortal for her
 modesty and resistance of Apollo
 Bo'na De'a, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
 Bo'nus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus
 Bo'reas, son of Astræus and Heribela, gene-
 rally put for the north wind
 Bre'via, a title of Fortuna
 Briareus, a monstrous giant, son of Titan
 and Terra; fabled by the poets to have
 had an hundred arms and fifty heads

Bri'mo and **Bubon'tis**, names of Hecate
Brise'is, daughter of Brises, priest of Jupiter,
 given to Achilles, upon the taking of Lyr-
 nessus, a city of Troas, by the Greeks
Bron'tes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder
Bro'theus, a son of Vulcan, who flung him-
 self headlong into mount *Ætna*, on ac-
 count of his deformity
Bruma'lia, feasts of Bacchus
Bubo'na, the goddess of oxen
Busi'ris, a son of Neptune, and a most cruel
 tyrant; he was killed by Hercules
Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus

CABAR'NI, priests of Ceres
Cabi'ri, priests of Cybele
Ca'brus, a god of the Phenetiz
Cæ'cus, a son of Vulcan, slain by Hercules
Ca'dmus, son of Agenor and Telephessa,
 who, searching in vain for his sister,
 founded the city of Thebes. He invent-
 ed 16 letters of the Greek alphabet
Ca'duceus, Mercury's golden rod, or wand
Ca'ca, and **Conserva'trix**, titles of Fortuna
Cæ'culus, a robber, son of Vulcan
Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter
Ca'chas, a famous Greek soothsayer
Cal'i'o, the daughter of Lycæon
Calli'o'pe, the muse of heroic poetry
Calyp'so, daughter of Oceanus and Thetis,
 who reigned in the island of Ogygia,
 where she entertained and became ena-
 moured of Ulysses, in his return from
 Troy

Camb'les, a gluttonous king of Lydia
Cambyses, the son of Cyrus, and king of
 the Medes and Persians
Came'na and **Car'm**, goddess of infants
Cæ'nes, a name of the Furies
Cano'pus, an Egyptian god
Car'dua, an household goddess
Carmen'ta, a name of Themis
Car'na, a Roman goddess
Caraya'tis, a title of Diana
Ca'pii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve
 their parents to death when 70 years old,
 and to train up dogs for war
Cæsan'dra, a daughter of Priam and Hecuba,
 endowed with a gift of prophecy by
 Apollo, but credited by none
Cæst'idæ, the Muses, from the fountain
 Castalius, at the foot of Parnassus
Cæ'tus, a tutelar god to grown persons
Ca'tor, son of Jupiter and Leda, who with
 his brother Pollux shared alternately the
 privileges of immortality
Cæcrops, the first king of Athens
Cæ'tho, one of the three Harpies
Cæ'tura, children of Ixion, half men, half
 horses, inhabiting Thessaly

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Hera
Ce'pheus, a prince of Arcadia and Æthiopia
Cerau'nus, a title of Jupiter
Cer'berus, a dog who guarded the gates of
 hell, with three heads and necks
Cere'a'lia, festivals in honour of Ceres
Ce'res, the goddess of agriculture
Cæ'rus, or **Se'rus**, the god of opportunity
Cha'fcea, festivals in honour of Vulcan
Cha'rites, a name of the Oracles
Chi'ron, the ferryman of hell
Chine'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, which
 was slain by Bellerophon
Chi'ron, the preceptor of Achilles
Chiro'mis, a cruel son of Hercules
Chrysa'orius, a surname of Jupiter
Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos
Cir'ce, a famous enchantress
Cir'ra, a cavern of Phocia, near Delphi,
 whence the winds issued which caused a
 divine rage, and produced oracular re-
 sponses
Citho'rides, a title of the Muses
Clausi'na, a name of Venus
Cla'usius, or **Clu'sius**, a name of Janus
Cleome'des, a famous wrestler
Cl'i'o, the muse who presides over history;
 also patroness of heroic poets
Clo'tho, one of the three Fates
Clytemne'tra, daughter of Jupiter and Leda,
 slain by her son Orestes, on account of
 her adultery with Ægisthus
Co'cytus, a river in hell flowing from Styx
Colli'na, the goddess of hills
Compita'la, games of the household gods
Co'mus, the god of festivals and merriment
Concor'dia, the goddess of peace
Conserva'tor, and **Cus'tos** titles of Jupiter
Con'sus, a title of Neptune
Corti'na, the covering of Apollo's tripod
Coryban'tes and **Cure'tes**, priests of Cybele
Cre'on, a king of Thebes
Cri'nis, a priest of Apollo
Crinis'sus, a Trojan prince very amorous,
 who could change himself into any shape
Cro'rus, a rich king of Lydia
Cro'nia, festivals in honour of Saturn
Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite
Cu'nia, the goddess of new-born infants
Cu'pid, son of Mars and Venus, the god of
 love, smiles, &c.
Cyclopes, Vulcan's workmen, with only one
 eye in the middle of their forehead
Cyb'ele, the wife of Saturn
Cy'onus, a king of Liguria; also son
 Neptune, who was invulnerable
Cyllen'ius and **Camil'us**, names of Mercury
Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have
 heads resembling those of dogs
Cyn'tia and **Cyn'tius**, Diana and Apollo

Cyparissus, a title of Minerva
Cypria, Cytherea, titles of Venus

DÆDALUS, the son of Lucifer
Dædalus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, axe, glue, plumb-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships
Da'mon, the faithful friend of Pythias
Da'mon Bo'mus, Dithyram'bus, and Dionysius, titles of Bacchus
Da'mat, the daughter of Acrisius, king of Argos, seduced by Jupiter, in the form of a golden shower
Danaïdes, or De'ilides, the 50 daughters of Danaus, king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of their uncle Egyptus, on the marriage night; they were therefore doomed to draw water out of deep wells with buckets full of holes
Daph'ne, a nymph beloved by Apollo
Dar'danus, the founder of Troy
Da'res, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war
De'a Syri'a, a title of Venus
De'cina, a title of Lachesis
Deiani'ra, the wife of Hercules
Deida'mia, daughter of Lycomedes, king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he was disguised in women's apparel, in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid going to the Trojan war
Deiopo'e, a beautiful attendant on Juno
Delph'obe, the Cumean sibyl
Deiph'obus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
De'lia, De'lius, Diana and Apollo
De'los, the island where Apollo was born
Del'phi, a city of Phocis, famous for a temple and an oracle of Apollo
Del'phicus, Didymus, titles of Apollo
Dem'adea, an Athenian orator
Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who rendered all crimes capital
Deuca'lion, son of Prometheus, and king of Thessaly, who, with his wife Pyrrha, was preserved from the general deluge, and re-peopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle
Dever'ra, the goddess of breeding women
Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died for joy, because his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games
Dia'na, the goddess of hunting, &c.
Di'do, daughter of Belus, the founder and queen of Carthage, fabled by Virgil to have burnt herself through despair, because Æneas left her
Di'es and Dies'piter, titles of Jupiter

Din'dyne, Diadyme'ne, titles of Cybele
Diome'des, a king of Ætolia, who signalized himself at the siege of Troy, and accompanied by Ulysses, carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace
Dio'ne, one of Jupiter's mistresses
Dionys'a, feasts in honour of Bacchus
Dioecur'i, a title of Castor and Pollux
Di'ra, a title of the Furies
Dis, a title of Pluto
Discor'dia, the goddess of contention
Domiduc'a, a title of Juno
Domiduc'us and Domit'us, nuptial gods
Dom'ina, a title of Proserpine
Dryades, nymphs of the woods and forests

ECHION, a companion of Cadmus
Ec'ho, daughter of Aer and Teilus, who pined away for the love of Narcissus
Eaon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus
Edu'ca, a goddess of new-born infants
Ege'ria, a title of Juno; also a goddess
Elect'ra, a daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who incited Orestes to revenge their father's death on their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus
E'leus, and Eleuther'ius, titles of Bacchus
Eleusin'ia, feasts in honour of Ceres and Proserpine
Elo'ides, nymphs of Bacchus
Emp'usa, a name of the Gorgons
Endym'ion, a shepherd of Caria, who, for his insolent solicitation of Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years; Lunavisited him by night in a cave of Mount Latmus
Enia'lius, a title of Mars
En'yo, the same as Bellona
Epe'us, the artist of the Trojan horse
Epig'ones, the sons of the seven worthies who besieged Thebes a second time
Epil'nea, sacrifices to Bacchus
Epitro'phia and Eryci'na, titles of Venus
Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with death that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed
Era'to, the muse of love poetry
Erebus, an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; a river of hell
Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriated
Ericho'nus, a king of Athens, who being lame, and very deformed in his feet, invented coaches to conceal his lameness
Erin'nyes, a common name of the Furies
E'ros, one of the names of Cupid
Eros'tatus, the person who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the celebrated temple of Diana at Ephesus
Ete'ocles and Poly'nic'es, sons of Oedipus who violently hated, and, at last, killed each other

Evad'ne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who, out of affection, threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Cataneus
Eucrates, a person distinguished for abussing, duplicity, and dissimulation
Eumenides, a name of the Furies
Euphrosyne, one of the three Graces
Euro'pa, the daughter of Agenor, who it is said was carried by Jupiter, in the form of a white bull, into Crete
Euryale, one of the three Gorgons
Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus
Eurym'one, an infernal deity
Euterpe, the muse presiding over music
Euthymus, a very famous wrestler

FABULA, the goddess of lies
Fabull'nus, a god of infants
Fa'ma, the goddess of report, &c.
Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus
Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals, &c.
Fau'na and **Fat'ua**, names of Cybele
Fau'nus, the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods
Feb'rua, **Flor'ida**, **Fluo'nia**, titles of Juno
Feb'rua, a goddess of purification
Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto
Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness
Fer'culus, a household god
Fere'trius and **Fulminator**, titles of Jupiter
Fero'nia, a goddess of woods
Fesso'nia, a goddess of wearied persons
Fid'ius, the god of treaties
Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
Flora, the goddess of flowers
Fluv'ies, or **Potam'ides**, nymphs of rivers
For'nax, a goddess of corn and bakers
Fortu'na, or **Fortune**, the goddess of happiness and misery, said to be blind
Fu'ries, or **Eumenides**, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alecto, Megera, and Tisiphone, with hair composed of snakes, and armed with whips, chains, and lighted torches

GALANTHUS, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno
Galate'a, daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately beloved by Polyphemus
Ga'lli, castrated priests of Cybele
Ga'llus, or **Alec'trion**, a favourite of Mars, and changed by him into a cock
Gan'ges, a famous river of India
Ganymede, the cup-bearer of Jupiter
Gelas'ius, the god of mirth and smiles
Gelo'ni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to have a more terrible appearance to their enemies

Ge'nii, guardian angels
Ge'nus, a name of Priapus
Ge'ryon, a king of Spain who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules
Glaucopis, a name of Minerva
Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god by eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomed
Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne
Gord'ius, a husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander the Great, unable to unravel it, cut it in pieces
Gorg'ons, the three daughters of Phorcys and Ceto, Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno, who could change into stone those whom they looked on; Perseus slew Medusa
Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas
Graces, **Aglais**, **Thalia**, and **Euphrosyne**; the daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome, attendants on Venus and the Muses
Grat'ivus, a title of Mars
Gy'ges, a Lydian, to whom Candaules, king of Lydia, showed his queen naked; which so incensed her, that she slew Candaules, and married Gyges; also a shepherd, who, by means of a ring, could render himself invisible

HADDES, a title of Pluto
Hamaxo'biti, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place, as necessity required
Harmo'nis, a famous artist of Troy
Harpal'yce, a very beautiful maid of Argos
Harp'ies, three monsters, Aello, Ce'eno, and Cypete, with the faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands armed with monstrous claws
Harpoc'rates, the Egyptian god of silence
He'be, the goddess of youth
He'brus, a river in Thrace
Heca'bus, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus
Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell
Hec'tor, a son of Priam and Hecuba, and the most valiant of the Trojans
Hec'uba, the wife of Priam
Hegesias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who drew such a gloomy picture of the miseries of human life, that many of his audience killed themselves through despair
Hel'ena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war

He'lenus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Boeotia, de-
 dicated to Apollo and the Muses
 He're'ia, sacrifices to Juno
 Her'cules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena,
 remarkable for his numerous exploits and
 dangerous enterprizes
 He'rib'e'ia, the wife of Astreus
 He'r'mar, statues of Mercury
 He'r'mes, a name of Mercury
 He'r'mione, a daughter of Mars and Venus,
 married to Cadmus, and changed into a
 serpent; also a daughter of Menelaus and
 Helena, married to Pyrrhus
 He'ro, a beautiful woman of Sestos, in
 Thrace, priestess of Venus; Leander, of
 Abydos, loved her so tenderly that he
 swam over the Hellespont every night to
 see her; but being at length unfortun-
 ately drowned, she threw herself into the
 sea, through despair
 He'rod'otus, a very famous historian of Hal-
 carnassus
 He'roph'i'la, the Erythrean sibyl
 He'sil'ia, the wife of Romulus
 He's'perus, or Ves'per, the evening star
 He'sper'ides, the daughters of Hesperus, Egle,
 Arethus, and Hesperethusa, who had a
 garden bearing golden apples, watched by
 a dragon, which Hercules slew
 He'sus, a name of Mars among the Gauls
 Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis
 Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses
 Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of
 mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo
 Hippo'lytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope
 or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with
 his stepmother Phedra, and was restored
 to life at the request of Danae
 Hippom'e'nes, a Grecian prince married to
 Atalanta, and changed into a lion
 Hippo'na, the god-tem of horses and stables
 Histo'ria, the goddess of history
 Horte'n'sia, a name of Venus
 Ho'rus, a title of the sun
 Hostil'ina, a goddess of corn
 My'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and
 Ethra; Ambrosia, Eudora, Coronis, Pam-
 phos, Plexaria, Pytho, and Tyche. They
 were changed by Jupiter into 7 stars
 Hy'bla, a mountain in Sicily, universally fa-
 mous for its thyme and bees
 Hy'dra, a serpent which had seven heads,
 or, as some say, nine, others fifty, killed
 by Hercules in the lake Lerna
 Hyge'ia, the goddess of health
 Hy'lius, the son of Hercules and Deja-
 mira
 Hy'men, the god of marriage
 Hype'rión, a son of Caelus and Terra

Hypsip'yle, a queen of Locris, whom
 banished for preserving her father when
 all the other men of the island were mur-
 dered by their kindred

IAC'CHUS, a name of Bacchus

Jan'itor, and Juno'nus, titles of Janus
 Jan'the, the beautiful wife of Iphis
 Ja'nus, the first king of Italy, son of Apollo
 and Creusa
 Iap'e'tus, a son of Caelus and Terra
 Iar'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania
 Ja'son, a Theban prince, son of Aeson,
 who by Medea's help brought away the
 golden fleece from Colchis
 Ica'rius, the son of Oebalus, who, having re-
 ceived from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went
 into Attica to show men the use of it;
 but making some shepherds drunk, they
 thought he had given them poison, and
 there-fore threw him into a well
 Ica'rus, the son of Dardanius, who, flying
 with his father out of Crete into Sicily,
 and soaring too high, melted the wax of
 his wings and fell into the sea, whence
 called the Icarian sea
 I'da, a mountain near Troy, where Paris
 judged between Venus, Juno, and Pallas
 Ida'e'a Mater, a name of Cybele
 Ida'i Dact'yli, priests of Cybele
 Ida'ia, a name of Venus
 Id'mon, a famous soothsayer
 Ido'thea, Jupiter's nurse
 Ili'one, the eldest daughter of Priam
 Illis'sus, a river in Attica
 Il'ius, the son of Troas and Calirrhoe, from
 whom Troy was called Ilion
 Imper'a'tor, a name of Jupiter
 Inach'is, and Ias, names of Io
 I'no, daughter of Cadmus and Hermione,
 and wife of Athamas
 Intercl'o'na, a goddess of breeding women
 Inter'e'ca and Jaga, names of Juno
 In'us and Inc'u'sus, names of Pan
 I'o, daughter of Inachus, transformed by
 Jupiter into a white heifer; but after-
 wards resuming her former shape, was
 worshipped as a goddess by the Egyptians,
 under the name of Isis
 Jocas'te, the daughter of Creon, who un-
 wittingly married her own son Oedipus
 Iphic'lus, the twin brother of Hercules
 Iphige'nia, daughter of Agamemnon and
 Clytemnestra, who, when she was stand-
 ing as a victim ready to be sacrificed
 to appease the rage of Diana, was, by
 that goddess, transformed into a white
 hart, carried to Tau'ris, and made her
 priestess

Iphis, a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love; also a daughter of Lygdamus
Iphitus, son of Praxagides, who instituted Olympic games in honour of Hercules
Iris, the daughter of Thaumus, companion and messenger of Juno, on affairs of discord, who turned her into a rainbow
Irys, the son of Tereus and Progne, murdered and served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus, for having forcibly deflowered her sister Philomela
Juno, the sister and wife of Jupiter
Juno Inferna, a title of Proserpina
Juno's, guardian angels of women
Jupiter, a son of Saturn and Ops, the supreme deity of the heathens
Jupiter Secundus, a name of Neptune
Jupiter Tertius, Infernus, or Stygius, several names of Pluto
Juvencus, a goddess of youths
Laion, the son of Phlegyas, who was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for falsely boasting that he had slain with Juno

LA'CHESIS, one of the three Fates
Lacinia, and **Lucina**, titles of Juno
Lactura, or **Lactucina**, a goddess of corn
Lastrigones, cannibals of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
Laus, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
La'mia, a name of the Gorgons
Laocoon, a son of Priam, and high priest of Apollo; who with his two sons were killed by serpents for opposing the reception of the wooden horse into Troy
Lapis, or **Lapidus**, titles of Jupiter
Lares, sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods
Laternus, a household god
Laverna, a goddess of thieves
Lear'der. See Hero
Le'da, daughter of Thestias, and wife of Tyndarus, seduced by Jupiter in the shape of a swan
Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
Le'na, priestesses of Bacchus
Lesna, a marsh of Argos, famous for a hydra, killed there by Hercules
Lethe, a river of hell whose waters caused a total forgetfulness of things past
Letha, a goddess of new-born infants
Libitina, the goddess of funerals
Lina, son of Apollo and Terpsichore
Luben'ia, the goddess of pleasure
Lucifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star

Luna, Diana's name in heaven
Lupercalia, feasts in honour of Pan
Luperci, priests of Pan
Lycæon, a king of Arcadia, turned by Jupiter into a wolf

MATA, loved by Jupiter, and by him changed into a star to avoid Juno's rage
Mantura, a goddess of corn
Mantura, and **Me'na**, nuptial goddesses
Marina, **Mel'nis**, **Meretrix**, **Migonitis**, and **Murcia**, titles of Venus
Mars, the god of war
Mausolus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia
Medea, daughter of Aetes, king of Colchis, a famous sorceress, by whose assistance Jason obtained the golden fleece
Menitina, a goddess of grown persons
Medusa, the chief of the three Gorgons
Megara, one of the three Furies
Megaleisia, festivals in honour of Cybele
Megara, the wife of Hercules
Melania, a name of Venus
Melia, nymphs of the fields
Mellius, a name of Hercules
Melona, the goddess of honey
Melpomene, the muse of tragedy
Memnon, a king of Abydos
Menelaus, a famous Centaur
Menelaus, the husband of Helena
Mentha, a mistress of Pluto
Mentor, the governor of Telemachus
Mercury, the messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise, and robbers
Merope, one of the seven Pleiades
Midas, a king of Phrygia, who entertaining Bacchus, or, some say, Silenus, had the power given him of converting whatever he touched into gold
Milo, a wrestler of remarkable strength
Mimallones, attendants on Bacchus
Minerva, the goddess of wisdom
Minos, a king of Crete, appointed, for his extraordinary justice, a judge of hell
Minotaur, a monster, half man, half beast
Min'ys, a name of the Argonauts
Memor'ys, the goddess of memory
Momus, the god of railery, wit, &c.
Mone'ta, a title of Juno
Morpheus, the god of sleep, dreams, &c.
Mors, the goddess of death
Mulciber, a title of Vulcan
Muses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, born on mount Pierus, mistresses a

of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, and Urania
Muta, the goddess of silence

NEBTIA, the goddess of funeral songs
Naiades, nymphs of rivers, &c.

Narcissus, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own shadow in the water, pined away into a daffodil

Nartio and Nundina, goddesses of infants

Nemaa, a country of Ethiopia, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules

Nemesis, the goddess of revenge

Neptune, the god of the sea

Nereides, sea nymphs

Nerio, the wife of Mars

Nicephorus, a title of Jupiter

Ninus, the first king of the Assyrians

Niobe, daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Leto, had her 14 children killed by Diana and Apollo, and wept herself into a statue

Noënius, a name of Apollo

Nox, the most ancient of all the deities; she was even reckoned older than Chaos

OBSEQUENS, a title of Fortuna
Occator, the god of harrowing

Oceanus, an ancient sea god

Ocypete, one of the three Harpies

Oedipus, son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his Father, married his mother, and at last ran mad, and tore out his eyes

Omphale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so enamoured, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices

Opertus, a name of Pluto

Opi gena, a name of Juho

Ops, a name of Cybele

Orbo'na, a goddess of grown persons

Orestes, son of Agamemnon

Ori'on, a great and mighty hunter

Orithy'a, a queen of the Amazons

Orpheus, son of Jupiter and Calliope, who had great skill in music, and was torn in pieces by the Maenades, for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice

PACTOLUS, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters

Pan and Phœbus, names of Apollo

Pales, the goddess of shepherds

Pall'ia, feasts in honour of Pales

Palladium, a statue of Minerva, which the Trojans imagined fell from heaven, and that their city could not be taken whilst that remained in it

Palms and Pylotis, names of Minerva

Pan, the god of shepherds

Pandora, the first woman, made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the deities;

Jupiter presented her with a box containing all manner of evils, war, famine, &c. with hope at the bottom

Pandora, one of the Nereides

Paphia, a title of Venus

Parca, a name of the Fates

Paris, or Alexander, son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helena, and occasioned the Trojan war

Parnassus, a mountain in Pæonia, famous for a temple of Apollo, and being the favourite seat of the Muses

Partunda, a nuptial goddess

Pastophori, priests of Isis

Patascus, a title of Apollo

Patellina, a goddess of corn

Patulecius, a name of Janus

Patuleius, a name of Jupiter

Pavertia, and Pell'ia, goddesses of infants

Pegasus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses

Pello'ia, the goddess of grown persons

Pennætes, small statues of household gods

Peneope, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for her chastity and fidelity during the long absence of her husband Ulysses

Perseus, son of Jupiter and Danaë, who performed many extraordinary exploits by means of Medusa's head

Phæcusa'ni, ancient gods of Greece

Phaëton, son of Sol [Apollo] and Clymene, who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but unable to manage the horses, set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po

Phallica, feasts of Bacchus

Philommon, a skilful musician

Philomela, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phineas, son of Agenor, and king of Phœnicia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the

knowledge of futurity; also a king of Thirace, turned into a stone by Perseus, by the help of Medusa's head

Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell

Phle'gon, one of the four horses of Sol

Phle'gyæ, a people of Boeotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes

Phœ'bos, the priestess of Apollo

Phœ'bus, a title of Apollo

Phœ'nix, son of Amytor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honour of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out, but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy

Picum'nus, a rural god

Pilum'nus, a god of breeding women

Pim'dus, a mountain of Thessaly

Pytho, a goddess of eloquence

Ple'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and

Pleione; Mala, Electra, Taygete, Asterope, Merope, Halcyone, and Cœlœna; they were changed into stars

Plu'to, the god of Hell

Plu'tus, the god of riches

Pol'lux, brother of Castor, which see

Poly'damus, a famous wrestler

Polyd'rus, a famous prophet and physician

Polyphe'mus, a monstrous giant, son of Neptune, with but one eye in the middle of his forehead

Pomo'ra, the goddess of fruit and autumn

Pose'idon, a name of Neptune

Prænesti'na, a name of Fortuna

Pras'tes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva

Praxi'teles, a famous statuary

Pri'am, son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c.; he was the last king of Troy

Pro'gne, wife of Tereus, king of Thrace, and sister to Philomela; she was turned into a swallow

Prome'theus, son of Iapetus, who animated a man that he had formed of clay, with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture preying on his liver

Pro'pyla'a, a name of Hecate

Proserpine, the wife of Pluto

Pro'teus, a sea god who could transform himself into any shape

Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure

Pyl'ades, the constant friend of Orestes

Pyr'amus, and This'be, two lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and occasioned the turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to red

Pyro'tis, one of the four horses of the Sun
Pyr'rhus, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy

Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and, in memory thereof, instituted the Pythian games

Pythonia'sa, the priestess of Apollo

QUADRIFRONS, a title of Janus

Qui'ës, a goddess of grown persons

Quietu'tis, and Quie'tus, names of Pluto

Quinquat'ria, feasts of Pallas

RECTUS, a title of Bacchus

Re'dux and Re'gia, titles of Fortune

Regi'na, a title of Juno

Rhadaman'thus, one of the infernal judges

Rhe'a, a title of Cybele

Rhe'a Syl'via, the mother of Romulus

Robi'gus, a god of corn

Rom'ulus, the first king of Rome

Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants

Runci'na, the goddess of weeding

Rusi'na, a rural deity

SABA'ZIA, feasts of Proserpine

Sa'lli, the 12 frantic priests of Mars

Salmon'e'us, a king of Elis, struck by a thunderbolt to hell for imitating Jupiter's thunder

Sa'lus, the goddess of health

Sane'us, a god of the Sabines

Sa'tor and Sorri'tor, rural gods

Saturna'lia, feasts of Saturn

Satur'nus, or Sa'turn, the son of Cœlum and Terra

Sat'yrs, the attendants of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men, half goats

Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica

Se'ia and Sege'tia, goddesses of corn

Sel'i, priests of Jupiter

Sen'ta, a goddess of married women

Ser'apis. See Apls

Sile'nus, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day

Si'mis, a famous robber killed by Hercules

Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed incessantly to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perjury and numerous robberies

Sol, a name of Apollo

Som'nus, the god of sleep

Sphinx, a monster born of Syphon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
Sta'ta, a goddess of grown persons
Stentor, a Grecian whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of 30 men together
Stes'no, one of the three Gorgons
Styx, a river of hell
Sua'da, a nuptial goddess
Summa'nus, a name of Pluto
Sylva'nus, a god of woods and forests
Syræna, sea monsters

TACITA, a goddess of silence

Tar'tarus, a king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up to table the limbs of his son Pelops, to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst and hunger, as a punishment for his barbarity and impiety

Tartarus, the place of the wicked in hell

Tau'rus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa

Teich'nes, priests of Cybele

Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses

Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods

Ter'minus, the god of boundaries

Terpich'ore, the muse of music, &c.

Terror, the god of dread and fear

Tha'lia, the muse of comedy

Thémis, daughter of Cœlum and Terra, the goddess of the sea

Thes'pis, the first tragic poet

The'tis, daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of laws, oracles, &c.

Thyr'eus, the rod of Bacchus

Ti'phis, the pilot of the ship Argo

Thi'ph'one, one of the three Furies

Ti'tan, son of Cœlum and Terra, and the elder brother of Saturnus, or Saturn

Tma'rius, a title of Jupiter

Tri'ton, Neptune's trumpeter

Trito'nia, a name of Minerva

Tro'ilus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

Troy, a city of Phrygia, famous for holding out a siege of ten years against the Greeks; but they at last captured and destroyed it

Tutell'na, a goddess of corn
Ty'ro, one of the Nereides

VACU'NA, the goddess of idle persons

Vagita'nus, a god of little infants

Vallo'n'ia, a goddess of valleys

Venif'ia, a wife of Neptune

Ve'nus, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.

Vergil'ia, a name of the Pleiades

Verticor'dia, a name of Venus

Vertum'nus, the god of the spring

Ver'ta, the goddess of fire

Via'les, deities of the highways

Vibil'ia, the goddess of wanderers

Virgin'e'is, a nuptial goddess

Vir'go, a name of Astrea and Fortune

Vir'ilis and **Vica'ta**, titles of Fortune

Vir'i'place, an inferior nuptial goddess, who reconciled husbands to their wives—a temple at Rome was dedicated to her, whither the married couple repaired after a quarrel, and returned together friendly

Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth

Ulys'ses, son of Laertes and Anticles, and king of Ithaca, who, by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently serviceable to the Greeks in the Trojan war

Unx'ia, a title of Juno

Volu'via, a goddess of corn

Ura'nia, the muse of astronomy

Vul'can, the god of subterraneous fire

XANTHUS, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the happy Cœno; a river near Troy, called also Scamander

ZAGREUS, a title of Bacchus

Zeph'yrus, son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west wind

Ze'tes and **Cal'ais**, sons of Boreas and Orithya, who accompanied the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace

Ze'tus, a son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

Ze'us, a title of Jupiter

ENGLAND

IS the southern division of the island of Great Britain. Including Wales, it is of a triangular form, and lies between the 50th and 55th degrees of North latitude, extending about 400 miles in length from South to North, and in some places it is 600 miles in breadth. It is bounded by Scotland on the North; by the English Channel on the South, dividing it from France; by the German Sea, on the East; and on the West by St. George's, or the Irish Channel. At what time the Island of Great Britain was peopled, is uncertain; nor do we know whether the Southern or Northern parts were first inhabited. We have no accounts that can be depended upon before the arrival of *Julius Cæsar*, and it is certain that he found the Southern parts full of a people of a very warlike disposition.

The situation, by the sea washing it on three sides, renders England liable to a great uncertainty of weather, so that the inhabitants on part of the sea coasts are often visited by agues and fevers. On the other hand, it presents the extremes of heat and cold, to which other places, lying in the same degree of latitude, are subject; and it is, on that account, friendly to the longevity of the inhabitants in general, especially those who live on a dry soil. To this situation likewise we are to ascribe that perpetual verdure for which England is remarkable, occasioned by refreshing showers, and the warm vapours of the sea. Its extent is 40,450 square miles, and it contains a population recently estimated at 9,343,578, of which number 864,946 are resident in the metropolis. The manufactures and commerce of the country are prodigious, and absorb almost the whole attention of many classes of the people.

Though, in some parts, there are large barren moors, and wide uncultivated heaths; on the whole, few countries have a larger proportion of land capable of culture, and there is none where agriculture is better attended to, or, indeed, where it is more necessary for the subsistence of the inhabitants.

The Government is a mixture of Monarchy, Aristocracy, and Democracy—the le-

gislative power residing in the King, the House of Lords, and the House of Commons, but the executive power is vested solely in the King, who appoints the great Officers of State, and many of even the inferior gradations of Magistracy. England is divided into 32 counties or shires; there are 40 in England properly so called, and 12 in the Principality of Wales.

Since the Norman conquest, England has been divided into six circuits, each circuit containing a certain number of counties. Two judges are appointed for each circuit, which they visit in the spring and autumn, for administering justice to the subjects, who are at a distance from the capital. These circuits are—the Home circuit,—the Norfolk circuit,—the Oxford circuit,—the Midland circuit,—the Western circuit, and the Northern circuit. Besides the 40 counties into which England is divided, there are counties corporate, consisting of certain districts, to which the liberties and jurisdictions peculiar to a county have been granted by charter from the throne. The established religion of England is Episcopacy. The church, under the description of the monarchical power over it, is governed by two Archbishops, and 12 Bishops, besides the Bishop of Sodor and Man, who, not being possessed of an English Barony, does not sit in the House of Peers. England contains about 60 Archdeacons. Subordinate to them are the rural Deacons, formerly styled *Archpresbyters*, who signify the Bishop's pleasure to the Clergy, the lower class of which consists of parish priests (who are called *Rectors* or *Vicars*), deacons and curates. The Ecclesiastical government of England is, properly speaking, lodged in the Convocation; which is a national representation or Synod, and answers pretty near to the ideas we have of a parliament. They are convoked at the same time with every parliament; and their business is to consider of the state of the church, and to call those to account who have advanced new opinions, inconsistent with the doctrines of the Church of England.

LIST

OF THE

CITIES, BOROUGHS, AND MARKET TOWNS,

IN

ENGLAND and WALES;

The Days on which the MARKETS are held, and how far distant from LONDON in measured MILES.

N. B. Those places printed in Capitals are Cities; those marked with a B. are Boroughs;—and the figures denote the miles distant from LONDON.

A X M	B I L
A BBOTSLEY, Dorsh. Thursday.....131	Aylesbury, B. Bucks, Saturday.....40
Aberconway, Carn. Friday.....270	Aylesham, Norfolk, Saturday.....110
Abziford, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....185	Bakewell, Derbyshire, Monday.....156
Abergavenny, Monm. Tuesday.....144	Bala, Merion. Saturday.....195
Abergelev, Denbighshire, Saturday.....216	Baldock, Hertfordshire, Thursday.....81
Aberystwith, Card. Monday.....204	Bampton, Oxford, Wednesday.....77
Abingdon, B. Berks, Monday, Friday.....56	Bampton, Devonshire, Saturday.....160
St. Albans, B. Hertfordshire, Saturday.....21	Banbury, B. Oxfordshire, Thursday.....77
Alcester, Warwickshire, Tuesday.....102	BANGOR , Carn. Wednesday.....244
Aldborough, B. Suffolk, Saturday.....94	Barking, Essex, Saturday.....6
Aldborough, B. Yorkshire, Saturday.....206	Barkway, Herts, Saturday.....39
Alford, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....146	Barnard-Castle, Durham, Wednesday.....245
Alfreton, Derbyshire, Monday.....140	Barnet, Herts, Monday.....16
Alnwick, Northumberland, Saturday.....305	Barstley, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....171
Alresford, Hants, Thursday.....60	Barnstaple, B. Devonshire, Friday.....197
Alston Moor, Cumberland, Saturday.....305	Barnton, Lincolnshire, Monday.....163
Akon, Hants, Saturday.....50	Basingstoke, Hants, Wednesday.....45
Alkringham, Cheshire, Tuesday.....184	BATH , Somer. Wednesday, Saturday.....107
Ambresbury, Wiltshire, Friday.....70	Battel, Sussex, Thursday.....36
Agbleside, Westmoreland, Wednesday.....260	Bawtry, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....156
Amerham, B. Bucks, Tuesday.....26	Beaconsfield, Bucks, Thursday.....22
Amphill, Bedfordshire, Thursday.....41	Beaumaris, B. Anglesey, Wednesday.....244
Andover, B. Hants, Saturday.....65	Beccles, Suffolk, Saturday.....112
Appleby, B. Westmoreland, Saturday	Bedal, Yorksh. Tuesday.....228
Appledore, Kent, Saturday.....61	Bedford, Bedfordsh. Tuesday, Saturday.....59
Arundel, B. Sussex, Wednesday, Saturday.....56	Bedwin, B. Wiltsh. Tuesday.....72
St. ASAPH, Flint. Saturday.....309	Berminster, Dorsetsh. Thursday.....141
Ashborn, Derbyshire, Saturday.....119	Bere Regis, Dorsetsh. Wednesday.....111
Ashburton, B. Devon. Tuesday, Saturday.....100	Berkeley, Gloucestersh. Wednesday.....115
Ashby de la Zouch, Leic. Saturday.....115	Berkhamstead, Hertfordsh. Saturday.....208
Ashford, Kent, Saturday.....37	Berwick, Northumberland, Saturday.....331
Askrig, Yorkshire, Thursday.....242	Betley, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....157
Atherton, Warwickshire, Tuesday.....103	Beverley, B. Yorks. Wednesday, Saturday.....181
Attleborough, Norfolk, Thursday.....93	Bewdley, B. Worcestersh. Saturday.....127
Auburn, Wiltshire, Tuesday.....73	Bicester, Oxfordsh. Friday.....36
St. Austle, Cornwall, Friday.....273	Biddeford, Devonsh. Tuesday.....202
Axbridge, Somersetshire, Thursday.....135	Biggleswade, Bedfordsh. Tuesday.....45
Barnstaple, Devonshire, Saturday.....145	Bilpar, Derbysh. Saturday.....130

Billerica, Essex, Tues.	24	Buntingford, Hertfordsh. Mon.	31
Billingham, Northumb. Tues. Sat.	300	Burford, Oxfordsh. Sat.	79
Billesdon, Leicestersh. Friday.	96	Burgh, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	137
Bilston, Suffolk, Wednesday.	67	Burlington, Yorksh. Sat.	208
Binbrook, Lincolnsh. Wed.	157	Burnham, Norfolk, Mon. Sat.	120
Bingham, Nottinghamsh. Thurs.	106	Burnley, Lancash. Sat.	208
Birmingham, Warwicksh. Thurs.	110	Burton, Staffordsh. Thurs.	123
Bishop's Auckland, Durham, Thurs.	251	Burton, Westmoreland, Tues.	224
Bishop's Castle, B. Salop, Friday.	152	Burton Strather, Lincolnsh. Tues.	107
Bishop Shortford, Herts, Thurs.	30	Bury, Lancash. Thurs.	190
Bisley, Gloucestershire, Thurs.	97	Bury St. Edmunds, B. Suffolk, Wed.	72
Bitford, Warwickshire, Fri.	101	Caerffily, Glamorgansh. Thurs.	159
Blackburn, Lancashire, Mon.	203	Caerleon, Monmouthsh. Thurs.	148
Blandford, Dorsetshire, Sat.	107	Caerwis, Flintsh. Tues.	204
Blethingly, B. Surry.	21	Callington, B. Cornwall, Wed.	217
Blithe, Nottinghamshire, Thurs.	149	Calne, B. Wiltsh. Tues.	87
Bodmin, B. Cornwall; Sat.	232	Cambden, Gloucestersh. Wed.	87
Bolingbroke, Lincolnsh. Tuesday.	133	Cambridge, B. Camb. Tues. and Sat.	51
Bolsover, Derbyshire, Fri.	146	Camelford, B. Cornwall, Fri.	229
Bolton, Lancash. Mon.	192	CANTERBURY, Kent, Wed. Sat.	57
Boroughbridge, B. Yorksh. Sat.	204	Cardiff, B. Glamor. Wed. Sat.	165
Boscastle, Cornwall, Thurs.	130	Cardigan, B. Cardig. Tues. Sat.	226
Bossiney, B. Cornwall.	233	CARLISLE, Cumberland, Sat.	301
Boston, B. Lincolnsh. Wed. Sat.	119	Carmarthen, B. Carm. Wed. Sat.	208
Bosworth, Leicestersh. Wed.	106	Carnarvon, B. Carn. Sat.	222
Boote, Cumberland, Wed.	271	Cartmel, Lancash. Mon.	220
Botisdale, Suffolk, Wed.	86	Castle Cary, Somersetsh. Tues.	127
Bourn, Lincolnsh. Sat.	97	Castle Rising, B. Norfolk.	108
Bow, Devonsh. Thursday.	189	Caston, Norfolk, Tues.	123
Brackley, B. Northamptonsh. Wed.	64	Castor, Lincolnsh. Mond.	155
Bradfield, Essex, Thurs.	47	Cawood, Yorksh. Wed.	186
Bradford, Wiltsh. Mon.	102	Caxton, Cambridge, Tues.	49
Bradford, Yorksh. Thurs.	201	Cerne Abbey, Dorsetsh. Wed.	124
Bradnich, Devonsh. Sat.	167	Chapel le Fith, Derbysh. Thurs.	163
Braintree, Essex, Wed.	40	Chard, Somersetsh. Mon.	141
Bramber, B. Sussex.	51	Charlebury, Oxfordsh. Fri.	69
Brampton, Cumberland, Tues.	311	Charley, Lancash. Tues.	201
Brecon, Brechnocksh. Wed. Fri.	163	Chatham, Kent, Sat.	31
Brent, Devonsh. Sat.	199	Cheshire, Staffordsh. Sat.	145
Brentford, Middlesex, Tues.	7	Chelmsford, Essex, Fri.	29
Brentwood, Essex, Wednes.	18	Cheltenham, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	100
Brewood, Staffordsh. Tues.	131	Chepstow, Monmouthsh. Sat.	122
Bridgend, Glamorgansh. Sat.	175	Chertsey, Surry, Wed.	20
Bridgenoth, B. Salop, Sat.	138	Chesham, Bucks, Wed.	39
Bridgewater, B. Somersetsh. Thurs.	142	CHESTER, Cheshire, Wed. Sat.	122
Bridlington, Yorksh. Sat.	208	Chesterfield, Derbyshire, Thurs.	147
Bridport, B. Devonshire, Sat.	139	CHICHESTER, Sussex, Wed. Sat.	63
Brighthelmstone, Sussex, Thurs.	58	Chiddingfold, Surry, Wed. Sat.	41
BRISTOL, Somersetsh. Wed. Fri. Sat.	117	Chimleigh, Devonsh. Thurs.	193
Bromley, Kent, Thurs.	10	Chippingham, B. Wiltsh. Sat.	94
Bromley Abbots, Staffordsh. Tues.	129	Chippingnorton, Oxfordsh. Wed.	74
Bromyard, Herefordsh. Mon.	125	Christ-Church, B. Hants, Mon.	102
Bromsgrove, Worcestersh. Tues.	114	Chorley, Lancash. Sat.	200
Brough, Westmoreland, Thurs.	261	Chudleigh, Devonsh. Sat.	183
Buuton, Somersetsh. Sat.	114	Church Stretton, Salop, Thurs.	153
Buckenham, Norfolk, Sat.	96	Cirencester, B. Glouc. Mon. Fri.	88
Buckingham, B. Bucks, Sat.	37	Clare, Suffolk, Friday.	26
Buddesdale, Suffolk, Thurs.	87	Clay, Norfolk, Saturday.	120
Bulth, Brecknocksh. Mon. Sat.	171	Clebury, Salop, Thursday.	126
Bungay, Suffolk, Thurs.	107	Cliffe, Northamptonsh. Tues.	21

Clithero, B. Lancashire, Saturday....	214	Dronfield, Derbysh. Thurs.....	13
Cockermouth, B. Cumh. Monday..	299	Dudley, Worcestersh. Sat.....	19
Coggeshall, Essex, Saturday	44	Dulverton, Somersetsh. Sat.....	16
Colchester, B. Essex, Wed. Sat.....	51	Dunmow, Essex, Sat.....	36
Colsehill, Warwicksh. Wed.....	103	Dunstable, Bedfordsh. Wed.....	34
Colford, Gloucestersh. Frid.....	180	Dunster, Somersetsh. Frid.....	168
Colnbrook, Bucks, Wed.....	17	Dunwich, B. Suffolk, Sat.....	99
Colne, Lancash. Wed.....	214	DURHAM, Durham, Sat.....	257
St. Columb, Cornwall, Thursday....	249	Dursley, Gloucestersh. Thurs.....	108
Collumpton, Devonsh. Sat.....	161	Easingwold, Yorksh. Frid.....	211
Com-Martin, Devonsh. Sat.....	179	East Grinstead, B. Sussex, Thurs....	89
Congleton, Cheshire, Sat.....	162	Eastlove, B. Cornwall, Sat.....	238
Corfe Castle, B. Dorset. Thurs.....	180	Eccleshall, Staffordsh. Frid.....	143
Corby, Lincolnsh. Thurs.....	90	Ecclestone, Lancash. Sat.....	206
Covard, Gloucestersh. Tues.....	134	Edgeware, Middlesex, Thurs.....	3
COVENTRY, Warwicksh. Frid.....	91	Egremont, Cumberland, Sat.....	299
Cowbridge, Glamorgansh. Tues.....	178	Elmham, Kent, Monday.....	66
Cranbourn, Dorsetsh. Thurs.....	94	Ellemere, Salop, Tues.....	174
Cranbrook, Kent, Sat.....	49	Elham, Kent, Monday.....	8
Crayford, Kent, Tues.....	14	ELY, Cambridgesh. Sat.....	68
St. Mary Cray, Kent, Wed.....	14	Empworth, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	136
Crediton, Devonsh. Sat.....	180	Enfield, Middlesex, Sat.....	10
Crewkerne, Somersetsh. Sat.....	133	Epping, Essex, Friday.....	17
Crickhowel, Brecknocksh. Thurs....	149	Evershot, Dorsetsh. Frid.....	120
Crickieth, Carnarvonsh. Wed.....	237	Evresham, B. Worcestersh. Mon.....	95
Cricklade, B. Wiltsh. Sat.....	63	Ewell, Surry, Thurs.....	13
Croiser, Norfolk, Sat.....	127	EXETER, Devonsh. Wed. Fri. Sat....	173
Crowcomb, Somersetsh. Tues.....	180	Eye, B. Suffolk, Sat.....	91
Crowland, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	93	Fairford, Gloucestersh. Thurs.....	80
Crowle, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	165	Fakenham, Norfolk, Thurs.....	73
Croydon, Surry, Sat.....	10	Falmouth, Cornwall, Thurs.....	255
Cuckfield, Sussex, Tues.....	48	Fareham, Hants, Wed.....	118
Culliton, Devonsh. Thurs.....	153	Farnham, Surry, Thurs.....	39
Dalton, Lancash. Sat.....	273	Fenny Stratford, Bucks, Mond.....	46
Darling, Surry, Thurs.....	84	Feverham, Kent, Wed. Sat.....	46
Darlington, Durham, Mond.....	139	Fiskard, Pembrokeh. Friday.....	242
Dartford, Kent, Sat.....	15	Flint, B. Flintsh.....	194
Dartmouth, B. Devonsh. Frid.....	204	Folkestone, Kent, Thurs.....	72
Daventry, Northamptonsh. Wed.....	79	Folkingham, Lincolnsh. Thurs.....	107
St. DAVID's, Pembrokesh. Wed.....	273	Fordinbridge, Hants, Sat.....	90
Deal, Kent, Thurs.....	79	Foulsham, Norfolk, Tues.....	107
Debenham, Suffolk, Frid.....	84	Fowey, B. Cornwall, Sat.....	2
Deddington, Oxfordsh. Sat.....	70	Framlingham, Suffolk, Saturday.....	
Deeping, Lincolnsh. Thurs.....	90	Frampton, Dorsetsh. Tues.....	
Denbigh, B. Denbighsh. Wed.....	310	Frodsham, Cheshire, Wed.....	
Derby, B. Derbysh. Frid.....	196	Frodlingham, Yorksh. Thurs.....	
Dereham, Norfolk, Frid.....	100	Frome, Somersetsh. Wed.....	
Devizes, B. Wiltsh. Thurs.....	69	Gainsborough, Lincolnsh. Tues.....	
Dinasmouthy, Merionethsh. Frid.....	196	Garstang, Lancash. Thurs.....	
Diss, Norfolk, Frid.....	93	Gatton, B. Surry.....	
Dodbrook, Devonsh. Wed.....	230	St. Germain's, B. Cornwall, Frid.....	
Doigelly, Merionethsh. Tues.....	203	Gisbourn, Yorksh. Mond.....	
Doncaster, Yorksh. Sat.....	160	Gisbourn, Yorksh. Mond.....	
Donnington, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	116	Glandford Bridge, Linc. Thurs.....	
Dorchester, B. Dorsetsh. Wed. Sat....	122	Glastonbury, Somersetsh. Tues.....	
Dover, B. Kent, Wed. Sat.....	72	GLOUCESTER, Gloucestersh. Wed. Sat.	
Downton, B. Wiltsh. Frid.....	82	Godalmin, Surry, Sat.....	
Downham, Norfolk, Sat.....	86	Gosport, Hants, Sat.....	
Drayton, Salop, Wed.....	134	Goudhurst, Kent, Wed.....	
Drayton, B. Worcestersh. Frid.....	118	Grampound, B. Cornwall, Sat.....	

Grantham, Lincolnsh. Sat.	110	Hornsey, Yorksh. Mon.	189
Gravesend, Kent, Wed. Sat.	22	Horsham, B. Sussex. Sat.	36
Grays, Essex, Thurs.	24	Houlsworthy, Devonsh. Sat.	215
Greenwich, Kent, Wed. Sat.	5	Hounslow, Middlesex, Thurs.	10
Grimsb'y, B. Lincolnsh. Wed.	107	Howden, Yorksh. Sat.	180
Guildford, B. Surry, Sat.	30	Hull, B. Yorksh. Tues. Sat.	173
Hadley, Suffolk, Mond.	64	Hungerford, Berks, Wed.	65
Halesworth, Suffolk, Tues.	101	Hunmanby, Yorksh. Tues.	209
Halifax, Yorksh. Sat.	200	Huntingdon, B. Huntingdonsh. Sat.	58
Halston, Leicestersh. Thurs.	91	Huddersfield, Yorks. Tues.	392
Halton, Chesh., Sat.	185	Hythe, B. Kent, Sat.	69
Hamstead, Essex, Fri.	47	Ilchester, B. Somersetsh. Wed.	127
Haltwell, Northumb. Tues.	318	Ilfracomb, Devonsh. Sat.	187
Hampton, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	99	Ilminster, Somersetsh. Sat.	143
Harborough, Leicestersh. Tues.	84	Isley, Berks. Wed.	54
Harleigh, Merionethsh. Sat.	221	Ipswich, B. Suffolk, Wed. Fri. Sat.	69
Harleston, Norfolk, Wed.	100	Ireby, Cumb. Thurs.	299
Harling, Norfolk, Tues.	98	St. Ives, B. Cornwall, Wed. Sat.	276
Harlow, Essex, Sat.	23	St. Ives, Huntingdonsh. Mon.	63
Hartland, Devonsh. Sat.	219	Ivinghoe, Bucks, Fri.	38
Hartlepool, Durham, Sat.	259	Ixworth, Suffolk, Fri.	77
Harwich, B. Essex, Tues.	78	Keighly, Yorksh. Wed.	209
Hastmère, B. Surry, Tues.	45	Kendal, Westmoreland, Sat.	236
Hastington, Lancash. Wed.	196	Keswick, Cumb. Sat.	287
Hastings, B. Sussex, Wed. Sat.	64	Kettering, Northamptonsh. Fri.	75
Hatfield Regis, Essex, Saturday.	30	Keynsham, Somersetsh. Thurs.	115
Hatfield, Herts, Thurs.	80	Kidderminster, Worcesterah. Thurs.	125
Hatherleigh, Devonsh. Fri.	901	Kidwelly, Carmarthensh. Tues.	223
Havant, Hants, Sat.	65	Kilgarren, Pembrokeah. Wed.	229
Heverford West, B. Pomp. Tues. Sat.	237	Kilham, Yorksh. Sat.	200
Heveril, Suffolk, Wed.	56	Kimbolton, Huntingdonsh. Fri.	63
Hewkeshead, Lancash. Mon.	274	Kineton, Warwicksh. Tues.	88
Hay, Brecknocksh. Sat.	151	Kingsbridge, Devonsh. Sat.	319
Haysham, Sussex, Sat.	58	Kingsclear, Hants, Tues.	56
Heimley, Yorksh. Sat.	220	Kingston, Surry, Sat.	12
Helmston, Sussex, Thurs.	50	Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmor. Thurs.	253
Helston, B. Cornwall, Mon.	274	Kirkby Moorside, Yorksh. Wed.	224
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, Thurs.	23	Kirby, Steven, Westmor. Mon.	268
Hemel, Oxfordsh. Wed. Fri. Sat.	35	Kirkham, Lancash. Tues.	222
Hewley, Warwicksh. Tues.	102	Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Tues.	208
HEREFORD, Herefordsh. W. F. S.	133	Kirton Lindsey, Lincolnsh. Sat.	151
Hertford, B. Herts, Sat.	21	Knarsborough, B. Yorksh. Wed.	209
Hesham, Northumb. Tues.	288	Knighton, Radnorsh. Thurs.	155
Heydon, B. Yorksh. Thurs.	181	Knotsford, Chesh. Sat.	183
Heytesbury, B. Wilts.	93	Krekith, Cornwall, Wed.	237
Higham Ferris, B. Northamp. Sat.	70	Kynetton, Herefordsh. Wed.	150
Highbath, Wilts. Wed.	77	Lambourn, Berks. Fri.	66
Hidon, B. Wilts. Thurs.	97	Lancaster, B. Lancash. Sat.	235
Hingham, Norfolk, Sat.	97	Langport, Somersetsh. Sat.	130
Hinkley, Leicestersh. Mon.	104	Lanttrisant, Glamorgansh. Fri.	107
Hitchin, Hertfordsh. Tues.	35	Lavenham, Suffolk, Tues.	68
Hoddeston, Hertfordsh. Thurs.	17	Lavington, Wilts. Wed.	88
Holbach, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	115	Launceston, B. Cornwall, Sat.	214
Holme, Cumberland, Sat.	310	Lechlade, Gloucestersh. Tues.	77
Holt, Norfolk, Sat.	123	Ledbury, Herefordsh. Tues.	120
Holywell, Flintsh. Fri.	200	Leeds, Yorksh. Tues. Sat.	194
Honiton, B. Devonsh. Sat.	157	Leek, Staffordsh. Wednes.	145
Honby, Lancash. Mon.	215	Leicester, B. Leicestersh. Sat.	20
Horncastle, Lincolnsh. Sat.	141	Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordsh. Tues.	44
Horton, Essex, Sat.	25	Leham, Kent, Tues.

Leominster, B. Herefordsh. Fri.	137	Milton Mowbray, Leicestersh. Tues. ..	107
Lekeard, B. Cornwall, Sat.	221	Mordenham, Suffolk, Tues.	81
Lestwithie, B. Cornwall, Fri.	230	Merton, Cornwall, Thurs.	287
Lewes, B. Sussex, Sat.	19	Mere, Wiltsh. Tues.	102
Lidney, Gloucestersh. Wed.	122	Methwold, Norfolk, Tues.	87
Lime, B. Dorsetsh. Sat.	146	St Michael, B. Cornwall.	247
LINCOLN, Lincolnsh. Fri.	112	Miche Dean, Gloucestersh. Mon.	117
Linton, Cambridge, Thurs.	44	Middleham, Yorksh. Mon.	229
LITCHFIELD, Staffordsh. Tues. Fri. ..	118	Middlewich, Chesh. Tues.	167
Liverpool, B. Lancash. Sat.	203	Midhurst, B. Sussex, Thurs.	53
Llanarth, Cardigansh. Sat.	213	Milbourn Port, B. Somersetsh.	113
Llanbeder, Cardigansh. Tues.	199	Mildenhall, Suffolk, Fri.	70
Llancharn, Carmarthensh. Fri.	230	Milton, Kent, Sat.	42
LLANDAFF, Glamorgansh. Mon. ..	168	Milton Abbey, Dorsetsh. Tues.	113
Llandilovaur, Carmarthensh. Thurs. ..	196	Minehead, B. Somersetsh. Wed.	107
Llanerchymead, Anglesea, Wed.	264	Medbury, Devonsh. Thurs.	208
Llanely, Carmarthensh. Tues.	217	Monmouth, B. Monmouthsh. Sat.	128
Llangadoc, Carmarthensh. Thurs. ..	185	Montgomery, B. Montgomerysh. Tues. ..	161
Llanidloes, Montgomerysh. Sat.	100	Moreton, Devonsh. Sat.	194
Llanroost, Denbighsh. Tues.	225	Morpeth, B. Northumb. Wed.	287
Llanymdovry, Carmarth. Wed. Sat.	180	Marton, Gloucestersh. Tues.	83
Llawnst, Denbighsh. Tues.	220	Mould, Flintsh. Wed.	202
Llantrisant, Glamorgansh. Fri.	160	Mountsorrel, Leicestersh. Mon.	102
Llanvelling, Montgomerysh. Tues.	179	Namptwich, Chesh. Sat.	168
Llanham, Carmarthensh. Fri.	232	Narberth, Pembrokesh. Wed.	230
Llodon, Norfolk, Fri.	114	Neath, Glamorgansh. Sat.	200
Longtown, Cumb. Thurs.	309	Needham, Suffolk, Wed.	73
Loughborough, Leicestersh. Thurs.	109	St. Neots, Huntingdonsh. Thurs.	26
Louth, Lincolnsh. Wed. Sat.	155	Netherstwy, Somersetsh. Thurs.	151
Lowestoff, Suffolk, Wed.	117	Newark, B. Nottinghamsh. Wed.	124
Ludlow, B. Salop, Mon.	138	Newborough, Anglesea, Tues.	228
Luggershal, B. Wiltsh.	75	Newbury, Berks. Thurs.	86
Luton, Bedfordsh. Mon.	32	Newcastle, B. Northumb. Tues. Sat.	278
Lutterworth, Leicestersh. Thurs.	88	Newcastle, B. Staffordsh. Mon.	149
Lydd, Kent, Thursday.	70	Newcastle, Carmarthensh. Fri.	219
Lymington, B. Hants, Sat.	97	Newent, Gloucestersh. Frid.	113
Lynn, B. Norfolk, Tues. Sat.	89	Newin, Cornwall, Sat.	220
Lyngton, Cumb. Thurs.	246	Newmarket, Cambridgesh. Thurs.	61
Lyston, Devonsh. Sat.	210	Newmarket, Flintsh. Sat.	206
Macclesfield, Chesh. Mon.	172	Newnham, Gloucestersh. Fri.	112
Machynleath, Montgomerysh. Mon. ..	198	Newport, B. Hants, Wed. Sat.	92
Maidenhead, Berks. Wed.	26	Newport, B. Cornwall.	212
Maldstone, B. Kent, Thurs.	35	Newport, Monmouthsh. Sat.	122
Malden, B. Essex, Sat.	37	Newport, Pembrokesh. Sat.	223
Malling, Kent, Sat.	30	Newport, Salop, Sat.	140
Malsbury, Wiltsh. Sat.	95	Newport Pagnel, Bucks, Sat.	28
Malpas, Chesh. Mon.	166	Newton, B. Lancash. Sat.	189
Malton, B. Yorksh. Tues. Sat. ..	215	Newton, B. Hants.	93
Manchester, Lancash. Sat.	182	Newton Bushel, Devonsh. Wed.	188
Manningtree, Essex, Tues.	60	Newton, Montgomerysh. Sat.	169
Mansfield, Nottinghamsh. Thurs. ..	140	Neyland, Suffolk, Fri.	87
March, Cambridgesh. Fri.	79	Northampton, B. Yorksh. Wed.	223
Market-Raisins, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	149	Northampton, B. Northamptonsh. Sat. ..	65
Marlborough, B. Wiltsh. Sat.	75	North Curry, Somersetsh. Tues. Sat.	128
Marlow, B. Bucks, Sat.	32	Northleek, Gloucestersh. Wed.	89
Marshfield, Gloucestersh. Tues.	104	Norwich, Chesh. Fri.	173
Masham, Yorksh. Tues.	220	NORWICH, Norfolk, Wed. Fri. Sat.	112
St. Mawes, B. Cornwall.	266	Nottingham, B. Nottinghamsh. W. F. S.	116
Melcomb Regis, Dorsetsh. Tues. Fri. ..	130	Nottingham, Warwicksh. Sat.	98
Melford, Suffolk, Tues.	87	Oakingham, Berks. Tues.	80

Odiham, Hants, Sat.	48	Kochdale, Lancash. Tuesd.	193
Okeham, Rutlandsh. Sat.	96	ROCHESTER, Kent, Friday.	30
Okehampton, B. Devonsh. Sat.	193	Rochford, Essex, Thursd.	40
Ongar, Essex, Sat.	21	Rockingham, Northamptonsh. Thurs.	83
Orford, B. Suffolk, Mond.	89	Romney, B. Kent, Thursd.	70
Ormskirk, Lancash. Tues.	207	Ross, Herefordsh. Thursd.	118
Otton, Westmoreland, Wednes.	372	Rotherham, Yorksh. Mond.	162
Oswestry, Salop, Wednes.	171	Rothwell, Northamptonsh. Mond.	79
Otley, Yorksh. Tuesd.	206	Royston, Hertford. Wed.	37
Ottery St. Mary's, Devonsh. Tues.	159	Raubon, Denbighsh. Mond.	182
Oulney, Bucks, Mond.	37	Rugby, Warwicksh. Sat.	83
Oundle, Northamptonsh. Sat.	77	Rugely, Staffordsh. Tuesd.	126
OXFORD, Oxfordsh. Wed. Sat.	57	Rumford, Essex, Wed.	12
Padstow, Cornwall, Sat.	244	Rumsey, Hants, Sat.	77
Painswick, Gloucestersh. Tues.	101	Ruthin, Denbighsh. Mond.	204
Pattingham, Yorksh. Sat.	191	Rye, B. Sussex, Wed. Sat.	64
Pembridge, Herefordsh. Tues.	146	Rye-gate, B. Surrey, Tuesd.	22
Pembroke, B. Pembrokeh. Sat.	235	Saffron Walden, Essex, Sat.	43
Penkridge, Staffordsh. Tues.	126	SALISBURY, Wiltsh. Tues. Sat.	82
Penrice, Glamorgansh. Thursd.	212	Saltash, B. Cornwall, Sat.	220
Penrith, Cumberland, Tues.	222	Saltbeet, Lincolnsh. Sat.	164
Penryn, B. Cornwall, Wed. Fri. Sat.	292	Sandbach, Cheshire, Thurs.	162
Pensford, Somersetsh. Tues.	118	Sandwich, B. Kent, Wed. Sat.	67
Penzance, Cornwall, Tues.	258	Barum (Old) B. Wiltshire.	82
Pershore, Worcesterh. Tues.	102	Seaxmundham, Suffolk, Thurs.	89
PETERBOROUGH, Northampton, Sat.	281	Seaborough, B. Yorksh. Thurs. Sat.	239
Petersfield, B. Hants, Sat.	34	Seaford, B. Sussex.	59
Petherton, Somersetsh. Tues.	134	Seecling, Norfolk, Tues.	97
Petworth, Sussex, Sat.	48	Selby, Yorksh. Mond.	182
Philips Norton, Somersetsh. Thurs.	104	Settle, Yorksh. Tues.	237
Pickering, Yorksh. Mond.	224	Sevenoaks, Kent, Sat.	23
Plymouth, B. Devonsh. Mon. Thurs.	216	Shaftesbury, Dorsetsh. Sat.	102
Plympton, B. Devonsh. Sat.	208	Shap, Westmoreland, Sat.	273
Pocklington, Yorksh. Sat.	196	Sheffield, Yorksh. Tues.	160
Pontefract, B. Yorksh. Sat.	176	Shefford, Bedfordsh. Fri.	43
Ponty Pool, Monmouthsh. Sat.	142	Sheffnal, Salop, Frid.	137
Poole, B. Dorsetsh. Mon.	20	Shepton Mallet, Somersetsh. Fri.	113
Porlock, Somersetsh. Thurs.	171	Sherborne, Dorsetsh. Thurs. Sat.	118
Portsmouth, B. Hants, Thurs. Sat.	72	Sherburne, Yorksh. Sat.	181
Potton, Bedfordsh. Sat.	48	Shipston, Worcesterh. Fri.	83
Poulton, Lancash. Monday.	211	Shoreham, Sussex, Sat.	56
Prescot, Lancash. Tues.	195	Shrewsbury, Salop, Wed. Thurs. Sat.	158
Presleign, Radnorsh. Sat.	150	Skipton, Yorksh. Sat.	222
Preston, B. Lancash. Wed. Fri. Sat.	211	Sleaford, Lincolnsh. Mond.	116
Pulheli, Carnarvonsh. Wed.	244	Smarden, Kent, Fri.	53
Queenborough, B. Kent, Mond. Thurs.	43	Snaith, Yorksh. Frid.	174
Radnor, B. Radnorsh. Thurs.	157	Snettisham, Norfolk, Frid.	110
Ramsay, Huntingdensh. Sat.	169	Sodbury, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	112
Ravenglass, Cumberland, Sat.	284	Soham, Cambridge, Sat.	71
Rayleigh, Essex, Sat.	25	Somerton, Somersetsh. Tues.	129
Reading, B. Berks. Sat.	39	Southam, Warwicksh. Mon.	83
Retford, B. Nottinghamsh. Sat.	144	Southampton, Hants, Tues. Thurs. Sat.	77
Repeham, Norfolk, Sat.	103	South Molten, Devonsh. Sat.	190
Rhayadergowy, Radnorsh. Wed.	173	Southwark, Surrey, daily.	
Richmond, Yorksh. Sat.	130	Southwell, Nottinghamsh. Sat.	133
Rickmansworth, Hertfordsh. Sat.	18	Southwold, Suffolk, Thurs.	104
Ringwood, Hants, Wednesday.	96	Spalding, Lincolnsh. Tues.	103
Rigby, Yorksh. Frid.	207	Spilsby, Lincolnsh. Mond.	127
Rippon, Yorksh. Thursd.	208	Stafford, Staffordshire, Sat.	136
Riborough, Bucks, Sat.	37	Staines, Middlesex, Frid.	17

Stainton, Lincolnsh. Monday	189	Thurs, Cornwall, Wed. Sat.	203
Stalbridge, Dorsetsh. Tues.	111	Tuddington, Bedfordsh. Sat.	39
Stamford, Lincolnsh. Mon. Fri.	89	Tunbridge, Kent, Fri.	30
Standon, Hertfordsh. Frid.	87	Tutbury, Staffordsh. Tues.	130
Stanhope, Durham, Tues.	266	Tuxford, Nottinghamsh. Mon.	107
Stanley, Gloucest. Sat.	105	Ulverston, Lancash. Mon.	208
Stevenage, Hertfordsh. Fri.	27	Uppingham, Rutlandsh. Wed.	90
Steyning, Sussex, Wed.	60	Upton, Worcestersh. Thurs.	117
Stockbridge, Hants. Thurs.	66	Uske, Monmouthsh. Mon.	137
Stockport, Cheshire, Fri.	173	Urtoxeter, Staffordsh. Wed.	136
Stockton, Durham, Wed.	249	Uxbridge, Middlesex, Thurs.	15
Stocksley, Yorksh. Sat.	240	Wainslet, Lincolnsh. Sat.	134
Stone, Staffordsh. Tues.	140	Wakefield, Yorksh. Thurs. Fri.	183
Stourbridge, Worcestersh. Fri.	125	Wallingford, Berks. Fri.	46
Stow, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	87	Walton, Staffordsh. Tues.	116
Stowey, Somersetsh. Tues.	149	Walsham, Norfolk, Thurs.	123
Stow Market, Suffolk, Thurs.	69	Walsingham, Norfolk, Fri.	114
Stratford upon Avon, Warwicksh. Thurs.	94	Waltham, Hants, Fri.	73
Stratford (Stony), Bucks, Fri.	52	Waltham, Leicestersh. Thurs.	112
Stratford (Fenny), Bucks, Mond.	46	Waltham Abbey, Essex, Tues.	11
Stratton, Cornwall, Tues.	222	Waltham Cross, Hertfordsh. Tues.	11
Stroud, Gloucestersh. Fri.	101	Wantage, Berks. Sat.	60
Sturminster, Dorsetsh. Fri.	111	Wardbridge, Cornwall, Sat.	243
Sturbury, Suffolk, Sat.	25	Ware, Hertfordsh. Tues.	21
Sunderland, Durham, Fri.	270	Warcham, Dorsetsh. Sat.	115
Sutton Coldfield, Warwicksh. Mon.	111	Warminster, Wiltsh. Sat.	97
Swaffham, Norfolk, Sat.	94	Warkworth, Northumb. Thurs.	308
Swansey, Glamorgansh. Wed. Sat.	204	Warrington, Lancash. Sat.	183
Swindon, Wiltsh. Mon.	84	Warwick, Warwicksh. Sat.	95
Tadcaster, Yorksh. Thurs.	188	Watchet, Somersetsh. Sat.	135
Tamworth, Staffordsh. Sat.	114	Watford, Hertfordsh. Tues.	15
Tamworth, Warwicksh. Sat.	107	Watlington, Oxfordsh. Sat.	46
Tarring, Sussex, Sat.	67	Watton, Norfolk, Wed.	90
Tattershall, Lincolnsh. Fri.	133	Weatherby, Yorksh. Thurs.	192
Taxistock, Devonsh. Sat.	203	Weighton, Yorksh. Wed.	191
Taunton, Somersetsh. Wed. Sat.	146	Weldon, Northamptonsh. Wed.	84
Tembury, Worcestersh. Tues.	131	Wellingborough, Northamp. Wed.	96
Tenby, Pembrokesh. Wed. Sat.	249	Wellington, Salop, Thurs.	142
Tenterden, Kent, Fri.	53	Wellington, Somersetsh. Thurs.	152
Tetbury, Gloucestersh. Wed.	99	WELLS, Somersetsh. Wed. Sat.	181
Thamesbury, Gloucestersh. Sat.	108	Welshpool, Montgomerysh. Mon.	109
Thame, Oxfordsh. Tues.	43	Wem, Salop, Thurs.	108
Thaxted, Essex, Fri.	42	Wendover, Bucks, Thurs.	35
Thelford, Norfolk, Sat.	80	Wendock, Salop, Monday.	105
Thirsk, Yorksh. Mon.	220	Wenlock, Herefordsh. Tues.	105
Thorn, Yorksh. Wed.	167	Westbury, Wiltshire, Fri.	105
Thornbury, Gloucestersh. Sat.	121	Westloe, Cornwall, Sat.	120
Thorney, Cambridgesh. Tues.	84	WESTMINSTER, Middlesex, daily	
Thrapston, Northamptonsh. Tues.	74	Westerham, Kent, Wed.	105
Tickill, Yorksh. Fri.	155	Weymouth, Dorsetsh. Tues. Fri.	105
Tidenwell, Derbysh. Wed.	188	Whitby, Yorksh. Sat.	90
Tiverton, Devonsh. Tues.	167	Whitchurch, Hants, Fri.	105
Topsham, Devonsh. Sat.	171	Whitchurch, Salop, Fri.	105
Torrington, Devonsh. Sat.	195	Whitehaven, Cumb. Tues.	105
Totness, Devonsh. Sat.	196	Wickware, Gloucestersh. Mon.	105
Towcester, Northamptonsh. Tues.	60	Wigan, Lancash. Mon. Fri.	105
Tregarron, Cardigansh. Thurs.	203	Wigton, Cumberland, Tues.	105
Tregony, Cornwall, Sat.	255	Wilton, Wiltsh. Wed.	105
Tring, Hertfordsh. Fri.	31	Wimbourn, Dorsetsh. Fri.	105
Trowbridge, Wiltsh. Sat.	99	Wincauton, Somersetsh. Wed.	105

Winchcomb, Gloucestershire, Saturday.....	97	Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Wed.....	124
Winchelsea, Sussex, Saturday.....	67	Woolwich, Kent, Friday.....	10
WINCHESTER, Hants, Wed. Sat.....	66	WORCESTER, Worcestersh. W. F. S.....	111
Windsor, Berkshire, Saturday.....	22	Worksop, Nottinghamshire, Wed.....	140
Windsor, Bucks, Tuesday.....	51	Worsted, Norfolk, Saturday.....	121
Winstar, Derbyshire, Saturday.....	148	Wotton, Gloucestershire, Friday.....	108
Wirksworth, Derbyshire, Tuesday.....	139	Wotton, Bassett, Wiltshire, Thursday.....	89
Wisbich, Cambridgeshire, Saturday.....	69	Wrexham, Denbighshire, Mon. Thurs.....	186
Wiston, Pembrokeshire, Saturday.....	236	Wrinton, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	129
Witham, Essex, Tuesday.....	38	Wrotham, Kent, Tuesday.....	25
Withey, Oxfordshire, Thursday.....	66	Wycomb High, Bucks, Friday.....	29
Wivelscomb, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	156	Wye, Kent, Thursday.....	86
Woking, Surrey, Tuesday.....	28	Wyndham, Norfolk, Friday.....	100
Woburn, Bedfordshire, Friday.....	42	Yarmouth, Hants, Friday.....	240
Woburn, Bucks, Friday.....	29	Yarmouth, Norfolk, Saturday.....	100
Woodbridge, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	77	Yarum, Yorkshire, Thursday.....	120
Woodstock, Oxfordshire, Tuesday.....	63	Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, Tuesday.....	77
Woolpit, Suffolk, Thursday.....	64	Yeovil, Somersetshire, Friday.....	123
Wooler, Northumberland, Thursday.....	317	YORK, Yorkshire, Thursday, Saturday.....	157

A

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF

REMARKABLE EVENTS, DISCOVERIES, AND INVENTIONS;

Also,

The ÆRA, COUNTRY, and WRITINGS, of LEARNED MEN.

[The whole comprehending, in one view, the Analysis or Outlines of General History from the Creation to the present Time.]

Before Christ.

THE creation of the world, and Adam and Eve.....	4004
The old world destroyed by a deluge, which continued 377 days.....	2349
The Tower of Babel is built about 2247 by Noah's posterity, upon which God miraculously confounds their language, and disperses them into different nations	
About the same time Noah is supposed to have parted from his rebellious offspring, to have proceeded eastward, and to have founded the Chinese monarchy	
The celestial observations are begun at Babylon.....	2233
Misraim, the son of Ham, founds the kingdom of Egypt.....	2188
Ninus, the son of Belus, founds the kingdom of Assyria, which lasted above 1000 years, and out of its ruins were founded the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Nineveh, and the kingdom of the Medes.....	2030
The covenant of God made with Abram, when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan.....	1921
Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed for their sins by fire from heaven.....	1907
Memnon, the Egyptian, invents the letters.....	1823
Prometheus first struck fire from flints.....	1715
Joseph dies in Egypt, which concludes the book of Genesis.....	1638
Cecrops brings a colony from Egypt, and begins the kingdom of Athens.....	1555
Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, and begins the kingdom of Troy.....	1546
Cadmus carries the Phœnician letters into Greece, and built the citadel of Thebes.....	1493
Moses performs a number of miracles in Egypt, and departs from that kingdom, together with 600,000 Israelites, besides children.....	1491
The first ship that appeared in Greece was brought from Egypt by Danaus, who arrived at Rhodes, and brought with him his fifty daughters.....	4485

The first Olympic games celebrated at Olympia, in Greece.....	148
The Pentateuch, or five first books of Moses, are written in the land of Moab, where he died the year following, aged 110.....	148
The Israelites, after sojourning in the wilderness forty years, are led under Joshua into the land of Canaan, and the period of the sabbatical year commences....	148
Iron is found in Greece from the accidental burning of the woods.....	146
The rape of Helen by Paris, which gave rise to the Trojan war.....	119
David is sole king of Israel.....	104
The Temple is solemnly dedicated by Solomon.....	100
Elijah, the prophet, is translated to heaven.....	95
Money first made of gold and silver at Argos.....	94
The city of Carthage, in Africa, founded by queen Dido.....	89
The kingdom of Macedon begins.....	84
Æra of the building of Rome in Italy by Romulus, first king of Rome.....	73
Samarita taken after three years siege, and the kingdom of Israel finished by Salmanassar, king of Assyria, who carries the ten tribes into captivity.....	70
The first eclipse of the moon on record.....	ib.
Byzantium (now Constantinople) built by a colony of Athenians.....	68
By order of Necho, king of Egypt, some Phœnicians sailed from the Red Sea round Africa, and returned by the Mediterranean.....	604
Thales, of Miletus, travels into Egypt, consults the priests of Memphis, acquires the knowledge of geometry, astronomy, and philosophy; returns to Greece, calculates eclipses, and gives general notions of the universe.....	600
The city of Jerusalem taken, after a siege of 18 months.....	587
The first comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold.....	582
The kingdom of Babylon terminates 312; that city being taken by Cyrus, who, in 536, issues an edict for the return of the Jews.....	394
The first tragedy was acted at Athens, on a waggon, by Thespis.....	386
Learning encouraged at Athens, and a public library first founded.....	309
Tarquin, the seventh and last king of the Romans, is expelled.....	304
Sardis burnt by the Athenians, which gave rise to the Persian invasion of Greece.....	481
Xerxes the Great, king of Persia, begins the expedition against Greece.....	481
The Decemvirs created at Rome, and the laws of the twelve tables compiled.....	430
The history of the Old Testament finished about.....	430
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy among the Greeks, is put to death by the Athenians, who soon after repent, and erect to his memory a statue of brass.....	400
Alexander the Great conquers Persia, and other nations of Asia, 331. Dies at Babylon, and his empire is divided by his generals into four kingdoms.....	330
Dionysius of Alexandria began his astronomical æra on Monday, June 26. 263; the first who found the exact solar year to consist of 365 days, 5 hours and 49 minutes.....	264
Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, employs seventy-two interpreters to translate the Old Testament into the Greek language, which is called the Septuagint.....	264
The first Punic war begins, and continues 23 years. The chronology of the Arundelian marbles composed.....	264
The second Punic war begins, and continues 17 years. Hannibal passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans in several battles.....	218
Perseus defeated by the Romans, which ends the Macedonian kingdom.....	168
The government of Judea under the Maccabees begins, and continues 126 years.....	168
Carthage, the rival to Rome, is razed to the ground by the Romans.....	146
Julius Cæsar makes his first expedition into Britain.....	55
The Alexandrian library, consisting of 400,000 valuable books, burnt by accident.....	ib.
The solar year introduced by Cæsar.....	46
Cæsar is killed in the senate-house.....	44
The battle of Actium fought, in which Mark Antony and Cleopatra are totally defeated by Octavius, nephew to Julius Cæsar.....	31
Alexandria, in Egypt, is taken by Octavius; upon which Antony and Cleopatra put themselves to death, and Egypt is reduced to a Roman province.....	30
The temple of Janus is shut by Augustus, as an emblem of universal peace.....	ib.
CHRIST is born.....	

After Christ.

JESUS CHRIST is baptised in the wilderness by John.....	27
— is crucified, and rises again on the third day.....	33
Christianity is supposed to have been introduced into Britain by St. Paul, about.....	63
Rome set on fire, and burned for six days; upon which began (under Nero) the first persecution against the Christians.....	64
Julius Agricola, governor of south Britain, builds a line of forts between the rivers Forth and Clyde; defeats the Caledonians under Gaius on the Grampian hills; and first sails round Britain, which he discovers to be an island.....	86
The Caledonians reconquer from the Romans all the southern parts of Scotland; upon which the emperor Adrian builds a wall between Newcastle and Carlisle.....	124
Silk first brought from India, 574: the manufactory of it introduced into Europe by some monks, 351: first worn by the clergy in England, 1234.....	
Constantine the Great begins his reign.....	305
The tenth persecution ends by an edict of Constantine, who favours the Christians.....	313
The first general council at Nice, where was composed the Nicene creed.....	325
Constantine removes the seat of empire from Rome to Constantinople.....	328
Constantine orders all the heathen temples to be destroyed.....	331
The Roman empire is divided into the eastern (Constantinople the capital) and western (of which Rome remained the capital).....	354
Bells invented by Bishop Paulinus, of Campanian.....	400
The Vandals, Alans, and Suevi, spread into France and Spain.....	406
Rome taken and plundered by Alaric, king of the Visi-Goths.....	410
The Vandals begin their kingdom in Spain.....	412
The kingdom of France begins upon the Lower Rhine, under Pharamond.....	420
The Romans, reduced to straits at home, withdrew their troops from Britain.....	425
Attila (surnamed the Scourge of God), with his Huns, ravages the Roman empire.....	447
Vortigern invites the Saxons into Britain, against the Scots and Picts.....	449
The Saxons begin to establish themselves in Kent, under Hengist.....	455
The western empire is finished, upon the ruins of which several new states arise in Italy and other parts, consisting of Goths, Vandals, Huns, and other barbarians, under whom literature is extinguished.....	476
Clovis, king of France, baptised, and Christianity begins in that kingdom.....	486
Prince Arthur begins his reign over the Britons.....	498
The computing of time by the Christian era is introduced by Dionysius the monk.....	525
Latin ceased to be spoken in Italy about.....	561
The power of the Popes, by the concessions of Phocas, emperor of the East, begins.....	606
Mahomet flies from Mecca to Medina, when he laid the foundation of the Saracen empire. His followers compute their time from this era, which in Arabic is called Hegira, i. e. the Flight.....	622
Jerusalem is taken by the Saracens.....	637
Alexandria taken by the same barbarians, and the library burnt.....	640
Glass invented in England by Bealst, a monk.....	664
The Saracens conquer Spain.....	713
Charlemagne, king of France, begins the empire of Germany, afterwards called the western empire; and gives the present names to the winds and months.....	800
Harold, king of Denmark, dethroned by his subjects, for being a Christian.....	865
Egbert, king of Wessex, unites the Heptarchy, by the name of England.....	882
The Scots and Picts have a decisive battle, in which the former prevail, and both kingdoms are united by Kenneth.....	889
The Danes begin their ravages in England.....	887
Alfred the Great, after subduing the Danish invaders, compiles his body of laws; divides England into counties, hundreds, and tythings; erects county courts, and founds the university of Oxford, about.....	896
The university of Cambridge founded.....	915
The figures in arithmetic are brought into Europe by the Saracens from Arabia, 991.....	
Letters of the alphabet were hitherto used.....	
Otho III. makes the empire of Germany elective.....	996
Paper made of cotton rags was in use, 1000; that of linen rags in 1170; the manufactory introduced in England at Dartford, 1599.....	
Children forbidden by the law to be sold by their parents in England.....	

Canute, king of Denmark, gets possession of England.....	1017
The Saxon line restored under Edward the Confessor.....	1041
The Turks become formidable, and take possession of Persia.....	1043
Leo IX. the first pope that kept up an army.....	1054
Malcolm III king of Scotland, kills the tyrant Macbeth at Dunsinane, and marries the princess Margaret, sister of Edward Atheling.....	1057
The Turks take Jerusalem from the Saracens.....	1066
The battle of Hastings fought, between Harold and William Duke of Normandy, in which Harold is conquered and slain, after which William becomes king of England.....	1066
Musical notes invented.....	1070
Justices of peace first appointed in England.....	1076
Domesday-book began to be compiled by order of William, from a survey of all the estates in England, and finished in 1086.....	1080
The Tower of London built by ditto, to curb his English subjects.....	ib.
The first crusade to the Holy Land is begun under several Christian princes.....	1096
The order of the Knights Templars instituted, to defend the Sepulchre at Jerusalem, and to protect Christian strangers.....	1118
London-bridge, consisting of 19 small arches, first built of stone.....	1163
Henry II. king of England, takes possession of Ireland; which, from that period, has been governed by an English viceroy, lord-lieutenant.....	1172
England is divided, by Henry, into six circuits, and justice is dispensed by itinerant judges.....	1176
Glass windows began to be used in private houses in England.....	1180
Pope Alexander III. compelled the kings of England and France to hold the stirrups of his saddle when he mounted his horse.....	1188
The great conjunction of the sun and moon and all the planets in Libra, happened in September.....	1186
The battle of Ascalon, in Judæa, in which Richard, king of England, defeats Saladin's army, consisting of 300,000 combatants.....	1192
<i>Dieu et mon Droit</i> first used as a motto by Richard, on a victory over the French....	1194
Chimnies were not known in England.....	1200
Surnames now began to be used; first among the nobility.....	ib.
London incorporated, and obtained their first charter.....	1206
Magna Charta is signed by king John, and the barons of England.....	1215
The Tartars, a new race of heroes, under Gengis-Kan, emerge from the northern parts of Asia, and over-run all the Saracen empire.....	1227
The houses of London, and other cities in England, France, and Germany, still thatched with straw.....	1233
The Tartars take Bagdad, which finishes the empire of the Saracens.....	1258
The commons of England summoned to parliament.....	1264
The empire of the present Austrian family begins in Germany.....	1273
The principality of Wales united to England by Edward I.....	1282
Edward II. born at Caernarvon, is the first prince of Wales.....	1284
The present Turkish empire begins in Bithynia under Ottoman.....	1298
Tallow candles so great a luxury, that splinters of wood were used for light.....	ib.
Wine sold by apothecaries as a cordial.....	ib.
The mariner's compass invented, or improved, by Gioia, of Naples.....	1308
The beginning of the Swiss cantons.....	1307
The Popes remove to Avignon, in France, for 70 years.....	1308
Lincoln's-Inn society established.....	1310
The battle of Bannockburn, between Edward II. and Robert Bruce.....	1314
Gold first coined in Christendom, 1280; ditto in England.....	1344
The first comet whose course is described with an astronomical exactness.....	1337
Gunpowder and guns first invented by Swartz, a monk of Cologne.....	1340
Oil painting first made use of by John Veneck.....	ib.
The first creation to titles by patents used by Edward III.....	1344
The order of the Garter instituted in England by Edward III.....	1349
The battle of Poitiers, in which king John of France, and his son, are taken prisoners by Edward the Black Prince.....	1356
Coals first brought to England.....	1357

John Wickliffe, an Englishman, begins about 1368 to oppose the errors of the church of Rome with great acuteness and spirit	
A company of linen weavers, from the Netherlands, established in London	1366
Cards invented in France for the king's amusement	1391
Westminster abbey built and enlarged—Westminster hall ditto	1399
Order of the Bath instituted at the coronation of Henry IV.	ib.
Guildhall, London, built	1414
The battle of Agincourt gained over the French by Henry V. of England	1415
About 1430, Laurentius of Haerlem invented the art of printing, which he practised with wooden types. It was introduced into England by William Caxton, who printed with fusile types, in 1474	
The Vatican library founded at Rome	1446
The sea breaks in at Dort, in Holland, and drowns 100,000 people	ib.
Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1123 years from its erection by Constantine the Great, and 2206 from the foundation of Rome	1456
Engraving and etching on copper invented	1460
Richard III. king of England, and last of the Plantagenets, is defeated and killed at the battle of Bosworth, by Henry (Tudor) VII. which puts an end to the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster	1485
Henry VII. establishes fifty yeoman of the guards, the first standing army	1485
William Grocyn publicly teaches the Greek language at Oxford	1491
America first discovered by Columbus, a Genoese, in the service of Spain	1492
Algebra first known in Europe	1494
The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies, by the Cape of Good Hope	1497
South America discovered by Americus Vesputius, from whom it had its name	ib.
North America discovered for Henry VII. by Cabot	1499
Shillings first coined in England	1505
Gardening introduced into England from the Netherlands	1509
Martin Luther began the Reformation	1517
The Reformation takes place in England, under Henry VIII.	1534
The first English edition of the Bible authorised	1539
Cannon began to be used in ships about	ib.
Silk stockings first worn in England by Queen Elizabeth	1562
Pins first used in England before which time the ladies used skewers	ib.
Good lands let in England at one shilling per acre	1564
The famous council of Trent begins, and continues 18 years	1545
First law in England, established the interest of money at ten per cent.	1545
Queen Elizabeth begins her reign	1558
The Reformation in Scotland completed by John Knox	1560
Knives first made in England	1566
Royal Exchange first built	1594
The great massacre of Protestants at Paris	1572
The Dutch shake off the Spanish yoke, and the Republic of Holland begins	1579
English East India Company incorporated, 1599—established, 1600	
Sir Francis Drake returns from his voyage round the world, being the first English circumnavigator	1590
Pope Gregory introduces the new style in Italy	1582
Mary, queen of Scots, is beheaded by order of Elizabeth, after 18 years imprisonment	1567
The Spanish Armada destroyed by Drake, and other English admirals	1588
Coaches first introduced into England, 1599; hackney act, 1693	
Watches first brought into England from Germany	1597
Queen Elizabeth (the last of the Tudors) dies, and nominates James VI. of Scotland (and first of the Stuarts) as her successor	1603
The gunpowder-plot discovered at Westminster	1605
Galileo, of Florence, first discovers the satellites about the planet Saturn, by the telescope, then just invented in Holland	1608
Napier of Merchiston, in Scotland, invents logarithms	1614
King James dies, and is succeeded by his son, Charles I.	1625
The island of Barbadoes, the first English settlement in the West Indies, is planted	ib.
Regular posts established from London to Scotland, Ireland, &c.	1636

Massacre in Ireland, 40,000 English protestants were killed.....	140
King Charles impeaches five members, who had opposed his measures.....	1643
Excise on beer, ale, &c. first imposed by parliament.....	1644
Charles I. (aged 40) beheaded at Whitehall, January 30.....	1649
Cromwell assumes the protectorship.....	1654
Cromwell dies, and is succeeded in the protectorship by his son Richard.....	1658
King Charles II. is restored by Monk, commander of the army.....	1660
The plague rages in London, and carries off 68000 persons.....	1665
The great fire of London began September 2, and continued three days.....	1666
Tea first used in England.....	ib.
The habeas corpus act passed.....	1678
A great comet appeared, and, from its nearness to our earth, alarmed the inhabitants ..	1680
India stock sold from 300 to 500 per cent.....	1683
Charles II. dies, aged 55, and is succeeded by his brother, James II.....	1685
The Revolution in Great Britain begins, November 4.....	1689
King William and Queen Mary are proclaimed, February 16.....	1689
The land-tax, and toleration act, passed in England.....	ib.
Several bishops are deprived for not taking the oath to King William.....	ib.
The battle of the Boyne gained by William against James in Ireland.....	1690
The English and Dutch fleets, commanded by admiral Russel, defeat the French fleet off La Hogue.....	ib.
Bank of England established by King William.....	ib.
The first public lottery was drawn the same year	
Queen Mary dies at the age of 33, and William reigns alone.....	1694
Stamp duties instituted in England.....	ib.
The peace of Ryswick... ..	1696
Charles XI. of Sweden begins his reign.....	1700
Prussia erected into a kingdom.....	1701
King William dies, aged 50, and is succeeded by queen Anne, daughter to James II.....	1702
Gibraltar taken from the Spaniards by Admiral Rooke.....	1704
The battle of Blenheim won by the duke of Marlborough and allies.....	ib.
The court of Exchequer instituted in England.....	ib.
The treaty of Union between England and Scotland signed July 23.....	1706
The battle of Ramillies won by Marlborough and the allies.....	ib.
The first British Parliament.....	1707
The battle of Oudenarde won by Marlborough and the allies.....	1708
Sardinia erected into a kingdom, and given to the duke of Savoy.....	1710
The cathedral church of St. Paul, London, re-built by Christopher Wren.....	ib.
The peace of Utrecht.....	1713
Queen Anne dies, at the age of 80, and is succeeded by George I.....	1714
Interest reduced to five per cent.....	ib.
Lewis XIV. dies, and is succeeded by his great-grandson Lewis XV.....	1715
The rebellion in Scotland begins in September, under the earl of Mar.....	ib.
The Pretender married to the princess Sobieski, grand-daughter of John Sobieski....	1716
An act passed for septennial parliaments	ib.
The Mississippi scheme at its height in France.....	1769
The South-Sea scheme in England begun April 7.....	ib.
King George I. dies, in the 68th year of his age, and is succeeded by George II.....	1727
Inoculation first tried on criminals with success.....	ib.
Russia, formerly a dukedom, is now established as an empire.....	ib.
Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, and conquers the Mogul empire.....	1732
Westminster bridge, consisting of fifteen arches, begun in 1739; finished in 1760	
Letters of marque issued out in Britain, against Spain, July 21, and war declared.....	1743
The battle of Dettingen won by the English and allies.....	1743
War declared against France.....	1744
Commodore Anson returns from his voyage round the world.....	ib.
The allies lose the battle of Fontenoy.....	1745
The rebellion breaks out in Scotland, 1745; and the Pretender's army defeated by the duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, April 16.....	1746
The peace of Aix-la-Chapelle	1748

The interest of the British funds reduced to three per cent.....	1749
Frederick, Prince of Wales, father to his present Majesty, died.....	1751
The new style introduced into Great Britain, the third of September being counted the fourteenth.....	1752
The British Museum erected at Montagu-house.....	1757
Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.....	1755
146 Englishmen are confined in the Black-hole of Calcutta, in the East Indies, by order of the Nabob, and 123 found dead next morning.....	1756
Damien attempted to assassinate the French king.....	1757
King George II. dies October 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and is succeeded by his present Majesty	
Blackfriars bridge, consisting of nine arches, begun 1761; finished 1771	
War declared against Spain.....	1762
George-Augustus Frederick, Prince of Wales, born August 12.....	ib.
The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal, concluded at Paris, February 10.....	1763
The parliament granted 10,000l. to Mr. Harrison, for the discovery of the longitude by his time-piece.....	1764
A spot or macula of the sun, more than thrice the bigness of our earth, passes the sun's centre, April 21.....	1766
Dr. Solander and Mr. Banks, in his Majesty's ship the Endeavour, lieutenant Cook, return from a voyage round the world, having made several important discoveries	1771
The king of Sweden changes the constitution of that kingdom.....	1772
The Jesuits expelled from the Pope's dominions.....	1773
The British parliament having passed an act, laying a duty of three-pence per pound upon all teas imported into America, the colonists, considering this a grievance, deny the right of the British parliament to tax them.....	ib.
The first action in America happened between the king's troops and the provincials at Lexington, April 19.....	1775
The Congress declare the American colonies free and independent states, July 4....	1776
The Americans are driven from Long Island, New York, in August, with great loss -	1777
Lieutenant-general Burgoyne is obliged to surrender his army at Saratoga, in Canada	ib.
A treaty of alliance concluded at Paris between the French king and the thirteen united American colonies.....	1778
Commissioners sent out for restoring peace between Great Britain and America....	ib.
Philadelphia evacuated by the king's troops, June 18.....	ib.
The Congress refuse to treat with the British commissioners, unless the independence of the American colonies were first acknowledged.....	ib.
Admiral Rodney takes twenty-two sail of Spanish ships, January 8.....	1780
The same admiral also engages a Spanish fleet under the command of Don Juan de Langara, near Cape St. Vincent, and takes five ships of the line, one more being driven on shore, and another blown up, January 16.....	ib.
The Protestant Association, to the number of 30,000, try to compel the house of commons to repeal an act passed in favour of the Papists, June 2.....	ib.
That event followed by the most daring riots, in the city of London, and in South- wark, for several successive days, in which some Popish chapels are destroyed, to- gether with the prisons of Newgate, King's Bench, the Fleet, several private houses, &c. These alarming riots are at length suppressed by the interposition of the mili- tary, and many of the rioters tried and executed for felony.....	ib.
Major Andre, adjutant-general to the British army, hanged as a spy at Tappan, in the province of New York, October 2.....	ib.
A declaration of hostilities published against Holland, December 20.....	ib.
A bloody engagement fought between an English squadron under the command of admiral Parker, and a Dutch squadron under the command of admiral Zoutman, off the Dogger-bank, August 5.....	ib.
Genl Cornwallis, with a considerable British army, surrendered prisoners of war to the American and French troops, under the command of general Washington and count Rochambeau, at York-town, in Virginia, October 19.....	ib.
The house of commons address the king against any further prosecution of offensive war on the continent of North America, March 4.....	ib.

Democritus, the Greek philosopher.....	361
Xenophon, the Greek philosopher and historian—Smith, Spelman, Ashly, Fielding.....	359
Plato, the Greek philosopher and disciple of Socrates—Sydenham.....	348
Isocrates, the Greek orator—Dimadale.....	336
Aristotle, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Plato—Hobbes.....	332
Demosthenes, the Athenian orator, poisoned himself—Leland, Francis.....	313
Theophrastus, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Aristotle—Budgel.....	288
Theocritus, the first Greek pastoral poet, <i>fl.</i> —Fawkes.....	285
Euclid, of Alexandria, in Egypt, the mathematician, <i>fl.</i> —R. Simson.....	277
Epicurus, founder of the Epicurean philosophy in Greece—Digby.....	270
Zeno, founder of the Stoic philosophy in ditto.....	264
Callimachus, the Greek elegiac poet.....	244
Archimedes, the Greek geometrician.....	208
Plautus, the Roman comic poet—Thornton.....	184
Terence, of Carthage, the Latin comic poet—Colman.....	159
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic philosopher.....	153
Polybius, of Greece, the Greek and Roman historian—Hampton.....	124
Lucretius, the Roman poet—Crech.....	54
Julius Caesar, the Roman historian and commentator, killed—Duncan.....	44
Diodorus Siculus, of Greece, the universal historian, <i>fl.</i> —Booth.....	ib.
Vitruvius, the Roman architect, <i>fl.</i>	ib.
Cicero, the Roman orator and philosopher, put to death—Guthrie, Melmoth.....	43
Cornelius Nepos, the Roman biographer, <i>fl.</i> —Rowe.....	ib.
Sallust, the Roman historian—Gordon, Rowe.....	34
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, the Roman historian—Spelman.....	30
Virgil, the Roman epic poet—Dryden, Pitt, Warton.....	19
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, Roman poets—Grainger, Dart.....	11
Horace, the Roman lyric and satiric poet—Francis.....	8

After Christ.

Livy, the Roman historian—Ray.....	17
Ovid, the Roman elegiac poet—Garth.....	19
Celsus, the Roman philosopher and physician, <i>fl.</i> —Grieve.....	20
Strabo, the Greek geographer.....	25
Phædrus, the Roman fabulist—Smart.....	33
Paterculus, the Roman historian, <i>fl.</i> —Newcombe.....	45
Perseus, the Roman satiric poet—Brewster.....	68
Quintius Curtius, a Roman, historian of Alexander the Great, <i>fl.</i> —Digby.....	64
Seneca, of Spain, the philosopher and tragic poet, put to death—L'Estrange.....	ib.
Lucan, the Roman epic poet, ditto—Rowe.....	68
Pliny the elder, the Roman natural historian—Holland.....	79
Josephus, the Jewish historian—Whiston.....	98
Epictetus, the Greek Stoic philosopher, <i>fl.</i> —Mrs. Carter.....	94
Quintilian, the Roman orator and advocate—Guthrie.....	85
Statius, the Roman epic poet—Lewis.....	96
Lucius Florus, of Spain, the Roman historian, <i>fl.</i>	ib.
Tacitus, the Roman historian—Gordon.....	99
Martial, of Spain, the epigrammatic poet—Hay.....	104
Valerius, Flaccus, the Roman epic poet.....	ib.
Pliny the younger historical letters—Melmoth, Orrery.....	116
Suetonius, the Roman historian—Huges.....	117
Plutarch of Greece, the biographer,—Dryden, Langhome.....	119
Juvenal, the Roman satiric poet—Dryden.....	128
Ptolemy, the Egyptian geographer; mathematician, and astronomer, <i>fl.</i>	148
Justin, the Roman historian, <i>fl.</i> —Turnbol.....	150
Arrian, the Roman historian and philosopher, <i>fl.</i> —Rooke.....	161
Justin, of Samaria, the oldest Christian author after the apostles.....	107
Lucian, the Roman philologer—Dimadale, Dryden, Franklin.....	180
Marcus Aur. Antoninus; Roman emperor and philosopher—Collier, Elphinstone.....	ib.
Alexander, the Greek philosopher and physician.....	198

Diogenes Laertius, the Greek biographer, fl.....	200
Dion Cassius, of Greece, the Roman historian, fl.....	229
Origen, a Christian father of Alexandria.....	234
Herodian of Alexandria, the Roman historian,—fl. Hart.....	ib.
Cyprian of Carthage suffered martyrdom—Marshal.....	238
Longinus, the Greek orator, put to death by Aurelian—Smith.....	273
Lactantius, a father of the church, fl.....	320
Arius, a priest of Alexandria, founder of the sect of Arius.....	336
Eusebius, the ecclesiastical historian and chronologer—Hanmer.....	342
Basil, bishop of Cæsarea.....	379
Gregory Nazianzen, bishop of Constantinople.....	389
Ambrose, bishop of Milan.....	397
Macrobius, the Roman grammarian.....	415
Eutropius, the Roman historian.....	428
Boethius, the Roman poet, and Platonic philosopher—Bellamy, Preston.....	524
Procopius of Cæsarea, the Roman historian—Holcroft.....	529

[Here ends the illustrious list of ancient, or, as they are styled, Classic authors, for whom mankind are indebted to Greece and Rome, those two great theatres of human glory; but it will ever be regretted that a small part only of their writings have come to our hands. This was owing to the barbarous policy of those fierce illiterate Pagans, who, in the fifth century, subverted the Roman empire, and in which practices they were joined soon after by the Saracens, or followers of Mahomet. Constantinople alone had escaped the ravages of the Barbarians; and to the few literati who sheltered themselves within its walls, is chiefly owing the preservation of those valuable remains of antiquity. To learning, civility, and refinement, succeeded worse than Gothic ignorance—the superstition and buffoonery of the church of Rome; Europe therefore produces few names worthy of record during the space of a thousand years; a period which historians, with propriety, denominate the dark or Gothic ages.]

The invention of printing contributed to the revival of learning in the sixteenth century, from which memorable era a race of men have sprung up in a new soil, France, Germany and Britain; who, if they do not exceed, at least equal the greatest geniuses of antiquity. Of these our own countrymen have the reputation of the first rank, with whose names we shall finish our list.]

A. C.

Bede, a priest of Northumberland; History of the Saxons, Scots, &c.....	735
King Alfred; history, philosophy, and poetry.....	901
Matthew Paris, monk of St. Alban's; History of England.....	1259
Roger Bacon, Somersetshire; natural philosophy.....	1292
John Fordun, a priest of Mearns-shire; History of Scotland.....	1308
Geoffrey Chaucer, London; the father of English poetry.....	1400
John Gower, Wales; the poet.....	1408
Sir Thomas More, London; history, politics, divinity.....	1535
John Leland, London; lives and antiquities.....	1562
Roger Ascham, Yorkshire; philosophy and polite literature.....	1568
Rev. John Knox, the Scotch reformer; history of the church of Scotland.....	1572
George Buchanan, Dumbartonshire; history of Scotland, Psalms of David, politics, &c.....	1582
Edmund Spenser, London; Fairy Queen, and other poems.....	1598
Beaumont and Fletcher, 53 dramatic pieces.....	1615—25
William Shakespeare, Stratford; 42 tragedies and comedies.....	1616
John Napier, of Marcheston, Scotland; discoverer of logarithms.....	1622
William Cambden, London; history and antiquities.....	1623
Lord Chancellor Bacon, London; natural philosophy, literature in general.....	1626
Lord Chief Justice Coke, Norfolk; laws of England.....	1634
Ben Johnson, London; 53 dramatic pieces.....	1634
Sir Henry Selman, Norfolk; laws and antiquities.....	1641
John Spelden, Sussex; antiquities and laws.....	1644
Dr. William Harvey, Kent; discovered the circulation of the blood.....	1667

Abraham Cowley, London ; miscellaneous poetry.....	1687
John Milton, London ; <i>Paradise Lost</i> , <i>Regained</i> , and various other pieces in verse and prose.....	1674
Hyde, earl of Clarendon, Wiltshire ; <i>History of the Civil Wars in England</i>	ib.
James Gregory, Aberdeen ; mathematics, geometry, and optics.....	1675
Rev. Dr. Isaac Barrow, London ; natural philosophy, mathematics, and sermons.....	1677
Samuel Butler, Worcestershire ; <i>Hudibras</i> , a burlesque poem.....	1660
Thomas Otway, London ; 10 tragedies and comedies, with other poems.....	1685
Edmund Waller, Bucks ; poems, speeches, letters, &c.....	1667
Dr. Rulph Codworth, Somersetshire ; <i>Intellectual System</i>	1668
Dr. Thomas Sydenham, Dorsetshire ; <i>History of Physic</i>	1660
Nathaniel Lee, London ; 11 tragedies.....	1660
Kobert Barclay, Urie ; <i>Apology for Quakers</i>	ib.
Hon. Robert Boyle, natural and experimental philosophy and theology.....	1691
Sir George McKensie, Dundee ; <i>Antiquities and laws of Scotland</i>	ib.
John Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury, Halifax ; 254 sermons.....	1694
Sir William Temple, London ; politics and polite literature.....	1697
John Dryden, Northamptonshire ; 27 tragedies and comedies, satiric poems, <i>Virgil</i> -	1701
John Locke, Somersetshire ; philosophy, government, and theology.....	1704
John Ray, Essex ; botany, natural philosophy, and divinity.....	1705
George Farquhar, Londonderry ; 8 comedies.....	1707
Ant. Ash. Cowper, earl of Shaftesbury ; characteristics.....	1713
Gilbert Burnet, Edinburgh, bishop of Salisbury ; history, biography, divinity, &c.....	1714
Nicholas Rowe, Devonshire ; 7 tragedies, translation of <i>Lucan's Pharsalia</i>	1718
Reverend John Flamsteed, Derbyshire ; mathematics and astronomy.....	1719
Joseph Addison, Wiltshire ; <i>Spectator</i> , <i>Guardian</i> , poems, politics.....	ib.
Dr. John Kell, Edinburgh ; mathematics and astronomy.....	ib.
Matthew Prior, London ; poems and politics.....	1731
William Wollaston, Staffordshire ; <i>Religion of Nature delineated</i>	1734
Sir Isaac Newton, Lincolnshire ; mathematics, geometry, astronomy, optics.....	1727
Rev. Dr. Samuel Clarke, Norwich ; mathematics, divinity, &c.....	1739
Sir Richard Steele, Dublin ; four comedies, papers in <i>Tatler</i> , &c.....	ib.
William Congreve, Staffordshire ; seven dramatic pieces.....	ib.
John Gay, Exeter ; poems, fables and eleven dramatic pieces.....	1732
Dr. John Arbuthnot, Meath-shire ; medicine, coins, politics.....	1734
Dr. Edmund Halley ; natural philosophy, astronomy, navigation.....	1739
Dr. Richard Bentley, Yorkshire ; classical learning, criticism.....	ib.
Alexander Pope, London ; poems, letters, translation of <i>Homer</i>	1744
Rev. Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dublin ; poems, politics and letters.....	1745
Colin McLaurin, Argyleshire ; <i>Algebra</i> , <i>View of Newton's Philosophy</i>	1746
James Thomson, Roxburghshire ; <i>Seasons</i> and other poems, five tragedies.....	1748
Rev. Dr. Isaac Watts, Southampton ; logic, philosophy, psalms, hymns, sermons, &c. -	ib.
Dr. Francis Hutcheson, Ayrshire ; <i>System of Moral Philosophy</i>	ib.
Rev. Dr. Conyers Middleton, Yorkshire ; <i>Life of Cicero</i> , &c.....	1760
Andrew Baxter, Old Aberdeen ; metaphysics and natural philosophy.....	ib.
Henry St. John, lord Bolingbroke, Surrey ; philosophy, metaphysics, and politics.....	1751
Dr. Alexander Monro, Edinburgh ; anatomy of the human body.....	ib.
Dr. Richard Mead, London ; on poison, plague, small-pox, medicine, precepts.....	1754
Henry Fielding, Somersetshire ; <i>Tom Jones</i> , <i>Joseph Andrews</i>	ib.
Colley Cibber, London ; 25 tragedies and comedies.....	1757
Thomas Sherlock, bishop of London, 60 sermons, &c.....	1761
Benjamin Hoadley, bishop of Winchester ; sermons and controversy.....	ib.
Samuel Richardson, London ; <i>Grandison</i> , <i>Clarissa</i> , <i>Pamela</i>	ib.
Rev. Dr. John Leland, Lancashire ; <i>Answer to Deistical Writers</i>	ib.
Rev. Dr. Edward Young ; <i>Night Thoughts</i> and other poems, 3 tragedies.....	1765
Robert Simson, Glasgow ; <i>Conic Sections</i> , <i>Euclid</i> , <i>Apollonius</i>	ib.
Rev. Lawrence Sterne ; 48 sermons, <i>Sentimental Journey</i> , <i>Tristram Shandy</i>	1769
Robert Smith, Lincolnshire ; harmonics and optics.....	1769
Rev. Dr. Jortin ; <i>Life of Erasmus</i> , <i>Ecclesiastical History</i> , and <i>Sermons</i>	1770
Dr. Mark Akenside, Newcastle upon Tyne ; poems.....	ib.

- Dr. Tobias Smollett, Dumbartonshire; History of England, novels, translations.... 1770
- Thomas Gray, Professor of Modern History. Cambridge; poems,..... 1771
- Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; letters..... 1772
- George lord Lyttleton, Worcestershire; History, of England..... ib.
- Oliver Goldsmith; poems, essays, and other pieces..... 1774
- Richard Pearce, bishop of Rochester; annotations on the New Testament, &c.,..... ib.
- Dr. John Hawkesworth; essays..... 1775
- David Hume, Mersé; History of England, essays..... 1776
- James Ferguson, Aberdeenshire; astronomy..... ib.
- Samuel Foote, Cornwall; plays..... 1777
- David Garrick, Hereford; plays, &c..... 1779
- William Warburton, bishop of Gloucester; Divine Legation of Moses, and various other works..... ib.
- Sir William Blackstone, judge of the court of Common Pleas, London; Commentaries on the Laws of England..... 1780
- Dr. John Fothergill, Yorkshire; philosophy and medicine..... ib.
- James Harris; Hermes, Philological Inquiries, and Philosophical Arrangements.... ib.
- Thomas Newton, bishop of Bristol, Litchfield; Discourses on the Prophecies, and other works..... 1782
- Sir John Pringle, Bart. Roxburghshire; Diseases of the Army..... ib.
- Henry Home, lord Kaimes, Scotland; Elements of Criticism, Sketches of the History of Man..... 1786
- Dr. William Hunter, Lanarkshire; anatomy..... 1788
- Dr. Benjamin Kennicott; Hebrew version of the Bible, theological tracts..... ib.
- Dr. Thomas Morell; editor of Ainsworth's Dictionary, Hedericus's Lexicon, and some Greek tragedies..... 1794
- Dr. Samuel Johnson, Litchfield; English Dictionary, biography, essays, poetry.
Died December 13, aged 71..... ib.
- William Whitehead, Poet Laureat; poems and plays. Died April 14..... 1795
- Rev. Richard Burn, LL. D. author of the Justice of Peace, Ecclesiastical Law, &c.
Died November 20..... ib.
- Richard Glover, Esq.; Leonidas, Medea, &c. Died November 25..... ib.
- Jonas Hanway, Esq.; travels, miscellanies. Died September 4, aged 74..... 1795
- Dr. Robert Lowth, bishop of London; criticism, divinity, grammar. Died Nov. 3.... 1797
- Samuel Jenyns, Esq.; Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, and other pieces.
Died December 18..... ib.
- James Stuart, Esq. celebrated by the name of "Athenian Stuart." Died Feb. 1.... 1798
- Thomas Gainsborough, Esq. the celebrated painter. Died August 2..... ib.
- Thomas Sheridan, Esq. English Dictionary, works on education, elocution, &c.
Died August 14..... ib.
- William Julius Mickle, Esq. translator of the Lucretius. Died October 25..... ib.
- Dr. William Cullen; Practice of Physic, Materia Medica, &c. Died February 6.... 1799
- Benjamin Franklin, Esq. Boston, New England; electricity, natural philosophy, miscellanies. Died April 17..... 1799
- Rev. Thomas Warton, B. D. Poet Laureat; History of English Poetry, poems. Died April 21..... ib.
- Dr. Adam Smith, Scotland; Moral Sentiments, Inquiry into the Wealth of Nations. ib.
- John Howard, Esq. Middlesex; Account of Prisons and Lazarettos, &c..... ib.
- Rev. Dr. Richard Price, Glamorganshire; morals, providence, civil liberties, annuities, reversionary payments, sermons, &c. Died February 19, aged 68..... 1791
- Dr. Thomas Blacklock, Annandale; poems, Consolations from natural and revealed Religion. Died July, aged 70..... ib.
- Sir Joshua Reynolds, Devonshire, President of the Royal Academy of Painting; Discourses on Painting, delivered before the academy. Died February 23, aged 68.... 1798
- John Smeaton, Yorkshire, civil engineer; mechanics, Eddystone lighthouse, Harrogate harbour, and other public work of utility..... ib.
- Rev. Dr. William Robertson, Principal of the university of Edinburgh, and Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland; History of Scotland, of the Reign of Charles V., History of America, and Historical Dissertation concerning India. Died June 21, aged 78..... 1798

John Hunter, Esq. Surgeon Extraordinary to the King, and Surveyor General to the Army; anatomy. Died August 16.....	1793
Edward Gibbon, Esq.; History of the Roman Empire, &c. Died January 16.....	1794
James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird; travels into Abyssinia. Died April.....	ib.
Sir William Jones; Law, Arabic and Persian literature, &c. Died April 27.....	ib.
Josiah Wedgwood, Esq.; potteries of Staffordshire. Died January 8.....	1796
James Boswell, Esq.; Life of Dr. Johnson, &c. Died May 19.....	ib.
Dr. Andrew Kippis; biography and divinity. Died October 8.....	ib.
James Macpherson, Esq. Ossian, State-Papers, &c. Died February 17.....	1796
Sir William Chambers, architect of Somerset-place, &c. Died March 8.....	ib.
Dr. George Campbell, Aberdeen; Philosophy of Rhetoric, New Translation of the Gospels, &c. Died April 6.....	ib.
Dr. Thomas Reid, Glasgow; metaphysics. Died October 7.....	ib.
The Right Hon. Horace Walpole, earl of Oxford; Royal and Noble Authors, Anecdotes of Painting, and Miscellaneous Writings. Died March 2.....	1797
Rev. William Mason; poetry, and Memoirs of Gray. Died April 5.....	ib.
Edmund Burke, Esq. statesman, orator, and political writer. Died July 8.....	ib.
Joseph Wright, Esq. Derby, painter. Died August 29.....	ib.
Dr. William Endicott; theological, miscellaneous &c. Died November 2.....	ib.
Dr. Richard Brocklesby, physician. Died December 12.....	ib.
John Wilkes, Esq.; politics. Died December 28.....	ib.
Thomas Sandby, Esq.; architecture. Died July 25.....	1798
Dr. Richard Farmer; Literary and Topographical Antiquities, Commentator on Shakespeare, &c. Died September 8.....	ib.
Thomas Pennant, Esq.; natural history and antiquities. Died December 16.....	ib.
William Walcs, Esq.; mathematics. Died December 29.....	ib.
William Melmoth, Esq. Fitzosborne's Letters, &c. Died March 14.....	1799
George Stephens, F.R. and A.S.S. Commentator on Shakespeare. Died Jan. 23.....	ib.
John Strange, LL.D.; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; several papers in the Archaeologia. Died March 19.....	ib.
Hon. Daines Barrington, F.R. and A.S.S.; observations on the Statutes. Died March 17.....	ib.
John Norbury, Fellow of Eton College; translation into Greek verse of Gray's Elegy. Died.....	ib.
Sir Francis Buller, Bart. one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; Nisi Prius. Died June 5.....	ib.
William Cruikshanks, Glasgow; Surgery. Died June.....	ib.
John Twedde; Classical Compositions. Died July 25.....	ib.
Dr. Matthew Young, bishop of Conser; Divinity and Philosophy. Died November	ib.
Dr. Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. Died December.....	ib.
Sir George Staunton, F.R.S.; History of the Embassy to China. Died December 30	ib.
William Drake, M.A. & F.R.S. Antiquary. Died May 13.....	1800
Dr. William Heberden, F.R.S. & S.A.; Literary and Medical Subjects. Died May 17	ib.
Sir Grey Cooper; Politics. Died July 20.....	ib.
Gilbert Wakefield. Theology, Classics, Lactantius, &c. Died September 9.....	ib.
Mrs. H. Chapone; Education and Poetry. Died December 22.....	ib.
The Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D.; Biblical and Classical subjects. Died Feb. 26	1800
Lord Kenyon; Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. Died.....	ib.
Dr. John Moore; Zeluco, Travels in France, Italy, &c. Died Feb. 26.....	ib.
The duke of Bedford; Politics, Agriculture, &c. Died March 2.....	ib.
The earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland; Politics. Died March 27.....	ib.
Dr. Fordyce; Physic and Chemistry. Died.....	ib.
Dr. Darwin; Botany. Died April 28.....	ib.
Dr. Garnett; Natural Philosophy. Died June 28.....	ib.
Theophilus Lindsey; divinity. Died Nov. 3.....	1801
Holcroft; plays and novels. Died March 23.....	ib.
Beilby Porteus; divinity and poems. Died May.....	1801

N. B. By the dates is implied the time when the above writers died; but when that period happens not to be known, the age in which they flourished is signified by A. The names at the ends of the lines are those who have given the best English translation exclusive of school-books.

LIST OF COMMERCIAL STAMPS.

BILLS, DRAFTS, OR NOTES PAYABLE ON DEMAND.

If	L. 2 0	and not exceeding	L. 5 5	one shilling.
Above	5 5		30 0	one and sixpence
	30 0		50 0	two shillings
	50 0		100 0	three shillings
	100 0		200 0	four shillings
	200 0		500 0	five shillings
	300 0		1000 0	seven and sixpence
	1000 0		3000 0	ten shillings
	3000 0			twenty shillings

Orders on Bankers on demand, or payable to bearer, within 10 miles of the place of drawing, are exempt from stamps.

Persons drawing bills on paper not legally stamped, accepting or paying such, or ordering them to be paid, forfeit 20*l.* beside the duty.

FOREIGN BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

If the sum shall not exceed	L. 100	one shilling
Above L. 100 and not exceeding	300	two shillings
200	500	three shillings
300	1000	four shillings
1000		ten shillings

Every Bill of each set is chargeable with the respective duties.

Foreign Bills drawn singly, and not in a set, are subject to the same duty as Inland Bills of Exchange.

RECEIPTS.

If <i>£</i> l. and under 1 <i>0</i> l. two-pence	If 1 <i>0</i> l. and under 100 <i>l.</i> one shilling
10 20 four-pence	100 300 two shillings
20 30 eight-pence	400 500 three shillings
30 <i>l.</i> or upwards, 5 <i>s.</i> —Receipts in full of all demands, 5 <i>s.</i>	

The stamp to be paid by the person giving the receipt, except when money is paid for the use of his Majesty.—Persons paying money may provide the proper stamp, and demand payment of the stamp duty, which the person receiving it must pay, on penalty of Ten Pounds.

BONDS, AS SECURITY FOR MONEY.

If the sum shall not exceed	L. 100	one pound
Above L. 100 and not exceeding	300	thirty shillings
300	500	two pounds
500	1000	three pounds
1000	2000	four pounds
2000	3000	five pounds
3000	4000	six pounds
4000	5000	seven pounds
5000	10,000	nine pounds
10,000	15,000	twelve pounds
15,000	20,000	fifteen pounds
20,000		twenty pounds

Bail Bonds, 2*s.* 6*d.*—Mortgage Bonds, 4*l.*—Indemnity Bonds, and Bonds, of any kind whatsoever, [not otherwise charged] 3*0*s. and for every additional 1000 words, 1*l.*

MORTGAGE DEEDS.

Where the sum lent does not exceed	L. 50	fifteen shillings
Above L. 50 and not exceeding	100	one pound
100	150	thirty shillings
150	300	two pounds
300	400	three pounds
500	1000	four pounds
1000	2000	five pounds
2000	3000	six pounds
3000	4000	seven pounds
4000	5000	eight pounds
5000	10,000	ten pounds
10,000	15,000	twelve pounds
15,000 ..	20,000	fifteen pounds
20,000	twenty pounds

And for every additional 1000 words, one pound.

Affidavits 2s. 6d.—Bills of Lading 3s.—Debentures 4s.—Inventories 2s.—Protests and Notarial Acts 5s.—Excise and Custom Bonds 12s.—Surrenders 12s.—Agreements 10s.—Letters of Attorney 8s.

APPRENTICE INDENTURES.

If the premium shall not exceed	L. 30	fifteen shillings.
Above L. 30 and not exceeding	50	thirty shillings
50	100	fifty shillings
100	200	five pounds
200	300	ten pounds
300	400	fifteen pounds
400 ..	500	twenty pounds
500	600	twenty-five pounds
600 ..	800	thirty pounds
800	1000	forty pounds
1000	fifty pounds

Assignment thereof, 12s.—All Parish or Public Charities exempted.





